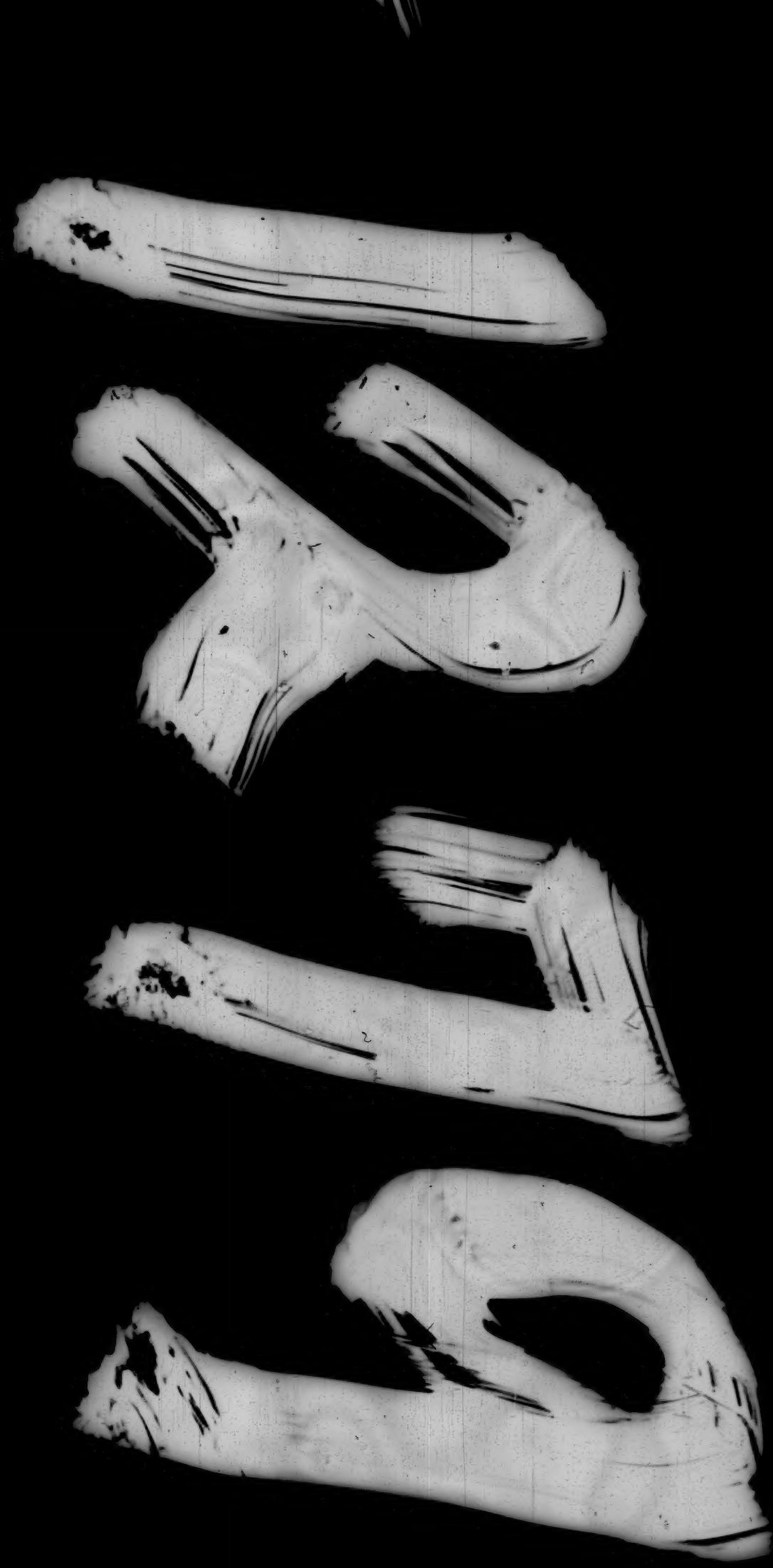


2819

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 2819, from June 2nd, 1909, to June 2nd, 1909.

DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
June 2nd	Finland	Naples-St. Michaels	54
" "	Patris	Piraeus-Pythian-Calamata-Patras	44
" "	Simon Dumois (no manifest)		—
" "	Advance	Cristobal	4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2819

June 2 - 1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 4 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 4 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing" or "employed by" or "connected with" the vessel mentioned in the affidavit), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Liverpool

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190[illegible]

at Ellis Island

Examining Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

2819

11—1115

CES OR PEOPLES.

African (b	
Armenian.	ıian.
Bohemian.	
Bosnian.	
Bulgarian.	grin.
Chinese.	n.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHIP
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Naples, May 19th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Blaine	Ida S	51	f	m				United States						
2	"	Augusta M	26	f	s				do.						
3	Bergen	Van Brunt	67	m	m				do.						
4	"	Van Brunt	64	f	m				do.						
5	Codwise	Louise Salter	40	f	s				do.						
6	Edgar	William L		m	m				do						
7	"	Mrs "		f	"				do						
8	"	Marjorie		f	s				do						
9	Ingram	George	54	m	s				do.						
10	Jordan	David W	49	m	m				do.						
11	"	Harriette T	49	f	m				do.						
12	Lawton	Charles E	40	m	m				do.						
13	"	Elizabeth	40	f	m				do.						
14	"	Grace	20	f	s				do.						
15	Mather	Frank J.	74	m	m				do.						
16	"	Caroline G	65	f	m				do.						
17	Spenelli	Francesco	40	m	m				do.						
18	Wheeler	Susan V.	65	f	m				do.						
19	"	Theresa B.	26	f	s				do.						
20	Yale	Cecilia	34	f	m				do.						
21	"	Ethel	24	f	s				do.						
22	Longega	Arturo	36	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Italy North	Italian	Venice	Spinea	Father: Luigi Longega, Oderzo (Treviso)	America	Monterrey
23	Terzi	Emily	39	f	s	Governess	yes	yes	Italy South	Italian	Naples	Italy	Robert Terzi Hotel Britannique	Naples Italy	New York New York
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

30

Am Consulate Naples June 1/09 - 10 to 5 PM

523

of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							2803 Locust St. St Louis. Mo												
2							do.												
3							Thos Todd + 77th St. Brooklyn												
4							do.												
5							Kingston Ulster Co., New York												
6																			
7																			
8																			
9							188-17th St. Bkln, N.York City.												
10							Equitable Trust Co. Wilmington, Del.												
11							do.												
12							N. Y. City, 1123 Broadway												
13							do.												
14							do.												
15							Summit, N. J.												
16							do.												
17							Philadelphia, Pa. Ridge Av. 4112 Falls.												
18							11 Channey St. Cambridge, Mass.												
19							do.												
20							Meriden, Ct.												
21							do.												
22	yes	self	~~more~~ yes ~~1907~~ N.Yorkyork				Hotel Stubride, Monterrey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark black brown	none	Italy	Venice
23	yes	self	yes no	-	-		Maid to Mrs Berger, Thos Road + 77th St. Bkln., N.York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown grey	none	Italy	Naples
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Kalbaugh, Chief officer, of the [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Kalbaugh
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1904,
at New York
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

Welsh.

Japanese. West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Wiquy, Surgeon of the ..., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liege (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

7
9 M

11—1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from St Michaels, Azores, May 25-th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sugan	Mr. Jacques	32	M.	S.	Engeneer	Yes	Yes	France	French	Portugal	Porto	Friend Henry Bayer Porto	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Per Lourett W.S. Lusitania June 1/09 10 A PM

18

30

...d aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
... aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... June 2 ....., 190 4

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ni Himself	Self	no	no	no	no	Tartar Chemical Co New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Brown Brown	none	Portugal	Feito
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. L. Kahlange Chief Officer, of the Finland, from Ponta Delgada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. L. Kahlange
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming into the United States temporarily sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Naples, 10th May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cimorelli	Ernesto	30		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno Olivito Citra	Cristina Luigia Francesca Olivito Citra	Ill	Chicago
2	Scipettori	Teresa	23		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes			Naples	Cicala	Annt Concetta Bonaventura Via Cà Tasso 103 Naples	N.J.	Jersey
3	Della Croce	Francesco	52		M M	Tailor	Yes	No			Cicala	S. Paolo Bel	Wife Antonetta Vecchione S. Paolo B.	New York	
4	Cimorelli	Antonio	16			Laborer	Yes	Yes			Benevento	Cerreto Sannita	Father Nicola	Conn	
5	Cirone	Antonio	24			Fireman					Foggia	Deliceto	Wife Lucia Deliceto	Mass	Boston
6	Colecchia	Lucia	6										Mother Maria	Pa	Throop
7	Camilla	Annibale	23			Barber							Father Pasquale	Wis	Brooklyn
8	De Simone	Virginio	16			Sailor							Mother Vincenza Carfagini Cimorelli	Pa	Phila
9	Cilluno	Caterina	35	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	No			Avellino	Cimorelli	Father Nicola Selemi	N.J.	Rockemont
10	Cione	Teresa	3								Catanzaro	Selemi			
11		Antonio	1												
12	Stella	Luisa	24			Housekeeper	Yes	Yes			Teramo	Corselli	Father Carlo Corselli		Brooklyn
13	Russo	Antonio	22		M	Baker					Salerno	Siano	Wife Maria		
14	Alba	Giuseppe	22			Merchant					Cosenza	Grimaldi	Wife Jessica Nicito Siano	Col	Pueblo
15	Cimorelli	Vincenzo	15			Scholar					Catanzaro	Chicastro	Grand father Domenico Grimaldi	Conn	Greenwich
16	Augusto	Giuseppe Antonio	8			Farm Lab	Yes	No				Clotonio	Cousin Teresa Cimaro Chicastro	Pa	Kenosha
17	1 yr 5-2-25	Carmella	12	F		Housekeeper						Chicastro	Wife Grazia	Conn	Norwalk
18	Celino	Raffaele	28		M	Farm Lab							Wife Giovanna	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Cimorelli	Leopoldo	32										Wife Carolina		
20	"	Giuseppe	20									Clotonio	Father Vincenzo Clotonio	Conn	Norwalk
21	Cirino	Cimalangelo	36			1-12532									
22	Celia	Antonietta	17	F		Housekeeper					Benevento	Petralcina	Father Pietro Petralcina		Bernardsville
23	Cervigna	Francesco	31		M	Laborer									
24	Covo	Carmela	25	F											
25	Cervigna	Luigi	1		M										
26	Calente	Pietro	15		S	Clerk	Yes	Yes			Avellino	Cervinara	Father Luigi Cervinara	Vt	Rutland
27	Ricci	Luigi	32		M	Contractor			U.S.A.				Father Ricci Antonio	Vt	Rutland
28	Moscatello	Maddalena	38	F		Housekeeper	Yes	No			Reggio	Calabria			
29	Cusietta	Antonio	25			Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Italy		Naples	Pozzuoli	Father in Law Bartolomeo Bova Cervinara	Vt	Rutland
30	Cacco	Camillo	53		M	Laborer					Campobasso	Filignano	Wife Annamaria Filignano	Pa	Phila

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1418

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of June 2, 190 7

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$20	No	—	—	Teresa Carmine de Sta 383 Desplaines st Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	dark	dark	—	Salerno	Oliveto Citra
2			15				Husband Francesco Bonaventura 223 2nd st. Jersey City		no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair			—	Naples	Naples
3	Yes	—	40	Yes	1905 1908	N.Y.	San della Croce Salvatore 150 Beck st. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Medium			—	Caserta	Nola
4	No	—	30	Yes	1901 1908	Paterson	Wife Annunziata Elizabeth Paterson N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5					—	Benevento	Arpaia
5			20		1902 1908	Boston	Brother Saverio Vito Hallenys st. 106 Boston		no	no	no	good	no	5	3				—	Foggia	Deliceto
6			50	Yes	1905		Brother Rocco Manufacturer Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
7			40	Yes	1905 1908	Brooklyn	Brother Vincenzo 199 5th Ave Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
8			20	No	—	—	Brother in law Simone Migliano 448 S. 7 st. Phila Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3				—		
9	Husband			Yes	1906 1908	Lauderneat	Husband Leone Luigi Lauderneat N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Left eye blind.		Avellino	Monteforte
10							do		no	no	no	good	no						—	Catanzaro	Soleto
11																					
12	Yes	Self	20	No	—	—	Husband Pasquale de Jacinto Metropolitan Ave 900 Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	dark	—	Teramo	Castelli
13	No	—	10	Yes	1906 1908	Portland	Brother in law Rocco di Benedetto 55th 17 st. 12th Ave. Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Medium			—	Salerno	Siano
14			60	Yes	1905 1908	Pueblo	Uncle da Rosa Giuseppe Pueblo Col.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown			—	Cosenza	Grimaldi
15							Father Vincenzo													Catanzaro	Cicarito
16	Yes		30		—	—	Brother in law Rosario Cortarello 1065 Garden st. Kenosha Wis		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blue	Dark Right	dark		Platania
17			15	Yes	1903 1908	Norwalk	Father Luigi Jolino 5 Wood st. Norwalk N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark	dark	Freckles		Cicarito
18			20	No	1900	Pittsburg	Friend Vincenzo de Leuz 82 Washington st. Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5		Medium					
19			30	Yes	1900 1907	"	Brother in law Giuseppe Latino 82 Washington st. Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark		—		
20			30	No	—	—	Friend Vincenzo de Leuz 82 Wash. st. Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
21			20	Yes	1903 1908	Boston	Father in law Luigi Jolino 5 Wood st. Norwalk Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Scar left cheek			Platania
22																					
23			60		1903 1908	Bernardsville	Brother Nervegna di Vincenzo 101 Box Bernardsville N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	dark	Scar on forehead		Benevento	Petrelcina
24							do		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium					
25																					
26			20	No	—	—	Uncle Luigi di Ricci Brother in law Pasquale Rutland Vt.														Barkhamsted	Cervinara
27			60	Yes	1905 1908 1904	Rutland	47 first st. Rutland		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Brown	black	Scar on forehead			
28					1905				no	no	no	good	no	5		Medium	dark				
29			60		1899 1908		Husband Pietro Giona 198 W. st. Rutland Vt.		no	no	no	good	no	4	4				—		
30	Yes		20	No	—	—	Brother in law Pietro Cosmo 737 So 7th st. Phila		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	grey	Scar left cheek		Campobasso	Casoli

Rotonda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race would properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2

S. S. Finland sailing from Naples, 19th May, 1909

11-1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Trivellone	Aldo	22	4	S		Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	S. Carraro	Massa	Father Luigi		Ohio	Ve Canton
2	Cotunnecio	Francesco	30		M	Driver					Chieti	Villa S. Maria	Wife		Villa S. Maria	Canada Sulphur Springs Louisville
N.P. 3	Battista	Angelo	11			Laborer					Rome	Lazio	Wife Assunta	Bocciano		Brooklyn
4	Lancetta	Pasquale	28			Farmer Can't Read Can't Write					Campobasso	Bocciano	Cristina Concetta d'Agostino			
5	Ippolito	Concetta	30		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes			Naples	Naples	Via Filippo Caiselino #5	Naples		
6	Orgenio	Arminio	11													
7		Luigi	8	1/2	M								Mother			
8	Ippolito	Adelina	25		F	Housekeeper										
9	Lipari	Giovanni	3	1/2	M											
10	Ippolito	Adele	28		F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes								
11	Cansolino	Gennaro	30		M	Barber										
12	De Cristofaro	Giovanni	24			Farm Lab.										
13	De Simone	Pasquale	53			Laborer	Yes	Yes								
14	Venditozzi	Giuliano	44			Carpenter										
15	Marrone	Antonio	32				No	No								
ADMITTED 16	Cardello	Rocco	74			Farm Lab.										
ADMITTED 17	Barbera	Antonia	73		F											
18	Romano	Carmine	71		M	Wid Tailor	Yes	Yes								
19	Fasano	Concetta	46		F	Housekeeper										
20	Mandile	Michelina	35													
21	Di Nonno	Giuseppa	4													
22		Rosina	2													
23		Vincenzo	3	1/2	M											
24	Di Lonzo	Rosalia	24			Cristina					Chieti	Lanciano	Wife Regina Giangiulio	Sarno	Pa	Reno
25	Meletti	Edidoro	23			Laborer					Perugia	Gubbio	Parents	Gubbio	Pa	Jessup
26	Goldoni	Adolfo	27										Brother Anna	Donnichi		
27	Tenuta	Pietro	36			Farm Lab.	Yes	No					Wife Carmela	Filippello	Ill	Chicago
28	Contunillo	Pasquale	36		F	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes			Cosenza	Rende	Father in Law Donato	Rende	Pa	Scranton
29	Di Urso	Maria Donata	11								Potenza	Sinni Lucano		Sinni Lucano		
30		Donata	10													

2-980518 10/31/42

2 5 1920

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of June 2, 190 9

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Trivelloni Carlo													
1	Yes	Self	11	No	—	—	Cousin Angelo Carbarano Guelph of Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Medium	dark	dark	—	Caivano Nunzia Carraro
2	.	Cousin	40	Yes	1905	Phila	Father Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	—	Blue	—	Chieti Tullia S. Marco
3	.	Mother	15	No	—	—	Brother in law Domenico Guadagnolo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	.	dark	Scar on neck	.	Rome Lupini
4	.	Self	40	Yes	1907	N.Y.	218 Spruce st. Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Medium	Black	.	.	Campobasso Boccari
5	.	Husband	50	Yes	1909	Brooklyn	Husband Agenti Giuseppe 676 Bergen st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	dark	Scar on nose	.	Naples Naples
6	.						do													
7	.																			
8	.	Husband	30	Yes	1905 1909	N.Y.	Husband Ciro Dipari 676 Bergen st. Brooklyn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	Fair	dark	dark	—	Naples Naples
9	.																			
10	.	Husband	30	Yes	1906 1908	N.Y.	Husband Vito Amiello Prince st. 158	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	Salerno Traiano
11	.	Cousin	100	No	1908 1909	.	Cousin Pietro Langano 897 Hoome st. N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	dark	dark	—	. Rocca Inf.
12	.	Self	60	Yes	1905 1908	N.Y.	Son in law Amaldi													
13	.	Son	10	No	—	—	Son Mariano 748 7th st. Paterson	.	.	.	.	.	no	5	.	Medium	.	.	—	Guglielmo Montella
14	.	Brother in Law	70	Yes	—	—	Brother in law Andreoli Pasquale 68 Gordon st. Trenton N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	.	.	—	Casenta Serra
15	.		65	No	—	—	Brother in law Andreoli	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	Scar on head	.	.
16	Cino	Self	50	.	—	—	Son Gaetano 234 Ellison st. Paterson	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	Brown	Fair	dark right cheek	.	Reggio Cal. Scilla
17	.	.	.	.	—	—	Daughter Maria Romano	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	.	grey	—	.	.
18	.		50	.	—	—	Po Box 1236 Paterson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	.	.	—	.	.
19	Yes	Son	50	.	—	—	Son Michele Puglia 339 East 12 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	dark	.	—	Salerno Portigliano
20	.	Husband	50	Yes	1902 1908	N.Y.	Husband Pasquale Di Nardo Commissioner st. 63 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	.	.	Scar on forehead	.	Naples Naples
21	.						do													
22	.						do													
23	.			No			do													
24	.	Uncle	70	Yes	—	—	Uncle D'Ercole Pamplo W. Porter Pa. Brooklyn Pa.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Brown	dark	dark	Blind left eye	Chieti Lanci
25	.	Brother	15	Yes	1905 1907	Jersey	Brother Federico Box 298 Jersey Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Fair	dark	.	—	Perugia Fabbio
26	.	Cousin	25	No	—	—	Cousin	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	Fair	.	—	.
27	.	Self	20	Yes	1905 1907	Chicago	Brother Vincenta Scarpino 1130 Fonguer st. Chicago Ill	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	Medium	dark	Pock marked	.	Cosenza Rende
28	Cino	Husband	50	No	1895 1901	Scranton	Husband Vincenzo di Urbo Scranton st. 804 Scranton Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	Fair	Fair	.	—	Potenza Balvano
29	.						do													
30	.						do													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Naples, 9th May, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gallia	Mario	1½		M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Father Pasquale Gallia	Penn	Mount Carmel
2	Gallia	Maria Pelle	2		F							Calvello	Father Pasquale Gallia	Penn	Mount Carmel
3	Pita	Orazio	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Neapolitan	Italy	Calvello	Father Luigi Crespa	Penn	Pittsburgh
4		Francesco													
5	Petri	Maria Carmine	25		F	Servant	No	No		Puglian	Italy	Volpe		Penn	Pittsburgh
6	Di Pirro	Giovanni Antonio	1	10	M				U. S. Citizen						
7	Gatto	Giovanni	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples		Penn	Carmichaels
8	Stasio	Giovanno							2-48027 4/18/30 Rock 2/5/37				Father Antonio Stasio		
9	Esposito	Giovanni	14		M								Father Giuseppe Esposito	Penn	Carmichaels
10	Sabatiello	Anna	1		F										
11	Semmello	Felice	25		F	Laborer				Neapolitan	Italy	Naples	Father Vincenzo Semmello	Penn	Carmichaels
12	De Filippo	Pasquale	1		M	Carpenter									
13	Vacca	Vincenzo													
14	De Riccardis	Luigi	56		M	Farmer	No	No		Italian	Italy	Cerreto	Father Giuseppe De Riccardis	Penn	Pittsburgh
15	Stasio	Francesco	42		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Neapolitan	Italy	Naples	Father Giuseppe Stasio	Penn	Carmichaels
16	Esposito	Guglielmo	30		M	Cutter									
17	Gatto	Cristina	28		F	Housewife									
18	Gatto	Cristina	5		F	Child									
19	Esposito	Erminio	2		M										
20		Concetta	2		F				U. S. Citizen						
21		Luigi	1		M										
22	Forgo	Luigi	42		M	Farmer	No	No		Italian	Italy	Orsogna	Father Angelo Forgo	Penn	Orsogna
23	Di Risio	Cristina	35		F	Housewife	No	No		Neapolitan	Italy	Tufillo Citento	Uncle Angelo	Penn	Tufillo
24	Risio	Antonio	11		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes				Castel di Sangro	Father Cristina	Penn	Castel di Sangro
25	Di Risio	Cristo	38		M	Carter						Tufillo Citento	Father Angelo	Penn	Tufillo
26	Di Risio	Domenico	14		M	Servant	No	No					Mother Angela		
27		Carlo	23		M				1-279570-11.28.39	Italian	Italy	Montenero	Uncle Domenico	Penn	Montenero
28	Cerasi	Giuseppe	14		M		Yes	Yes							
29		Carlo	6		M		No	No		Italian	Italy	Cerasi	Father Domenico	Penn	Cerasi
30	Cerasi	Mario	4		M				3-233792 4/1/40 Connecticut Yes Yes						
31										Italian	Italy	Roccaraso	Father Antonio Cerasi	Penn	Roccaraso

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of June 2, 190 9

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	12	Yes	—	—	Husband Domenico Fratta Box 338 Mount Eden Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Medium	dark	dark	Scar right eye	Catanzaro	Palermo
2								no	no	no	no	good	no								
3		Self	170	Yes	1905	Rochester	Husband Giuseppe Vito 17 E Northfield Ave St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no		2	Fair	dark	dark	—	Reggio Cal	Italia
4								no	no	no	no		no								
5		Brother	10	Yes	—	—	Brother Vito Felice Hanford Ave 67-33 Philo Boone	no	no	no	no		no	5		Fair	dark	dark		Ducelmo	Isolepia
6							Viaport st 52 N.Y.	no	—	—	—		—								
7		Self	20	Yes	1904 1909	Pittsburg	Brother Vito Felice 516 - 6th St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	Fair	dark	dark	Scar left cheek	Reggio	Fumara
8		Bro	500	Yes	1905		Brother Vito Felice Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no		no			Medium	dark	black	Scar on forehead	Cimeo	Pimaco
9			100	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Brother Vito Felice President st 42 N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	—		dark	dark		Naples	Naples
10				Yes	—	—	Sister Giuseppa	no	no	no	no		no	5	4				Mole on face		
11			20	Yes	—	—	Brother Pasquale 130 Bleecker ave Amsterdam	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	Fair	dark	black	—	Gaeta	Campobasso
12			50	Yes	—	—	Brother in law Frank Cosquarelli 96 Mason St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Medium	dark	dark	Balds		Cessa
13								no	no	no	no		no	5							
14		Col		Yes	1893		Col Son Pasquale Brother Madalena Luciano	no	no	no	no		no	5	3				Scar left eye	Cineti	Bocca carama
15		Bro		Yes	1904		Brother Vito Felice Brother in law Mary Martin	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	Fair				Barci	Fumo Appi
16			52	Yes	1908	N.Y.	370 Central Ave Glen Jersey	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	Brown	Black		—	Reggio Cal	Palmi
17					1904			no	no	no	no		no	5					—		
18								no	no	no	no		no								
19								no	no	no	no		no								
20								no	no	no	no		no								
21								no	no	no	no		no								
22		Bro	20	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Brother Raffaele Forgo 204 Ridgewood N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Medium	dark	dark	—	Salerno	Ortodico
23			20	No	1900		Mother Caterina Bianco Lodigiano	no	no	no	no		no	5	6						Fratta Cicuto
24		Bro	80	No	1907	Scottdale	Brother Antonio Grand st 200 N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6				Scar on forehead	Cortel di Sag	
25			40	No	1908		Brother Mandelli Alfredo 5th Spring st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6				—		Stella Cicuto
26			50	Yes	—	—	Cousin Pablo Arpagna 82 Baxter st N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5					—	Teramo Citta S. Angelo	
27			50			—	Husband husband Alfonso Passante 82 Baxter st N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2				—		Montesbiano
28			150	Yes	1902 1906	12	Cousin Domenicantonio Mangarelli 77 Chilberg st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Brown			—	Salerno	Cicaro
29								no	no	no	no		no								
30		Bro	10	Yes	—	—	Brother Vincenzo 1715 Cottman st. Frankfort Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	Medium	black		Freckles	Cosenza	Reggiano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Naples 19th May, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rocco	Incantonio	2												
2	Cinaglia	Faustino	21			Sailor									
3	Soldi	Antonio	13												
4	Ricciello	Francesco	56			Farm lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian					
5	Incantalupo	Pasquale	45			Merchant									
6	Capaldi	Clemente	55			Laborer	Yes	Yes							
7	Solano	Domenica	32		F	Housekeeper	No	No							
8	Chiaini	Cinda	5	7	M										
9	Cannavale wife	Michelina	29		F										
10	Chiaini	Francesco	4	1	M										
11	"	Alfredo	1												
12	De Vecchio	Amalia	26		F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian					
13	Alberico	Irene	15		M										
14	Ciccinelli	Michelina wife	29		F										
15	Chiarano	Benedetto	52		M	Laborer									
16	Villani	Antonio	25												
17	Rocco	Vincenza	15		F										
18	Villani	Vincenzo	1	1/2	M										
19	Vaccaro	Pietro	15			Shoeshine									
20	Colmassimo	Antonio	22		M		Yes	Yes							
21	Crati	Salvatore	28												
22	D'Agnese	Achille	21		M	IN HOSPITAL Laborer	DISCHARGED								
23	Corsiglia	Francesco	15			Farm lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian					
24	Casella	Luigi	35		M	Barber									
25	Lo Presti	Anna Giulia	30		F	Housekeeper									
26	Campo	Salvatore	31		M	Laborer									
27	" Bro	Francesco	29												
28	Cannadonna wife	Filippa	24		F										
29	Cannava wife	Carichetta	20		F										
30	Campo sister	Carmela	17												

U. S. Citizen

Last Landed at Ellis Island June 1st 1909 10.45 A.M.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190-

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	12	~~Yes~~ No	~~1903~~ 1908	Brooklyn	Uncle Rocco Salvatore Liberty st 107 Stamford Conn							4	7	Medium dark	dark	—	Cosenza	Longobucco
2	"	"	53	~~1905~~ 1909	Cincinnati		Cousin Domenico Antoglia 1205 Sycamore st Cincinnati							5	6	Black		—	Campobasso	Frosolone
3	"	"	20	No	—	—	Brother Aurelio Pelchi 527 W. 5th st Cincinnati Ohio							4	8	dark		—	"	"
4	"	"	10	~~No~~ 1903 ~~Yes~~ Montreal			Brother in law Giovanni Graziano 518 James st Montreal Can							5	11		Scar left eyebrow		"	Gallo Giovanni in
5	"	"	30	Yes 1905	Middletown Conn		friend Antonio de Stefano 25 Mott st N.Y.							5	3	Brown		—	Bari	Giovanazzo
6	"	"	30	~~Yes~~ 1898 1906	Chile		Cousin Graciato Cocozza 1 Charles st 4th Floor Providence R.I.							5	5	Medium		—	Campobasso	Cupriano
7	"	"	10	No	—	—	Gaetano Paolo Robilio 19 st 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Home 223 North 8 st Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	Fair		—	Potenza	Montemagno
8							do													
9							do													
10							do													
11							do													
12	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	~~Brother~~ Cousin Raffaele Chiurazzi 223 North 8th st Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	Medium dark	dark	Mole right cheek	Salerno	Controne
13	No	"	100	—	—	—	Cousin Francesco Alemanno 3 Effo st Ave Poughkeepsie N.Y.							5	6	Fair		—	Vaglena	Castelnuovo
14							do													
15	Yes	"	40	~~Yes~~ 1905 No	N.Y.		Brother in law Pasquale Giuseppe 27 st 3 Ave N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Medium		—	Caserta	Cervino
16	"	"	100	~~Yes~~ 1908	N.Y.		Brother in law Pasquale Rocco 27th 3 Ave st N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				—	"	"
17				~~Yes~~ 1908	N.Y.		do	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown		—		
18				No	—	—	do	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Medium		—		
19							Uncle Zuccalli Salvatore 27th 6 Ave st N.Y.													
20			20	Yes	1903	N.Y.	Brother Graciato of 95 Tenth Ave N.Y.	✓							5		dark		—		
21			20	No	—	—	friend Pepe Giuseppe 342 3 Ave st N.Y.	✓							5				—		
22	✓	father					Home father Wm st 77 Brooklyn N.Y.								5	—	fair	dark	dark		
23	No		20	No	—	—	Cousin Graciato Cocozza Hoomlands Ave 117 Canosa Via	✓							5		Medium		—		
24	Yes		60	~~Yes~~ 1904	1909		Brother in law Giuseppe Pannuello 1205 Ave st N.Y.	✓							5	6	Fair	Medium	right cheek	Cosenza	Cerchiara
25							Husband to Cristina Sto 119-21 st Brooklyn N.Y.								4			—	Caserta	S.M. Capua V.
26	No		30	~~Yes~~ 1904	Auburn N.Y.		Cousin in law Vincenzo Pecoro 19 S. Division st Auburn N.Y.	✓							5				—	Cristina	Licodia
27	"	"		~~Yes~~ 1902	Auburn N.Y.		do	✓							5				—	Girgenti	Licata
28	"	"		~~Yes~~ 1906	N.Y.		do	✓							5	3	Medium		—		
29	"	"		No	—	—	do	✓							5		Fair		—		
30	"	"		No	—	—	do	✓							5	2	Medium		—		
				~~Yes~~ 1903	Auburn N.Y.										5	2			—		
				Yes 1908	N.Y.																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Naples, 19th Mar, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lauria	Rosaria	22		F S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Cefalu	Brother in Law Giacomo Pio Cefalu	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Vincenzo	8		C										
3	"	Maria	7		C										
4	"	Antonio	4		C										
5	Lauria	Francesco	47		M	Farm Lab	Yes	No							
6	Lauria	Carmela	42		M	Wife	Yes	Yes							
7	Cusola	Filippo	59		M	Farmer	Yes	No							
8	Cannata	Domenico	15				Yes	Yes							
9	Filippi	Luigi	30			Farmer									
10	Bajagian	Giosef	35		M	M									
11	"	Emilia	30												
12	"	Giorgi	9		M	S									
13	"	Leon	10												
14	Giardino	Salvatore	18		M	Farmlaborer	no	It	Italian	Catholic	Italy	Cefalu	Grandfather Giardino Grimaldi	Col.	Pueblo
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-35515-7/28/43-No C/A
11-301071 505-No C/A-3/6/47

11-348109-9-10-42

U S A

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

11—1118

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes—Year or period of years.	16 If Yes—Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1	No	Husband	30	No			Husband Francis Turner 84 N. Peoria St Chicago Ill	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	Black	—	Palermo	Cefalu	
2							do	✓	no	no	no	good	no									
3							do	✓	no	no	no	good	no									
4								✓	no	no	no	good	no									
5			50	No	1905	Hartford Conn	Nephew Francesco Senza	✓	no	no	no	good	no									
6		Self	10	No	1906	Hartford Conn	Relative Giuseppe 95 Windsor St Hartford	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown dark	dark	Scar on forehead	—	Casteta	Sessa Aurunca	
7			30	No	1905	N. York	Son Pasquenzo & Broad Front Ave Hasbrouck	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medium			—	Salerno	Vitonati	
8			70	No	1905	So York Pa	Cousin Co Jacono Vincenzo	✓	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Brown			—	Mesina	S. Giorgio	
9		Yes	30	Yes	1905	N. Y.	Brother Liam Francesco 19 S. Division St Auburn N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Medium		Scar on forehead		Girgenti	Licatiano	
10							Washington St Newburgh N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown		Mole on chin		Palermo	Bella Aleato	
11																						
12		father					26 Catherine St Rochester	✓	no	no	no	good	no				dark	Brown	black	—	Lipari	Messina	
13																	dark					
14		Yes	Self	$60	no	no	no	to uncle Negro Giovanni 418 first street Pueblo - Col.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Medium	Brown			Casteta	Sessa
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* June, *190* .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "acting therewith" or "employed by" "Surgeon thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from St. Michael's, Azores, May 25th, 1909

11—1135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Teixeira	Frank	36		M. M.				U.S.A.					Cal	Siskiyou Co
2	Berthold	Jacintho C.	37		M. M.				U.S.A.					Mass	Fall River
3	Berthold	Maria C.	5		F. -				U.S.A.						
4	Freire	Jose	55		M. M.	Lab.	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Funchal	Wife Maria Santos Vieira Candelaria	Mass	Fall River
5	Moraes	Rosa L.	24		F. M.	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New Bedford		Mass	New Bedford
6	Moraes	Hyldania	4		F. -	Child	no	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New Bedford			
7	Borges	Antonio Gomes	35		M. S.	-	-	-	U.S.A.					Mass	Fall River
8	Miranda	Mario Hilio	16		M. S.	Lab.	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	Father Francisco A. Miranda Lisboa	Mass	New Bedford
9	Silva	Julia	40		F. M.	Domestic	yes	yes	England	Portuguese	Madeira	Funchal	Neighbour Maria Cohen Funchal	Mass	Fall River
10	Silva	Georgina	21		F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	England	Portuguese	Madeira	Funchal			
11	Cohen	Mary	44		F. M.	Domestic	yes	yes	England	Portuguese	Madeira	Funchal	Neighbour Maria Duarte Funchal	Del.	Springfield
12	Cohen	Julia	6		F. -	Child	no	no	England	Portuguese	Madeira	Funchal		Mass	Boston
13	Cohen	Frank	4		M. -	Child	no	no	England	Portuguese	Madeira	Funchal			
14	Correa	John	52		M. M.	-	-	-	U.S.A.					N.Y.	New York
15	Roiz	Maria A. F.	36		F. M.	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Funchal	Mother Maria G. F. Ferraz Funchal	Ill.	Springfield
16	Roiz	Julia F.	19		F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Funchal			
17	Roiz	Maria F.	15		F. S.	Child	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Funchal			
18	Roiz	Osvaldo F.	5		M. -	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Funchal			
19	Roiz	Humberto F.	12		M. -	Child	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Funchal			
20	Silva	Luiz	16	5	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Funchal	neighbour Mary Cohen Funchal	Mass	Fall River
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Rec'd. in office June 1/09 - 10 - 5 P.M.

20 / 6 / 14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of June 2, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insert the letter or letters corresponding with the number of the class to which deported (see below).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1						Fisher Co Cal.												
2						Paul Rovia Mass												
3						Brother Lago Francisco N. Correa 129 Clay St Fall River Mass												
4	yes	Himself	$5.00	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Candelaria
5	no	Herself	$10.00	yes	1904 New Bedford			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Candelaria
6	no	Mother	—	yes	New Bedford	Husband Mary 54 North St New Bedford Mass		no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A. New Bedford Mass
7	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	no	Himself	$5.00	no	yes	no	Friend F. C. B. Cyrus 206 Rockland St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	good	no						None	Portugal Lisboa
9	no	Herself	$10.00	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	England Somerset
10	no	Mother	—	no	no	no	Friend Josephine Sanguinetti 116 No. Main St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	England Somerset
11	no	Herself	$10.00	yes	1905 1908 Boston			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	England Somerset
12	no	Mother	—	yes	1905 Boston			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal Lisboa
13	no	Mother	—	yes	1905 Boston			no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Africa Portuguese Guinea
14	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	no	Herself	$80	no	no	no	Friend Mrs. Sarah Correa 59 North Grand St Springfield Illinois New York	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Africa Portuguese Guinea
16	no	Brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Madeira Funchal
17	no	Mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Madeira Funchal
18	no	Mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Madeira Funchal
19	no	Mother		no	no	no	Husband Theodoro Rodrigues 1729 Springfield Illinois	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Madeira Funchal
20	yes	Self	$5	?	"	"	cousin Josephine Sanguinetta 116 Main St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	Madeira Funchal
21																			England Somerset
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Farhaye Capt (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ____ vessel, from Porto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Farhaye
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1904,

at New Orleans

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FINLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

18
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from Naples May 10 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Miro	Grazia	5	11	S	no			Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Circiano	no one		Pittsburg
2	Passariello	Giovanni	18		M	labor	no				Caserta	Circiano	mother Maria	Circiano	N.J. Minneola
3	Passariello	Mrs Caterina	25		F	housework	no				Caserta	Circiano			
4	De Stefano	Matteo	11	mo	M								no one		
5	De Luca	Brigida	21		F	housework	no						Rachele Buonagura		Fa E. Liberty
6	Buonagura	Petronilla	5		M	child							sister		
7	Luy	Giovannina	3		F								sister		
8		Aniello	1	mo	M								sister		
9	Jovinella	Salvatore	24		M	farmlab	no				Caserta	Circiano	wife Rosa	Circiano	N.Y. New York
10	Guardaferro	Guiseppe	32		M	laborer					Napoli	Torregio	wife Eugenia	Torregio	Mass Boston
11	Selitto	Francesco	25		M								father Michele	Caserta	N.Y. New York
12	Di Costanzo	Giorgio	18		M	tailor	yes				Avellino	Calabritto	father Salvatore	Calabritto	N.J. New York
13	Nunziata	Michele	26		M	mason	no				Caserta	Palma Campania	wife Maddalena	Palma Campania	N.J. Orbookton
14	Simonelli	Elvira	27		F	housework	yes				Napoli	S. Giuseppe	father		N.Y. New York
15	Ferraro	Guiseppe	5		M								g.fat	Benedetto Simonelli	
16	Luy	Filomena	3		F								g.fat	S. Giuseppe Vesuv	
17		Amalia	1		F								g.fat	Benedetto S. Giuseppe	
18	Simonelli	Vetinia	19		F	housework	yes						wife N Donat		
19	Annunziata	Davide	30		M	farmlab	yes	7-21-42			Napoli	Ottaviano	father Benedetto	Ottaviano	N.Y. New York
20	Pepe	Teresa	19		F	housework	yes				Caserta	Forenza	mother		
21	Savino	Erminia	40		M	housework	no						husband Vincenza	Mosca	Bergina
22	Saniwalter	Monizzo Antonia	1										husband	Forenza	
23	Rossi	Maria	15		F	housework	yes				Napoli	Casalnuovo	mother Maria	Casalnuovo	Foreign
24	Esposito	Guiseppe	26		M	shoemaker	no						wife Guiseppa	Casalnuovo	Monticello
25	D'Alisa	Guiseppe	24		M	laborer	yes						mother Carmela	Casalnuovo	Torrisan
26	D'Alisa	Luigi	10		M								wife Rosina	Casalnuovo	New York
27	D'Alisa	Felice	23		M								mother Angela	Casalnuovo	
28	Rinaldi	Antonio	38		M		no				Merlo	Merlo	wife Dorotea	Merlo	
29	Coppola	Alessio	31		M	mechanic	yes				Napoli	Napoli	father Paolo	Napoli	Coney Island
30	Mancino	Nicoletta	40		F	housework	no				Salerno	S. Valentino	no one		Town Thompson

2-98584

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *June 2* , 1907 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	saw Aniello Vacchiano 23 Everett St E. Liberty Pa					Dr Cert Senility								
2	no	self	15	no	no	no	brother-in-law husband	Angelo De Stefano Box 27 Monmouth N.J.				good	no	5	3	regul	gray	brow	none	Caserta Circello
3	no	self	10	Yes	06.08	Monmouth NJ	father							5	9	regul	brow		Scar to the forehead	Caserta Circello
4		mother	/	no	no	no	husband							5	3				none	
5	Yes	self	10	Yes	06.07	E. Liberty Pa	father	Pellegrino Buonagurio 3 Everett St. E. Liberty Pa												
6		mother	/	/			father							5	7		black			
7			/	U	B	A	father													
8			/	no	no	no	father													
9	Yes	cousin	15	Yes	06.08	N.Y.	cousin	Salvatore Tovinelli 115 First ave N.Y.												
10		brother-in-law	10	/	06.07		brother-in-law	Luigi Mennuto 249 Sackett St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	3	regul	brow	blue	none	Caserta Succivo
11		friend	10	no	no	no	friend	Raffaele Petrulli 376 3rd St N.Y.						5	5					Napoli Terzigno
12	Yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother	Vincenzo Garibaldi St N.Y. Me							5					Caserta
13		son	10	Yes	01.03	N.Y.	son	Giovanni 69 Evans St Brooklyn NY						5	2	regul	brow		Scar to the forehead	Avellino Calabritto
14		husband	20	/	06.08	N.Y.	husband							5	3				none	Caserta Pietramelara
15		father	/				father	Ferraro Enrico						5	2					Napoli S. Giuseppe Vesuv.
16			/	/			father	46 Sixth ave												
17			/	U	B	A	father													
18		brother-in-law	10	no	no	no	brother-in-law	N.Y.												N.Y. New York
19		cousin	10	Yes	05.08	NY	cousin	Raffaele Cuzzi 78 Mulberry St NY						5	3					Napoli S. Giuseppe V.
20	Yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother	Francesco 127 Crosby St N.Y.												Altavilla
21			10				husband							5	3	regul	brow		none	Potenza Forenza
22		mother	/				father	Vincenzo Morizzo 127 Crosby St N.Y.						5	5					
23		father	20	Yes			father	Guiseppe 20 King St Fordham NY												
24		brother	10				brother	Filippo Mount Vernon NY						5	3					Napoli Casalnuovo
25			20	Yes	04.08	N.Y.	brother	Cirillo 20 52nd St Fordham N.Y.						5	3	regul	brow		Scar to the forehead	
26			20	/	06.07		brother	Alfonso 34 Mulberry St N.Y.						5	6				none	
27			30	/	02.08		brother	Biagio 34 Mulberry St N.Y.						5	9					
28		brother-in-law	10	/	04.08		brother-in-law	Angelo Marrone 1716 N.Y.						5	7					
29		uncle	12	no	no	no	uncle	Gennaro Pero 119 15th St Long Island NY						5	5					Melito Napoli
30	no	self	10	Yes	01.08	Thompsonville Conn	husband	Bruno Orso 28 Hicks St Thompsonville Conn						5	1				want to the church none	Catanzaro S. Vittorito

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Kaurin, 1st Off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FINLAND ... from Libau ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Kaurin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1902,
at NEW-YORK
Wm. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hirn, Surgeon of the FINLAND, United States Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Chas. Earth

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from Naples May 13 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Murano	Domenico	42		m M	Miner	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sorrio	wife Domenica	N.Y.	New York
2	D'Ambrosi	Mrs Rosa	33		f M	Domestic		no				V. Valsuthino	sister Dorothea	Conn.	New Haven
3	daughter Carbone	Luisa	7		f								aunt V. Valsuthino	"	"
4	Nobilitano	Maria	25		f M	Shirtwaist Op		no				Sorrio		N.Y.	New York
5	daughter Russo	Rosa	2		f							V. Valsuthino	father Communicates	"	"
6	Sandrio	Carmine	17		m S	farm lab		✓					wife Agata	Conn.	New Haven
7	Cavallaro	Nicola	34		m M	"				Caserta	Campesano		father Francesco	"	"
8	Galluccì	Giuseppina	21		f S	Servt		no					aunt Bruno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Bruno	Rosa	29		f M	Housekeep		✓		Avellino	Castelfranci		mother Luisa	Pa	Phila
10	Leone	Valentino	33		m S	farm lab		no		Teramo	Fano Adriano		wife Teresina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Petruccelli	Michele	48		m M	"				Campobasso	V. Croce		wife Chiara	"	"
12	Petruccelli	Flaviano	14		m S	"					V. Croce				
13	Violano	Giovanni	82		m M	"				Omit Caserta			son Giovanni	N.Y.	Mostly
14	Muso	Giuseppe	18		m S	housekeep									Cavano
15	Valletta	Alessandro	15		m S	farm lab		no	Italy	Agnola	Lecce nei Marsi		father Nicola	N.Y.	Rochester
16	Maroschielle	Vito	28		m M	"				Avellino	Arcadia		wife Blanca	Conn.	Hartford
17	Metta	Antonio	48		m M			✓		Agnola	Lecce nei Marsi		wife Antonia	N.Y.	Rochester
18	Valletta	Achille	35		m S			no					wife Maria		
19	Pecora	Maria	41		f M	Shirtwaist Op				Cotrella	Trenta		mother Carmela	Conn.	Stratford
20	Pecora	Giulio	22		m S								mother Carmina		
21	Lombardi	Laura	38		f M	Nurse									
22	Arnone	Angiola	40		f M	"		✓		Cotrella	Trenta		friend		
23	son	Pasquale	13		m S			✓					friend Carlo Nicone		
24	Agnino	Luigia	18		f S	Shirtwaist Op		yes			Trenta		aunt Angela Agnino		
25	Chiarese	Antonio	71		m W	laborer		no			Donnarumi		sister Teresa Chiarese	N.Y.	Williamsburg
OMITTED										Napoli	Agnola		aunt Agnola		
26	daughter	Raffaela	21		f S	seamstress							mother Rosa		
27	Di Maio	Aniello	19		m S	farm lab							wife Rachele		Brooklyn
28	Vinci	Vincenzo	23		m M	"							wife Rosina		Schenectady
29	Di Palo	Ciro	28										wife Rosa		
30	Coppeta	Luigi	35					✓							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 7th, 190 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	brother in law	yes 200	no			brother in law Natale Corrado 416 - 124 St N.Y.
2	no	husband	no	no			husband Antonio Carbone
3		father					father Raffaele Carbone 80 Montevideo
4	yes	husband	no				husband Antonio Carbone
5		father	no				father Angelo Antonio 273 First Ave N.Y.
6	no	self	10	no			uncle Antonio Carbone
7	yes	friend	15				friend Raffaele Carbone 80 Montevideo
8	"	brother	15				brother Biagio 227 Elm St New Haven Conn
9	"	husband	10	yes 06	yes	N.Y.	husband Francesco 69 Genesee St Brooklyn N.Y.
10	no	self	30	yes 04-06	yes	Patchogue	cousin Giovanni Carbone Patchogue
11	no	self	15	no	no	no	nephew Giuseppe Archangelo 106 Bank St New London Conn
12	No		10				
13			30	yes 08	yes	Brooklyn	nephew Angelo Liberato 1 Bond St 694 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.
14							
15	yes	cousin	10	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Rosamilio 151 Sprit St Rochester N.Y.
16	"	uncle	14				uncle Antonio De Paola 210 Hart St Highland Park Conn
17	"	cousin	30	yes 03	yes	Rochester	cousin Pasquale Tallotta 135 Highland St Rochester N.Y.
18	"	brother in law	20	yes 04-05			brother in law Sotta Borza 151 North St Rochester N.Y.
19	yes	brother	100	no	no	no	brother Antonio Lewiston Idaho
20	no	self	12				brother Lewiston Idaho
21	—		12				husband Giuseppe Ugenio Lewiston Idaho
22	yes	husband	10	yes 08	yes	Lewiston	husband Salvatore Pecora
23	"	father	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Pecora Lewiston Idaho
24	"	uncle	10	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Nolfo Lewiston Idaho
25	"	son in law	10				son in law Pietro Francesco 213 - 24 St Williamsburgh N.Y.
26	—	brother in law	"				brother in law Dr Fabo Guiseppe 664 Washington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
27	"	cousin	10				cousin Angelo Fatino 106 Irving Place Jefferson City N.Y.
28	"	self	10				brother Guiseppe 106 Fulton Place Jefferson City N.Y.
29	"	"	15				cousin Angelo Pagano 106 Fulton Place Jefferson City N.Y.
30	"	"	15	yes 03-05		Jefferson City	
31							

19 Idiot, insane, or pauper, or person likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown		none	Italy	Varno
						5					stock market	"	N. Castellano
											none	"	"
						5						"	Varno
												"	"
						5	1	fair				"	"
						5	7					Caserta	Campotano
						4	11					"	"
						5	6	fair				Avellino	Castelfranci
						5	7					Benevento	Paupadrian
						5	5½					Campobasso	S. Croce
												"	"
												Caserta	Piedimonte
						5	6	real brown			none	Aquila	Navelli
						5	5	dark			scar to the forehead	Avellino	Arcadia
						5	5				scar to the cheek	Aquila	Navelli
											none	"	"
						5						Caserta	Pietramelara
						5						"	"
						5						Potenza	Brienza
						5	7					Caserta	Pietramelara
						5	1					"	"
						5	1					"	"
						5						"	Pontelandolfo
						5						Napoli	Procida
												"	"
						5	6	fair	Dk Chest.			"	"
						5	3					"	"
						5	5					"	"
						5	5	dark				"	"

Alla Newburn
Clerk.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Sullivan 1st Officer, of the FINLAND, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4-5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. V. Sullivan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1904,
at NEW-YORK
Mucklewitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FINLAND, [illegible], do
(State whether "Surgeon," "Assistant Surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15
6
9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from Napl May 19 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Iorio	Raffaele	33		M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy Napoli	Afragola	wife Rosaria	N.Y.	Schenectady
2	Spadaccenia	Giovanni	18		S	miner	yes		"	"	" Caserta	Aversa	mother Carmela	"	Afragola
3	Palisi	Giovanni	25		M	farm lab	"		"	"	" Salerno	Aversa	mother Giovanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Liberi	Pasquale	21		S	farm hand	"		"	"	" Salerno	Salerno	father Giovanni	"	"
5	Moro	Domenico	37		M	farm lab	no		"	"	" Avellino	Serrastretta	wife Elisabetta	"	Utica
6	Giovine	Francesco	33		M	"	yes		"	"	" Napoli	Napoli	wife Teresina	"	"
X 7	Benvenuti	Aurelio	22		M	"	"		"	"	" Rieti	Rieti	wife Antonia	"	"
8	Bernardini	Giuseppe	33		M	"	yes		"	"	" Roccasecca	Roccasecca	wife Rosa	"	Carondelet
9	Righi	Biagio	24		S	"	"		"	"	" Perugia	Scandriglia	wife Maria	"	Utica
10	Palocci	Pompilio	26		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Angela	N.Y.	New York
11	Baldasserini	Desiderio	24		M	"	"		"	"	Portia Campagnano	Scandriglia	father Antonio	"	"
12	Monacelli	Vittorio	18		S	"	yes		"	"	Perugia Cividale	Campagnano	father Giovanni	N.J.	Mayfield
X 13	Romeli	Luigi	24		M	"	"		"	"	Rieti Urbino	Cividale	wife Maria	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
14	Ruggeri	Luigi	28		M	laborer	yes		"	"	Perugia Gubbio	Urbino	father Eugenio	Pa.	Scranton
15	Fiorucci	Giuseppe	23		S	"	"		"	"	" "	Gubbio	mother Maria	"	"
16	Fiorucci	Anacleto	28		S	"	"		"	"	" "	Gubbio	mother Maria	"	"
17	Casagrande	Raffaele	26		M	"	no		"	"	" "	Gubbio	mother Settimia	"	"
18	Rocco	Francescantonio	37		M	mason	no		"	"	Napoli Afragola	Afragola	wife Quintina	N.Y.	New York
19	Giannelio	Guglielmo	17		S	baker	yes		"	"	" "	"	father Nicola	"	"
20	Cattarino	Nicola	38		M	farm lab	"		"	"	Catanzaro Teodoro	"	wife Palmina	"	Teodoro
21	Miriello	Antonia	19		S	house keep	no		"	"	" "	"	mother Luigi	"	Teodoro
22	Puglise	Carlo	28		M	farm lab	no		"	"	" "	"	wife Grazia	"	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 23	Costandino	Nicola	61		M	"	no		"	"	Catanzaro Tellaro	Teodoro	wife Teresa	"	Port Byron
ADMITTED 24	Costandino	Saverio	24		M	"	yes		"	"	" "	Tellaro	wife Maria	N.J.	Middletown
25	Russo	Pietro	19		S	"	"		"	"	" "	Tellaro	father Giovanni	"	"
26	Catanzaro	Nicola	20		S	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Reggio C. Bilo	Reggio C.	father Saverio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Teodoro	Alfonso	20		M	farm lab	no		"	"	" "	"	father Giovanni	"	"
28	Cordello	Giovanna	28		M	housekeep	no		"	"	al J Reggio C.	"	mother Maria	"	Reggio C.
29	Lagana	Faustina	21		S	seamstress	yes		"	"	Catanzaro Catanzaro	"	sister Maria	N.Y.	Greenbush Cove
X 30	Lagana	Angela	19		S	"	"		"	"	" "	"	" Catanzaro	"	"

1-42892 (404) 12-23-09

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 2, 1909

22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or promise to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother in law	10	no	no											
2		father	10							good	no	5	3	reg	brown	brown
3		self	20	yes 1907								5	8			
4												5				
5			10	yes 1908								4	10			
6		brother in law	10	yes 1908								5	3			
7			10	no	no	no						5	4			
8			10									5	6			
9			10	yes 1907								5	1			
10			10	yes 1908								5	6			
11			20	yes	no	no						5	1			
12		brother	20									5	7			
13		self	10									5	3			
14			20									5	8			
15		friend	10									5	4			
16		self	10									5	1			
17		brother	10									5	2			
18		brother	12	yes	1908							5	7			
19		self	10	no	no	no						5	6			
20			10	yes 1907								5				
21			10	no	no	no						5	2			
22			10	yes 1907								5	3			
23		son	12	yes	1908							5	6			
24		brother	12	yes	1907							5	6			
25		self	12	no	no	no						5	8			
26			12									5	5			
27			12									5	4			
28			10									5	6			
29			10									5	1			
30			1									5				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. T. Kalkuff 1st Asst., of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) FINLAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. T. Kalkuff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1907,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wigny, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing ~~[illegible]~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190 7

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from Naples May 19 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
W 1	Lesano	Guiseppe	18		M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	wife Anna	Catanzaro	N.Y.	New York
W 2	Cardone	Antonio	30		M	ch laborer	No				Cosenza	Sessa Aurunca	wife Carmela	Sessa Aurunca	Conn	Hartford
W 3	Broccoli	Guiseppe	38			U.S. Citizen					Napoli	Forio	wife Florinda	Forio	Ill	Chicago
W 4	Vitale	Angelo	22								Avellino	Roccabascerana	wife Rosa	Roccabascerana	Ohio	Cincinnati
W 5	Salerno	Vincenzo	33		M	laborer	no				Benevento	Montesarchio	wife Mariarosa	Montesarchio	N.J.	Mount Vernon
W 6	Antinozzi	Luigi	35		M	"	yes				Caserta	Sessa	wife Maria	Sessa	Conn	Meriden
W 7	Stoto	Pasqualino	34		M	"	no						father Domenico	Sessa		
W 8	Fiocciello	Francesco	17		S	"	"						father Antonio	Pietralcina	N.J.	Jamaica
W 9	Gilardi	Emilio	30		M	"	"		Benevento	Pietralcina			wife Teresa	Pietralcina	N.Y.	New York
W 10	D'Andrea	Pasquale	37		M	"	"						wife Antonia	Luco	Mass	Taunton
W 11	Palma	Nicola	35		M	"	yes		Avellino	Luco			wife Serafina	Luco		
W 12	Rosaldi	Carmine	29		M	"	no						wife Angela	Luco	Wash	Seattle
W 13	Di Pasquale	Domenico	34		M	"	yes				Foggia	Vico	father Guiseppe	Vico	Pa	Pittston
W 14	Apicella	Pietro	26		M	"	no				Napoli	Napoli	mother	Maria Zaffiro	N.Y.	New York
W 15	Zaffiro	Lucia	24		M	seamstress	yes						husband	Napoli		
W 16	son (Silvano)	Luigi	8		M	-	-	-					father	Pasquale Napoli		
W 17	Parrotto	Anna	22		M	seamstress	yes									
ADMITTED W 18	Salerno	Francesco	66		W	seamstress	no				Napoli	Bonnanaro			Mass	Lowell
ADMITTED W 19	Sternuglia	Barbera Concetta	29										no one			
ADMITTED W 20	Niece	Barbera Francesca	15													
W 21	Petrigna	Maria	29		M	housekeep	no				Caserta	Cerella	mother	Rosa Petrigna	Ga	Atlanta
W 22	Daughter	Cecidia	2										husband	Cerella		
W 23	Mariani	Domenico	26		M	farm lab	no						father	Gaetano Cerella		
W 24	Grossi	Antonia	36		M	housekeep							father-in-law	Angelo Cece		
W 25	Son	Francesco	5		M	-	-	-					husband	Cerella		
W 26		Mario	5			-	-	-								
W 27	Varo	Filomena	47		W	housekeep	no		Avellino	Ortara			sister	Antonia Ortara	Mass	Newton
W 28	Dedda	Michele	51		M	farm lab							wife	Teresa Ortara		
W 29	Schiavone	Fedele	18		S	farmer	yes						mother	Rosa Ortara		
W 30	Stranieri	Donato	24		M	ch farm lab	no						wife	Antonia Ortara		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 2, 190

11—118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$	no			brother Salvatore 2 Elm Place		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown		Italy	Catania
2	S	father in law					father in law Giuseppe Palmisano 26 Murray St													
3	no	self	$				brother Raffaele							5	5				Caserta	Sessa
4	Yes	brother	$	no			brother Geremio 128 Bassett												Napoli	Torre
5	No	self	$				brother in law Pasquale Raffaele							5	1				Avellino	Roccabascerana
6	S	brother in law	$				brother Alfonso 130 N. Catherine St.							5	6				Benevento	Sportsurreto
7	S	self	25				cousin Di Stasio Carlo 130 Catherine St							5	3 4				Caserta	Sessa Aurunca
8	S		25											5	4 5				"	San Carlo
9	No	self	$				brother Felice 122 Rockaway							6	1				"	
10	No	self	$				cousin Pasquale Carmine 62 Mulberry St							5	3				Benevento	Pietrelcina
11	No		$		92-98	Brooklyn	brother in law Cristofaro Giovanni 175 x off. as above							5	4					
12	No		$		92-98	Chicago Ill.								5	6				Agnotta	Lucca
13	S	brother	20		02-06	Seattle Wash.	brother Antonio 310 Spain St							5	4				"	"
14	No	self	$	no	no	no	friend Luigi Ferrara 76 Shafer St							5	6				"	"
15	Yes	self	$				husband Enrico Battaglia 444 E. 58 St							5	4				Foggia	Vico
16	V.	f.	$				father							5	-				Napoli	Napoli
17	V.	self	$				husband Luigi 444 E. 58 St												"	"
18	S	son	$		96	Boston Mass	son													
19	S	brother	$	no	no	no	brother Antonino Barbera 25 Pelham St							5	1	slight	white	brown	wants to buy check	Messina	Messina
20	S	father	$				father							4	11		brown			
21	S	husband	$				husband													
22	S	father	$				father Carlo Cleo 201 Marietta St							5	3				Caserta	Teretta
23	S	self	$				cousin													
24	S	husband	$				husband							5	5					
25	S	father	$				father Carlo Cleo 201 Marietta St							5	3					
26	S		$				father													
27	S	sister	20				sister Antonia													
28	S	self	30		01-05	Cleveland Ohio	brother Giovanni							4	10				Avellino	Ottaia
29	S	brother	$	no	no	no	brother Luigi							5	2					
30	S	self	84		95	Baltimore	brother Antonio							5	5					

5 2 0

PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

FINLAND

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from Naples, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kalmanzi
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1909,
at NEW-[illegible]K
Marshall
..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FINLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] yours' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21
2
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

F

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from Naples SEP 19 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Saponaro	Saverio	21		m	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Apollosa	wife Filadoro		Syracuse
2	Ygarabia	Isidoro	19		"	Shoemaker	"		"	"			mother M. Apollosa	"	"
3	Giorgio	Pietro	18		"	"	"		"	"	Salerno	Colliano	mother Angela Maria Apollosa	"	"
4	Napolillo	Rocco	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Mariantonia Colliano	N. Jersey	Jersey City
5	Guglielmello	Pasquale	26		m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Lucia Colliano	"	"
6	Napolillo	Francesco	36		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Gennaro Colliano	"	"
7	Iacovone	Antonio	20		s	"	"		"	"	Campobasso	Agnone	parents Placido Agnone	Mass	Springfield
8	Gagliarducci	Nicola	48		m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena "	"	"
9	Gagliarducci	Domenico	50		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta "	"	"
10	Di Mario	Carmine	20		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents Maria "	"	"
11	Rainaldi	Ma Loreta	26		s	house keeper	yes		"	"	Aquila	Pescostanzo	father Francesco Pescostanzo	Pa	Felicia
12	Lucenza	Angelo	29		m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Atelleta	father Vincenzo Atelleta	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Falco	Giuseppe	28		m	"	no		"	"	Salerno	Controne	wife Donata Controne	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Rosa	Elia	27		m	"	"		"	"	Salerno	"	wife Celestina Controne	Pa	"
15	"	Pietro	6		s		yes		"	"	"	"	mother Teodora Controne	"	"
16	Cherubini	Domenico	23		s	"	"		"	"	Roma	Ovano	father Giovanni Ovano	N.Y.	New York
17	Re	Giuseppe	17		s	"	yes		"	"	Salerno	Controne	wife Nicolina Controne	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Di Matteo	Nicola	36		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Cosso	Antonio	48		m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Margherita "	Pa	Washington
20	Verna	Luigi	24		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Gennaro Controne	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Ferrara	Giovanni	23		s	Barber	yes		"	"	Salerno	Controne	parents Ferrantina Controne	N.Y.	New York
22	Marsella	Luigi	21		s	Laborer	yes		"	"	Roma	Ovano	wife Rosa Ovano	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Antonio	Cosso	24		m	"	"		"	"	Salerno	Controne	father Giuseppe Controne	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Antonello	Francantonio	19		m	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	Salerno	Controne	wife Helena Controne	N.Y.	New York
25	Lanotti	Antonio	32		m	"	yes		"	"	Aquila	Ofena	wife Lucia Ofena	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Giammarino	Dco Antonio	22		s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta "	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Di Stefano	Antonio	24		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Di Orazio "	N.Y.	New York
28	Di Orazio	Agostino	32		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Angelo Ortucchio	Mass	Boston
29	Chiarelli	Filomena	26		s	housekeeper	yes		"	"	"	Ortucchio	mother Rosa "	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Ronconi	Luigi	23		m	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 2 1909 , 190

21—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read the prison or almshouse, or both questions. Persons and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "yes," state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	12	No 0608 NY	brother Ontario 328 North Salina Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	8	aug	brown	brown	round	Benevento	Apollosa
2	S		14	No 0608 Syracuse NY	brother in law Ontario 328 North Salina St Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	S		10	no no no	cousin Sabato Lisi							5	6					Salerno	Salerno
4			14		mother Fabrizio Guglielmella 68 Federal Boston Mass							5	4					1	2
5	S		20	No 0808 Greenbay	cousin Giorgio Bonnemia 68 Federal Boston Mass							5	6					"	"
6	S		28	No 0708 "	cousin Fabrizio Guglielmella 68 Federal Boston Mass							5	6					"	"
7	no		20	no no no	cousin Giorgio Bonnemia 103 West St Springfield Mass							5	1					Campobasso	Agnone
8	no		28	no 0708 Springfield	brother in law Felice Petrella 81 Gardner St Springfield Mass							5	2					"	"
9			28	No 0708 "	brother in law 81 Gardner St Springfield Mass							5	2					"	"
10	"		28	No 0708 "	cousin Vincenzo D'Maria 82 Hope St Springfield Mass							5	1					"	"
11	S	barbadoes	28	no no no	husband Giuseppe Pasquale 82 Bay Salem Mass							5	1					Agnone	Pescocostanzo
12	no	self	10	No 0206 Pittsburg Pa	cousin Pasquale Pugliese 99 St Pittsburg Pa							5	2					"	Abiella
13	no		16	No 0608 "	nephew Nicola Falco Pittsburg Pa							5	3					Salerno	Controne
14	no	self	25	No 0208 Pittsburg Pa	cousin Giovanni Nola Pittsburg Pa							5	3					Salerno	Controne
15	no		10	no no no	cousin Pittsburg Pa							5	5					"	"
16			60		brother Noci							5	6					Roma	Ovindoli
17			16	No 0807 Marlborough	brother in law Raffaele Campidori 2477 Ellis St Worcester Mass							5	—					Salerno	Controne
18			20	No 0307 Pittsburg Pa	friend Biagio Marchitelli Pittsburg Pa							5	6					"	"
19			12	No 0608 Brooklyn NY	cousin Giuseppe Mastrangelo 908 Bank Brooklyn NY							5	3					"	"
20			20	no no no	brother Donato 324 E Washington Pa							5	2					"	"
21			16		cousin Raffaele Ciminera 223 Ellis St Brooklyn NY							5	4					"	"
22			20		brother Giuseppe Mastrangelo 87 Bowne St Brooklyn NY							5	11					Roma	Ovindoli
23			20	No 0207 Pittsburg Pa	cousin Pasquale Pugliese 161 Ella Pittsburg Pa							5	4					Salerno	Controne
24	no		10	no no no	friend Lawrence Gardner 161 Ella Pittsburg Pa							5	4					"	"
25			10	" " "	brother Alessandro Gardner 60 Sidney St Mass							5	7					Agnone	Agnone
26	S	brother	10		brother Alessandro Gardner 324 Ella St Pittsburg Pa							5	6					"	"
27	no	self	10	No 0608	brother in law Pasquantonio Palumbo Box 13 New Corry Crawford Co Pa							5	8					"	"
28			10		brother in law Romeo Lucarelli 1 Thomas St Worcester Mass							5	5					"	"
29	S	cousin	13		cousin Alessandro Mastrangelo 13 Mary St Worcester Mass							5	2					"	"
30		brother	12		brother Angelo Lucarelli Box 15 Lucarelli St							5	6					"	Ovindoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the FINLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1902,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Wagner, Surgeon of the FINLAND, (State whether Surgeon employed by transportation line or employed by company thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Leipsic Saxony, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1907

at NEW-YORK

Medical

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from Napoli May 19 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Giacomantonio	Elia	26		m S	farm lab	5-24726 yes		Italy	Italian South	Agnita	Orsucchio	wife Maria		
2	Rambuti	Antonio	16		m S								father Maurizio	Orsucchio	Mass Lynn
3	Di Vitti	Agnello	33		m M								wife Carmela	Orsucchio	
4	Cerillo	Ernesto	31		m M	shoemaker					Napoli	Bruzgliano	father Michele	Bruzgliano	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	DEPORTED Colucci	Francesco	60		m M	farm lab	no				Salerno	Colliano	wife Maria	Colliano	Pa Burfort
6	Colapietri	Guiseppe	19		m S		yes				Reggio Cal.	Roccella	father Domenico	Roccella	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Colace	Rocco	30		m M		no				"	"	wife Francesca	Roccella	" "
8	Chiaddo	Vincenzo	16		m S		yes				"	"	mother Maria	Roccella	" "
9	DETAINED Simone	Vincenzo	15		m S						"	"	mother Maria	Roccella	" "
10	Ciccio	Davide	14		m S	laborer	no				Salerno	Battiglione	father Gennaro	Battiglione	" "
11	Mucio	Rosaria	24		f M	housekeep					"	"	father Gennaro	Battiglione	" "
12	Pignato	Pasquale sp 29656/43	16		m S	laborer					"	Olivets	mother Margherita	Olivets	Ill. Chicago
13	De Vita	Michele	21		m S		yes				"	"	father Erberto	Olivets	
14	Parrotta	Nicola	32		m M						Catanzaro	Albi	wife Carmela	Albi	N.Y. Utica
15	Fabio	Umberto	6		m S	1-2 1471 schoolboy							father Nicola	Albi	
16	Fiumi	Angelo	26		m M	farmer					Potenza	Bernalda	wife Grazia	Bernalda	Conn Bridgeport
17	Tolve	Vincenzo	16		m S	farm lab	no				Salerno	Agropoli	mother Rosa	Agropoli	Pa Wilkesbarre
18	Ciccio	Raffaela	35		f M	housekeep					"	"	father-in-law		
19		Teresa	7		f						"	"	g. fat	Rosario D. Biase	" "
20		Erminia	6		f						"	"	g. fat		" "
21		Cristofaro	5		m						"	"	g. fat		
22		Aniello	2		m						"	"	g. fat	Agropoli	
23	Ciccio	Ottaviano	19		m S	shoemaker	yes				"	"	father Battistino	Agropoli	
24	Di Pasquale	Andrea	23		m S	laborer	no				"	"	father Domenico	Agropoli	
25	Cancino	Antonio	[illegible]		m S		yes				"	S. Arsenio	father Arsenio	S. Arsenio	Ohio Niles
26	Lupo	Antonio	26		m M						"	"	wife Rosa	S. Arsenio	
27	Fiorello	Raffaele	13		m S		no				Cosenza	S. Martino	wife	Catania Agano	N.J. Paterson
28	Lupo	Ernesto	16		m S						"	"	mother	S. Martino	
29	Colacchio	Nunzio	24		m M		yes				"	Domicino	wife Teresa	Domicino	Brooklyn
30	Lucente	Agostino	17		m S		no				Catanzaro	Cenadi	step father Domenico	Montepano Cenadi	Lake Geneva

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June, 1909

28

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1	Yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Calvano 8 Bryant st Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regt	brown	brown	none	Apicia	Ortucchio
2	"	"	12				brother Giuseppe Calvano 8 Bryant st Lynn Mass.							4 7							
3	"	uncle	20				uncle Clemente Sarocchi 2085 Fremont Brooklyn ny							5 7					Sabbi	Bucchiano
4	"	self	20	yes	94.95	Bedford Pa	uncle Daniello Picchetti Bedford Pa							5 2					Taverno	Cattiano
5	"	"	19		04.08	N.Y.	nephew Simone Giuseppe 55-14 ave Brooklyn ny							5 3					Pezzolot	Roccella
6	"	"	10	no	no	no	friend Cosmo Pellegrino 66-14 ave Brooklyn ny							5 3						
7	"	"	20	yes	04.08	N.Y.	brother Pellegrino 66-14 ave Brooklyn ny							5 6						
8	yes	self	100	no	no	no	friend Cosmo Pellegrino 66-14 ave Brooklyn ny							4 11		light	brown			
9	"	"	10				father Simone 6498-14 ave Brooklyn ny							4 11						
10	"	"	20				sister Caterina 3 yo Chesapeake ave Brooklyn ny							5 2					Taverno	Pastiglione
11	"	"	10				brother Guiseppe 50-13 Hermitage ave Chicago Ill.							5 1						Ortucchio
12	no	self	25				uncle Chiefalo Roberto 391 Black st Chicago Ill.							5 3						
13	yes	self	25	yes	06.09	Chicago Ill	brother Guiseppe Parrotta							5 4						
14	yes	brother	10	06.09		N.Y.	cousin Gabriello Donato 149 E. 11 st Utica ny							5 6		fair			Cattolaro	Atri
15	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Gabriello Donato 149 E. 11 st Utica ny							5 7					"	"
16	yes	self	12				cousin Gabriello Donato 149 E. 11 st Utica ny							5 5					Pizzoli	Bonanotte
17	no	self	10				brother Angelo 114 State st Wilmington Del							5 6					Taverno	Agnone
18	no	self	20	yes	90.91	Wilmington Del	husband Domenico DiBiase							5 3					"	Wilmington
19	"	mother	7	"	"	"	father 114 State st													
20							father													
21							father Wilmington Del													
22							brother Raffaele 114 State st Wilmington Del							5 6					Taverno	Agnone
23	no	self	100	yes	90.91	Wilmington Del	uncle Louis Pasquale 4485 Hudson ave Union Hill N.J.							5 4					"	"
24	"	"	14	no	no	no	uncle Mangieri Antonio 292 E. 140th st N.Y.							4 8					"	St. Arsenio
25	yes	self	12				uncle Mangieri Antonio 292 E. 140th st N.Y.							5 4					"	"
26	"	"	12				brother Alfonso Michele 10 Mozart st Rutford N.J.							5 6					Cosmo	S. Agostino
27	no	self	20				uncle Bruno Lorenzo 854 Kent ave Brooklyn ny							--					"	"
28	"	father	7				cousin Bruno Lorenzo 854 Kent ave Brooklyn ny							5 6					"	Pesco
29	"	self	20	yes	06.09	Northboro Mass	brother Bruno Vincenzo Poughkeepsie ny							4 11					Cattolaro	Cerreto
30	no	"	14	no	no	no														

Chart to the above

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the FINLAND, from Soutes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FINLAND, [illegible], do
(State whether employed by contract or otherwise.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Liège Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L'Cadieux

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 190[illegible]

at [illegible]K

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15/4m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from Naples May 12 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Colosano	Domenico	30		M	farm labs	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Guardia	Wife Rosa		
2	Marsiglia	Carmine	26		S	"	no		"	"	Foggia	Bovino	mother Mª Antonia	Guardia Bovino	Mt Vernon N.Y.
3	Trambacco	Antonio	22		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Carmela	"	Mt Pontland
4	Cudillo	Donato	33		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	"	Ro Attleboro
5	Lobozzo	Raimondo	28		M	labourer	no		"	"	Foggia	Bovino	wife Vincenza	"	Ro Ellwood
6	Spigetta	Matteo	17		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	" Pittsburg
7	Lobozzo	Giuseppe	31		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Orsola	"	" Pittsburg
8	Marsiglia	Giuseppe	63		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Salvatore	"	Mt Vernon N.Y.
9	Marsiglia	Emmanuele	24		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Paolo	"	Mt Pontland
10	Pedda	Gaetano	50		M	"	"		U.S.A.	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	"
11	D'Adamo	Vincenzo	22		S	"	"		Italy	"	"	"	father Michele	"	Conn Stamford
12	Luisoria	Nicola	21		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Cristina	"	Mt Pontland
13	Lobozzo	G. Battista	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Alfonsa	"	Ro Attleboro
14	Costaro	Giuseppe	17		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Raffaele	"	Ro Ellwood City
15	Loragueso	Antonio	17		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Marco	"	" "
16	Riscello	Pre Paolo	49		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria	"	Mt Vernon
17	son	Luigi	16		/	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	Ro Ellwood
18	Lobozzo	Savino	39		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angiolina	Bovino	" "
19	Pedda	Eleuterio	50		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	"	" "
20	Leggieri	Nicola	28		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	"	" "
21	De Palma	Angelo	20		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza	"	Ro Attleboro
22	Scalli	Vincenzo	38		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Anna	"	" "
23	Marsiglia	Michelangelo	44		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Caravella	"	" "
24	Ferrara	Nicola	40		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Beatrice	"	Mt Pontland
25	son	Erminio	13		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"	Nj Jersey
26	Gallo	Domenico	28		M	Cobbler	"		30	Caserta	Marsi	"	wife Sacco Rosaria	Marsi	Ill Chicago
27	son	Giuseppe	14		/	/	/		/	"	"	"		"	"
28	Tucci	Nicola	42		M	mason	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maretta	"	Mt Pt Paul
29	Tucci	Michele	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria	"	" "
30	Tucci	Antonio	11		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Rosario	"	" "

2-838597-1-23-41-505

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *June 2*, 190 30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	10				brother Pasquale Mondesano Lake Pleasant Mass							5	5	reg.	brn	brn	none	Catanzaro Cuadi
2			12				friend Rocco de Palma 118 Middle St Portland Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10					Joppa Bocras
3	yes		20				cousin Antonio Cecchini 1760 Penn Av Pittsburg Pa							5	2					
4	no		12				cousin Antonio Cappelano 1760 Penn Av Pittsburg Pa							5	4					
5			20				cousin Michelangelo Zanello Ellwood Pa							5	3					Joppa Bocras
6	yes		10				cousin Vincenzo Cirigliano 1760 Penn Av Pittsburg Pa							5	7					
7	no		12	yes	06	08	Pittsburg brother-in-law Gennaro Cesare Cappelano 21 Forest St Wilkesbarre Pa							4	10					
8	S Boston		20	no	no	no	friend Luigi Rosario Middle 68 Exchange St Portland Me							5	3					
9	S Boston		12				cousin Michelle Isabella 11 Exchange St Portland Me							5	4					
10			20	yes	98	07	Stamford brother Pedro 282 Joseph St Stamford Ct							4	10					
11	S Boston		20	no	no	no	married Salvatore Sarkaccino 58 Middle St Portland Me							5	3					
12	yes		17				cousin Zelando Nunzio 812 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa							5	3					
13	no		20				friend Ascolla M Angelo Forest National Ellwood Pa							5	2					
14	no		19				cousin Michelangelo Cucco Forest National Ellwood Pa							5	2					
15		brother	12				brother Giovanni 1760 Adolf St Brooklyn NY							5	2					
16	S	son	20				son Rinello Michelangelo Forest National Ellwood Pa							5	2					
17		brother	1				brother							5						
18	S	self	10				cousin Rinello Michelangelo Forest National Ellwood Pa							5	5					
19			10				cousin Michelangelo Cugliano Ellwood Pa							5	6					
20			12				cousin Vincenzo Cirigliano 1760 Penn Av Pittsburg Pa							5	6					
21			12				brother-in-law Paolo Cappello 1760 Penn Av Pittsburg Pa							5	4					
22			20				cousin Antonio Cappelano 1760 Penn Av Pittsburg Pa							5	2					
23	S Boston		10				cousin Francesco Cafetta 11 Middle St Portland Me							4	10					
24		self	20	yes	01	07	Jersey married Stefano Stanisano 134 Belt Jersey NJ							5	2					
25		father	1	no	no	no	married													
26		self	62	yes	01	07	St Paul Minn friend Guiseppe Amiaro 118 Lavelle Chicago Ill							5	6				Cosenza	Mara
27		father	1	yes	05	07	Minn friend													
28	S		20	yes	01	07	St Paul Minn friend Pozzi Rosario 136 East St St Paul Minn							5	5					
29			20	yes	03	07	Minn friend Pozzi Rosario 136 East St St Paul Minn							5	6					
30			20	yes	01	08	Pittsburg friend do							5	6					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. V. Kallanje 1st Officer, of the FINLAND from Libau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. V. Kallanje
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1904,
at NEW-YORK

Huxley Platt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FINLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	[illegible]ean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from Napoli May 19 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ciervo	Francesco	34		m	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Lorenzo	Marki	wife Palmira	Minn	St Paul
2	Fabbiano	Francesco	37		"	"		yes				Casole	wife Fortunata	N.Y.	New York
3	Cuviddia	Francesco	19		s	"		"				"	father Michele		
4	Di Muzio	Vito	28		m	"		no				"	wife Teresa		
5	Morcone	Domenico	22		"	"		yes			Potenza	Sarconi	wife Carina		
6	Cerasa	Letizia	33		f	housekeep		no			Salerno	Oliveto	brother		
7	Antizio Lucy	Anna	9									Cerasa	Rocco		
8		Angelo	6		m								uncle		
9	Biancofiore	Vito	50		m	mariner		no			Bari	Noicattaro	uncle		
10	Fiore	Leonardantonio	26		"	laborer		"			Foggia	Castelnuovo	wife Carmella	N.Y.	Rochester
11	Ferrecchia	Luigi	22		"	"		"					wife Maria		
12	Gagliardi	Michele	17		"	"		"	3-233472	8/11/07	Benevento	S. Marco	father Diodoro	S. Marco	Pa Wilkesbarre
13	Palumbo	Diodoro	36		m	"		"					wife Picho Angela	S. Marco	Comm Scottdale
14	Marzullo	Euridolio	16		s	"		"					father Giuseppe	S. Marco	
15	Esposito	Antonio	33		m	"		yes					wife Lucia	S. Marco	Chicago
16	Costantini	Diodoro	26		"	"		no					wife Michelina	S. Marco	N.Y. New York
17	De Leonardis	Giovanni	18		s	laborer		yes			Foggia	Bovino	father Lorenzo	S. Marco	
18	Villani	Serafina	25		f	housekeep		"					father Battista	Villani	Comm Pat Cuvera
19	Son Ferraro	Luigi	1		m								mother Serafina	Bovino	
20	Archatiani	Lucia	40		f	Housekeep		no	Armenian	Armenian	Diarbekir	Diarbekir			N.Y. New York
21		Cirdia	15										uncle		
22	Son	Abdal	10		m										
23	Boghos	Babajan	38		f	housework		no	Turkey	Armenian	Harpoot	Harpoot			
24	Bajajian	Luisi	35		m								uncle		
25	wife	Emilia	30		f										
26	Son	Giorgio	7		m										
27	"	Leon	10		"										
28	Hajganoch	Tatulian	25		f	housework		no	Turkey	Armenian	Zeitun	Zeitun	uncle		
29	Son	Arshan	6		m										
30	"	Asur	3		"										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 1, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment, or in insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	50	yes	01-08	Kingston	friend Perry Parsons 436 E. Seventy St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown	Scar to the right eyebrow	Cuneo	Boves
2	yes	self	30	03-01	N.J.	friend	Orlando Guiseppe 112 St.							5	6			Scar to the forehead		Casole
3			no	no	no	no	cousin	Vina Guiseppe	Newark											
4		brother-in-law	no	yes	01-08	N.J.	brother-in-law	Antonio Ravenda 76 Thompson St	N.Y.						5	5			none		
5		cousin	no	yes	01-08		cousin	Luigi Ravina 90 [illegible] 56 St	N.Y.						5	4				Ateleta	Isernia
6		husband	no	yes	no	no	husband	Antonio Paolo							5	6				Arielli	Ortona
7		father					father	114 Third Ave							5	6				Filetto	Guardiagrele
8		father					father	Wilmington													
9		cousin	no				cousin	Maria Nicola 609 North St	Rochester												
10		brother-in-law	20	yes	01-08	Waterbury	brother-in-law	Vincenzo Maffei 805 Bank St	Waterbury Conn						5	5	grey	brown		Bari	Noicattaro
11		cousin	10	no	no	no	cousin	Saverio Pastore 17 Depatett St	Waterbury Conn						5	1	brown		Scar to the left	Troja	Castellaneta
12		uncle	12				uncle	Biagio Cherico 26 Prospect St	Waterbury Conn						5	2			Scar to the forehead		
13	no	self	12				brother-in-law	Pietro Rocco 496 Oak St	Hartford Conn						5	4			none	Benevento	S. Nicola
14			12				uncle								5	1					
15			12	yes	01-08	Sorain Ohio	brother-in-law	Carlo Angelantonio 800 Broadway	Sorain Ohio						5	6					
16	yes	brother-in-law	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Pasquale Chiaja 2837 Third Ave	N.Y.						5	2					
17		self	12				uncle	Vitello Gennaro 68 W. 3 St	N.Y.						5	6					
18	no	self	10				husband	Michele Ferraro							5	6					
19		mother					father	Box 143	New Canaan Conn						5	1				Frosolone	Co
20	yes	self	20				cousin	Joseph													
21		mother					brother	21 Washington St												Pietrabbondante	Pietrabbondante
22							brother		Newyork												
23		self	15				brother	Guiseppe 664 W. Fourteenth St	City						5	5					
24			30	yes	06	N.Y.	family														
25		husband					family	816 Broadway St							5	6				Alessio	Alessio
26		father					family								5	3					
27							family	Newyork													
28		self	10	no	no	no	husband	Cristian Kuntz St							5	5				N.Y.	Newyork
29		mother					father													Gaeta	Gaeta
30							father	Boston Mass													

2d class

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FINLAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at NEW-YORK [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FINLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from Naple May 19 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mariu	Nazariau	21		m S	laborer	yes		Turk	Turkish	Turkey in Asia	Jaffa	brother Ola	Penn	Jersey City
2	Gubbor	George	16		" "	"	no		Arab	Arab	"	"	father Said	"	Boston
3	Malou	Georgio	24		" "	"									
4	Carriu	Esaiu	20		" "	"									
5	Hanna	Mansa	19		" "	"									
6	Elias	Joseph	24		" "	"									
7	Gabi	Joseph Malu	15		" S	housekeep									
8	Jobe	Nadad	28		m S	laborer									
9	Melhem	Josian	20		" "	"									
10	Nahra	Abdon	23		" "	"									
11	Anchide	Basu	30		m S	housekeep									
12	Basu son	Georgie	11		m S										
13	daughter	Omaras	9		f S										
14	Hammad	Gabil	30		m S	housekeep									
15		Lemilo	12		f S										
16	boy	Esau	10		m S										
17		James	9		m S										
18	Dibi	Brasu	15		f S	housekeep	yes								
19	Asuu	Joseph	28		m S	laborer									
20	Asuu	Nami	20		" S	"									
21	Achilla	Paula	18		" "	"									
22	Delbbanda	Bebar	32		" "	"	yes		Greek	Greek					
23	Marcou	Barelo	17		" "	"									
24	Maroudis	Panajoth	30		m M	"									
25		Elena	20		f M	housekeep									
26	Cerina	Margo	19		f S										
27	Coulas	G. Caracanis	38		m M	laborer									
28	Son	Angie	16		" S	"	yes								
29															
30															

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — DEPORTED 3-10-09 — ADMITTED

1-23175 4/21/38 — 1-3928-505 - 2/2/39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ——, 190—

34

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	18	no	no	no	cousin	Vatacas Celia												
2			110				uncle	124 Bray St Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rg	brown	brown	none	armenia	
3		brother	10				brother	Thomas							5	5					Aegean Turkey	
4		uncle	10	yes	08	Boston	uncle	61 Beach St Boston Mass							5	3					"	"
5	no	self	10	no	no	no	mother	11 Hubbard Albany Boston							5	6					"	"
6			18	yes	08	Boston	brother	Thomas Joseph							4	11					"	"
7		brother	10	no	no	no	brother	4 Quincy St Boston Mass							5						"	"
8	no	self	10	yes	08	Boston	uncle	17 Oxford Boston Mass							4	11					"	"
9		father	10	no	no	no	brother	17 Hudson St Boston							5	6				scar to the chin	"	"
10		husband					brother	Abdo Assaw 200 Oxford Boston Mass							5	5				none	Syria	"
11			10				husband								5						"	"
12							father	Warren Laura 17 Oxford							5	1				scar to the face	"	"
13							father	Boston Mass												none	"	"
14			10				husband														"	"
15							father	Mannoras James							5	5					"	"
16							father	Dark Medora							—	—					"	"
17							father	Boston Mass							—	—					"	"
18			10				parents	Mannie Core							—	—					"	"
19	no		15	yes	08	Boston	brother	61 Beach St Boston Mass							5	1					"	"
20	no		30	no	no	no	uncle	4 Hudson St Boston Mass							5	7					"	"
21			10				brother	Baleh Jonas 11 Albany St Boston							5	6				scar to the forehead	"	"
22			10				uncle	108 Pleasant St Hampden Cou							4	8				none	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
23		brother	18				uncle	Pedro Hernandez							5	5					Spain	Asturias
24		brother	10				brother	108 Elm Cambridge Mass							5	4					Syria	Beyrout
25			10				brother	167 First St Portland Me							5	4					Greece	Patras
26		cousin	17				brother	Charlino 26 Fayette St							5	9					"	"
27		cousin	20				cousin	Laurence Mass							5	3					"	"
28		father					cousin	Athanasio Limouris							5	6					Greece	Cephalonia
29							cousin	128 Market St Lowell Mass							4	10					"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Asst. Surg., of the FINLAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1905,

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FINLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

24
3
21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. [illegible] AND sailing from Naples May 19 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
w1	Cafiero	Vitaliano	19		m s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta Sparlonga	mother Emanuela Cafiero	N.Y.	Newburgh
w2	Cafiero	Giuseppe	28		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Cafiero	Pa.	Pittsburg
w3	D'Arcangelo	Antonio	35		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Francesca Spartanza	N.J.	Bernardsville
w4	D'Arcangelo	Loreto	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Gaetano D'Arcangelo	"	"
w5	Carnevale	Michelangelo	34		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Elita Sparlonga	"	"
w6	Carnevale	Paolo	34		m m	shoemaker	"		"	"	Italy	Fondi	wife Teresa Fondi	"	Newfork
w7	Conte	Antonio	32		m s	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angela Fondi	"	"
w8	Carnevale	Erasmo	35		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Fondi	"	"
w9	Pinetta	Gaetano	37		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Raffaela Fondi	"	"
w10	Vese	Vincenzo	29		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carolina Fondi	N.J.	Bernardsville
w11	Addesi	Alfredo	26		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Fondi	"	"
w12	Di Pinto	Giuseppantonio	33		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria Fondi	"	Newfork
w13	Simonelli	Guiseppe	46		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Fondi	"	"
w14	Rotunno	Guiseppe	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Cristina Fondi	"	"
w15	Vese	Luigi	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Fondi	"	"
w16	Fiorillo	Giuseppe	31		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Rotunno Fondi	"	"
w17	Rotunno	Rosario	21		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Rosaria Sebastiano Fondi	"	Fort Edward
ADMITTED 18	Simonelli	Carmela	11		f s	—	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Pasqualina Fondi	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Simonelli	Ferdinando	23		m s	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	father Salvatore wife Filomena Car. Fondi	"	Newfork
w20	Pannozzo	Gaetano	32		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	patient Romania — Fondi	"	"
w21	wife Oliva	Dea	38		f m	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	father Onofrio Fondi	"	"
w22	Pannozzo	Michele	17		m s	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	no one	"	Hunter Dock
ADMITTED 23	Castaldi	Luigi	15		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Castaldi Fondi	"	Nyack
w24	Antonelli	Onorato	1		m s	4-5&764-60-3-17-40-Nocta			"	"	"	"	father Gregorio Fondi	"	"
w25	Parente	Michelangelo	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
w26	Marucci	Benedetto	36		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Vincenza Fondi	"	"
w27	Son	Carlo	13		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Emilia Bagnoli del Trigno	"	"
w28	Lazazzera	Sabatino	26		m m	"	"		"	"	Campobasso	Bagnoli Trigno	wife Chiara Bagnoli del Trigno	"	"
w29	Di Iacovo	Raffaele	38		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Gabriela Bagnoli del Trigno	"	"
w30	Antonelli	Pietro	29		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YO , , 190 • 36

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother-in-law	10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Carolco Apostoli Herbert N.J	no	no	no	no good	no		5	3	regt brow	none	Catanzaro	Gaylatan
2	no	self	12				brother Saverio Pittsburgh							5					
3	Yes	brother-in-law	100	Yes	04-07	N.Y	brother-in-law Cerio Raimondo Bx 160 Bernardsville							54					
4	no	self	15	no	no	no	brother-in-law Rosario Amoroso Bx 160 Bernardsville							55				Catanzaro	Sperlonga
5	Yes	brother-in-law	12	Yes	06-08	N.Y	brother-in-law Cerio Raimondo Bx 160 Bernardsville							55					
6		self	12	Yes	05-08		brother Giovanni 246 Fornelli							55					Fondi
7		brother-in-law	10	Yes	04-07	Portmichael	brother-in-law Salvatore Nicolosi 342 E. 115 St							52					
8		self	24	no	no	no	cousin Antonio and Orazio Schorelli 347 E. 115 St							54					
9			10	Yes	03-08	N.Y	friend N.Y							54					
10			10	no	no	no	brother Gutapfel 347 E. 115 St N.Y							52					
11		cousin	10				cousin Orlando Velletri Bx 65 Bernardsville							54					
12		brother	10	Yes	05-07	N.Y	brother Alfonso Bx 155 Bernardsville							55					
13		self	10	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Orazio 61 E Gutberglt							55					
14			10				uncle Rosella Guiseppe 342 E. 115 St N.Y							51					
15			10				brother Guiseppe 342 E. 115 St N.Y							41					
16			12	Yes	04-07	N.Y	cousin Pellino Amoroso 343 E. 115 St N.Y							55					
17			10	no	no	no	friend Vincenzo Cardello 342 E. 115 St N.Y							59					
18		mother	45				mother-in-law Rosa Rosolitta 2 Canal St. Fort Edward N.Y							55					
19		brother	12				brother Antonio 2 Canal St. Fort Edward N.Y												
20		self	20				brother Rosario Romanzo 342 E. 115 St N.Y							54					
21		husband					uncle Romanzo Giuseppe 342 E. 115 St N.Y							54					
22		self	12				father Giuseppe 342 E. 115 St N.Y							53					
23		father	10				uncle Vincenzo Antonelli 342 E. 115 St N.Y							5					
24		self	10				cousin Storelli Antonio 347 E. 115 St friend New York							511					
25			20				uncle Romano Parisi 342 Arthur Ave N.Y							46					
26			24	Yes	04-08	N.Y	brother Orlando 388 Morrison N.Y							4					
27		father		no	no	no	uncle Andrea Morsello 1491 Arthur Ave N.Y							52					
28		self	12	Yes	03-07	N.Y													
29			12	Yes	03-08	"								54				Campobasso	Bojano
30			24	Yes	02-07									56					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Kuikanen, 1st Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the FINLAND, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. V. Kuikanen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907,
at NEW-YORK.
Wm Leveck
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FINLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1904

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from Naples May 19 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or *Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Fosto	Giuseppe	32		m ch	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Lodi Campobasso	Bagnoli	wife Teresa	Bagnoli	N.Y. Amsterdam
2	Gabriele	Andrea	23		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Gabriele Fortunata	"	"
3	Vitelone	Pasquale	17		" s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Giovanna	Bagnoli	Ill Chicago
4	Vespa	Vitale	26		" M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina	Bagnoli	Ill Chicago
5	Celano	Ferdinando	25		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmilla	Bagnoli	Ohio Steubenville
6	Lazzarera	Andrea	31		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Bagnoli	Ill Chicago
7	Mastrodonato	Ferdinando	28		" "	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Bagnoli	" "
8	Mastrodonato	Antonio	21		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna	Bagnoli	" "
9	Mastrodonato	Donato	39		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carolina	Bagnoli	Conn Bedford
10	Trianon	Giorgio	31		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Bagnoli	" "
11	Di Vita	Alessandro	28		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Petronella	Bagnoli	Ill Chicago
12	Vitelone	Biolo	27		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Bagnoli	N.J. Elizabeth
13	Mauro	Nicola	30		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Daroma	wife Lucia	Daroma	Conn Canton
14	Di Salvo	Angelo	27		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Daroma	" "
15	Celano	Germano	23		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Bagnoli	wife Rosalba	Bagnoli	Ill Chicago
16	Di Russo	Raffaele	38		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Bagnoli	" "
17	Ciarniello	Giuseppe	34		" "	19-7212-4/4/39 (505)	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosanna	Bagnoli	" "
18	Croce	Angelo	24		" "	"	"		"	"	Roma	Subiaco	wife Giuseppina	Subiaco	Ohio Steubenville
19	Fitardo	Fortunato	39		" "	"	no		"	"	Catanzaro	Mastro	wife Giuseppina	e Vicatro	Pa Pittsburg
20	Mauro	Pasquale	25		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	Jeroleto	wife Francesca	Mastro	Ohio Cleveland
21	Farris	Gaetano	47		" "	"	no		"	"	"	Jeroleto	father Francesco	Jeroleto	Pa Pittsburg
22	Murano	Vincenzo	28		" M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosangela	Jeroleto	" "
23	Murano	Francesco	35		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Palma	Jeroleto	" "
24	Mastano	Domenico	28		" S	"	"		"	"	Bisaccia	Cerreto	mother Angela	Cerreto	Conn Hartford
25	Cucca	Vincenzo	19		" "	shoemaker	"		"	"	Rocca	Cilento	wife Cecilia	Cilento	N.J. Weehawken
26	Spera	Agostino	22		" "	farmlab	"		"	"	Rocca	Orlanova	wife Serafina	Orlanova	N.J. Bayonne
27	Ambrosecchia	Angelo	35		" "	"	no		"	"	Bisaccia	Avezzano	wife Rosina	Avezzano	Pa Butler
28	Silvestri	Croce	24		" "	"	"		"	"	Bisaccia	Cerreto	wife Palma	Cerreto	Conn Hartford
29	Carusi	Giovanni	31		" "	"	"		"	"	Teramo	Cugnoli	wife Mariannina	Cugnoli	" "
30	Iannucci	Agnesta	26		f "	housekeep	"		"	"	Chieti	Roccamontepiano	father Giuseppe	Roccamontepiano	" "
												Mucellano		Mucellano	" Wilkesbarre

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	12	Yes	N.Y.	N.Y.	brother Pio 242 Arthur Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regd	brun		name	Campobasso Bagnoli
2	—	—	10	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Chiarello 586 Chestnut ave N.Y.							5	7					
3	no	self	12				father Domenico Clifton N.J.							5	7					
4	yes	self	12	yes	26	Chicago Ill	friend brother Sam 41 Jefferson St Chicago Ill							5	10					
5	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 48 Division St Fairmount W.Va.							5	5					
6	yes	self	12	yes		Chicago Ill.	brother Domenico Lucca							5						
7			12	yes			friend Zullo Giovanni 241 Jefferson St Chicago Ill.							5	8					
8			12	yes			friend							5	8					
9	no	self	12	yes		Chicago	friend D'onofrio Andrea Bedford Ohio							5	7					
10	—		12	yes			neighbor							5	6					
11	yes	self	12	yes		Chicago Ill	friend Zullo Giovanni 41 Jefferson St Chicago Ill.							5	4					
12			15	yes			cousin Tessari Achille 588 Chestnut ave N.Y.							5	5					
13	no	self	12	yes			brother Danieo Carmine 48 Union St Canton Mass							5	4					
14	no	cousin	12	yes			cousin							5						
15	yes	brother	20	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 41 Jefferson St Chicago Ill.							5	4					Durazzo
16	brother		20	yes		Chicago Ill	brother Cinaglia Raffaele 41 Jefferson St Chicago Ill.							5	4					
17	cousin		12	yes			cousin Chiappardi Angelo 41 Jefferson St Chicago Ill.							5	6					Bagnoli
18	friend		20	yes		Chicago	friend Chiarelli Benedetto 70 Grand St Long Island City							5	3					
19	brother		12	yes		Chicago	brother Vincenzina Calvo 994 Wolcott St Chicago							5	7					
20	brother		14	yes		Cleveland	brother Bruno Chiappetta 1207 Scranton Ave Cleveland Ohio							5	4					Rocca Imperiale
21	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin							5	4					Catanzaro Calabria
22	no		20	yes		Chicago	friend Vincenzo Dichenzo 82 Washington St Chicago							5	3					
23			12	yes			friend							5	3					Jerocarlo
24	yes	uncle	12	no	no	no	uncle Cirsio Pasquale 82 Washington St Hartford Conn							5	4					
25		self	20				uncle Peter Cristiano 1252 Broadway Watervliet N.Y.							5	4					
26	no	self	30	yes	05	Buffalo N.Y.	brother Lazzaro Tanno 285 Ohio Street Buffalo N.Y.							5	4					Pizzo Calabria
27	cousin		20	yes	05	Hartford Conn	cousin Michele Cancellaro 16 Windsor St Hartford Conn							5	3					Tropea Catanzaro
28	brother		12	no	no	no	brother Carmine 16 Windsor St Hartford Conn							5	5					Chieti Abruzzi
29	brother		12	yes	05	Hartford Conn	brother Antonio Dichenzo 16 Windsor St Hartford Conn							5	5					
30	husband		12	yes	05	Bridgeport Conn	husband Nicola Ruffrano 120 Curtiss St Bridgeport Conn							5	2					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. [illegible] Commander, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the FINLAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. [illegible]
Ch. of Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1904,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the FINLAND, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ..., 190...

at NEW-YORK

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15
2
1 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from Naples May 19, 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Iannucci	Dominico	23		m	M farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsellenza	father	Guiseppe	Marsellenza
2	de Nardis	Pietro	26		m	M							wife	Battista	
3	Sisler	Angiolina	17		f	S house kpr							parents	Pietro Rosellara	
4	Conti	Francesco	28		m	M laborer	yes		Cosenza	Cosenza			wife	M. Concetta	Ill Chicago
5	D'Dofi	Felice	38		"	"	"		Abruzzi	Ceccano			wife	Cecano	Pa Latrobe
6	Silvaggi	Vincenzo	21		"	S	"	no					mother	Antonia Ceccano	Ill New York
7	Alessandro	Magno	38		"	M	"	yes	Caserta	S. Biante			family	Alessandro S. Biante	Ill Chicago
8	Frega	Pietro	21		"	S carpenter	"	"					parents	Frega	
9	Napoli	Sebastiano	28		"	M farm lab	"	no	Caserta	Isveri			mother	Diana Isveri	Ohio Steubenville
10	Paudisio	Luigia	28		f	M housekpr	"	yes					mother	Rosa	
11	Nappi	Vincenzo	32		m	M farm lab	"	no					wife	Maria Isveri	
12	Borrelli	Antonio	23		"	"	"	"			Viscianio		wife	Antonia Viscianio	
13	Colecchi	Carmela	38		f	M housekpr	yes		Aquila	Roccaraso					Mass Malden
14	Son Pucci	Abaldo	12		m	S							mother	Palma	
15	daughter	Cristina	10		f	"									
16	"	Adela	7		"	"								Roccaraso	
17	Son	Mario	5		m	"									
18	daughter	Caterina	2		f	"									
19	di Cosmaso	Antonio	23		m	M farm lab	yes		Campobasso	Cristanova			wife	Lucia Cristanova	Can Montreal Que
20	Calazzo	Domenico	16		"	S	"	"					mother	Concetta Cristanova	Mass Haverhill
21	Russo	Pasquale	28		"	M	"	"					wife	Antonetta Cristanova	
22	Jarusi	Teresa	59		f	M housekpr	"	no	Aquila	Roccaraso			sister	Teresa Roccaraso	Mass Malden
23	Gigliotti	Giuseppe	36		m	M farm lab	"	no	Catanzaro	Nicastro			wife	Vincenza Nicastro	Ill Roseland
24	Pasqua	Andria	26		"	"	"	yes	Caserta	Isernia			wife	Maria Isernia	Ky Providence
25	Maiorani	Roccantonio	28		m	M farm lab	"	yes	Caserta	Isernia			wife	Maria Isernia	Ky Providence
26	D'Traglia	Nazario	18		"	S	"	"					father	Giovanni Isernia	
27	Siciliano	Vito	22		m	M farm lab	yes			Melfi			wife	Giovannina Melfi	Ill New York
28	De Decia	Nicola	38		f	M housekpr	no		Foggia	Ascoli Satriano			son	Biagio Domenico	Ky Providence
29	step daughter	Abbotelli Maria	19		"	S	"	"						as at home	
30	Galluccio	Tommasino	19		m	Shoemkr	"	"	Benevento	Molinara			uncle	Giovanni Giovanni Molinara	Mass Bridgewater

NOT IMMIGRANTS

1-333936-3/6/41

1-351949-7/8/41-505-No C/A

1-351948-7/8/41

Reach 8/18/38

2-44776-3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *June 2* 19, 190 10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Idiot, insane person, or pauper, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother in law	12	yes	1908	New Britain	brother in law Nicola Buffis 140 Curtis St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mondano
2	"	"	12	yes	1908	"	brother in law Orazio Fabbiano 140 Curtis St New Britain Conn							5	2		black	"		"	"
3	"	"	12	yes	1908	"								5			"	"		"	"
4	no	self	12	yes	1908	Chicago Ill	brother Domenico 7690 Dobson Ave Chicago Ill							5	7		black	"		Potenza	Potenza
5	yes	brother in law	20	yes	1908	Phila Pa	brother in law Alan Fronteno Catholic							5	6		brown	"		Roma	Ceccano
6		father	18	yes	1908	Kenwood	step father Paolo Cuteri Bayh Carolo N.Y.							5	5		"	"		"	"
7		brother in law	100	yes	1908	Chicago Ill	son Giuseppe 1200 W Polk cor a Ill							5	2		brown	"		Potenza	S. Biase
8		cousin	20	no	no	no	cousin Evangelina Pellegrini 120 West Polk Chicago Ill							5	5		"	"		"	"
9		brother	40	yes	1908	Ashtabula	brother Angelo 67 Park Ashtabula Ohio							5	3		black	"		Potenza	Picerno
10		father	40	no	no	no	father Antonio 67 Park Ashtabula Ohio							5	2		brown	"		"	"
11		self	12	yes	1908	Ashtabula	brother Severio Nappi 67 Park Ashtabula Ohio							5	3		"	"		"	"
12			12	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Nappi 67 Park Ashtabula Ohio							5	4		light brown	"		"	Potenza
13	no	self	20				husband							5						Aquila	Roccaraso
14		mother	"				father Pasquale Bucci 87 Beach St							—	—					"	"
15		"	"				father							—	—					"	"
16		"	"				father Malboro Mass							—	—					"	"
17		"	"				father							—	—					"	"
18		"	"				father							—	—					"	"
19		self	24	yes	1908	Springfield	friend Domenico Ricci 173 Bow North Bay Ont							5	1					Campobasso	Civitanova
20	yes	brother in law	100	yes	no		brother in law Angelo Marinucci 20 Clarke Waterhill Mass							5	5		brown	"		"	"
21		self	20	yes	1908	Boston								5	—		black	brown		"	"
22		son in law	12	no	no	no	son in law Duarte di Tedezio 21 Washington St Malboro Mass							5	—		dyer	"		"	"
23		brother in law	10	yes	1908	Berwood	brother in law Paulino Procedano Berwood Junction W Va							5	3		black	brown		Aquila	Roccaraso
24		self	10	yes	1908	Providence RI	brother Bartolomeo 48 Manton Providence RI							5	—					Catanzaro	Nicastro
25		self	20	yes	1908	Providence	brother Benedetto 488 Pleasant St Providence RI							5	3		gray	brown		Caserta	Capua
26		uncle	10	no	no	no	uncle Gregorio Antonio 70 Eagle Providence RI							5	8		black	brown		Caserta	Capua
27		brother	10	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe Pugliese 253 First St NY							5	6		black	brown	scar on left arm	Potenza	Muro
28		self	20				son Luigi Domenico							4	11					Foggia	Monte Sant'Angelo
29							brother 94 Penn St Providence RI							4	11				mole		
30		uncle	12				Cirico Nunzio 107 Bay Boston Mass							5	4		black	brown		Potenza	Melfi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the FINLAND, from [illegible]; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, accordeng to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (*Occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FINLAND, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon of the Line employed by contractors), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 3, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1907,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21
4 M

S. S. FINLAND, sailing from Naples May-19 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carini	Alessandro	53		m	laborer			Italy	Italian-Greek		Napoli	Wife Assunta	N.J.	Bethlehem
2	"	Michele	25		"	"						"	"	"	"
3	Zizi	Maria	33		f	housekeeper						"	Brother Vincenzo	N.Y.	Veracruz
4	Sanguinetti	Rosa	10		-	-						"			
5	Servolini	Luigi	32		m	laborer						"	Father Ferdinando	"	New York
6	Ascella	Francesco	10		m							"	Wife Maddalena	"	Brooklyn
7	"	Giovanni	12		-	-						"			
8	Ciavarri	Joseph	17		s	"						"	Father Pasquale	"	Bethlehem
9	Tegoletti	Giuseppe	29		m	"						"	Wife Elisabetta	"	New York
10	Felli	Pasquale	35		"	"						"	Wife Maria Angela	"	Rochester
11	Bonito	Giuseppe	35		"	"						"	Wife Rosaria		
ADMITTED 12	De Benedittis	Luigi	39		"	"						"	Wife Anna	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 13	Son	Alfonso	9		-	-						"	Mother Anna	"	"
14	Abbatista	Stephen	30		m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						"	Father Salvatore	"	"
15	De Benedittis	Francesco	25		s	laborer						"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
16	Iacovo	Giuseppe	20		"	"						"	Father Gabriele	"	New York
17	Peduto	Jane	28		f	housekeeper						"	Father Paolo	N.J.	Woodcliff
18	Scaramella	Carmela	18		"	domestic						"			
19	Brother	Giovanni	9		m	-						"	Father Pasquale	"	Hartford
20	Balestra	Felice	18		f	housekeeper						"	Father Giuseppe	N.J.	Harrison
21	Bucacci	Pietro	30		m	laborer						"			
22	Wife	Elvira	24		f	"						"	Father Angelo	"	Woodcliff
23	Palumbi	Paolo	14		m							"	Mother Elia	"	"
24	Picchioni	Candido	18		"	"						"	Wife Giovannina	"	"
25	Crow	Blasi	33		m	"						Roma	Father Raffaella	Roma	Iowa Central
26	Rastina	Antonio	22		s	laborer						"	Father Mauro	Roma	"
27	Cartaglia	Giuseppe	32		m	"						"	Wife Palumbo	Roma	"
28	Marchitello	Biase	24		s	"						"	Wife Rosina	Roma	"
29	Salerno	Nicola	22		"	"						"	Wife Antonia	Roma	"
30	Marroni	Ferdinando	14		"	"						"	Mother Carmela	Roma	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ... 190

42

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes						Son-in-law
2							brother-in-law
3		husband					husband
4		father					father
5		brother					brother German
6		nephew					nephew
7		cousin					cousin
8							cousin
9	Yes	cousin					cousin
10							cousin
11		brother					brother
12		brother					brother
13		uncle					uncle
14		brother-in-law					brother-in-law
15		cousin					cousin
16		self					
17	Yes	brother					brother
18		brother					brother
19							
20		cousin					cousin
21	Yes	brother					brother
22		brother-in-law					brother-in-law
23		brother					brother
24							
25		cousin					cousin
26		uncle					uncle
27		brother-in-law					brother-in-law
28		brother					brother
29		brother-in-law					brother-in-law
30		father					father

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.

Ent 14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

FINLAND

I, S. V. Kallunki, Officer, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Vaasa, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. V. Kallunki
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1904,
at NEW-YORK

Hunkin
..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FINLAND, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1902

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

20
1
3 16
6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 to
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from Naples May 19 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pattito	Emanuele	23	m	m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South Caucasus	Italy	Rende	friend Lo Russo Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
2	wife	Emanuela	22	f	m	housework									
3	daughter	Maria	0	f	s								Rende		
4		Rosina	0	f	s										
5	Morelli	Giovannina	32	m	m	farmlab	no						wife Concetta		
6	Talarico	Enrico	3	m	s								father Pietro	Rende	Via Venosta
7	Esposito	Carolina	19	f	m	housework	no						brother in law	Ill	Chicago
8	Carchidi	Mario	19	m	s								Concetta Buffalo		
9		Emilia	4	f	s										
10		Filomena	3	f	s								Rende		
11	Pitta	Angelina	20	f	m	housework	no						brother Michele		
12	Pitta	Luisa	18	f	s								brother Michele		
13	Pitta	Raffaelle	35	m	m	farmlab	no						wife Rosaria		
14	Le Mura	Domenico	42	m	m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Rende			wife Evangelina	Rende	Ill
15	Arcuri	Felici	21	m	s	"	yes		Campobasso	Italian			wife Filomena	Rende	Ill Chicago
16	Lamanna	Angelo	50	m	m	"	yes		Foggia	Rocchetta			wife Vita	Carola	Ill New York
17	Rossi	M. Grazia	23	f	s	housework								Rocchetta	Ohio Steubenville
18	Testa	Clorinda	17	f	s	"							mother Nunzia	Rocchetta	Pa Jeanette
19	Montagano	Simone	42	m	m	milker	no		Italy	Italian			wife Angiolina	Rocchetta	Ill Chicago
20	Morelli	Nicola	23	m	s	farmlab	no						mother Concetta		
21	Fiorito	Pietro	24	m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes		X	Lapponia X			parents Carmine	Lapponia	Ill Waynesburg
22	Pizzonia	Nicola	41	m	m	"	"		Calabria	Italian			wife Amelia	Italian	Ill Boston
23	Cupitito	Giuseppe	20	m	m	"	"		Foggia	Italian			wife Antonia	Italian	Conn Completown
24	Pattito	Nicola	22	m	s	farmlab	yes						mother Teresa		
25	Volpe	Gennaro	31	m	m	"	no						wife Teresa		Can. Dist. of Alberta
26	Carchidi	Marco	23	m	s	"	yes		Calabria	Italian			father Bruno	Italian	Mass Roxbury
27	Carchidi	Bruno	58	m	m	"	yes						father Bruno		
28	Serpico	M. Carmela	6	f	s		no		Naples	Italian			no one		Ill Jersey
29	Cava	Arduino	22	m	m	cook	yes						wife mother		
30	Nisi	Filomena	30	f	m	housework	no						father Antonio	Italian	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190 41

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any previous engagement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	no	no	no	son		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg.	brown	brown	scar on left eye right	Calabria	Rende
2	"	"	1				son	Dattilo Francesco						5	1				mark		
3	"	"	1				brother	37 North Chicago Ill						—	—					"	"
4	"	"	1				brother								1					"	"
5			20	yes	0408	Chicago Ill	friend	Principe Francesco						—	—					"	"
6			12	no	no	no	brother	130 Forquin St Chicago Ill Carusone						5	1					"	"
7		husband	40				husband	227 Maple St Hancock Mich						5	0					"	"
8		father	1				father	Ruffolo Francesco						4	10					"	"
9		"	1				father	181 Fifth St						4	8					"	"
10		"	1				father	Chicago Ill						—	—					"	"
11	S	self	12				sister	Sotto Innocenza						—	—					"	"
12			12				sister	130 Forquin St Chicago Ill						5	3					"	"
13			12	yes	0108	Chicago Ill	cousin	Vaccaro 130 Forquin St Chicago Ill						5	2					"	"
14			30	yes	0206	Chicago Ill	brother	Cardaccio 113 Forquin St Chicago Ill						5	1					"	"
15			20	yes	0308		brother-in-law	Concetto Lupardo 176 Illinois St						5	6					Cosenza	Rende
16		step brother	40	yes	0304	Chicago Ill	father	Campagna Gabriella 138 North Curtis Hamburg Ill						5	5					Campotenese	Cerchiara
17		self	10	no	no	no	father	Rizzo Stefano						P	2					Foggia	Rocchetta
18			1				father	Pasquale Ill						5	3				scar on left eye right	Foggia	"
19			10	yes	0406	Vermont	cousin	Pasquale Rizzo 34 St Germain St						4	11				mark	"	"
20		father	10	no	no	no	father	Pasquale Scarato NY						5	5					Cosenza	Lauria
21		married	14	yes	0506	Pa	cousin	12 Roosevelt NY Pallera Joseph Oswego Pa						5	4					"	"
22		nephew	10	yes	0607	Rochester	nephew	20 Market Marguerite Pa Antonio Antonio Carbonaro 4 Notte St Rochester Mass						P	8					"	Laffara
23		self	20	no	no	no	cousin	Rosario Guglielmo 920 Bed St Pompeii Cosenza						5	3					Catanzaro	Petilia
24			10				friend	Guglielmo Rosario 1020 Bed St Pompeii Cosenza						5	3					Cosenza	Rende
25			20	yes	0608	Little Falls	brother	Guzzolino Giglio 258 Box Little Falls St Mary Cosenza						5	2					"	"
26		cousin	10	yes	0704	Haverhill Mass	cousin	Agostino Marrano 93 Main St Haverhill Mass						P	P					"	"
27		self	20	no	no	no	cousin	Agostino Marrano 93 Main St Haverhill Mass						5	5					Catanzaro	S. Pietro
28		father	10	yes	0408	Jersey City	father	Mercuri Jersey NJ						5	5					"	"
29		father-in-law	20	yes	08	Jersey City	father-in-law	Luigi Crocco Jersey NJ						—	—					Napoli	Afragola
30		father	1	no	no	no	father							5	6					"	"
														4	11					"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Kalkuge & Co., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FINLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. V. Kalkuge & Co.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FINLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

23 F.M.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from Naples, 19 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zarelli	Gaetano	21		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Cosenza	Cosenza	wife Carolina	Cosenza	N.J. Brooklyn
2	Bove	Michele	39		m		yes				Benevento	S. Salvatore	wife Maria	S. Salvatore	" Rome
3	Cretaro	Costantino	30		m		no				Roma	Veroli	wife Lucia	Veroli	" Montfort
4	Cretari	Luigi	11		m								wife Colomba	Veroli		
5	Strife	Carmine	22		m								father Giovanni	Veroli	" "
6	Strife	Angelomario	25		m								wife Rebina	Veroli	" "
7	Cabbagnano	Luigi	11		m						Cosenza	Luzzi	mother Angelina	Luzzi	Pa Germantown
8	Lekochio	Cesare	32		m						Roma	Veroli	wife Amelia	Veroli	N.J. Montfort
9	Dichiaro	Carmine	24		m		yes				Avellino	Sturno	wife Maria	Sturno	" Brooklyn
10	Rosiello	Lucia	23	f	s	housekeep	no				Caserta	Briano	father Antonio	Briano	N.J. Paterson
11	Cristiano	Angelo	23	m		laborer					Cosenza	Carpanzano	father Saito	Carpanzano	" Waterloo
12	Tamanna	Antonio	35		m		yes						wife Rosa	Carpanzano	
13	Trombino	Domenico	9				no				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Filomena	Cleveland	Ohio Cleveland
14	Mordani	Lorenzo	21		m s						Aquila	Collarmele	father Venanzio	Collarmele	Pa. Scranton
15	Pizzarelli	Raffaele	38		m	married	yes				Roma	Guarcino	wife Maria	Guarcino	" Chicago.
16	Pirrici	Francesco	32		m	laborer					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Agostina	Guarcino	"
17	Cancellini	Erminia	12	f	s	child	no				Perugia	Norcia	uncle Salvatore	Norcia	Chas Framingham
18	Vitali	Emilio	22	m	s	married					Roma	Campagnano	father Vincenzo	Campagnano	" Boston
19	Cretari	Luigi	11	m	s								mother Rosa		
20	Cancellotti	Ernesto	25	m	s	laborer	yes				Perugia	Norcia	wife Annunziata	Norcia	Mass. Framingham
21	Carosa	Antonio	17	m	s	laborer					Caserta	Sora	father Francesco	Sora	Conn Torrington
22	Franconeta	Vincenzo	20	m	s	laborer					Rome	Guardia Vetera	father Antonio	Guardia	Conn Montford
23	Rago	Luigi	40	m	s	laborer	no						father Antonio	Guardia	
24	Di Colombanto	Francesco	25	m	s	laborer	yes				Bari	Cassano	mother Lucia	Cassano	Ohio Akron
25	Mancini	Alfredo	22	m	married	laborer	no				Catanzaro	Verzino	wife Rosa	Verzino	Mass Boston
26	Bianco	Vincenzo	20	m	s	laborer	yes				Rome	Grottole	father Michele	Grottole	N.J. Yonkers
27	Alfredetti	Antonio	24	m	s	laborer							father Francesco	Grottole	
28	Pizzuto	Nicola	33	m	married	laborer	yes				Aquila	Castelvecchio	wife Rosolina	Castelvecchio	Wilkesbarre Pa
29	D'Angelo	Gabriele	17	m	s	laborer	no				Rome	Norcia	mother Maria	Norcia	Mass Boston
30	Longo	Pietro	25	m	s	laborer							wife Rosalia	Norcia	R.I. Providence

J Rachmann
Inst.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 6/6, 1909

16

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$2	no	no	brother Carlo Bartoletti 623 Smith St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	sore	5 3	regul	brown	none	Cosenza Cosenza
2		brother	12	no	no	brother Saverio 12th W. Bost St Rome NY						5 3				Benedetto Salerno
3		self	22	no	no	no	mother Augusto Catrano					5 7				Roma Veroli
4			12				son 174 Hester St N.Y.					5 5				" "
5			10				friend Felix Diocleziano					5 7				" "
6			10				brother 82 Baxter St N.Y.					5 4				" "
7			10				cousin Francesco Guerrio 1 Bleecker St Gerracaturo Pa					5 5				Cosenza Luzzi
8			10				friend Felix Diocleziano 82 Baxter St N.Y.					5 3				Roma Veroli
9		brother	10				brother Giovanni Bergalupo 155 Henry St Brooklyn NY					5 5				Avellino Sturno
10		mother	12				mother Carlo Nolo 56 Broad St Perth Amboy NJ					5 6				Cosenza Bruno
11	y	brother	20	yes	no	no Genova NY	brother Salvatore Bx 250 Waterbury NY					5 5				Cosenza Cosenza
12	n	brother	12			250 Rochester NY	brother Giuseppe Cristiano Bx 250 Waterbury NY					5 3				" "
13	no	self	50			Italy NY	friend Pasquale Agajano Bx 167 St Scuola Elementare Roma					5 4				" Scuola
14	yes	cousin	20	5	no	no Lenola Italy	cousin Cesidio Donato Lenola Pa					5 5				Lenola Catarina
15	yes	friend	20	yes	no	no Chicago Ill	friend Leonardo Celona 155 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill					5 3	regul	brown	none	Roma Campania
16		mother	12			12	mother Pasquale 155 Taylor St Chicago Ill					5 4				
17		father	20	no	no	no	father Aristodemo Worthy Boston Mass					--				Perugia Norcia
18						20	father					5 3				Roma Campagnano
19							father Augusto 3 North St Bottmeckats									
20	no	self	20	yes	50	4 yrs ago Pennsylvania	friend Aristodemo Lanciotti 4 Framingham Mass					5 5	regul	brown	none	Perugia Norcia
21	yes	son	50	no	no	no	son Augusto 19 Ellis St Bottmeckats					5 5				Cosenza Aiello
22	no	self	20				cousin Domenico Bruniotta 5 Charlotte Hartford Conn					5 4				Bruno Guardia
23			10				brother Francesco 82 Lincoln St Hartford Conn					5 4				
24			14	yes	23	yrs ago Chicago Ill	cousin Antonio Campanella 54 Howard Ave Akron Ohio					5 4				Bova Cagiano
25	yes	brother	20	yes	5	yrs ago NY	brother Antonio Mazzucco 19 North St Bottmeckats					5 5	regul	brown	none	Catanzaro Terzano
26		cousin	14	no	no	no	cousin Rocco Ruoto 49 Parkhill Ave Yonkers NY					5 1				Bruno Grotte
27		uncle	10	6			cousin Donato Carluccio 49 Park Hill Ave Yonkers NY					5 2				
28	no	self	20	yes	20	yrs ago Pennsylvania	brother Carlo Chrysanthemum W.Va.					5 5	regul	brown	none	Agnone Castelnuovo
29	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Cantieri Donato 3 North St Bottmeckats					5 7				Foggia Horizon
30		brother	18				brother Guglielmo 99 Prescott Providence					5 5				" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) TINLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...HEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

16

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Magnus, Surgeon of the FINLAND, (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon employed by the Company) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 3, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from Naples 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ciriello	Nicola	31	M	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cassano	wife Maria Cassano	Ohio	Akron
2	D'Mauro	Pasquale	16	M	S	"	no				"	"	father Giuseppe "	"	"
3	Musalala	Filippo	17	M	S	"	yes				"	"	father Raffaele "	"	"
4	Ferraco	Giuseppe	30	M	M	"	no				"	"	wife Domenica "	"	"
5	Traverso	Pietro	37	M	M	2-CE 1117	Feb 21/09			Foggia	Rovigara	wife Teresa Cassano	Stornara	Mass	Boston
6	Ricci	Enrico	29	M	"	"	"			Ancona	Castelfidardo	wife Ester Stornara		Calif	Sacramento
7	Andolfo	Saverio	32	M	M	"	no			Benevento	Cercemaggiore	father Giuseppe Castelfidardo		Ca	Middletown
8	Rosa	Vincenzo	20	M	S	house keep	no			"	"	father Pasquale Cercemaggiore		Ca	Middletown
9	daughter	Agnese	3	F	S										
10	Ciriello	Giuseppe	36	M	M	farm lab	yes			"	"	father Girolamo "	"	"	"
11	D'Paso	Giovanni	16	M	S	"	no			"	"	father Nicola "	"	"	"
12	Scavo	Luigi	41	M	M	"	"			Bari	Carbonara	wife Annunziata Carbonara		Ill	Chicago
13	Finamore	Marianna	54	F	M	house keep	no			Chieti	Fraine	brother Luigi Fraine		Ill	Jackson
14	son	Enrico	17	M	S	laborer	"			"	"				
15	Troiano	Filippo	19	M	S	"	no			Caserta	Maddaloni	father Pietro Maddaloni		Va	Richmond
16	Carfora	Raffaele	32	M	M	"	"			"	"	wife Giovanna Maddaloni		Ill	Syracuse
17	Scafaro	Saverio	41	M	M	"	"			"	"	wife Angela "		Ill	Farmwood
18	Rodriguez	Teresa	17	F	S	seamstress	yes			"	"	mother Giuseppe "		Mass	Fitchburg
19	D'Angelo	Michele	17	M	S	farm lab	no			Chieti	Orsogna	mother Maria Orsogna		Mass	Boston
20	Colonese	Aniello	27	M	S	mason	yes			Benevento	Paolisi	father Giovanni Paolisi		Ill	Mechanicville
21	Genovese	Felice	24	M	M	"	"			"	"	wife Filomena "		"	"
22	Perrotta	Teresa	42	F	M	Housekeep	yes			"	"	mother Rosa		Ny	Queens Co Newtown
23	son Pacifico	Giuseppe	14	M	S					"	"			"	"
24	" "	Michele	12	M	S					"	"			"	"
25	" "	Pietro	10	M	S					"	"	Paolisi		"	"
26	" "	Rosario	7	M	S					"	"			"	"
27	" "	Giovanni	4	M	S					"	"			"	"
28	Gallo	Francesco	38	M	M	farm lab	no			"	"	wife Giuseppa Paolisi		Ny	Utica
29	Ciaffi	Caterina	26	F	M	housekeep	yes			Avellino	Cervinara	mother Concetta Cervinara		Ny	Peekskill
30	D'Paolo	Nicola	34	M	M	farm lab	yes			Caserta	Pontelatone	wife Michela Mondragone		Minn	Duluth

24

2A-2816=404

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 7th, 1909 16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every alien physically capable of reading who can read some language, must not be allowed to land. (Exceptions noted.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	110				brother in law Domenico Campanale 18 Bughayo Akron Ohio							5	8		brown	brown		
2			20	no	no	no	cousin do													
3			425				cousin Luigi Lo Filippo							5	2½					
4							friend 162½ Akron Ohio De Bellis Gaetano							5	2					
5	S	cousin	10				186 Summit Worcester Mass							5	3					
6	S	brother in law	30				Cousin Michele De Nardis 3 North Dr Boston Mass brother in law Cappi Mariano							5	5				Foggia	Stornara
7		self	10	no	no	no	1020-6th Sacramento Calif brother Antonio Cristofano 101 Prospect Waterbury Conn							5	6				Ancona	Castelfidardo
8	S		10				husband Antonio Cristofano							5	3				Benevento	Benevento
9	S						father 866 Bow Bronx Maleberdos							5	3					
10			10				cousin Antonio Cristofano													
11		father	10	no	no	no	friend 101 Bow Maleberdos Pa							5	5½					
12	S	brother in law	18				friend Antonio Cristofano 101 Bow Maleberdos Pa brother in law Luigi Lo Cristofano 61 N Ohio St Chicago Ill							5	4					
13		self	20				brother in law Cristofano Felice 61 N Ohio St Chicago Ill							5	10				Bari	Carbonara
14							wife Teresa Addi 3 Johnson Ave Newark NJ							5	3				Chieti	Guardiagrele
15							cousin Francesco Lombardi Watertown Ct							5						
16	S		12				uncle Michele Vallecorsa 329 Sixth Franklin St Syracuse NY							5	8	fair	Brn	Brn	Casoli	Mad Abruzzi
17		brother in law	10				brother in law Lombardi Felice Syracuse NY							5	6	ruddy	Brn	Brn		
18	S	brother	12				brother Giuseppe Zazzarino 25 Mahler Pl Fitchburg Mass							4	11					
19		self	12	yes	1908	Boston	father Rocco Zazzarino 25 Mahler Pl Fitchburg Mass							4	11					
20			12	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo De Vincenzo Troy mother Maria Cipollone 18 Via Sta Maria Avella Italy							5	4				Chieti	Dragonara
21			12	yes	1908	Montreal	father in law Guiseppe Nicola 18 Via Sta Maria Avella Italy							5					Benevento	Paolisi
22		husband	30	no	no	no	husband							5						
23		father					father Francesco Pierfelice													
24							father c/o Richmond Brick Co													
25							father													
26							father Lorenzo Pierfelice 61 Main St Hackensack NJ													
27							father													
28		self	25				cousin Angelo Maiella 225 E 108th St New York City	Fine to Ellis Island						5	6					
29		husband	15				husband Teresa Mayo 125 Park Ave Orange Park Rockhill NJ							5						
30		self	300	yes	1908	Dakota	brother Pietro Lepolo Agnello 13 Mill St Bellows Falls Vt							5	8				Campobasso	Montefalcone

Walter Newman
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the FINLAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1904,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Négroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Wigzell ....., Surgeon of the FINLAND , sailing Harwich , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing from" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Liege (Belgium) , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wigzell

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June , 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3178

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

25
A. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from Naples 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Parrella	Angela	41		F M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Guglionesi	Molise	brother		
2	Valente	Maddalena	18		F S	dom.									
3	"	Antonia	15		F S	"									
4	"	Agostino	14		M S	"									
5	"	Angelantonio	6		M S	"									
6	"	Rocco	3		M S	"									
7	Zanelli	Antonio	28		M M	farmlab	yes		Campobasso	Abruzzesi			wife Maria	Abruzzesi	Pa Stewartsville
8	Mezzacappa	Orazio	18		M S	"							father Antonio	Abruzzesi	
9	Pizzuto	Federico	18		M S	"	no						father Michele	Abruzzesi	Ill Chicago
10	Cangredi	Annibale	33		M M	"	yes						wife Filomena	Abruzzesi	
11	Josue	Angelo	21		M S	"	yes						wife Eleanora	Abruzzesi	
12	Josui	Pasquale	19		M S	"	yes						mother Regina	Abruzzesi	
13	Josui	Rocco	16		M S	"							mother Rosalia	Abruzzesi	Ill Chicago
14	Chirone	Antonio	28		M M	"							wife Vincenza	Abruzzesi	Pa Stewartsville
15	Della Gatta	Federico	24		M S	"	no		Caserta	Grecignano			father Della Gatta	Abruzzesi	Ill Chicago
16	Munno	Raffaele	19		M S	"							father Luigi	Grecignano	
17	Calabrese	Vito	18		M S	"			Bari	Carbonara			father Nicola	Carbonara	Ill Chicago
18	Sabatino	Vito	18		M M	"	yes		"	"			wife Paula	Carbonara	Mass Stafford
19	Matarese	Francesco	32		M S	"			"	Bellamonte			wife Anna	Bellamonte	Ill Chicago
20	Abbinante	Filippo	17		M S	"	no		"	Carbonara			father Francesco	Carbonara	
21	Fontelli	Nicola	31		M M	"							wife Rosa	Carbonara	
22	DeAngelis	Michelangelo	36		M M	"							wife Maria	Carbonara	
23	Pica	Antonio	23		M S	"							wife Angela	Pietrabbondante	Ill Forest City
24	Di Rita	Salvatore	22		M S	laborer			Campobasso	Abruzzesi			mother Teresa	Abruzzesi	Pa Oakbrook
25	Mennia	Giuseppe	24		M M	farmlab	yes		Chieti	Sorani			wife Maria	Sorani	Pa Westford
26	Martiradonna	Giuseppe	30		M M	shoemaker			"	Capello			wife Teresa	Capello	Ct Cheshire
27	Oppedisano	Giuseppe	24		M M	mason	yes		Reggio Cal	Cittanova			wife Vittoria	Cittanova	L. Brooklyn
28	Di Fabio	Carlo	17		M S	tailor			Chieti	Capello			father Antonio	Capello	" Waterbury
29	Silvietto	Domenico	37		M M	farmlab			Campobasso	Pietrapertosa			wife Maria	Pietrapertosa	Vt Rutland
30	Pietrantonio	Donato	31		M M	"	no		"	"			wife Filomena	Pietrapertosa	Ct Ansonia

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 2nd, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	30	no	no		husband													
2	S	father	—				father Guiseppe Valente	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown		Benevento	Avella
3	S	"	—				father 217 E. 5th St.							5	2	fair			Avellino	Cervinara
4	S	"	—				father							5	-					
5	S	"	—				father							-	-					
6	S	"	—				father Troy N.J.							-	-					
7	no	self	40	no	no		brother-in-law Paolucci Angelo													
8			10	no	no		mason 222 E. 10 St. Church St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	Dk			Caserta	Roccaromana
9	yes	self	20				farmer Martino Pasquale							5	-					
10	"		30	no	no	Chicago Ill.	farmer 194-196 Illinois St.							5	3	fair				
11	no		25	no	no		farmer Burgio Pasquale 194-196 Illinois St.							5	6	"				
12			15	no	no	no	brother-in-law Chezzaro Salvatore 341 E. 108th St.							5	5	fair				
13	S		10				farmer Iorio Salvatore 222 E. 106th St.							5	5	"				
14	"		30	no	no	N.J.	father Donato 163 Richmond St.								5	5	Dk			
15			22	no	no	no	brother-in-law Bruno 72 Bassett St.							5	5	"				
16			10				cousin Guglielmo Amuso 72 Bassett St.								5	fair			Caserta	Grazzanise
17	S		10				cousin Pasquale Mauriello 144 W. Park St.								5	6	fair			
18	S	brother-in-law	20				brother-in-law Vito Venditto 1636 E. 1st St.								5	6	Dk		Bari	Cartucci
19	no	self	21	no	no	Chicago Ill.	brother Vincenzo 61 Wisconsin St.								5	3	"			
20	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Stanco 102 Bassett St.								5	7	Dk			Grazzano
21	yes	cousin	20	yes	no	Chicago Ill.	cousin Pasquale Stanco 70 Grand St.								5	4	"			Castelpoto
22	no	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Christelle Dijanni 116 Superior St.								5	7	gray			
23	no	wife	18	yes	no	Jersey City N.J.	cousin Nicola Capobianco 79 Laroche St.								5	6	Dk		Jersey City	
24		self	15	no	no	no	farmer Pasquale Mangano 9 Carondelet St.								5	6	Dk			Benevento
25	yes	brother-in-law	50	yes	no	Chicago Ill.	brother-in-law Dennis Gio 1st Ave.								5	11	fair			Campobasso
26		friend	10	yes	no	N.Y.	farmer Luigi Schiavitto 188½-190½ 1st St.								5	4	Dk			Chieti
27		self	50	no	no	no	brother Luigi 55 Christopher St.								5	6	"			Lanciano
28			50				cousin Luigi Sciaffo 20 Sullivan St.								5	5	"			
29	no	self	10	yes	no	Rutland Vt.	brother Angelo Salvatelli Box 38								5	4	"			Rezza Col.
30			20	yes	no	Utica N.Y.	cousin Francesco Chezzaro 446 Locust St.								5	3	Dk			Chieti
			340												5	6	Dk			Campobasso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Kallioniemi Capt., of the FINLAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J. V. Kallioniemi
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FINLAND, [illegible] (State whether employed by the said line or otherwise or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of Liege (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

51

19

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from Naple May 12, 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	La Vecchia	Filomena	23		f s	Jarmlab			Italy	Italian			mother Rosa Conceprecca	Pa	Richland
2	Casanova	Michele	17		m s	"			"	"	Civitavecchia		parents Michele	Conte	W Monongah
3	Conte	M. Michela	30		M house				"	Bari	Locorotondo				Ny Utica
4	daug	Salvatore	9		m				"	"	"				" "
5	"	Giovanna	8		"				"	"	"		no one		" "
6	son	Domenico	5		m				"	"	"				" "
7	daug	Maria	3		f				"	"	"				" "
8	Mansueto	Donato	41		m	Farmlab	no		"	Castellana	"		mother M Domenica	Castellana	" "
9	Mansueto	Sebastiano	23		m	"	yes		"	"	"		wife Maria	Castellana	" "
10	Puglisi	Francesco	29		m	"	yes		"	Molfetta	"		wife Carmina	Molfetta	" "
11	Lia	Filippo	16		s	Laborer	yes		"	"	"		father Vincenzo		" "
12	Mucci	Nicolantonio	23		m	Farmlab	no		"	Campobasso	Monteleone		father Domenico Maria	Monteleone	Ellis Island
13	Torrella	Giuseppe	18		s	"	yes		"	Foggia	Carpinone		father Antonio	Carpinone	Ny Portland
14	Faiella	Carmine	21		s	"	no		"	Benevento	Colleperroccio		father Antonio	Colleperroccio	Ohio Steubenville
15	Mancini	Giuseppe	31		m	"	yes	no	"	"	Civitella		wife Elisabetta	Civitella	Ny Boston
16	D'Andrea	Jno Antonio	23		s	"	yes		"	"	"		father Pietro	"	" "
17	Fabrizio	Salvatore	29		m	"	yes		"	Campobasso	Carpinelo		wife Francesca	Carpinelo	Ohio Steubenville
18	Bottini	Carmine	42		"	"	no		"	"	Civitella		wife Elisabetta	Civitella	Ny Boston
19	Fiducci	Pasquale	24		s	"	yes	no	"	"	"		father Antonio	Civitella	" "
20	Fabrizio	Alfonso	43		m	"	yes		"	Campobasso	Carpinelo		wife Maria Antonia	Carpinelo	Ohio Steubenville
21	Sansolli	Antonio	19		s	"	yes		"	Benevento	Civitella		mother Anna Maria	Civitella	Ohio Youngstown
22	D'Andrea	Rufino	16		"	"	no		"	"	"		father Antonio	Civitella	Ny Boston
23	Bottini	Antonio	16		s	"	yes		"	Campobasso	Celenza		father Vincenzo	Celenza	" "
24	Perrotti	Liberato	22		"	"	yes		"	"	"		father Sebastiano	Celenza	" "
25	Mancini	Andrea	20		m	"	yes		"	"	"		wife Antonietta	"	" "
26	D'Avilia	Sabato	19		s	"	no		"	Avellino	Sturno		father Pellegrino	S Sturno	Ohio Steubenville
27	Pellaccano	Maurizio	29		m	"	"		"	Benevento	Correcuso		wife Giuseppa	Correcuso	Ny Pittsfield
28	Piccolo	Marciano	20		m	Farmlab	no		"	Foggia	S Anastasia		wife Rosa	S Anastasia	Ny Bayonne
29	Cerbone	Luigi	18		m	"	no		"	Campobasso	Pesche		parents Carmela	Pesche	" "
30	Cerbone	Luigi	37		m	"	"		"	"	"		father Angelo	"	" "

26
3 11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 30, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	husband	12	no no no	husband Antonio Angelo					good	no	5 1	reg	brown	brown	none	Campobasso Campobasso
2	"	wife	14		wife Concetta Angelo												
3					husband 210 Cottage St Newark NJ							5 5					Italy Salerno
4					father Salvatore Angelo							5 2					Italy Abruzzi
5					father Maria "							— —					" "
6					father "							— —					" "
7					father "							— —					" "
8					brother Leonardo Antonio Angelo							—					" "
9					brother "							3 2					Italy Abruzzi
10					mother in law Rocchina Carmela							5 8					" "
11					brother in law Maria Grazia							5 2					" Abruzzi
12		wife	10		wife Ferdinando di Stefano							5 2					" "
13		brother	12		208 West Grand Cortland NY brother Leonardo Carella							5 2					Campobasso Montelongo
14		brother in law	10	yes 0608	Buffalo NY 24 Glenda Ave Utica NY brother in law Candelejo Francesco							5 6					Foggia Lucera
15		self	10	yes 0608	Boston 217 Pond St Roxbury Mass brother Domenico							5 1					Caserta Alvignano
16		"	10	yes no	no North St Boston NY cousin Carmela Domenico							5 6					" Ciorlano
17		"	20	yes 0608	Boston 139 North St Boston NY friend Giovanni Bruno							5 3					" "
18			20	no no	no 138 Gov Dudley Cambridge nephew Carmelo Antonio 139 North St Boston Mass							5 7					" Campobasso
19			20	yes 0608	Boston brother in law Gennaro Nicola 139 North St Boston Mass							5 3					" Ciorlano
20			20	yes no	no nephew Francesco Colarelli 138 Gov Dudley Cambridge							5 1					Caserta Caiazzo
21		father	10		father Gaetano Salvatore 1904 Grand St Newark NJ							5 6					" Campobasso
22		cousin	10		cousin Natale Martini 139 North St Boston Mass							5 3					" Ciorlano
23		self	12		cousin Alessandro Corsetti 139 North St Boston Mass							4 5					" Abruzzi
24			12		brother Nunzio Ferrotti 139 North St Boston Mass							5 3					" Ciorlano
25			20	yes 0308	Boston cousin Domenico Mandigo 139 North St Boston Mass							5 5					" "
26		brother	16	no no	no brother Pellegrino 139 North St Boston Mass							3 1					" "
27		brother in law	12	yes 0307	NY brother in law Angelo Nicola 112 Hoyt St Brooklyn NY							5 1					Apulia S. Luca
28		self	12	yes 0708	Boston cousin Raffaele Carbone 218 Broadway Boston Mass							P.					Abruzzi Carunchio
29		cousin	14	0608	Boston cousin Carmine Calogero 138 Boulevard St Boston Mass							5 7					Apulia Lucera
30		brother	12	0708	Boston brother Nicola 138 Boulevard Boston Mass							P 6					" Foggia
												P 6					" "

Comp. 37

Shumm

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1774

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document cut off plate	document incomplete	faint or poor	other defect	Retakes Required: check items to be retaken	Remarks
Volume # 2819								
Page 67								Part. Photo
68x								
Volume# 2820								
55								"
71								"
108								"
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean Shumm Date: 6/1/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 6/1/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 9 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 9 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 2, 190 52

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		husband	12				husband Antonio Angelo					good		5	4	reg / brown / brown	scars	Campobasso	Campobasso
2		wife	10				wife Concetta Angelo							5	5			Italy	S Pietro
3		daughter	20				210 Cottage St Monongahela							5	2			Penn	Monongahela
4		father					father Salvatore Angelo											"	"
5		father					father Maria "											"	"
6		father					father 39											"	"
7		father																"	"
8		brother	17				brother Leonardo Bambino Mammoth							5	2			Penn	Pittsburg
9		brother	12				brother Maria " 39											"	"
10		self	12	yes	1908	Ulrich	mother in law Rocchia Carmela							5	8			"	"
11		brother in law	10	no	no	no	Maria " 39 Kossuth							5	2			"	Uniontown
12		uncle	60				brother in law Russo Maria							5	2			"	"
13		brother	12				uncle Ferdinando di Stefano							5	4			"	"
14		brother in law	10	yes	1908	Buffalo	208 Mt Pleasant Connellsville							5	2			Campobasso	Mondelongo
15		self	10	yes	1908	Boston	brother Leonardo Carella							5	6			Foggia	Lucania
16		"	10	yes	no	no	294 Pembina St Portland Me							5	4			Foggia	Lucania
17		"	20	yes	1906	Boston	brother in law Candeloro Francesco							5	1			Terranova	Cittanova
18		"	20	no	no	no	267 Bond St Lakeside Ohio							5	6			"	Cirella
19		"	20	yes	1908	Boston	brother Domenico Mammoth							5	3			"	Cirella
20		cousin	20	yes	1908	Boston	139 North St Boston Mass							5	7			"	Carfizzi
21		father	10				friend Giacomo Bruno							5	3			"	Cirella
22		cousin	40				138 Bon Air Pkwy Carr							5	1			Terranova	Cittanova
23		self	12				nephew Carchedi Antonio							5	6			"	Carfizzi
24			12				139 North St Boston Mass							5	3			"	Cirella
25			20	yes	1908	Boston	brother in law Mammino Michele							5	1			Terranova	Cittanova
26		brother	40	no	no	no	139 North St Boston Mass							5	6			"	Carfizzi
27		brother	27	yes	1907	Mt	nephew Francesco Colacchi							5	3			"	Cirella
28		self	12	yes	1908	Bayonne	Carfizzi "							5	3			"	Cirella
29		cousin	14		1908	Bayonne	father Giovannino Sandonato							5	3			"	Cirella
30		brother	12		1908	Bayonne	1904 Grand St Monessen Pa							5	5			"	Cirella
							cousin Natale Martini							5	5			"	Belvedere
							139 North St Boston Mass							5	3			"	Cirella
							cousin Domenico Corigliano							5	5			"	"
							139 North St Boston Mass							5	1			"	"
							brother Nunzio Zerotti							5	1			Apulia	S Pietro
							139 North St Boston Mass							5	2			Terranova	Cittanova
							cousin Raffaele Carbone							5	7			Naples	Terranova
							818 Boulevard Bayonne NJ							5	6			"	Longobucco
							cousin Tommaso Gallo												
							818 Boulevard Bayonne NJ												
							brother Mike												
							818 Boulevard Bayonne NJ												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Y Kalhauge Ch Officer, of the FINLAND, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S V Kalhauge
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Wigny, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Wigny

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190 7

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from Naples May 19 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fabio	Francesco	27		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Calabria	Pedivigliano	father Giuseppe Pedivigliano	Ut	Salt Lake
2	Caivellano	Tommaso	32		M	farmlab	yes				Potenza	Matera	wife Vita Matera	Conn	Hartford
3	Cappatelli	Vincenzo	35		M		yes				Potenza	Matera	wife Maria Attomonte	Pa	Phila
4	Cappanelli	Michele	27		S						"	"	father Domenico Attomonte		
5	Affinito	Antonio	34		M		no				"	"	bro Vincenzo Attomonte		
6	Caiazza	Carmine	25								Salerno	Sicano	wife Maria Sicano	N.J.	Brooklyn
7	Gallucio	Andrea	30				yes				Avellino	Grottolelle	father Vincenzo Siano	N.J.	Orange
8	Albano	Sabato	35		M	shoemaker	yes				Avellino	Siano	wife Caterina Siano	N.J.	New York
9	Rinaldi	Angelo	36		M	farmlab	no				Avellino	Siano	wife Agnese Siano		
10	Mazzitelli	Domenico	30								Chieti	Fitelli	wife Maddalena Fitelli	Pa	Coatsville
11	Casale	Gaetano	52				yes				Aquila	Tagliacozzo	wife Mariannina Tagliacozzo	N.Y.	Yonkers
12	Santone	Carmine	16		S		no				Chieti	Fitelli	mother Maria Fitelli	Pa	Coatsville
13	D'Angelo	Antonio	26		M		yes				Aquila	Tagliacozzo	father Carlo Tagliacozzo	NY	Yonkers
14	Di Angelis	Paula	21		S		no				"	"	father Pietro Tagliacozzo	"	"
15	D'Angelo	Achille	29		M		yes				"	"	father Carlo Tagliacozzo	"	"
16	Sisto	Matteo	32				no				Bari	Cipiso	wife Angela Cipiso	Ill	Chicago
17	Piedimonte	Fortunato	31		W						Foggia	Serracapriola	brother Raffaele Serracapriola	Conn	Waterbury
18	Finistauro	Raniero	35		S		yes				Chieti	Pianella	wife Maria Pianella	Mass	Boston
19	Cicerone	Giuseppe	21				yes				Reggio Cal	Cittanova	uncle Antonio Cittanova	N.J.	Auburn
20	Carbone	Rocco	25		M		no					Sinopoli	father Domenico Sinopoli		
21	wife Fedele	Rosa	24		F	housekeep							father Fedele Cosmo		
22	daughter Carbone	Francesca	1		F								father Carbone Sinopoli		
23	Fedele	Giuseppe	25		no	farmlab	yes						father Fedele Cosmo Sinopoli		
24	Cucuzzi	Giuseppe	19			waiter	yes					S. Eufemia	father Francescantonio S. Eufemia		
25	Calò	Michele	25		M	laborer	no				Catanzaro	Rizzuti	father Giovanni Rizzuti	N.Y.	Utica
26	Sofo	Giuseppe	57		M		yes				Reggio Cal	S. Eufemia	mother Angela S. Eufemia	N.J.	Auburn
27	Benedetto	Giuseppe	50		M		no					Sinopoli	daughter Orsola Sinopoli		
28	Benedetto	Maria	24		F	housekeep							brother Orsola		
29	Benedetto	Rocco	25		M	laborer	yes						father Cesare Sinopoli		
30	Cholè	Pasquale	25			laborer	no				Catanzaro	Catanzaro	father	N.J.	Newyork

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 12 and 13, 1909 54

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	husband	50	no			husband Costanzo Giovanni 19 W. 6th	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	light brown	none	Cosenza	Pedivigliano
2	Yes	brother	19				Ys Windsor st							5	2	fair		Brienza	Matera
3		self	no				sister Rosalia Cassarelli							5	3	"		Cosenza	Rogliano
4			21	no	no	no	cousin 337 Chestnut st Phila Pa							5	3	dark	scar forehead		Altomonte
5			19			N.Y.	friend Eugenio Cassarelli 23 Fitch Bridgeport Conn							5	4	"	left eye defective		
6	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother-in-law Vincenzo Perri 584-7th st Brooklyn							5	1	fair		Tarsia	Spezzano
7	No		20			Orange N.J.	friend Salvatore Greco 63 Bell st Orange NJ							5	1	"		"	"
8			60			Easton Pa	friend Gregorio Greco 337 E. 114 st							5	1	"		"	"
9			160			Ala								5	2	dark			
10	No	self	210			Phila Pa	friend Enrico Draetta 846 Bigelow st Coatesville Pa							5	3	"		Chieti	Roccatecchina
11	Yes	self	20			Yonkers N.Y.	nephew Augusto Cavalo 29 Parkhill ave Yonkers NY							5	3	fair grey		Agrotti	Vaglianzzo
12	No	mother	14	no	no	no	niece Rocco Faustina 846 Bigelow st Coatesville Pa							4	11	fair		Chieti	Torretta
13	Yes	brother	13			N.Y.	brother Raffaele D'Angelo							5	4	dark		Agrotti	Vaglianzzo
14		self	6	no	no	no	cousin 29 Parkhill ave							5		"		"	"
15		brother	85			N.Y.	brother Yonkers N.Y.							5	5	"		"	"
16	No	father-in-law	18			Chicago Ill	father-in-law Giovanni Staiano 21 Wolcott Chicago Ill							5	5	dark	scar forehead	Bari	Bejli
17	No	cousin	15	no	no	no	cousin Domenico D'Angelo 337 Bank st Wilkesbarre Pa							5	6	fair		Foggia	Serracapriola
18	No	uncle	10			Boston Mass	uncle Concetto Stefano 10 Battery st Boston Mass							5	4	dark		Cosenza	Rogliano
19	No	self	18			Auburn N.Y.	brother Antonio 257 S. Division ave Auburn NY							5	6½	"		Reggio Cal	S. Eufemia
20			50				mother Pasquale Bergotta							5	3	"			Siderno
21		husband	5	no	no	no								5					
22		father	4				g. mother Bergotta Domenico 54 Osmond st												
23		self	20				cousin Auburn NY							4	8				
24			15			Auburn N.Y.	cousin Rocco Sirace 15 Mudgeford st Auburn NY							5		fair			S. Eufemia
25	Yes		25		03	Utica N.Y.	brother-in-law Pasquale Adamo 70 Broadst Utica NY							5	6½	dark		Catanzaro	Rocca
26			20	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Sirace 25½ Mudgeford st Auburn NY							5	3	dark grey		Reggio Cal	S. Eufemia
27			220				sister Vincenza Benedetto							5		grey brown			Siderno
28		father	20				brother 70 Clark st							5		brown	scar forehead		
29			30			Auburn NY	brother Auburn NY							4	11				
30	Yes	self	150	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Stefano 116 Mulberry st NY							5	4	dark		Catanzaro	Catanzaro

5 10 pm

B. Nicol
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Kalmanze 1st Officer, of the FINLAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. V. Kalmanze
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Shum

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1774

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 2819								
Page 67								Part. Photo
68x								
Volume# 2820								
55								"
71								"
108								"
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean Shumen Date: 6/1/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 6/1/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 9 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 9 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

List

United States.

CT APPPOVED JUNE 29 1906.

29

Place

Country. Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the FINLAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. [illegible]
(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1907,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FINLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND, sailing from Naple, 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rocco	Rosario	32		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Rubal	father Filippo	N. York	
2	Mancino	Mª Giovanna	22		F	"	"		"		Campobasso	S. Elia	father Michelangelo	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Venditti	Antonio	54		M	farmlab	yes					S. Angelo	wife Vincenza		
4	Crocetti	Giuseppe	21		M	"	no				Foggia	S. Giovanni	mother Concetta	N. York	
5	Mashola	Brigida	23		F	housekeep	no				Potenza	Atiano	family Mashola		
6	Grasso	Vincenzo	13		M	farmlab	no				Benevento	Foglianise	wife Mª Antonia		
7	Ciboudi	Angelo	28		M	"	"				"	"	wife Mª Grazia	Mass	Boston
8	Morelli	Luigi	18		S						"	"	father Pasquale		
9	Marelli	Rosa	22		F	housekeep	no				Potenza	Atiano	father Pietro	N. York	
10	De Leo	Antonio	23		M	farmlab	yes				"	"	family De Leo		
11	Caldarara	Maghenida	37		F	housekeep	no				"	"			
12	Son	Giuseppe	14		M						"	"	brother Luigi		
13	daughter	Mª Antonia	13		F						"	"			
14	"	Rosa	5		F						"	"			
15	Macrino	Vincenzo	38		M	farmlab	yes				NON IMM		wife Filomena		
16	Cartaglione	Michele	13		M	"	no				Caserta	Marcianise	mother Orsomma	Mass	Boston
17	Cavicchio	Angela	41		F	housekeep	no				Caserta	S. Sosti	mother Maria	N. York	
18	daughter	Maria	14		F						"	"			
19	Son	Leopoldo	12		M						"	"			
20	Cinglellino	Angelo	23		M	farmlab	yes				"	Belmonte	wife Rosa	N. York	
21	Cavicchio	Francisco	52		M	"	no				"	S. Sosti	wife Rosa	N. York	
22	Arbano	Filippo	22		M	marmor	yes				Caserta	Elena	father Pasquale	Ohio	
23	Esposito	Teresa	30		F	housekeep	no				Napoli	Pomiglian	father Felice	N. York	
24	Bossio	Giuseppe	32		M	farmlab	no				Caserta	Belmonte	wife Antonia	Pa	Scranton
25	Porco	Antonio	19		M	"	no				"	"	father Giuseppe		
26	Porco	Francisco	23		M	"	"				"	"	wife Domenica		
27	Porco	Pasquale	21		M	"	"				"	"	father Giuseppe		
28	Sadonisi	Raffaela	28		F	housekeep	no				Benevento	Pietrelcina	husband Francesco	N. York	
29	Melchiarda	Matteo	17		M	farmlab	yes				Foggia	S. Giovanni	father Angelo		
30	Fratelli	Rose	30		F	"	no				"	"	mother Angela	Can Montreal	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 2, 1909

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	yes	husband	10	no			husband Cicco Guiseppe 12 Mulberry St NY														
2		wife	10				Luciano Carlotta 12 Mott St Cleveland Ohio														
3		self	20	yes	83	Ch Cleveland Ohio	nephew Angelo Carparosa 1 Sackett Bay Yonkers NY							5	7						
4			10	no	no	no	cousin Filomena Salemo 12 Mulberry St NY							5	5						
5			10				cousin Marietta Franchetta 32 Mulberry St NY							5	-						
6			10	yes	30	Bordeaux	brother-in-law Antonio Vaccaro 191 Elizabeth Bowery NY							5	3						
7		cousin	10		04	06 Pa	cousin Angelo Mirelli 31 Forty Six Bowery NY							5	7						
8			10	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Mirelli 31 Forty Six Bowery NY							5	4						
9		self	10				cousin Pasquale Mirelli 31 Forty Six Bowery NY							5	1						
10			10				cousin Marietta Mirelli NY							5	1						
11			10	none			husband NY							4	11						
12		mother					father De Luca Pasquale 109 Fifth 29th St NY							5	2						
13							father							-	-						
14							father							-	-						
15		self	10	yes	06	08 NY	cousin De Feria Giovanni NY							-	-						
16		brother-in-law	12		06	08 Pa	brother-in-law Giovanni Battelli 2111 First St Sunbury Pa							5	4						
17		self	20	yes	96	07 NY	husband							5	2						
18				no	no	no	father Nicolo Cacula 125 East 11th NY							5	4						
19							father							5	2						
20			20				brother-in-law Pietro Carmonio Cor Mott & Hester Pa							-	-						
21			10	yes	07	NY	cousin Cavalca Augusta 1 21 East 11 NY							5	4						
22			20		06	Pa	cousin Teodo Cor. Pine 16 Canal & Mulberry NY							5	7						
23		husband	10	no	no	no	husband Cicco Guiseppe 12 Mulberry St NY							5	1						
24		self	20	yes	06	Pa	son Salvatore 18 Bro. Eastwood Pa							5	2						
25			25	yes	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Bruno 18 Bro Eastwood Pa							5	6						
26			20	yes	05	Pa	cousin Bruno Bruno 18 Bro Eastwood Pa							5	2						
27			20		05	08 Castello	cousin Mariangela Forgo Park Wash & Mt Vernon Pa							5	5						
28			10	no	no	no	sister Agnesina Salamone 2708 16th St NY							5	3						
29			10				brother Francesco 179 Mulberry St NY							5	3						
30			20				cousin Cristofo Cor James Monchal Pa							5	2						
														P	6						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Y. Nathorst Master, of the FINLAND, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Y. Nathorst
Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1906,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the FINLAND, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had // years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from Naples May 19 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sarino	Matteo	19	m	s	farm labr	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	S. Giovanni	mother Maria	Pa	Carbondale
2	Sarino	Antonio	30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
3	Dragone	Antonio	19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Giovanna	"	"
4	Bavassi	Francesco	22	"	"	"	yes		"	"	Capriata	Peristina	father Carmine	"	"
5	Bruno	Alessandro	19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Richarmia	"	"
6	Spadafora	Alfonso	18	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Filomena	"	"
7	Ferraro	Vincenzo	32	ch	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Francesca	"	"
8	Mamarese	Guiseppe	31	"	"	"	"		"	"	Caserta	Calvitrizzi	wife Giovannina	"	"
9	Izzo	Carlo	58	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Nicolina	"	"
10	Izzo	Ernesto	20	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	"
11	Torchia	Cecilia	26	"	m	"	no		"	"	Catanzaro	Soriale	father	Pa	Reading
12	Spadafora	Sarafina	2	m									mother		
13	Melchionda	Leonarda	38	"	m	"	no		"	"	"	S. Giovanni	aunt	N.J.	Newark
14	daughter	Loreto	16	"	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
15	"	Matteo	14	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
16	"	Antonietta	5	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
17	Pitti	Bruno	16	m	s	labrer	yes		"	"	Napoli	Napoli		Pa	Phila
18	brother	Guiseppe	13	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Zagaria	Orazio	44	"	ch	labrer	"		"	"	Reggio Cal	Reggio Cal		"	"
20	daughter	Antonietta	7	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Graziella	4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Andretta	Raffaele	44	m	ch	labrer	no		"	"	Caserta	Trepani	wife Lucia	N.J.	Newark
23	Caserta	Concetta	52	"	W	"	no		"	"	Avellino	Andretta		"	"
24			18	"	s		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Luigi	Antonio	12	m					"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Navarolo	Antonio	20	"	s	labrer	"		"	"	Apulia	Peristina	father Domenico	Peristina	Ohio Rossville
27	DiCesare	Giovanni	24	"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angela	Peristina	
28	Coletta	Alessandro	33	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina	Peristina	" Dearborn
29	Rubino	Francesco	44	"	"	"	no		"	"	Catanzaro	Crotchi	wife Anna	Crotchi	" Pittsburg
30	Ursetti	Carmine	21	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Zagarise	wife Rebina	Zagarise	Pa Washington

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible], 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of the insane? (Especially reported by Surgeon.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	12	no	no	cousin Salvatore Savino 46 Dundaff St. Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Italy	Avigliano
2						brother Lorenzo 124 Mulberry St N.Y.							5	5½					
3	—		10			brother Pasquale 124 Mulberry St N.Y.							5	1					
4			12			friend Vito 107 Hull St Boston Mass							5	4				Agnola	Pentinora
5	Yes	self	12	no	no	no	friend Filoro 93 Lincoln St Roxbury Mass.						5	4					
6	Yes	self	12			brother Serafino 2 Lincoln St Boston Mass.							5	2					
7			10	Yes	Boston Mass	brother Antonio 29 Whitestone Everett Mass.							5	3					
8	No	brother	15	Yes	Cleveland O.	brother Louis 53 Hyatt Cleveland Ohio							5	-				Caserta	Caserta
9	No	cousin	15	Yes	Rochester N.Y.	cousin Rosario Rochester N.Y.							5	5					
10	Yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 53 Hyatt Rochester N.Y.						5	1					
11		husband	12			father Salvatore Mastrio							5	2				Cittanova	Reggio
12		father				father Reading Pa													
13	Yes	self	12	no	no	no	husband Francesco Fratelli						5	1				Pozzo	S. Giovanni
14		mother				father 124 Mulberry St N.Y.							5	-					
15						father													
16						father N.Y.													
17	No	self	20			father Gaetano Lotti							5					Reggio	Reggio
18		brother				father 532 Vine St Phila													
19	No	self	20	Yes	Phila	wife Sabatina Lotti							5	4					
20		father		U. S. A.		aunt 532 Vine St													
21						aunt Phila													
22	Yes	brother	20	Yes	N.Y.	brother Pasquale 586 Monroe Ave N.Y.							5	5					
23		son	20	no	no	no	son Antonio Raffaele						5	3				Antonio	Andretta
24		brother				brother 452 Pelham Ave							5	-					
25						brother New York													
26	No	self	19			cousin Andrea Saraceno 56 Sunnyside Ave Rochester N.Y.							5	3				Agnola	Pentinora
27			10	Yes	Boston	cousin Luigi Diamico 7 Buckingham St Rochester N.Y.							5	3					
28			20	Yes	05	friend Teodoro Francesco 225 Bank St Dechamchess							5	6					
29	Yes	self	20	Yes	Phila	cousin Angelo Nadia N.Y. 7 Hutchinson St							5	4				Catanzaro	Crotone
30		brother	22	no	no	no	brother Peter 111 B St Washington D.C.							5	4					Chiaravalle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible]LAND, from [illegible]aples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FINLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from Napoli May 19 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6*	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pacini	Francesco	23		m	Farm Lab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Toscana	Cattaro	Father Cristoforo	Mass	Boston
2	Di Saverio	Francesco	28		m	Labor	no				NON IMMY	Cortino	wife Angelamaria	Cortino	Ont Fort Bay
3	Di Bartolomeo	Domenico	45		m	"	"				NON IMMY	Cortino	wife Innocenta	Cortino	N.Y. Charlotte
4	Astolfi	Alberigo	18		s	"	"					Cortino	father Salvatore	Cortino	Pa Phila
5	Pimpetti	Ennio	21		s	"	"					Cortino	mother Margherita	Cortino	Rochester
6	Di Pasquale	Domenico	20		s	"	"				Agnone	Cortino	father Pasquale	Cortino	Mass Lawrence
7	Ambrosino	Innocenzo	25		m	"	"				Agnone	Isernia	wife Luigia	Isernia	R.I. Providence
8	Taglieri	Loreta	18		s	"	"						mother Luigi	Isernia	" "
9	Rapone	Antonio	14		s	"	"						mother Lucia	Isernia	" "
10	Viaetta	Angelo	20		m	"	"				Lecce	Grecia	mother Vittoria	Grecia	N.Y. Long Branch
11	Di Leo	Francesco	21		m	"	"				Cosenza	Oriolo	wife Carmela	Oriolo	Pa Girardville
12	Amendolara	Giuseppe	22		s	"	"						father Giorgio	Oriolo	" "
13	Mauriello	Michele	22		m	"	"	Yes			Avellino	Castelvenere	wife Innocenta	Castelvenere	Mass Boston
14	Sandella	Giovanni	34		m	"	"						wife Concetta	Castelvenere	" Holyoke
15	Volpe	Francesco	31		m	Shoemaker	no				Salerno	Castel S. Lorenzo	wife Rosa	Castel S. Lorenzo	N.Y. New York
16	Cipoli	Luigi	34		m	Farm Lab	"				Salerno	Petina	wife Rosa	Petina	Pa Bedford
17	Orlando	Guglielmo	19		s	"	"				Lecce	Ruffano	mother Caterina	Ruffano	" Hazleton
18	Rizzuto	Lucia	32		f	Laborer	Yes				Brescia	Mandello Lario	mother Maria	Mandello Lario	N.Y. Watertown
19	Nobile	Remo	26		m	"	no				Perugia	Acquasparta	uncle Lorenzo	Acquasparta	Pa Dubois
20	Ceccarelli	Ruggiero	25		m	"	Yes					Massa Martana	father Eugenio	Massa Martana	" "
21	Santarelli	Attilio	29		m	"	no						father Egidio	Massa Martana	" "
22	Cantalamessa	Francesco	26		m	"	Yes						father Bernardino	Massa Martana	" "
23	Pettoni	Domenico	24		m	"	"						father Antonio	Massa Martana	" "
24	Pagliacchetti	Pasquale	24		m	"	"						father Francesco	Massa Martana	" "
25	Catalamessa	Gabriele	23		m	"	"						father Domenico	Massa Martana	" "
26	Bernardacci	Salvio	23		m	"	"						father Mariano	Massa Martana	" "
27	Catalamessa	Secondino	33		m	Farmer	"						wife Eurosia	Massa Martana	" "
28	Rocchi	Domenico	23		m	"	no						father Giovanni	Massa Martana	Pa Phila
29	Di Jenno	Paolo	21		m	"	Yes				Agnone	Isernia	father Dr. Jenno	Isernia	Ohio Cincinnati
30	Pasquale	Pietro	30		m	Farmer	"				Potenza	Ruvo	wife Lucia	Ruvo	Ill Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *June 3, 1907*, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	yes	brother	$25			brother Adolfo 178 North St Bottineau	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	negat	brown		Foreign	Cellino
2		brother-in-law	$5			brother-in-law Giuseppe Bayou 3rd Ave Bay Ridge Brooklyn							5	2				"	Certosa
3		"	$20			brother Alfonso D. Lutteranzo 268 Charlotte St Buffalo N.Y.							5	5				"	Caropi-
4	no	self	15	no	no	no							4	11				"	Cellino
5	yes	brother	10	yes	at Rochester	brother Angelo 1 Exchange St Rochester N.Y.							5	6				"	
6		cousin	$20	no	no	no	cousin Filippo Bruno 51 Central St Leominster Mass						5	2				"	Borrea
7		self	$25	yes	at Providence	father Raffaele Antonio 321 Douglas Ave Providence R.I.							5	3			Agnola	Salvanus
8			$2	no	no	no							5	-				"	"
9			$2			father Raffaele Antonio 321 Douglas Ave Providence R.I.							-	-				"	"
10		niece	$25			niece Domenica Dellano Box Branch Mt Holly N.J.							5	2			Luca	Grenola
11		self	$10			brother Felice Bassano Box Grandville Pa							5	-			Cosenza	Orsola
12			$10			cousin Giorgio Vincenzo Box Grandville Pa							5	1					
13		cousin	$10	yes	1906 Boston	cousin Gabriele Antonio 115 Sackett St Brooklyn							5	2			"	Foggia	Castelnuovo
14		"	$10	yes	1906 Clifford Mass	cousin Francesco Defazio Clifford Mass							4	8					
15	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Lucarelli 411 E. 116th St N.Y.						5	2			Salerno	Castelnuovo
16		niece	$15			niece Antonio Crisci 69 Walnut St Bradford Pa							5	5	Dk	Dk Black	/	"	Petrino
17		brother	$10			brother Catalano Box 13 Hazleton Pa							5	-			Lucca	"	Pietrasanta
18	no	"	$2			brother Gaetano 208 Chestnut St Paterson N.J.							5	5			Brescia	"	Montecampano
19	no	self	$6			cousin Vincenzo Nazzaro Box 115 Dubois Pa							5	6	Dk	Dk	Perugia	"	Acquasparta
20			$2			cousin Gennaro Domenico Box 13 Dubois Pa							5	6				"	Montefalcone
21			$2			friend Alberto Pezzeck Box 123 Dubois Pa							5	5				"	"
22			$2			friend Federico Alessandro Box 131 Dubois Pa							5	4	Dk	Dk		"	"
23			$5			friend Umberto Petrichetti Box 131 Dubois Pa							5	3				"	"
24			$5			friend Federico Alessandro Box 131 Dubois Pa							5	3				"	"
25	yes	friend	$10	yes	1906 Dubois Pa	friend Umberto Petrichetti Box 103							5	5				"	"
26		"	$2	no	no	no	friend Dubois Pa						5	2	Dk	Dk		"	"
27		"	$2	yes	1903 Dubois Pa								5	3	Dk	Dk		"	"
28	no	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Renato Rocco 3261 Sacramento Ave Chicago Ill.						5	4	Dk	Dk		"	"
29	yes	self	$20	yes	1906 Scranton Pa	brother Antonio 3261 Sacramento Ave Chicago Ill.							5	7			Agnola	Salvanus	
30		self	$10	no	no	no	501 W. Bayard St Chicago Ill.						5	4	Blk	Blk	Potenza	Potenza	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Kalmanze Ch. Asst. Surg., of the U.S.A. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Kalmanze
Asst. Surg. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1902,
at NEW-YORK
Hinkley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

22

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FINLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from Naples May 19 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fucci	Eduardo	17		m S	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian	Campobasso	S. Agata	father Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Iadrovia	Francesco	21		m M	Smith	yes				"	"	wife M. Grazia	"	"
3	Mura	Anna	38		m M	House keeper	no				Roma	Albano	mother Rosa	Me.	Kennebunk
4	daughter	Grazia	7						1-295700		"	"			
5	"	Gregorio	5	m					4-9-40		"	"			
6	Petti	Costanzo Salvatore	26	m	M	Shoemaker	yes				Campobasso	Montorio Frentano	wife Maria Petti	N.Y.	New York
7	De Rosa	Silvio	25		M	Farm lab	no				"	Ururi	wife Clotilde Montorio Frentano	"	"
8	Cozzi	Filippo	21		S	"	yes		B2-116385		"	Ururi	father Cesare Ururi	"	"
9	De Rosa	Emilio	24		M	"	"				"	Ururi	wife Filomena Lattanzio	"	"
10	Iezzi	Costantino	20		m	"	yes				"	"	wife Rosina Ururi	N.Y.	Utica
11	Valori	Michele	38		M	"	no				Campobasso	Ripalimosani	wife Candida Ripalimosani	Pa.	Phila
12	D'Felice	Domenico	19		S	"	no				"	Castropignano	father Francesco Castropignano	Pa.	Brooklyn
13	D'Basilio	Ramiro	18		S	"	no				"	Ripalimosani	father Luigi Ripalimosani	Pa.	Phila
14	di Francesco	Michele	16		S	"	yes		G-111305-505-2/17/41		"	Toriano	father Antonio Toriano	Pa.	Greensburg
15	D'Nallo	Andrea	16		S	"	"				Campobasso	Roccavivara	mother Maria Roccavivara	N.Y.	Rochester
16	Palazzo	Michele	21		M	"	no				"	"	wife Teresa "	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Panfili	Egidio	23		S	"	yes				Aquila	Fort Pietro Dorico	fiancée Rosa Fort Pietro Dorico	Conn.	Hartford
18	D'Fronzo	Vito	22		S	"	no				Teramo	Cappelle	father Salvatore Cappelle	Ohio	Cincinnati
19	Ranalli	Antonio	29	m	M	Laborer	no				Teramo	Atri	wife Rosa Atri	Pa.	Phila
20	Pallini	Pasquale	23		S	"	yes				"	Atri	father Cristino Atri	"	"
21	Cichelli	Carmine	16		S	"	"				"	"	father Sabatino Atri	Pa.	Lemasters
22	D'Bari	Maria	33		M	Home keeper	yes		2-890183-505 7/2/41 (C.C. 205 10-8-41)		Bari	Andria	family Francesco D'Bari	N.Y.	New York
23	son	Riccardo	9	m					2-100046		"	"	Andria	"	"
24	"	Raffaele	6	m							"	"		"	"
25	daughter	Grazia	4	10					2-100632 1-28-31 (C.C. 10-19-40)		"	"		"	"
26	Radieri	Francesco	19	m	S	Farm lab	no				Campobasso	Duronia	father Pietro Duronia	N.Y.	Syracuse
27	Cecilio	Giuseppe	22	m	M	"	yes				"	"	wife Annantonia Duronia	"	"
28	Corasaniti	Pietro	39		M	"	"				"	"	wife Concetta Duronia	"	"
29	Peronaci	Giuseppe	11		S	"	no				"	"	sister Addolorata Duronia	"	"
30	Lavarello	Eugenia	21		S	"	no				Genova	Moconesi	mother Maria Moconesi	Pa.	Phila

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of time.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	no	no			brother Giuseppe Pacifico 38 Mott St NY
2			no	yes	01	NY	brother Alfonso Arbutino 36 Brooklyn NY
3			20	no	no	no	husband
4							father Rainaldi Eudoppio 243 Pine Valley St
5							father Rumford Falls Me
6			20				brother Pietri Donato 96 Mott St NY
7		brother	10				brother Nicolino De Rosa 187 Varick St NY
8		self	10				cousin Lennon Ireland 23 Spruce St NY
9		uncle	10				uncle Nicolas De Jorge 187 Varick St NY
10		self	10				brother Luigi Fazio 137 Elizabeth St Elizabeth NJ
11			10	yes	08	Phila	cousin Salvatore Capofetto 917 S 10th Phila Pa
12			10	no	no	no	cousin D. Felice Agnello 46 Christie St Brooklyn NY
13			10				friend Luigi Inno 924 10th Phila Pa
14			10				brother D. Francesco Sacquindo 103 Stony Run Cedarburg Pa
15			10				father D. Natale Fuggetta 17 Forbes St Bathurst NB
16			12	yes	03	Cleveland Ohio	cousin Palazzo Domenico 1080 Norman Cleveland Ohio
17		brother	10	no	no	no	brother Ernesto 17 Bon Hartford Conn
18		self	18	yes	02	Steubenville	cousin Vincenzo D'Agostino Augusta Maine
19		brother	10	no	no	no	brother Fabrizio 766 Penn St 9th Phila Pa
20			30				brother Sacquindo 9th Church St Phila Pa
21		self	40				brother Francesco 187 Bon Louisburg Pa
22		husband	20				husband Salvino Di Marino
23		father	1				father D. Nicola Cornetto 16
24							father 226 Jerome Ave
25							father NY
26		brother	10				brother Raffaele Mosso 106 Franklin St Syracuse NY
27		nephew	30	yes	08	Syracuse	nephew Pasquale Mosso 319 North Franklin Syracuse NY
28			10	yes	04	no	nephew Raffaele Mosso 106 Franklin St Syracuse NY
29		self	12	yes	08	Syracuse	cousin Agnello D'Francesco 117 Franklin St Syracuse NY
30		brother	10	no	no	no	brother Pietro Lafranello 130 Jorgan St Chicago Ill

19 Idiot, insane, or deaf and dumb.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	reg	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lagata
						5	3					"	"
						5						Iowa	Albany
						—	—					"	"
						—	—					"	"
						5	7					Campobasso	Montorio
						5	2					"	Ururi
						5	2					"	S. Martino
						5	1					"	Ururi
						5	1					"	"
						5	2					Terramo	Arsoma
						5	2					"	Castiglione
						5	2					"	Arsoma
						5	5					Campobasso	Bonanotte
						5	5					"	"
						5	4					Avellino	Lido Nuovo
						4	9					Teramo	Castelli
						5	3					"	Cocuzzo
						5	2					"	Ortona
						5	2					"	"
						5	6					Bari	Andria
						—	—					"	"
						—	—					"	"
						—	—					"	"
						5						Catanzaro	Badolato
						5	1					"	"
						5	7					"	"
						5	6				was to the husband	"	"
						4	10				none	Avellino	Ariano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the FINLAND, from Vaasa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1902,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FINLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

20
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 10 P.
4 30 P.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from Napoli May 10 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Milo	Raffaele	21		M	S farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Taviano	mother Antonia	N.J.	Ossining
2	Vaccaro	Luigi	37		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	Hoboken
3	Attanaso	Cristina	21		S	house kpr							mother Teodora	"	Ossining
4	Minisci	Maria	27		M	house kpr							" Francesca	"	"
5	Daughter	Rosa	3												
6	Son	Carmine	2										father Clemente Cirtella	Mass	Boston
7	D'Angelo	Vincenzo	18		S	farm lab		no		Teramo	Cirtella		mother M Antonia Cirtella	Me	Portland
8	Calalone	Enrico	23		S	"		"		"			wife Nunziata Russi	Conn	Hartford
9	Carciani	Domenico	54		M	"		yes		Teramo	Vicoli		wife Lauretta Cirtella	Me	Portland
10	Sanbucci	Dante	28		M	"		no		"	Cirtella		wife Pasqua "	Mass	"
11	Noceiano	Timoteo	32		"	"		"		"	"		father Antonio "	"	"
12	D'Cullio	Nicola	24		S	"		"		"	"		father Andrea "	Me	Portland
13	Sablone	Vincenzo	34		S	"		"		"	"		wife Maria "	Mass	Boston
14	D'Cillio	Antonio	20		M	"		no		"	"		wife Antonetta "	"	"
15	D'Cillio	Camillo	33		"	"		"		"	"		father Biagio "	Mass	Medford
16	Faricelli	Geminio	19		S	"		yes		"	"		wife Amato Cirtella	Me	Portland
17	Sablone	Luigi	24		M	"		no		"	Campolo		mother Orsolina Campolo	Mass	Boston
18	Cirone	Donato	48		S	"			1-348599-10/23/41	"	Cirtella		father Carlo Cirtella	RI	Providence
19	Calangelo	Vincenzo	18		S	"		no		"	Calignano		wife Maria Calignano	Conn	Hartford
20	Marci	Gaetano	32		M	"		"		"	Vicoli		father Carmine Travis	Mass	Boston
21	Carciani	Rocco	9		S	"		yes		"	Calignano		wife Domenica Calignano	"	"
22	D'Clerio	Domenicantonio	10		M	"		no		"	"		wife Antonia "	"	"
23	Sarci	Pietro	44		"	"		no		"	"		wife Concetta "	"	"
24	De Tuttogiude	Camillo	24		M	"		yes		"	Bitritto		wife M Antonia Bitritto	"	"
25	Berardi	Antonio	38		"	"		no	1-36v379-505-Bos-MASS-7/7/41	"	"		father Domenico	"	"
26	D'Persio	Leonilda	20		F	house kpr		yes	1-427482-3/8/43	"	"		" Biritto	"	"
27	Daughter	Lidia	1												
28	Chideschia	Paolo	46		M	S farm lab		no		"	Noceiano		wife Rosaria Noceiano	Mass	Malden
29	D'Francesca	Rocco	36		M	"		yes		"	Vicoli		wife Teresa Vicoli	"	Boston
30	Di Giovanni	Antonio	41		M	"		no		"	"		wife Delio Rosa Vicoli	"	Hartford

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 .

61

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous or other unlawful relation (or had been before coming to the United States).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	50	Yes	1906	NY	Friend Calogero Fortunato 19 Ag. Pl. NY													
2	V	"	18	"	"	NY	Brother-in-law Luke Schiavo 1 North St Port Jervis NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ug	brown	brown	none	Salemi Trapani
3	V	"	20	no	no	no	brother Calogero Schiavo 1 North St Port Jervis NY							5	5					4 "
4	No	"	20	Yes	08	Chgo	husband Carmela A Cacioppo NY							5	2					4 "
5	No	"	1	no	no	no	father Ercio Pagano 373 Pine NY							5	1				Palermo	S Venetica
6	No		1				father Antonio Sferrazza NY							—	—					" "
7	No		10				brother Filomeno 89 Borgo Marg							—	—					" "
8		Cousin	10				cousin Lucy Co Cattolica 116 Middle St Portland Me							5	3				Cattolica	Cattolica
9		son	30	Yes	08	Hartford	son Vincenzo Calogero 91 Windsor St Hartford Con							5	6				"	"
10		friend	12	no	no	no	friend Lucy Co Cattolica Jersey St Woodhaven NY							5	4				"	"
11		self	10				friend Carabella Lucy Co Jersey St Woodhaven NY							5	8				"	"
12			10				friend Michele Mancuso 118 Middle St Portland Me							5	3				"	Cattolica
13			10				cousin Calogio Caffaro 116 Middle St Portland Me							5	3				"	Cattolica
14			10	Yes	08	Rochester	cousin D. Cattio Caffaro 116 Middle St Portland Me							5	2				"	"
15			10	Yes	04	Boston	cousin Salvatore D Biagio 73 Bayard St NY							5	3				"	"
16			10	no	no	no	friend Michele Mancuso 118 Middle St Portland Me							5	4				"	"
17			21				friend Sagario Saraceno 1 North St Port Jervis NY							5	1				"	"
18		Brother	10				cousin Salvatore D Biagio 7 Market St Providence RI							5	3				"	"
19			10				brother-in-law Vincenzo Chiodo 139 North St Boston Mass							5	2				"	Cattolica
20		Brother-in-law	10				cousin Vincenzo Caracappa 96 Windsor St Hartford Con							5	3				"	Cattolica
21		self	10				friend Franco D'Oliveri 1 North St Boston Mass							4	4				"	Nocciano
22			10	Yes	08	Boston	son Stefano Sciacca 139 North St Boston Mass							5	7				"	Cattolica
23			26	Yes	08	Boston	cousin Enea 1 North St Boston Mass							5	4				"	"
24			12	Yes	08	Boston	brother Francesco Bennardo 1 North St Boston Mass							5	6				"	"
25		brother	10	Yes	06	Boston	husband Francesco Bergodo 1 North St Boston Mass							5	6				"	Pietta
26		husband	10	no	no	no	father Francesco Bergodo 1 North St Boston Mass							5					"	"
27		father	1				brother Pietro 2 Walker St Middletown Mass							—	—				"	"
28		self	12				brother-in-law Luigi 96 Windsor St Hartford Con							5	7				Bivona	Noccioni
29			10	Yes	08	Hartford	cousin Lucy Co 96 Windsor St Hartford Con							5	2				"	Cattolica
30			10	no	no	no								5	1				"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at NEW-YOR[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Wigny, Surgeon of the FINLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (illegible) that I have had 7. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (University of Liège (Belgium)), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wigny

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 3090 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 25

430

33/11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from Naples May 19 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Febio	Frank	18		m s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Terano	Catanzaro	mother Maria	Catanzaro	Conn Boston
2	Charini	Guiseppe	24		" "	"					"	Catanzaro	father Andrea	Catanzaro	"
3	Fierino	Bruccinio	50		" m	"					"	Vicchi	wife Teresa	Vicchi	Conn Hartford
4	Di Francesco	Ottavino	33		" "	"					"	Vicchi	wife Maria	Vicchi	Conn Boston
5	Campobasso	Francesco	30		" s	"	yes				"	Civitagrana	father Felice	Civitagrana	" "
6	Rocchio	Nicola	28		" "	"	no				"	Civitagrana	father Alessandro	Civitagrana	" "
7	Di Francesco	Carmine	36		" m	"	yes				"	Catanzaro	wife Anna	Catanzaro	" "
8	Tiberinini	Antonio	50		" "	"					"	Catanzaro	wife Lucia	Catanzaro	Conn Hartford
DEPORTED 9	Di Domenico	Angelo	56		" "	"	no				"	Catanzaro	wife Di Domenico	Catanzaro	Conn Boston
10	Angolano	Lucia	24		f	housekeep					Argusto	Catanzaro	father	Catanzaro	Mass Worcester
11	Datto	Maria	6		f						Luce	Sava	"	Sava	" "
12	Son	Giovanni	3		m						"	"	"	"	" "
13	Spagnolo	Gioacchino	29		m s	farmlab	yes				"	"	mother Cosimina	Sava	N.Y. Hicksville
14	Orlando	Guiseppe	49		" m	housekeep	"				"	Chiaravalle	mother Lucia	Chiaravalle	Mass Taunton
15	Carbone	Maria	45		f	housekeep	no				Reggio	Calabria			Pa Ebensburg
16	Romagnino	Guiseppe	15		m s	laborer	yes				"	"			" "
17	Son	Giovanni	9		m						"	"	mother		" "
18	"	Teresa	5		f						"	"			" "
19	Di Labio	Valentino	23		m s	farmlab	no				Chiesti	Bucchianico	wife Antonia	Bucchianico	Conn Hartford
20	Di Labio	Vincenzo	18		" s	"	"				"	"	father Antonio	"	" "
ADMITTED 21	Dominici	Maria	66		f	housekeep					"	"		Bucchianico	
22	Lucciano	Saverio	24		m s	farmlab	yes				Catanzaro	Catanzaro	mother		N.Y. Richmond Hill
23	Datto	Maria	35		f	housekeep	no				"	"	wife Giuseppina	Catanzaro	" Newport
24	Daughter	Carmela	9		f						"	"	mother	Marzano Francesco	" Trenton
25	Affieri	Raffaele	26		m s	farmlab	yes				"	"	mother	Catanzaro	
26	Lopez	Ottavio	24		" "	laborer	no				"	"	mother Laura	S. Maria	N.J. Trenton
27	Ruccio	Costantino	29		" m	housekeep					"	"	mother Angela	Catanzaro	N.J. Newport
28	Donato	Guiseppe	2		m						"	Marcellinara			
29	Son	Enrico	5		f						"	"	mother		
30	Donato	Stella	33		"	housekeep	no				"	"			

30

U.S. Born
Italy Italian

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	10	no	no	no	uncle Croce Thomas 13 North St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regd brown	none	Italy	Terranova Calabria
2		cousin	16				cousin Angelo Greco 5 North St.							5	2			"	Monteleone
3	no	self	15				cousin Gaetano Carbone 46 Windsor St							5	11			"	Cortale
4	yes	brother-in-law	17	yes	23.08	Boston Mass	brother-in-law Antonio Della Valle 5 North St.							5	2			"	Vico
5		self	14	yes	08	"	brother-in-law Giuseppe 110 North St.							5	6			"	Civitanova
6		"	20	yes	08	"	friend A. Dattero 179 North St.							5	2			"	Catanzaro
7		"	20	yes	06	"	friend A. Aloisio 1 North St.							5	4			"	"
8	no	uncle	35	yes	07	"	uncle Carlo Piacentino 76 Windsor St							5	6			"	Caprarola
9		self	20	no	08	Chicago Mass	cousin Francesco 5 North St.							5	3			Agosta	Campo
10		husband	12	no	no	no	husband Dattis Cosimo							5	3			Sicily	Sava
11		father					father 156 Skreusbury							—	—			"	"
12		"					father Worcester Mass.							—	—			"	"
13	no	self	12				brother-in-law Cherzola Giuseppe Box 58 Highland N.Y.							5	3			"	"
14	no	self	12				brother Cimino 203 Chestnut St Lynchburg							4	10			Italy	Grimaldi
15	no	self	10	no	no	no	husband father Giu Batta Romagnino							5	1	regd brown	none	Reggio Cal	Delianova
16		mother					father							5	—			"	"
17							father Ebensburg Pa							—	—			"	"
18														—	—			"	"
19	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Carmello Box 99 Ft. Hepsin Ont							5	2			Chieti	Bucchianico
20			25				brother Carmelo Box 99 Ft. Hepsin Ont							5	—			"	"
21		son	20				son Pasquale Richmond Hill N.Y.							4	11			Calabria	Catanzaro
22		self	20				brother Rosario 744 Hester St N.Y.							5	1			"	"
23		husband	20	yes	08		husband Cirace Francesco father							5	4			"	"
24		father												—	—			"	"
25	no	self	12	yes	02.08	Brooklyn	friend Carmello 44 Auburn Union N.J.							5	3			"	S. Maria
26	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Lopez Rotari Rochelle N.Y.							4	10			"	Catanzaro
27		husband	20	yes	08		husband Donato Bustrano father							4	10			"	Marcellinara
28		father					331 E. 115th							—	—			"	"
29							father							—	—			"	"
30		self	20				brother New York							5	11			"	"

Shumm

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1774

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect (Must be Explained)	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 2819								
Page 67								Part. Photo
8xx								
Volume# 2820								
55								"
71								"
108								"
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean Shumm Date: 6/1/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 6/1/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 9 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the ~~microphotographic reproduction~~.

JUN 9 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190 66

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	10	no	no	no	uncle Cross Thomaso 139 North St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	Bald	none	Terano Castigliano
2	"	country	12				cousin Angelo Grafo 5 North St. Boston Mass.							5	2				" Montebello
3	no	self	15				cousin Gaetano Carbone 76 Windsor St Hartford Conn							5	4	Red	Fair		" Cortella
4	yes	brother-in-law	15	yes	03. 08	Boston Mass.	brother Antonio Della Volpe 5 North St Boston Mass.							5	2½	Br.	Br.		" Vico
5	"	self	24	yes	08	"	brother Pasquale 13 North St Boston Mass.							5	6	Blk	Br.	Scar on chin	" Cittaquana
6	"	"	20	yes	08.	"	friend A. Dibiero 139 North St. Boston Mass.							5	2¼	"	"		" Cattaquana
7	"	"	20	yes	06	"	friend A. Alvino 5 North St. Boston Mass.							5	4	Br	Gray	Hair mole at chin	" "
8	no	uncle	28	yes	07		uncle Carlo Racciuzzo 76 Windsor St Hartford Conn							5	6	"	Br		" Cattaneo
9	"	self	20	yes	06. 08	Chicago Ill.	friend Francesco 5 North St. Boston Mass.							5	3	Gray	Br		Agnola Cuneo
10	"	husband	22	no	no	no	husband Dattis Cosimo 136 Skreusbury St. Worcester Mass.							5	3	Br	"		Sesse Sava
11	"	father												—	—				" "
12	"	"												—	—				" "
13	no	self	12				brother-in-law Cherzola Guiseppe 20 Harriet St Hartford Conn.							5	2½	Blk	Br		" "
14	no	self	12				brother Emidio 20 Harriet St Hartford Conn.							5	1¼				Arezzi Francavilla
15	no	self	20	no	no	no	husband							5	1	repd	brown	none	Reggio Cal Delianova
16	"	mother	48				father Pietro Bottis Romagnino							5	—				" "
17	"	"					father							—	—				" "
18	"	"					father Ebensburg Pa							—	—				" "
19	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Carmello Box 49 Ste. Genevieve Mo.							5	2	Blk	Br		Cheri Bucchianico
20	"	"	25				brother Carmello Box 11 Ste. Genevieve Mo.							5	4½	"	"		" "
21	"	son	20				son Eugenio Richmond Hill N.Y.							4	11	Med	Br		Catarozzo Catanzaro
22	"	self	20				brother Pasquale 244 Genesee N.Y.							5	1½	Dark	Blk		" "
23	"	husband	10	yes	1906/8	N.Y.	husband Ciro Francesco							5	4				" "
24	"	father					father Trenton Jct. N.J.												" "
25	no	self	12	yes	02.08	Brooklyn	friend Carmello 44 Augusta Street Utica N.Y.							5	3½	Blk	Br		" S. Maria
26	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Lopez Rocco 44 Schenectady N.Y.							5	0	Br	Br		" Catanzaro
27	"	husband	28	yes	1905/8	N.Y.	husband							4	10				" Mercatitieri
28	"	father	17	U.S.	Born		father Donato Bisirkurzi 331 E. 115th							—	—				U.S.A. New York
29	"	"		no			father							—	—				Italy Marcellinara
30	"	self	20	"			brother Newyork							4	11				" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Kalmuye Ch. Officer, of the FINLAND, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. V. Kalmuye.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1904,
at NEW-YORK
Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

20

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Higuet, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Edw Corsbett

Immigration Officer.

Deputy

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

34
Fin

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from Naple May 19 1909 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rabella	Francesco	21		m S	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Stato Calabria	Marcellinara	wife Rabella		
2	Muccicarelli	Rocco	38		" M	mason	"	"					wife Rosa	Marcellinara	NY New York 342
3	Muccicarelli	Carmine	24		" S	farmlab	"	"					wife Bettina	Faro Florence	NJ Newark 345
4	Spatacciari	Rocco	38		" M	"	"	"					wife Antonia	Faro Florence	" " 6
5	Di Jorio	Domenico	18		" S	"	yes	"					wife Pietro	Pietro	Ohio Dayton 301
6	Di Julio	Giovanni	22		" M	"	no	"					father Saverio	"	" " 302
7	Bagli	Camillo	33		" M	Bookmaker	yes	"					wife Adelina	Faro Florence	NY New York 306
8	Bagli	Nicola	18		" S	"	"	"					wife Teresa	Faro Florence	" " 307
9	Flosso	Rocco	27		" M	farmlab	"	"					father Domenico	Pietro	" " 308
10	Paulaloni	Carlantonio	31		" "	"	"	"					wife Maria	"	" " 309
11	Buccicarelli	Donato	31		" M	"	no	"					wife Concetta	"	Ohio Dayton 310
12	Guarontia	Vincenzo	20		" M	laborer	yes	"					wife Emilia	Rapino	Ch Rula 311
13	Vaccaro	Michele	16		" "	"	"	"					wife Maria	Faro	NY New York 312
14	Muccicarelli	Luigi	24		" M	farmlab	no	"					wife Maria	Faro	" " 313
15	Lombardi	Cesare	18		" S	farmlab	yes	"					wife Teresa	Pignataro	NY Troy 314
16	Franco	Biase	20		" M	"	no	"					wife Francesca	Pignataro	NY Troy 315
17	Crosco	Pietro	28		" "	"	no	"					wife Maria	Cerioli	NY Troy 316
18	Filippone	Emilio Cesare	26		" S	"	"	"					father Filippone	Guglielmo	Tucson Ariz 317
19	Vinciti	Giovanni	18		" S	"	"	"					family	Giovanni	Mt Clemens Mich 318
20	Mazzarelli	Antonio	19		" S	"	no	"					father	Vincenzo	St Pietro 319
21	Biasone	Pantaleone	22		" M	"	yes	"					wife	Pietro	St Pietro 320
22	Cestardi	Pietro	22		" "	"	no	"					wife	Biasone	NY Syracuse 321
23	Longmitti	Antonio	19		" S	"	no	"					wife	Adelaide	St Petersburg 322
24	Vieri	Egidio	22		" S	"	yes	"					father	Mariano	" " 323
25	Mazzari	Giovanni	22		" M	"	yes	"					father	Giovanni	NY New York 324
26	Mazzari	Antonio	28		" "	mechanic	yes	"					wife	Maria	Ohio Youngstown 325
27	D'Biase	Pasquale	28		" S	farmlab	no	"					wife	Antonia	" " 326
28	D'Amico	Pietro	24		" M	"	no	"					wife	Rosanna	St Petersburg 327
29	Ceccomancini	Alfonso	16		" S	"	yes	"					family	Ceccomancini	" " 328
30	Mastrocola	Nicola	24		" M	"	yes	yes					wife	Maria	Ohio Youngstown 329

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 2, 1909

68

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	70	4 yrs	Pa	brother Albert 346 East 118th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Austria-Hungary	Moravia
2			32	3 yrs	North Dakota	brother Buccinquilli Guiseppe 220 Nor 11 North Tonawanda NY							5	8	dark				Austria	Jaroslau
3			20										5	2						
4			10	yrs	0608	New Haven	cousin Pasquale Antonio 194 Elizabeth St New Haven Conn						5	6					Italy	Pesco
5			20	yrs	no	no	cousin Filomena Lavezzo 131 Edwin St Dayton Ohio						5	3	fair					
6			15				cousin Buccinquilli Alfonso 220 Nor 11 North Tonawanda NY						5	8½					Italy	Jelsi
7			15				brother-in-law						5	7						Pesco
8			15				cousin Pesko Lawrence 220 Nor 11 North Tonawanda NY						5	6						
9			20	yrs	1908	Dayton	brother Filomi Lavezzo 138 Edwin St Dayton Ohio						5	6	fair	hair				
10			13	yrs	1908	Hutchinson	cousin Calzyuti Andrea 40 W 11th St						5	3½	dark				Italy	Rapino
11		self	20	yrs	no	Scranton	cousin Jannuzzi Pasquale 226 North Main Ave Scranton Pa						5	6					Austria	Gorea
12		brother	20	yrs	1908	Akron Ohio	brother Quaranta Valerio 4 Bay Youngstown Ohio						5	2	dark				Austria	Agnone Bosco
13		nephew	12	yrs	1908	Akron	nephew Raffaele Melaji 19 Bay Derby Pa						5	4					Campobasso	Bonefro
14		husband	40	no	no	no	husband Luigi Pasquale 34 [illegible]						5						Italy	Campobasso
15		son	20				son Carlo 92 Erie Long Island NY						5	3					Austria	Pignataro
16		brother-in-law	12	yrs	1908	NY	brother-in-law Orazio Cipollone 2 Bay Cuyler Park NY						5	3	dark	dark			Italy	Sarsito
17		"	40	yrs	1908	NY	brother-in-law Antonio Pasquale 1 Bay Cuyler Park NY						5	8	fair					
18		cousin	40	yrs	no	no	cousin Lawrence Pasquale 8 Bay 46th Rumford Falls						5	7½	fair	dark			Italy	Pianella
19		brother	12				brother Francesco Pasquale 120 Beaver Long Branch NY						5	6½					Calabria	S Pietro
20		self	10				brother Pasquale Pasquale 316 Bridge St Lyndhurst Pa						5	4					Italy	Cosenza
21			10	yrs	1909	Syracuse	brother-in-law Pasquale Pasquale 536 Burnet St Syracuse NY						5	2	fair				Italy	Cosenza
22			10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Pasquale 316 Bridge St Lyndhurst Pa						5	6½					Italy	Cosenza
23			10	no	no	no	brother Domenico Pasquale 316 Bridge St Lyndhurst Pa						5	8						
24			20				brother Pasquale Pasquale 237 Ogden Ave NY						5	6	dark	dark	brown		Italy	Cosenza
25			20	yrs	1906	Northampton	brother Domenico Pasquale 138 Edwin St Northampton Mass						5	7	fair				Italy	Cosenza
26			15	yrs	1908	New Haven Ct	brother Domenico Pasquale 51 Union St Northampton Mass						5	4	fair					
27	S.S.		10	yrs	1908	Portland	cousin Quinto Pellegrino Portland Me 115 Middle St						5	1	fair				Italy	S Pietro
28	S.S.		10	no	no	no	cousin Pellegrino Rocco Portland Me 115 Middle St						5	6	fair	dark	brown			Letterampoli
29	S.S.		16	yrs	1907	Pittsfield	brother Pasquale Pasquale 17 Union St Pittsfield Mass						5	6						S Pietro
30	S.S.		20	yrs	1908	Long Island	brother Pasquale Pasquale 116 E Long Branch						5	4½	dark					

Katie Newburn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S V Kallauze 1st Officer, of the FINLAND, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S V Kallauze
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1909,
at NEW-YORK
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Shum

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1774

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Defect found to be re-shot	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 2819									
Page 67									Part. Photo
68									
Volume# 2820									
55									"
71									"
108									"
									Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean Shumen Date: 6/1/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 6/1/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 9 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 9 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

List

the United States.

ATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

21

Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the FINLAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FINLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Juin, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASS[illegible]

STATES IMMIGR[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from Naple May 19 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Monaco	Valentino	18		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Valentino	father Carmello	Mass	Pittsfield
2	Di Biase	Guiseppe	17		" "	" "	"						mother Maria	"	Berkshire
3	Nanni	Enrico	30		m "	" "	yes						wife Maria	Del	Washington
4	Stanziano	Saverio	40		m "	" "	no						brother Domenico	"	Sudbury
5	Sanbilli	Nazzareno	20		" "	" "	yes						mother Maria	Ohio	Canton
6	Gambacorta	Francesco	37		m "	" "	no						wife Caterina	N.	Utica
7	Randinelli	Francesco	47		" "	" "	"						wife Christina	Ill	Chicago
8	Deluca	Domenico	33		" "	" "	"						wife Maria		
9	Vista	Antonio	18		" "	" "	"						father Domenico	Penn	Erie
10	Majnacca	Antonio	27		" "	" "	"						mother Gennaro	"	Erie
11	De Angelis	Annibale	21		" "	" "	"						father Domenico	Penn	Perry
12	Castelli	Giombele	32		m "	" "	"						wife Teresa	Ohio	Greenfield
13	Santaniello	Carmine	30		" "	" "	yes						wife Giulia	R.I.	Providence
14	Mauzi	Gaetano	38		" "	" "	"						wife Rosina	N.J.	Long Branch
15	Santaniello	Antonio	36		" "	" "	no						wife Amelia	"	"
16	Senta	Salvatore	17		" "	" "	"						mother Benedetta	Ohio	Greenfield
17	Scibelli	Antonio	33		" "	farm lab	yes						brother	"	Exeter
18	Grasso	Angela	18		" "	" "	"						uncle	Conn	Grasso
19	Santaniello	Adelaide	18		" "	" "	"						uncle		
20	"	Rosetta	12		" "	" "	"						uncle		Guardian
21	"	Amina	9		" "	" "	"						uncle		
22	"	Margherita	9		" "	" "	"							N.Y.	Utica
23	La Greca	Mr Vincenzo	25		m "	waiter	yes				Catania	Bicchetano	father Giovanni	"	Saratoga
24	Di Domenico	Francesco	48		" "	cook laborer	"					Formicola	father Dominico	Ohio	Girard
25	Petrucelli	Guiseppe	49		" "	" "	no					"	wife Angela	"	Utica
26	Fasano	Gaetano	34		" "	" "	yes					"	father Giuseppe	Ohio	Girard
27	Simone	Giovannino	29		" "	" "	"					"	father Giuseppe	"	Girard
28	Caputo	Domenico	28		" "	" "	"					"	father Bernardino	"	Bigford
29	Fasano	Pasquale	25		" "	" "	"				Salerno	Salerno	father Domenico	Salerno	Utica
30	Mazzaco	Antonio	15		" "	" "	"				Avellino	Avellino	mother Rosina	"	Syracuse
															New York

1-224984-5/11/09

1-339766-7/10/11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 22d 1909 , 190 70

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	no	no	[illegible] Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regt	brown		name	Italy	Valleluogo
2	"	"	15	yes	06	08 Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	"	"
3	no	self	40	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"	Mignano
4	yes	husband	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	Italy	Valleluogo
5	no	self	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				"	Italy	Roccaro
6	yes	cousin	10	yes	08	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	Italy	Valleluogo
7	no	self	22	yes	08	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11				"	Catanzaro	Corbola
8	"	"	20	yes	08	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11				"	"	"
9	"	"	20	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-				"	Italy	Rocaro
10	yes	father	45				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11				"	Italy	Rocca Piancipite
11	"	cousin	18				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-				"	"	Valleluogo
12	"	friend	20	yes	08	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				"	"	Naccchia
13	no	self	22	yes	08	Springfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	Italy	Avellino Gesualdo
14	no	"	12	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	"	"
15	no	"	12	yes	06	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				"	"	"
16	no	"	12	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	"	"
17	no	brother	22				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				"	"	"
18	no	husband	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	"	"
19	no	father	50				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				"	"	"
20	no	"	75				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-				"	"	"
21	yes	self	16	yes	08	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				"	Rieti	Aliano
22	no	self	18	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	Caserta	Bellalbero
23	yes	self	19				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				"	"	Fornelo
24	yes	self	20	yes	08	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				"	"	"
25	no	"	18	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				"	"	"
26	no	"	20	yes	08	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				"	Salerno	Salerno
27	yes	father	50				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11				"	Avellino	Avellino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Kaikavi (Master) of the FINLAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Kaikavi
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1907,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch Wayny, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing forenight, do
(State whether "surgeon" "sailing forenight" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Liège (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43. in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ch Wayny

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 190/

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

71

11—1115

19/10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36
Ftm.

S. S. FINLAND sailing from Napl. May 19 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
w 1	Melchionne	Edoardo	30		M	homekeeper	Y		Italy	Italian	Lucania	Sebugia	father	Mass	Brooklyn
w 2	Varalle	Giuseppina	4												
w 3	dau	Maria	2		w										
ADMITTED	De Angelis	Antonio	62		M	farmer	no			Sannionde		wife Giovanna	Sannionde	Conn	Waterbury
ADMITTED	Mattiello	Gennaro	15							Bellizzi		friend annibale	Cerulli Bellizzi	Conn	New Canaan
ADMITTED	Mattiello	Nicola	20									friend annibale	Cerulli Bellizzi		
7	Cuta	Modestino	46		M	farmer				Ospedaletto		wife Antonia	Ospedaletto		Waterbury
ADMITTED	Scarzitello	Ferdinando	26							Bellizzi		wife Costantina	Bellizzi		New Canaan
9	Siccardi	Modestino	28				yes			Mercogliano		father Modestino	Mercogliano	N.J.	Paterson
10	Guerriero	Saverio	18				no			Avellino		mother Maria	Avellino		Westfield
11	Neri	Caterina	56		M	housekeeper				Casella	Formicola			N.Y.	Fair Haven
12	Pistrio	Sabina	20				yes					no one			
13	dau	Natale	16		M	laborer									
14	Guerriero	Biriaco	26		M	"				Avellino	Capriglia	wife Olimpia	Capriglia	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Cuta	Alessandro	17				4				Avellino	father Costantino	Avellino	Conn	Waterbury
16	Malvania	Vincenzo	18				no					step father Zambella	Pasquale Avellino	N.Y.	New York
17	Brancaleone	Filippo	20							Reggio Cal.	Ferruzzano	father Antonio	Ferruzzano	Pa	Bronwood
DEPORTED	Palermiti	Domenico	53		M		yes			Catanzaro	Palermiti	wife Maria	Palermiti	Mass	Mass Boston
19	Varano	Domenico	27									wife Maria	Palermiti	Mass	Boston
20	Rocco	Saverio	50				no			Reggio Cal.	Cittanova	wife Carolina	Cittanova		
21	Giorgiutto	Carlo	17				yes			Salerno	Salerno	mother Teresa	Salerno	N.Y.	Syracuse
22	Brescitelli	Francesco	55			farmer				Avellino	Altavilla	wife	Ferraro Raffaela		New York
23	daughter	Gertrude	18		F	seamstress						mother	Altavilla		
24	Bianco	Ernesto	25			laborer						wife Pellegrina	Altavilla		White Plains
25	Bianco	Teresa	20		F	seamstress	no					mother Raffaella	Altavilla		
26	Coppola	Antonio	34			laborer						wife Maria	Altavilla		New York
27	Vello	Sabino	24				yes					father Antonio	Altavilla	N.J.	Orange
28	Romano	Antonia	27		F	housekeeper	no			Caserta	Vairano	father			
29	Pannella	Maria Carmina	2									v. fat	Raffaele Romano	R.I.	Barrington
30	Pannella	Angelo	1		M							g. fat	Vairano		

3-973946 - 505 - 64-42

25

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

72

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	Yes	05-08	Brooklyn NY	husband	Giovanni Vattallo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	regul	brun		none	Avellino	S. Angelo Scala
2		father		U. S. A.		father	132 Nevil St.												Italy	Brooklyn
3							Brooklyn NY												"	"
4	No	self	to	no		no	Low Cazzuno 742 W. Main St.							51					Avellino	Mercogliano
5	No	uncle	to				uncle Castillo Stefano Box 293							411					"	Aiello
6		"	to				uncle New Canaan Conn							- -					"	"
7	no	self	to				brother Giovanni 15 Jackson St. Waterbury Conn							54					"	Avellino
8			to	yes	05-06	N. Canaan Conn	brother-in-law Stefano Giovanni Box 293 New Canaan Conn							53					"	"
9	No	brother	to	no		no	brother Ignazio 32 Staten Paterson NJ							52					"	Mercogliano
10		cousin	to				cousin Del Grande Gaetano 301 Central Ave Westfield NJ							52					"	Avellino
11	No	self	no				husband Pratico Pasquale							51		grey	brown		Reggio Cal	Sbarri
12		mother					father Box 497							51		brown			"	"
13							father Fair Haven Vt.							5-					"	"
14	Yes	brother	to	yes	03-07	Buffalo NY	brother Luigi 613 Jefferson ave Buffalo NY							56					Avellino	Caprioglio
15	No	brother-in-law	to	no	no	no	brother-in-law Valentino Antonio 15 Jackson St Waterbury Conn							51					Avellino	Avellino
16		self	to				uncle Cepullo Tommaso 54 Christopher N.Y.							52					"	"
17	S	brother	to				brother Antonio Box 2 Bronxville N.Y.							5-					Reggio Cal	Sternatia
18	no	self	to	yes	06-08	Boston Mass	brother-in-law Giuseppe Gullo Box 336 Mount Vernon NY							53					Catanzaro	Palermiti
19	yes	self	to		03-08	"	nephew Gullo Pietro 334 Market St Boston Mass.							54					"	"
20			no	no	no		Low Cazzuno 37 Everett St Boston Mass.							56					Benevento	Apollosa
21		uncle	to				uncle Fiorillo Pasquale Picardi 316 Market St Trenton NJ							5-					Sateriano	Sateriano
22		son	to	yes	06-08	N.Y.	son Crescitelli Alberico 91 Christopher N.Y.							53		grey	brown		Avellino	Altavilla
23		brother	to	no	no	no	brother Guarlio 28 Sharpe ave Westbury NY							51					"	"
24	no	self	to				brother Guarlio 28 Sharpe ave Westbury NY							55					Benevento	Benevento
25			to				brother-in-law Fiorello Giuseppe 215 Delaware Orange NJ							5-					"	"
26	Yes	self	to				husband Ruocco Fabrizio father Box 497 Barrington RI							53					Avellino	Altavilla
27	no	self	to											54					"	"
28	S	husband	to	yes	05-07	Providence RI	father Ruocco Fabrizio							510	"	brown			Chiusa	Vallesaccarda
29		father	to	no	no	no	father Barrington RI							- -					RI	Barrington
30		"	"	"	"	"								- -					"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the FINLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW-YOR[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Niemi, Surgeon of the FINLAND, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Niemi

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190-

at NEW-YORK

Henderson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

37
S.H.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from Naples May 19 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Guerriero	Enrico	43	m	ch	farmlab		no	Italy	Italian	Lucca	Vezzopa	wife Rosa	Lucca	New Lawrence
2	Zoppa	Domenico	25					yes			"	Varano	brother Benedetto	Varano	Rf Providence
3	Izzo	Gelario	18				1-420847	no	12-22-08		"	Lucca	father Antonio	Lucca	" "
4	Pascarella	Lorenzo	46								"	Varano	father Pascarella	Varano	
5	Russo	Orario	22		ch	"		yes			"	"	wife Rosa	Varano	New Lawrence
6	Caputo	Vincenzo	23			"		no			"	"	mother Maddalena	Varano	Rf Providence
7	Grande	Lucia	wife 21			housekeep					Lucca		father Giovanni	Lucca	" "
8	Grande	Pasquale	bro 17			laborer					"		father Giovanni	Lucca	" "
X 9	Florio	Lavorlda	23			housekeep		yes		Napoli	Napoli		aunt Lucia Esmeralda	Napoli	New Boston
10	La Fazia	Antonio	31	m		laborer		no		Benevento	S. Nazzaro		father Angelo	S. Nazzaro	"
11	Errico	Fiore	16				1-37579	yes			"	"	father Luigi	S. Nazzaro	" Rochester
12	Polistano	Giuseppe	36		ch			no			"	"	wife Maria	S. Nazzaro	" "
13	Lepore	Francesco	18					"			"	"	father Ferdinando	S. Nazzaro	" "
14	Carriero	Egidio	26		ch	"		yes		Avellino	Cardabone		father-in-law Bruno Rispoli	Cardabone	Rf Cranburyport
15	Bello	Francesco	32					no		Calabria	Platania		wife Rosa	Platania	Rf Pittsburg
16	Fragale	Michele	18			shoemaker	7-57378	yes			"	"	mother Francesca	Platania	" "
17	Fragale	Giovanni	52		ch	"		"			"	"	wife	Platania	" "
18	Low	Francesco	17					"			"	"	mother Francesco Roberto	Platania	" "
19	Benedetto	Maria	42			housekeep		no		Foggia	Foria		sister Giovina	Foria	Rf Binghamton
ADMITTED 20	Grasso	Pasquale	56	m	ch	laborer		"		Reggio Cal	Genoa		wife Carmela	Genoa	New Springfield
21	Fenaroli	Salvatore	67					yes		Roma	Posi		no one	Lodi	N.J. Binghamton
22	La Marca	Francesco	27					no		Napoli	Ottaiano		father Angelo	Ottaiano	Brooklyn
23	Regina	Pietro	16					yes		Napoli	Pietra		father Rocco	Pietra	Can Toronto
24	Lubinga	Antonio	30		ch			"		"	"		wife Elizabetta	Pietra	"
25	Ranieo	Guiseppe	26					"		"	"		wife Adita	Pietra	N.J. Rochester
DEPORTED 26	Rondinone	Domenico	20					no		"	"		wife Palmerina	Antonio Pietra	Can Toronto
27	D'Ambrosio	Giovanni	47					"		Avellino	Chirabella		father Salvatore	Chirabella	New Boston
28	D'Ambrosio	Guiseppe	27				1-45606	"			"	"	father Rosario	Chirabella	" "
29	D'Ambrosio	Angelo	24					yes			"	"	father Pasquale	Chirabella	" "
30	Schiano	Francesco	26		S	barber		"		Napoli	Baiano		father Aurelio	Baiano	Del Wilmington

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 2, 1907. 71

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family should be asked whether he can read and write, and answer for himself and for others in family.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	cousin	12	1908	Lawrence	cousin Angelo Ciccirgi 79 Cammett Lawrence.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regd	brown	gray	none	Calabria	Cleano
2		self	20	no	no	no		Libbie Mrs Zio Zompa Providence							5	5				"	Cleano
3			15					brother Ernesto								5	4	Red		"	Cleano
4			12					brother Bartolomeo 337 Atwells ave Providence								5				"	Cleano
5			12					brother Arpenzano Domenico Providence								5	5			"	Cleano
6			15					brother Domenico 219 Roosevelt ave Providence								5	6			"	"
7	no	cousin	12					cousin Grande Leopoldo 49 Spruce St Providence								5	4			"	Cleano
8			12					cousin Grande Leopoldo 49 Spruce St Providence								5	4			"	"
9	yes	sister	14					sister Concetta 9 Mary St Bottineau								5	1			Napoli	Napoli
10		self	20	yes	05-07	Bottineau		brother Salvatore 22 Bacon St Bottineau								5	1			Benevento	S. Marzano
11	S		10	no	no	no		cousin Pasquale Bistano 31 Cedar St Winchester Mass								5	1			"	"
12			10	yes	to 01-08	Bottineau										5	5	Red		"	"
13			10	no	no	no										5	4			"	"
14		uncle	40	yes	06	Asbury Pk		uncle Lorenzo Cuccia 1109 Spring Woodlawn Asbury Park NJ								5	4			Castelbuono	Castelbuono
15	no	self	20	yes	03	of Pittsburgh		brother Stefano 56 Seventh ave Pittsburgh								5	3	Red	Gray	Calascibetta	Platania
16			28	no	no	no		uncle								5	3			"	"
17			40	yes	02-05	Pittsburgh		cousin Giuseppe Zorchia 56 Seventh ave Pittsburgh								5	3			"	"
18		father	1	no	no	no		brother Raffaele Delluzzo								5	2			"	"
19	no	sister	10					255 Chemung St Binghamton NY								5	3			Foggia	Faeto-
20		self	12					son Antonio Springfield Mass							lily	5	3			Reggio Cal	Gerace
21	yes	son	10					son Francesco Binghamton NY								5	4			Lauria	Potenza
22		self	10	yes	03	of Patsko		friend Gaetano Zingarelli 252 Essex St Brooklyn NY								5	2		gray	Napoli	Ottaviano
23		brother	30	no	no	no		brother Giovanni 33 Crawley St Bordentown Conn								4	9	brown		Potenza	Potenza
24			30	yes	06-08	Bordentown		brother Leonardo Borgo Sotto Conn								5	2			"	"
25		cousin	30	yes	06-08	Rockaway		cousin Berardino Giovanni Rocker Valley								5	2			"	"
26	S	brother	30	no	no	no		brother Vitantonio 78 Centre Ave Bordentown					Dr. Cert	Hypertrophy of the heart and chronic pneumonia which unfit him for labor		5	2			"	"
27			10					brother Domenico 240 North St Bordentown								5	2	Red		Avellino	Mirabella
28		brother-in-law	20					brother-in-law Antonio Arzentino 240 North St Bordentown								5	-			"	"
29			10	yes	01-06	Bordentown		brother Luigi 223 6th ave Wilmington Del								5	6	Red		Napoli	Cardito
30	no	self	10	yes	06	Patsko										5	2				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I S. V. Kavanagh Chief Officer, of the FINLAND, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. V. Kavanagh
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

Thos. Cornell Watt
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FINLAND, [illegible] (State whether U. S. Gov't service or employed by steamship Company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, five, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

38
921

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from Naples May 19 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Romano	Salvatore	5	6	m	marble worker	yes		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	wife Maria	N.Y.	Newburgh
2	Mulano	Francesco	36		m	laborer	"				Catania	Zaccanaco	wife Antonia		
3	Scibola	Michele	40		m	"	"				Messina	S. Agata	wife Virginia		
4	D'Anna	Pietro	35		m	"	"				Trapani	Castellammare	wife Maria		
5	Lo Bruto	Domenico	33		m	"	"				Palermo	Carini	wife Vincenza		
6	Mancino	Francesco	37		m	"	"				"	"	wife Rosalia		
7	Di Luca	Crispino	18		s	"	"				"	"	mother Caterina		
8	Mannino	Vito	18		s	shoemaker	"				"	"	father Salvatore		
9	Amato	Domenico	34		m	agriculturist	no				"	"	wife Rosaria		
10	Marchese	Luigi	31		m	laborer	"				Girgenti	Castellammare	wife Rosalia		
11	Campora	Giuseppa	24		f	"	"				Messina	Montalbano	mother Maria		
12	La Rocca	Francesco	24		m	sailor	yes				Trapani	Trapani	father Anna		
13	Verde	Calogero	32		m	"	no				Castellamare	Sommatino	wife Vincenza		
14	Bricoli	Luigi	27		m	"	yes				"	"	wife Guiseppa		
15	Passalacqua	Lorenzo	28		m	"	"				Palermo	Carini	wife Giovanna		
16	Modica	Domenico	33		m	"	"				"	"	wife Rosaria		
17	Pantano	Sebastiano	27		m	"	no				Siracusa	Siracusa	wife Salvatrice		
ADMITTED	Jano	Maria	20		f	"	"				Messina	S. Agata	aunt Maria		
19	Mercadino	Maria	24		m	"	"				Palermo	Carini	mother		
20	daughter Lattanza	Filippa	2										father Vincenzo		
21	Brancaforte	Salvatore	24		m	laborer	no				Catania	Castagnola	wife Giovanna		
22	Bua	Gaetano	17		s	"	"				Girgenti	Cianciana	father Pietro		
ADMITTED	Giovanni	Paolo	17		m	"	"				Messina	Acquaforte	father Francesco		
24	Nastasi	Antonino	23		m	"	yes				"	Monforte	wife Nicolina		
25	Cervizzi	Maria	50		f	farmer	no				"	"	husband Salvatore		
26	daughter Lattanza	Caterina	20		s	"	yes				"	"	father Salvatore		
27	Lombardo	Antonino	17		m	"	"				"	"	father Sebastiano		
28	Jannello	Nicolò	18		m	"	no				"	"	father Giuseppe		
29	Jannello	Angelo	27		s	"	"				"	"	father Giuseppe		
30	Mattia	Silvio	28		m	carpenter	"				Siracusa	Vittoria	wife Giuseppa		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190 76

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, publication, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	07	N.Y.	Washington Palazzo Cusumano 77 Lenox St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				none	Palermo Palermo
2		nephew	30	yes	07		uncle Vincenzo Cannizzaro 2411 Shayfield St Cleveland Ohio							5	8					Catania Zangarano
3		brother	30	yes	05		brother Gaetano 12411 Shayfield St Cleveland Ohio							5	3					Chiusa S. Agata
4		"	40	no	no	no	brother Carlo 203 Grand St N.Y.							5	4					Trapani Catalafimi
5	no	self	30	yes	06	Brooklyn	cousin Concetta Palazzo 7 Sheffield St Brooklyn							5	5					Palermo Carini
6	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 22 22 Outwin St Cleveland Ohio							5	7					" "
7	yes	self	30				father Luigi 248 Columbia St Brooklyn NY							5	7					" "
8		father	20				father Salvatore 47 Hunt St Brooklyn NY							5	2					" "
9		brother	30	yes	02	N.Y.	brother Vincenzo 8 Racette St Brooklyn NY							5	8					" "
10		"	30		06	N.Y.	brother Rosario Box 271 Thomaston Ala							5	2					Cinisi Cinisi
11		sister	30	no	no	no	sister Antonina 44 Chauncey St N.Y.							5	1					Chiusa Chiusa
12		brother	30				brother Salvatore 44 Sigsbee St E. Boston Mass							5	7					Trapani Trapani
13		brother-in-law	30				brother-in-law Vincenzo Fatta 3 Northey Boston Mass.							5	7					Caltanissetta Sommatino
14		brother	30				brother Cusumano 133 Quett St Eastonpa							5	4					" "
15		self	30	yes	03	Patchogue	brother-in-law Salvatore Cusumano 221 Christmont St Patchogue							5	7					Palermo Carini
16			30	yes	05	Dehostchen	nephew Vincenzo Cusumano 275 St Dehostchen							5	5					" "
17		brother	30		05	Winstedcon	brother Giuseppe 178 Chauncey St Winsted Conn							5						Siracusa Siracusa
18		self	20	no	no	no	father Vincenzo Bethlem NY							5	10					Chiusa S. Agata
19			20	yes	05	N.Y.	husband father Catalano Francesco 4 Columbia St Brooklyn NY							5	2					Palermo Carini
20		mother	f	N	B.	A.														NY Brooklyn
21		cousin	20	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Inferrera 2209 Sheffield St Cleveland Ohio							5	4					Catania Catagirone
22		niece	20				niece Concetta Gaetano 1145 Sparkhill Wheeling W Va							5	2					Cinisi Cinisi
23	no	self	20				brother Vincenzo Watson Pa							4	7					Chiusa Chiusa
24			15	yes	06	N.Y.	brother-in-law Giuseppe Cusumano 307 John St W. Pittston Pa							5	3					" "
25			20	yes	00	N.Y.	daughter Sebastiana Terrasa							5	4					" "
26		mother	f				wife Rosalia Pitrolo							5	3					" "
27		self	20	no	no	no	niece Vincenza Salvaggio 410 3 1911 NY							5	7					" "
28			20				brother Giuseppe Mariano 507 Pleasant St							5						" "
29			20	yes	00	Phila	brother Vincenzo Pitrolo							5	4					" "
30	yes	self	30	yes	09	N.Y.	brother-in-law Gaspare Provenzano Oak Place Pittston Pa							5	6					Chiusa Vittoria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Kalkuge Chief Officer, of the FINLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Kalkuge
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907;
at NEW-YORK
MacLellan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Vasey, Surgeon of the FINLAND, (Strike out words not applicable.) employed by owners (owner) hereby, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège (Belgium). And that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vasey

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

39 S. S. FINLAND sailing from Naples May 19 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bernitella	Guiseppe	29		m ch	labrer			no	Italy	Italian	Castenuovo	Volpiano	wife Santa	Volpiano	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Bernitella	Federico	43		" "	"								wife Guiseppa	Volpiano	"	"
3	Spinella	Guiseppe	38		" "	"			yes				Messina	Mazzarra	wife	"	"
4	daughter	Caterina	14		f s	"								mother Domenico Mazzara	"	"	"
5	Italiano	Gioacchino	25		m ch	"			no					wife Angela Mazzara	"	"	"
6	Grasso	Carmelo	38		" "	"			"					wife Francesca Mazzara	"	"	"
7	Caiola	Rosalia	21		f s	housekeep							Palermo	mother Grazina S. Giuseppe	"	Brooklyn	
8	Gobbetti	Antonio	23		m ch	farm lab								mother Maria S. Giuseppe	"	"	
9	Dell'arte	Antonino	18		3-1418 m s	labrer			yes				Cinisi	father Andrea Cianciana	"	Ohio	Jungen
10	Presti	Domenico	49		" "	"			"				Messina	mother Angela Motta d'affemo	"	N.J.	Passaic
11	Caputo	Antonio	16		" "	"							Palermo	father Francesco Ventimiglia	"	N.Y.	New York
12	Sanno	Guiseppe	22		" "	"								wife Santa Ventimiglia	"	"	
13	Sanno	Vincenzo	31		" ch	"								wife Matteo Ventimiglia	"	Brooklyn	
14	Franzella	Maria	24		f s	housekeep								brother Francesco Marcato	"	"	
15	Franzella	Guiseppe	31		m ch	"	8-750222		8/5/41-505-20 c/a					brother Francesco Franzella	"	"	
16	daughter	Giovanna	1		f s	—								mother Chiarina Chiarina	"	"	
17	Frozzo	Lorenzo	29		m ch	labrer	8-42518		2/8/38 no					father Cosimo Marcato	"	"	
18	Mento	Leo	23		" "	"			yes				Messina	wife Carmela Monforte	"	Ohio	Piqua
19	Mangiapane	Salvatore	18		" "	"			no				"	father Giuseppe Mazzara	"	N.Y.	New York
20	Gelambello	Biagio	44		m m	"							"	wife Angela S. Agata	"	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Sabici	Antonio	22		" s	"							"	father Santo Barcellona	"	Pa.	Phila.
22	Brizzandi	Pietro	21		" "	"	3-70779						"	father Domenico Barcellona	"	"	"
23	Pretti	Santi	22		" "	"							"	mother Guiseppa Barcellona	"	"	"
24	Sanfilippo	Benedetto	33		m ch	"							Palermo	wife Maria Bisettata	"	Chas.	Lewis
25	Sanfilippo	Salvatore	25		" s	"								brother Santo Bisettata	"	"	
26	Vallone	Vito	34		" ch	"							Trapani	wife Anna Alcamo	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Leonardo	Sebastiano	49		" "	"							Siracusa	brother Francesco Augusta	Ohio	Cleveland	
28	Leonardo	Angelo	47		" "	"							"	wife Anna Augusta	"	"	
29	daughter	Stanna	15		f s	"							"	mother	"	"	
30	Marchino	Francesco	46		m ch	"							Palermo	wife Nunzia Bisettata	"	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

78

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a female coming for an immoral purpose, or supported by the proceeds of prostitution, or previously engaged in prostitution, or not comprehending the character of the acts which constitute prostitution.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	30	no	no	no	new brother	Berrotelli Giovanni 149 North St Rochester ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regul	brown	none	Castanzetta	Palermo
2			30	yes	14-07	N.Y.								5	6					
3	yes	self	30	yes	03-07		cousin	Zampardino Antonio 234 Elizabeth St N.Y.						5	9				Chiusa	Chiazzara
4		father	7	no	no	no	cousin	La Rosa Antonio											"	"
5		self	30				brother	224 Elizabeth St N.Y.						5	7				"	"
6			30				brother	224 Elizabeth St N.Y.						5	7				"	"
7		brother	30				brother	Salvatore 56 Stone ave Brooklyn ny						5	-				Palermo	S. Cataffo
8		brother in law	30				brother in law	Salvatore Carolo 266 Stanton Brooklyn ny						5	7				"	"
9	no	self	30				brother	Antonio 5324 1st Bensonhurst						5	7				Cinisi	Palermo
10		father	30				father	Carmelo 277 Pettit ave N.Y.						5	1				Chiusa	Motta
11	yes	self	30				uncle	Salvatore Cataldo 64 Spencer St N.Y.						5	-				Palermo	Ventimiglia
12			30	yes	03-08	N.Y.	brother	Antonio 64 Carr St N.Y.						4	10				"	"
13			30		04-08		brother	Salvatore 154 Varet St Brooklyn ny						5	2				"	"
14		brother	30	no	no	no	brother	Giovanni Francello						4	10				"	Monreale
15		"	30				brother	34 3 third St						4	10				"	"
16		uncle	7				uncle							-	-				"	"
17		brother in law	30				brother in law	Brooklyn ny						5	8				"	"
18	no	self	20				brother in law	Francelli Gennaro 9 Hudson St Phila						5	5				Chiusa	Chiusa
19	yes	self	25				brother	Antonino 224 Elizabeth St N.Y.						5	6				"	Mezzara
20	no	self	20	yes	05-08	N.Y.	uncle	Giuseppe Azzarello 182 124th St Cleveland Ohio						5	8				"	S Agata
21			20	no	no	no	cousin	Stefano Bruno 824 Christian St Phila						5	6				"	Bisacquino
22			20				cousin							5	6				"	"
23			20				brother in law	Salvatore 824 Christian St Phila						5	6				"	"
24	yes		20	yes	05-08	N.Y.	brother	Nicola 424 N. 8 St Phila						5	6				Palermo	Bateleria
25			20	no	no	no	brother							5	-				"	"
26	yes	brother	20				brother	Gaetano 151-21 St Brooklyn ny						5	12				Troina	Catania
27			20				brother							5	7				Siracusa	Augusta
28	no	self	20	yes	05-08	N.Y.	brother	Orazio Leonardo 70 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio						5	6				"	"
29		father	7	no	no	no	uncle							4	8				"	"
30	yes	self	30	yes	06-08	N.Y.	son	Salvatore 413 6 St N.Y.						5	7				Palermo	Bateleria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Y. Kaukas (or Else), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FINLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Y. Kaukas
Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1902,
at NEW-YORK
Thos. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Legge, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Legge

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Chas Leadbetter

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

22 - 16

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

40 / 37 S. S. FINLAND sailing from Naples May 19 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Carella	Maddalena	34		F M	housekeep			Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Belmonte	mother	N.J.	Montclair
ADMITTED	Piampiano 1861 1924 6/1/26	Camilla	16		F S								g. mot Gioacchino Brana		
ADMITTED		Alto	14		M S								g. mot		
ADMITTED 4F/24 5/15/24		Gioacchino	12		M S								g. mot		
ADMITTED		Giuseppe	12		M S								g. mot Belmonte		
6	Lorio	Leonardo	39		M M	farmlabor	no			Balestrate			wife Giacomo	Balestrate	Mo. St. Louis
7	Pittoni	Bernardo	25		M S		yes			Cairni			wife Antonina	Cairni	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	La Fata	Vincenzo	31		M M		yes						wife Carmela	Cairni	" "
9	Mannino	Vito	18		M S		no						father Vito	Cairni	" "
10	Baglio	Carmelo	32		M M		yes			Castellamare		Rocca	wife Maria	Rocca	Mo. Boston
11	Carusa	Francesco	27		M M	shoemaker	yes			Catania		Ramacca	wife Angelina	Ramacca	Lawrence
12	Di Pietro	Giovanni	23		M S	1-24173 5/8/40	no	(500)			Catania		mother Agata	Catania	Mass Lawrence
ADMITTED	Cutuli	Giuseppe	60		M M	housekeep	no			Messina	Messina		no one		Fitchburg
ADMITTED	Orlando	Filippo	60		M M	laborer							nephew		Boston
ADMITTED	wife	Caterina	56		F M								nephew Cottone	Sire	
ADMITTED	daughter	Maria	23		F S								cousin	Messina	
17	Barbaro	Maria	36		F M										Fitchburg
18	Ferrara	Gaeto	4		M -								no one		
19	Manabello	Caterina	37		F M	housekeep	no						mother		
20	Barbaro	Francesco	6		M -								uncle Manabello	Fonmara	
21	Lo	Antonino	3		M -								uncle		
22	"	Giuseppa	1		F -	1-4837							uncle	Messina	
23	Giordano	Francesco	22		M M	housekeep	yes					Venetrea	mother	Carmella Giordano	Boston
24	Fucile	Stefano	9		M -								g. mot		
25	"	Salvatore	4		M -								g. mot	Venetrea	
DEPORTED	Brancati	Giuseppe	38		M M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED laborer 1-24877	yes				Siracusa	Noto	wife Carmela	Noto	Lawrence
ADMITTED	Brancati	Annita	26		F S								mother Agata	Noto	
26	Sanzo	Vito	29		M M		no				Palermo	Partinico	father Benedetto	Partinico	Mo. St. Louis
29	Costanza	Salvatore	20		M S								father Leonardo	Partinico	
30	Stallone	Giuseppe	30		M M		yes					Camporotto	mother Rosa	Camporotto	Pa. Bristol

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *June 2 09*, 190 80

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	20	no	no	no	husband Pianpiano Chiurio					Med. def. Curvature of Spine								
2	"	father					father		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	brown	none	Palermo	Batellaro
3	"	"					father							—	—				"	"
4	"	"					father							—	—				"	"
5	"	"					father New York							—	—				"	"
6	no	self	30				nephew husband							—	—				"	"
7	Yes	self	30	Yes	06	N.Y.	brother-in-law 214 Pacific St Brooklyn							54					Partinico	
8	"	"	30	Yes	03	N.Y.	cousin Gaspare Genova 257 Columbia St Brooklyn							56		brown			Carini	
9	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother-in-law Baker 238 Columbia St Brooklyn							57					"	"
10	"	brother-in-law	20				brother-in-law Bridge Museo 5 York St Boston Mass							57					"	"
11	"	"	30				brother-in-law Ruben Guezeri 71 Commercial St Lawrence Mass							58		brown			Catanzaro	Rieti
12	"	brother	30				brother Filippo 71 Commercial St Lawrence Mass							57					Catania	Ramacca
13	"	self	30				son Antonino 42 Front St Fitchburg Mass					Med. def. curvature of spine		52		brown			S. Giovanni	
14	"	self	30				son Orlando Reagusa							58					Messina	Messina
15	"	son	11				son 115 Salem St					Med. def. curvature of spine, ankylosis of the knee, anemia		51		grey	brown		"	"
16	"	brother	4				brother Bostonchas							53			brown		"	"
17	no	self	30	Yes	05	N.Y.	husband Ferrara Antonino							—					"	"
18	"	mother	4				father 42 Front St Fitchburg Mass							5-					"	"
19	"	self	30	Yes	08	Fitchburg Mass	husband							—					"	"
20	"	mother	4				father Barbaro Antonino							51					"	"
21	"	/	4	B.	A.		father 42 Front St							—					"	"
22	"	/	"	"	"		father Fitchburg Mass							—					Chiusa	Fitchburg
23	Yes	husband	30	Yes	08	Bostonchas	husband							—					"	"
24	"	father	4	"	"	"	father Domenico Tucci							5/6		black	brown		Chiusa	Venetico
25	"	/	4	no	no	no	father 80 Winslow St Bostonchas							—					"	"
26	Yes	brother	30				brother Carmella Rosario					Med. def. hernia, right inguinal		5-4					Siracusa	Sicilia
27	"	self	30				brother 52 Commercial St Lawrence Mass					complete senility + tremor		57					"	"
28	"	brother-in-law	20				brother-in-law Dr. Dio Helghiem 1117 North St Pittsfield Mass							5 6		brown	brown		Palermo	Partinico
29	"	self	30				brother-in-law Farace Pio 29 Westminster St Providence R.I.							56		brown	brown		"	"
30	"	"	25	Yes	02	N.Y.	brother-in-law Cannavale Salvatore 1234 Westminster St Boston Mass							57					Acajou	Campobello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Rachin, Chief, of the ENGLAND, from Naples, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

S. V. Rachin
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* June, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FINLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27
3
18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

41/411

S. S. FINLAND sailing from Naples May 19 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Stallone	Angela	30	7	m	housekeeper		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campobello	brother Giuseppe Stallone	Pa	Bristol	Bello
2	Lombardo	Giuseppa	1		m	—		—					mother Nunzia Campobello			
3	Nuccio	Antonia	20		s	housekeeper		no					father Giorgio Campobello		Rochester	
4	Ruizzotto	Pietro	19		m	laborer		no		Sicilian	Sicily	Palermo	father Antonio Chanforte		Utica	
5	Spanicli	Nicolo	18		s	"		Yes					father Giuseppe Chanforte			
6	Lombardo	Paolo	29		ch	"		no					wife Francesca Chanforte		N.Y. Utica	
7	Abate	Andrea	30					no		Roccavaldina	Roccavaldina		father Roccavaldina		Pa Butler	Butler
8	Abate	Angela	28	7	m	"		"					father Abate Francesco			
9	Abate	Domenica	5										g. dau. Roccavaldina			
10	De Salvo	Diego	28		m	laborer		yes					father Antonino Roccavaldina		Utica	
11	Schirillo	Girolamo	31					no		Palermo	Palermo		wife Anna Palermo		Ill Chicago	
12	Salamone	Giuseppe	1	7				Yes			Altavilla		father Giuseppe Altavilla			
13	Di Liberto	Giuseppe	30		ch	"		no					wife Francesca Palermo			
14	Frantatonio	Giovanni	2	7							Palermo		father Frantatonio Palermo		R.I. Providence	
15	Cannizzaro	Anna	36	7	ch	housekeeper				Sicilian	Bauso		father Stefano Cannizzaro		Ill Chicago	
16	De Salvo	Vincenzo	13		m	—				Palermo	Bagheria		g. dau.			
17	Lucy	Eustachio	11			—		—					g. dau.			
18		Giovanni	9			—		—					g. dau. Bagheria			
19	Voltaggio	Giovanni	39		m	ch farm lab		no		Trapani	Trapani		wife Paola Trapani		Ohio Defiance	
20	Marzano	Francesco	47										father Francesco Trapani			
21	Cortimei	Cesare	18							Cattolica	Cattolica		mother Ninfa Cattolica		N.J. Auburn	
22	D'amico	Antonino	28							Cattolica Eraclea	Senadifalco		wife Maddalena Senadifalco		Ala Troutman	
23	Lachiusa	Rosalia	6	7	f	Whitechapel					S. Caterina		brother antonino S. Caterina		Ohio Boston	
24	Cannizzaro	Maria	22		ch					Palermo	S. Giuseppe		father Giuseppe S. Giuseppe		N.Y. Brooklyn	
25	Rotello	Giovanni	3		m	—		—					g. dau. S. Giuseppe			
26	Venturini	Mariuccia	32		ch	laborer		no		Messina	Capizzi Castroreale		wife Grazia Capizzi		Scotia	
27	Crisolo	Carmelo	10										father Salvatore Castroreale		Pa Scranton	
28	Crisolo	Carmelo	28		ch								wife Angela Castroreale			
29	Napoli	Carmelo	17		s								father Antonino Castroreale			
30	Crisolo	Gaetano	25										father Salvatore Castroreale			

11-22726 (502) 9/28/39 - No c/a

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *June*, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	yes 08	Bristol Pa	brother Salvatore Lombardo 1234 Radcliffe St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Italy	Campobello
2																		
3		self	20			brother Antonino 1234 Radcliffe St Bristol Pa							5	6				
4			20			brother Charles Rossiter Pa							5	4			Sicily	Chiusa
5			20			uncle Charles Spanelli 716 & 8441 Chelten Ave Phila Pa							4	11				
6	yes	self	20	yes 05	Philadelphia	father Leone Fresina 1453 & 14 St N.Y.							5	5			"	"
7	no	self	20	06		brother-in-law Giuseppe Defrancesco							5	5			"	Roccavaldina
8			20	no	no	husband Giuseppe Defrancesco							5	3			"	"
9		mother				father Santa Flora Pa											"	"
10		self	20	yes 06	Philadelphia	brother Giuseppe Bruno Valley Pa							—	—			"	"
11	yes	brother-in-law	20	04	Chicago Ill	brother Salvatore Cicero 41 Oak St Chicago Ill							5	5			"	"
12		self	20	no	no								5	9			Palermo	Palermo
13		Sbrother-in-law	20			brother-in-law Giovanni Cicero 70 Oak St Chicago Ill							5	3			"	Alcamo
14		Sbrother	20			brother Nicola Cicero 77 Courtlandt Providence R.I.							5	6			"	Palermo
15		husband	20			husband Giuseppe Di Salvo 114 Grand St Chicago Ill							5	5			Sicily	Bauso
16		father				father Salvatore Di Salvo 114 Grand St Chicago Ill							4	11			Palermo	Bagheria
17						father							—	—			"	"
18						father							—	—			"	"
19		self	21	Yes 06	N.Y.	nephew Salvatore Chiazza 185 Vasalon St Detroit Mich							—	—			"	"
20			20	no	no	brother Giuseppe							5	4			Trapani	Trapani
21			20			brother-in-law Leopoldo Di Vincenzo 27 Dorrance St Auburn N.Y.							5	2				
22			27			brother Lorenzo 2352 B. Ave Jonesboro Ala							5	2			Sicily	Catania
23		son	90			son Salvatore Bastarelli							5	3			Catania	Sant'Agata
24		husband	20			husband Rosario Rondello 186 Sackett Brooklyn N.Y.							5	—	grey	black		S. Caterina
25		father				father Salvatore Rondello 186 Sackett Brooklyn N.Y.							4	11	brown		Palermo	S. Giuseppe
26		self	20			brother-in-law Nunzio Leone 1453 & 14th St N.Y.							—	—			"	"
27			30			cousin Nicola Falsetta 203 & 205 B'way Jersey City							5	6			Sicily	Cefalu
28			30			cousin Salvatore Germano 203 & 205 Broadway Jersey City							5	4	R.R.	B.	"	Cattolica
29	no		30			cousin Vincenzo Di Stefano 203 & 205 B'way Jersey City							5	2	R.R.	B.	"	"
30	no		30	yes 04	Jersey City	cousin							5	4			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Richards, 1st Mate (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the F'NLAND, from Antwerp, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. V. Richards
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1904,
at NEW-YORK

Wm Looker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gr Tigny, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

42 A. R. S. S. FINLAND sailing from Naples May 19-1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chirfalo	Carmelo	26		m S	Labores	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Cathoreale	wife Maria	Pa	Scranton
2	Rosello	Salvatore	28		"	"							wife Francesca		
3	Torre	Domenico	21		"	"							father Carmelo	Cathoreale	
4	Malina	Guiseppi	35		M	Shoemaker							wife Maria		
5	Germano	Mariano	30		"	Labores	"						wife angela	Cathoreale	Mass Boston
6	Minafo	angelo	25		S	"	"						mother Salvatore	Cathoreale	Pa Scranton
7	Castellano	Guiseppe	27		"	"	yes						father Carmelo	Cathoreale	N.J Dunkirk
8	Di Pasquale	Mariano	35		M	"	no						wife Maria	Cathoreale	Pa Scranton
9	Torre	Domenico	31		S	"	"						wife Maria	Cathoreale	
10	D'angelo	Guiseppa	42		f	house keep	"			Messina	Mongiuffi		father	Cathoreale	Pa Scranton
11	Mento	Carmelo	9		no								1 cot	D'angelo Rocco	N.J Newyork
12	Long	Maria	3		f								2 cot		
13		Lilla	1										3 cot		
14	Melik	Racco	18		m S	farm lab	no			Cathoreale			father Alfano	Mongiuffi	
15														Cathoreale	Pa Scranton
16	Giordano	Donato	18		m S	farm lab	yes			Calabria	Riesero		father Raffaele		
17	Alianello	Fe Antonio	25		M	"	yes						wife Lucia	Riesero	N.J Canonsburg
18	D'Andria	Maria	26		f	housekeep	no			Napoli	Catanzaro		mother Angela	Riesero	
19	De Santis	Eugenia	26								Napoli		mother	Catanzaro	N.J Trenton
20	Esposito	Gemma	2		f								1 cot	Two Aunts	N.Y Newyork
21	Sons	Ernesto	2		m								2 cot	Napoli	
22	Volpe	Pellegrino	28		M	farm lab	yes		Italy		Baronesa	S. Nicola	wife Filomena	S. Nicola	N.J Hoboken
23	Ferraro	Saverio	32		"	"	"						wife Giuseppa	S. Nicola	Mass Lawrence
24	De Cubellis	Storico	37		"	Shoemaker	"				Caserta	Castelluccio	wife Giovanna	Castelluccio	Pa Reevesdale
25	Di Biasio	Gennaro	26		S	"	"				Salerno	Maiori	father Vincenzo	Maiori	Conn Naugatuck
26	Brunone	Ettore	34		ch	Laborer	"						wife Rosa	Maiori	N.J Camp Hill
27	Gusto	Andrea	26		S	"	"				Napoli	Torre Annunziata	father Guiseppe	Torre Annunziata	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 28	Moretti	Ubaldo	61		ch	"	no				Chieti	Roccascalegna	wife Elisa	Roccascalegna	Pa Pittsburg
ADMITTED 29	Zaffiri	Concetta	14		f	S	yes				Aquila	Scurcola	uncle Santo	Tagliacozzo	Pa Reevesdale
30	Bianco	Michele	16		m	ch	"				Avellino	Lioni	wife Maria	Lioni	Pa Aldenville

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

81

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—, Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, whether such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or such expectation, was made or existed before the alien's departure for the United States, or before the alien's embarkation for the country from which he came to the United States, or while he was on the way to the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Cristina Antonio													
2	No		20				203 Lackawanna Ave Scranton													
3	No		20	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Michelangelo 203 Lackawanna Ave Scranton													
4	yes	self	22				cousin Giuseppe Crisci 203 Lackawanna Ave Scranton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	right	brown		Mezzana	Castrocielo
5	No		20	yes	06	08	Scranton							5	-					
6			20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Boston Mass. 203 Lackawanna Ave Scranton							5	2					
7			20	yes	05	08	cousin Albano Antonio 211 Bay Dunkirk NY							5	2					
8			20	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Crisci							5	-					
9	no		20				brother 203 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa							5	-					
10			15	yes	06	N.Y.	cousin Antonio Nicolosi 101 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa husband							5	4					
11		mother	20				father Mesta Leone							5	2					
12				ii	B.	A.	father 246 E. 14th St							5	3				Messina	Mongiuffi
13							father							—	-					
14				no	no	no	father							—	-				N.Y.	Messina
15		self	20				cousin Giuseppe Raffaele Bx 15th Scranton Pa							—	-				Messina	Mongiuffi
16	yes	brother	20	no	no	no	brother Michele Giordano 107 Niagara Camaldolese NY							5	3				"	Castrocielo
17	no	self	20	yes	06	N.Y.	cousin							5	-	regd	brown		Bitetto	Bari
18			20	no	no	no	husband Angelo Giuseppe Buffalo NY							5	6					
19	yes	husband	20	yes	02	06	N.Y. husband Matteo Buffalo NY							5	3					
20		father	7				father Esposito Guglielmo							4	11				Napoli	Casandrino
21			7	ii	B.	A.	father 10. 49th Ave							—	-					
22		self	20	no	no	no	brother Ghisella 38 Penn St Rochester NY							—	-				N.Y.	Newyork
23			20				father Stefano Fiumicello 209 Ohio St Lawrence Mass.							5	4				Benedetto	S. Nicola
24		cousin	20	yes	06	Providence R.I.	cousin Gennaro Gallo 107 Atwells Ave Providence RI							5	4					
25		brother	20	no	no	no	brother Angelo Pompeo 107 Garden St Hartford Conn							5	8				Caserta	Gallucio
26		self	20				brother Pietro Guglielmo 2834 E. 15th St Coney Island							5	5				Salerno	Maiori
27		wife	22				wife Cerulli Felicia 2085 Dean St Brooklyn NY							5	5					
28		son	35	yes	87	N.Y.	son in law Fortuna Pietro 502 Fulton Peekskill NY							5	6				Napoli	Pomigliano
29		father	22	no	no	no	father Antonio Rovidacci 55 Genesee Utica NY							5	6				Civita	Rocca Secca
30		self	20				brother Filippo Rovidacci 414 Forge St							—	-				Agnone	Isernia
														4	10				Abruzzi	Provincia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Y. Kastinger (1st Officer), of the FINLAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Y. Kastinger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1907,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

85

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in colman 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Taylor, Surgeon of the F'NLAND Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leiden) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1902

at NEW-YORK

Dr Taylor

Immigration Officer.

9-1

85

18
2
16

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

43/ FM

S. S. FINLAND sailing from Naples May 19 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cervasio	Carmine	33		m ch	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Lioni	mother Teresa	N.J.	Clandstone
2	Marano	Guiseppe	18		m s								father Nicola		Lioni
3	Sciorino	Angelo	18		" "	2-515264	3/25/37		NO 4/A		"SEE S.S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI 4/16/10 111-16-6404"		father Gaetano		Newark
4	Soriano	Rocco	26		m ch	"	no						father Guiseppe		Lioni
5	Pepe	Angelo	22		" "	"	"						father Guglielmo		Lioni
6	D'Amelio	Rocco	30		" "	"	yes						wife Filomena		Clandstone
7	Soriano	Carlo	37		" "	"	no						wife Rosa	N.J.	Newark
8	D'Amelio	Alessandro	42		" "	"	yes						father Pietro		Lioni
9	Rajanello	Nicola	42		" "	"	no						father Guiseppe		Lioni
10	Di Nicola	Maria	18		f s	Domestic	"						mother Maria		Lioni
11	Sciorino	Angela	25		f M	Wife	"						father Sciorino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	daughter	Loreto Carmelinda	15		f s	child	"						father Vito		Lioni
13	"	Matilda	6		f s	"	"		2-850671 3-25-08				father Domenico		Lioni
14	Mazzeo	Rosa	18		f s	Domestic	no				Caserta	Tessa Aurunca	father Emanuele		Tessa Aurunca
15	Fusco	Antonio	23		m s	laborer	yes						wife Angela		Tessa Aurunca
16	Cinicola	Liberato	17		m s	"	no				Benevento	S. Bartolomeo	sister Donata	S. Bartolomeo	Benevento
17	Sorino	Guiseppe	31		m ch	Laborer	yes				Avellino	Pozzallo	wife Guiseppa	Pozzallo	N.Y. Brooklyn
18	Di Fede	Giovanni	25		m s	"	yes						father Carmelo	Pozzallo	
19	Campanella	Felice	35		m ch	"	"						wife Isabella	Pozzallo	
20	Viola	Domenico	45		m "	"	"						wife Rosaria	Pozzallo	
21	Malavazzo	Francesco	20		m s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						father Santo	Pozzallo	
22	D'Angelo	Francesco	21		m ch	"	no						wife Concetta	Pozzallo	
23	Colombo	Santo	33		m "	"	"						wife Concetta	Pozzallo	
24	Basile	Pasquale	16		m s	"	yes				Caserta	Sessa Aurunca	father Giovanni	Sessa Aurunca	Rochester
25	De Masi	Edoardo	23		m "	"	no				Avellino	Grottolella	uncle Arcangelo	Grottolella	Sessa N.Y. Kinley
26	Fierro	Filomena	67		f W	housekeeper	"				Salerno	Battaglia	brother-in-law Fortunato Pastore	Orangeburg	N.J. Newark
27	Morlando	Eugenio	33		m ch	laborer	yes				Caserta	Sessa Aurunca	wife Guiseppe	Sessa Aurunca	Little Falls
28	D'Arienzo	Antonio	22		m s	Laborer	"						wife Angela	Sessa Aurunca	East Boston
29	Morlando	Domenico	32		m "	"	"						wife Rosa	Sessa Aurunca	N.Y. Little Falls
30	Palladino	Vincenzo	19		m s	"	"						father Francesco	Sessa Aurunca	"

J. Raczkiewicz
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

300

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 2, 1909

SG

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If any, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	no		brother Mariano Ermino Box 108. Claudstone nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regt	brown	—		native Avellino Italy
2	"	"	10	"	"	"	uncle Soriano angelo 23 Bergen st Newark nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		" "
3	"	"	10	"	"	"	uncle Flori antonio 181 - 8th ave Newark nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		" "
4	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Soriano Angelo 23 Bergen st Newark nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		" "
5	"	uncle	10	"	"	"	uncle Otto Bennoppino (Claudstone nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		" "
6	"	brother	10	"	"	"	brother antonio 160 - 8th ave Newark nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		" "
7	"	friend	10	"	"	"	friend Anna Quisippi 160 - 8th ave Newark nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		" "
8	"	brother	10	"	"	"	brother Mazzarino 11 Sheffield st Newark nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		" "
9	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Cipparino 11 Sheffield st Newark nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	3	"	"		" "
10	"	sister	10	"	"	"	sister Afrania 97 Emmet ave Newark nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		" "
11	"	husband	20	"	"	"	husband Corso Luigi 86. 8th st Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		" "
12	"	father	1	"	"	"	father Corso Luigi 86. 8th st Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		" "
13	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Corso Luigi 86. 8th st Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		" "
14	"	self	12	"	"	"	brother Antonio 412 Varick st McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		" "
15	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Chazzo Quisippi 7 W. Fayette st McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Caserta Lucania
16	no	father	12	"	"	"	father Raffaele Durrenberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		" "
17	yes	self	12	"	"	"	cousin Sestino Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Benevento S. Bartolomeo
18	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Ippolito Vendetta Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Siracusa Bizzallo
19	"	"	15	"	"	"	cousin Ciriaco Amadio 101 Lincoln st Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		" "
20	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Innocenzo Bonura 70 Bogart st Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		" "
21	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Nicolo Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		" "
22	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Orazio Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		" "
23	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Carmelo Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		" "
24	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother Luigi Reginale Edmeston 211 Kent st Rochester ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		" "
25	yes	brother	12	"	"	"	brother Angelo 46 Morton st Mt Kisko Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Caserta Montesarchio
26	"	son	20	"	"	"	son Angelo 33 - 8th ave Newark nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Avellino Grottolella
27	"	father	10	yes	02-08	Rochester	father Natale 70 Mortimer st Little Falls ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Salerno S. Mango
28	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend Pasquale Quisippi 182 W. Fayette st Syracuse ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Caserta Arienzano
29	yes	father	10	yes	02-08	Schiffordville	father Natale 70 Mortimer st Little Falls ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		" "
30	"	bridegroom	no	no	no		bridegroom Marzando Pasquale 70 Mortimer st Little Falls ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. V. Rackage, Cap't Clerk, of the S.S. FINLAND (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. V. Rackage
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1902,
at NEW-YORK
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

36

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch Hagen, Surgeon of the P. NLAND (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, Contract Surgeon, or Surgeon employed by transportation company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch Hagen

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 190?

at NEW-YORK

Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17
15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from Naples May 19 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Colgerino	Giovanni	46	M	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italian			wife Maria	Mass	Worcester
2	Son	Vincenzo	16										wife Francesca		
3	Carreso	Angelo	46	M	farmlab	yes				Neapolitan			Father Raffaele	Mass	Worcester
4	Rose	Pietro	18	S		no			Italy	Italian			Father Domenico	Conn	Meriden
5	Argentiano	Gaetano	30	M		yes			Italy	Italian			wife Luisa	Mass	Worcester
6 ADMITTED	Rosalbo	Angelo	33	M		no				Italian			wife Maddalena	Mass	Worcester
7	Lauderdio	Ignazio	42	M									wife Rosa		
8	Lanfardino	Gennaro	34	M									wife Maria		
9	Rizzo	Bartolomeo	27	M		yes					S. Nicola		brother Gaetano	Mass	Taunton
10 ADMITTED	Esposito	Angelo	11	S			2-IL2384				Nocera		uncle Domenico	Mass	New York
11	Cristiniani	Antonio	49	M		no					Capua		father Giuseppe	Mass	Cambridge
12	de Gaetano	Ettore	17	S		yes					Capua		wife Rosa Palumbo	Mass	Brockton
13	Nicchi	S. Antonio	40	M	farmlab	yes			Rome		Sofi		wife Concetta	Mass	Lawrence
14	Vivone	Angelo	30	M		no							wife Concetta	Mass	Worcester
15	Candelino	Sabino	18		laborer	yes			Basilicata		Montemurro		mother Angela	Conn	Naugatuck
16	Celesti	Pietro	24		farmlab								wife Rosalia		Framingham
17	Bolino	Antonio	34	M		yes							mother Francesca	Mass	Brockton
ADMITTED	Son	Maria	9												
ADMITTED		Angelo	6										Montemurro		
20		Angelo	2												
21	d'Agnese	Adolfo	26	M	laborer	yes							wife Laura	Mass	Worcester
22	Polino	Rosario	33		farmer								wife Assunta	Conn	Naugatuck
ADMITTED 23	Leube	Giovanna	63	W		no			Calabria		Agnone		sister Angela	Mass	Worcester
24	Marino	Giuseppe	29	M		yes			Italy		Italy			Conn	Naugatuck
25	daughter D'Onofrio	Elena	6												
26	Son "	Adolfo	16												
27	D'Onofrio	Emilio	23	S	farmlab	no							mother Vincenza	Mass	Worcester
28	Vincelli	Vincenzo	37	M		yes							wife Grazia		
29	Simone	Domenico	47				1-21440	S 1-21440					mother Anna	Mass	Worcester
30	Gargiulo	Stefano	16		laborer										

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *June 2* , 1909

88

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible]NLAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1907,
at NEW-YO[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

37

89

I, Ch. Keyser, Surgeon of the F.NLAND, Surgeon regularly employed by the (State whether Surgeon of vessel or Surgeon employed by owners of vessel, or otherwise as may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite de Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 190 7

at NEW-YORK, Winchester

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

9-7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

45/4th

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from Patras May 19-1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Campana	Paolo	23		m s	farm lab			Italia	Italian	Italia	Sicilia	fratello Antonio	Mass.	Boston
2	Rosetti	Michele	22		" "	"			"	"	"	"	fratello Luigi	"	"
3	Varvaro	Carmine	19		" "	"			"	"	"	"	padre Michele	"	"
4	Schiro	Alberto	16		" "	"			"	"	"	"	family N. Bonaffo	"	"
5	Luisolo	Domenico	18		" "	"			"	"	"	"	mother Vincenza	"	Hartford
6	Borsa	Aurelio	19		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Lorenza	"	Boston
7	Abruzzese	Costantino	24		" M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maddalena	"	"
8	Mennuni	Domenico	17		" S	"			"	"	"	"	father Archangelo	"	Hartford
9	Schiavo	Vincenzo	21		" M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosario	"	"
10	D'Salvia	Giovanni	40		" M	"	yes		Italia	Italian	Italia	Sicilia	wife Concetta	Mass.	Boston
11	D'Allera	Nicola	12		" "	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	"	"
12	"	Vincenzo	12		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pasparelli	Giovanni	23		" S	3-6/24	"		"	"	"	"	mother Agata	N.Y.	Hartford
14	Scoglio	Alfredo	17		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Di Mauro	Salvatore	22		" Merchant	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosina	"	N. Britain
16	Spada	Luigi	20		" M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Tola	"	Mt. Morris
17	Volpe	Vincenzo	21		" Merchant	"	"		"	Italian	Italia	Sicilia	wife Giuseppina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Pugnese	Ferdinando	51		" M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Vedi Regina	Rosina	20		" house keep	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Palmiro	19		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
21	Lenzi	Alfonso	16		m "	farm	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
22		Maria	14		f "	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
23		Giovanni	9		m "	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Vecchio	Francesco	42		" M	farm lab	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	wife Anna	Ill.	Chicago
25	Veltri	Raffaele	27		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna	"	Dansville
26	Marelli	Vincenzo	28		" M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria	"	Mt. Carmel
27	Monde	Gennaro	29		" M	"	no	2-65/1524-7/18/37	Italia	Italian	Italia	Sicilia	wife Angela	Mass.	Boston
28	Madera	Nicola	24		" Laborer	"	"		"	Greek	Greece	"	wife Anna	Ill.	Chicago
29	D'Amora	Salvatore	18		" M	farm lab	no		"	Italian	Italia	"		"	"
30	Wife	Rebecca	16		f "	house work	"		"	"	"	"		"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YO... *June 2* , 1907 3 P.m.

90

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or absconder, or idiot, or insane person, or person supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	uncle Del Vecchio Michelangelo 123 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	vg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Contursi
2			12	yes	1906	Boston	uncle Del Vecchio Gennaro 2 East St Boston Mass							5						"	"
3			12	no	no	no	friend Carpinone Andrea 246 North St Boston Mass							5	8					"	"
4			12				father Colarusso 106 Piave St Haverhill Mass							4	11					"	"
5			12				father Iannelli 108 Piave St Haverhill Mass							5	3					"	"
6			12				cousin Bonetti Rocco 240 North St Boston Mass							5	6					"	"
7			30	yes	1908	Boston Mass	son Colarusso Francesco 240 North St Boston Mass							5	4					"	"
8			12	no	no	no	uncle Colarusso Antonio 108 Piave St Haverhill Mass							5						"	"
9			12				brother Sanguale 4 North St Boston Mass							5	6					"	"
10			10	yes	1908	Labrole	brother Anastasio 21 Pine St Labrole Pa							5	1					Italy	Ortona
11			20	no	1908	Moe	son Marco brother 807 Main St Labrole Pa							5	6					"	"
12			7	no	no	no	brother Fiorino 20 Pine St Rochester NY							5	2					"	"
13			20																		
14			1																		
15			40	yes	1906	NY	friend Pitta Aggostinelli 82 Lenox NY							5						"	"
16			40	yes	1908	Hamilton	friend Innocenzo Valentino 4 Albany St NY							5	2					"	"
17			40	yes	1903	Waterbury Ct	brother Tuccillo 8 Lincoln Brooklyn NY							5	4					Avella	Montemarano
18			140	yes	1908	Brooklyn	brother	Died Coming to US						5	6					"	"
19			1	no	no	no	brother-in-law Domenico D'Agnese							6						"	"
20			1				uncle 17 Perry St							6						"	"
21			1				uncle Brooklyn NY							6						"	"
22			1				uncle							—	—					"	"
23			1				cousin Iacovitta Antonio 20 Pine St Rochester NY							—	—					"	"
24			60	yes	1908	Rochester	brother-in-law Carlucci Camillo 110 Comly St Rochester NY							6	3					Castelfranco	Emilia
25			60	yes	07	"	brother Mucci 19 Pine St Rochester NY							6	3					"	"
26			60	yes	1908	"	cousin Francesco Cangro 108 Meigs St Rochester NY							6	2					"	"
27			10	yes	1908		cousin Matteo Francesco 733 Clinton St NY							6	2					Lapio	Lapio Avellino
28			10	yes	1906	NY	son Donna Concetta 38 Middagh St NY							5	4					"	"
29			12	no	no	no	wife							5	5					"	Foca
30			1											6						"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Y. Kathmann, 1st Officer, of the F. NLAND, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Y. Kathmann
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1904,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch Nany, Surgeon of the FINLAND, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège / Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11/2
9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ENGLAND sailing from Naples May 19 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cerrito	Giuseppe	36		M	farmlab		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerbonara	wife	Cerbonara			
2	Tolle	Francesco	18		S	"		"			Italy	Cerbonara	father	Cerbonara	NY	Brooklyn	
3	De Bellis	Ignazio	39		M	"		no			"	Apice	wife	Benevento	"	"	
4	Nesonne	Guido	18		S	"		yes			Italy	Castelvetere	mother	Castelvetere	NY	Brooklyn	
5	Ciricolli	Carmine	26		M	Laborer		no			Italy	Foiano	father	Foiano	NY	Brooklyn	
6	Son Cardarelli	Antonio	41		M	"		"									
7	" "	Luigi	31		M	"		"									
8	daughter "	Rosa	14		S	"		"									
9	Carusso	Carmenella	20		M	housekeep		yes			"		wife	Rosaria	NY	Utica	
10	di Lonna	Francesco	48		M	farmlab		yes					wife	Giovannina	NY	Brooklyn	
11	Di Lonna	Luigi	30		M	"		"					wife	Luigia	NY	Brooklyn	
12	Testa	Michele	38		M	"		yes			Italy	Castelvetere	wife	Carmina	NY	Schenectady	
13	Cavaiapicto	Michina	33		M	"		"			"		wife	Maria			
14	Calabrapicto	Luigi	19		S	"		"			"		father	Gabriele			
15	Cassese	Nunzio	24		M	"		no			Italy	Torre	wife	Teresa Torre	NY	Brooklyn	
16	Roberto	Antonio	32		M	"		yes			Italy	Sessano	father	Roberto			
17	De Paola	Antonio	40		M	merchant		"			"	Minico	wife	Rosina	NY	Brooklyn	
18	Ciricolli	Rosina	33		M	Laborer	2-822961	no	505	1/27/41	Italy	Foiano	mother	Francesca	NY	Brooklyn	
19	Son	Domenico	9											Marino			
20	Carusso	Francesco	18		S	laborer		yes			Italy	Sessano	father	Carmine	NY	Utica	
21	Di Lonna	Cecilia	23		M	housework		no			"	Foiano	wife	Lonna	NY	Brooklyn	
22	Pandolfelli	Antonio	38		M	farmlab		no			"	Sessano	wife	Rosa	NY	Albany	
23	Cardarelli	Teresa	63		W	housework		no			Italy	Naples	Guglielmo	Troilo	NY	Albany	
24	Son Lordi	Angelo	16		S	laborer		yes						Gregorio			
25	daughter "	Mariandonia	13		S	"		"						Margia			
26	Landero	Antonio	34		M	farmlab	7-191260	yes			Italy	Marcianise	wife	Maria Marcianise	NY	Schenectady	
27	Cardarelli	Francesco	18		S	"	505a 4/29/42	no			"	"	father	Giuseppe	NY	Niagara Falls	
28	Cardarelli	Carlantonio	23		M	"		no			"	"	mother	Maria Rosa	NY	Niagara Falls	
29	Archetta	Francesco	28		S	"		yes			"	"	father	Angelo	NY	Buffalo	
30	Di Maio	Anna	39		"	"		no			"	"	wife	Maria	NY	Rutgers St	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1818

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 2nd, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FINLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907,

at NEW-YORK [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

39

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FINLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16
3 3
13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

47 Form

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from Naples May 19-1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Caserta	Carlo	39		M	Mechanician	Yes		Italy	Italian	Caserta	Caserta	wife Amelia	Connecticut	Bridgeport
2	Guerrera	Giuseppe	43		M	farmer	"		"	Basilicata	Basilicata	Potenza	wife Rosa	"	"
3	Paternostro	Domenico	17		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	"
4	Guerrera	Lucia	38		M	housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"			
5	[illegible]	Antonia	5										father Francesco		
6	[illegible]	Paolo	1												
7	Marotta	Nobile	24		M	laborer	no		"	Calabria	Calabria	Cosenza			
8	Marotta	Pasquale	2										father Pasquale	Connecticut	Bridgeport
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		S	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	New York	New York
10	De Palma	Lucia	24		M	housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"	husband Pasquale	"	"
11	[illegible]	Maria	23		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Angelo	"	"
12	Palmiotto	Francesco	18		S	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Michele	"	"
13	Illuzzi	Nicola	21		S	stone cutter	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carolina	Massachusetts	Worcester
14	Magrone	Michele	29		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Giulia	New York	Yonkers
15	Campanile	Michele	46		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Carmine	"	New York
16	Mordente	Vincenzo	17		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	"
17	Paladini	Alessandro	34		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	"	"
18	Tramontello	Michele	44		M	"	"		"	"	"	"			
19	De Palma	Giuseppe	19		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna	"	Jamestown
20	Son	Teodoro	11		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna	Colorado	Ft. Morgan
21	Piccolo	Nicola	32		M	"	Yes		"	Calabria	Calabria	Cosenza	sister Filomena	Kansas	Topeka
22	Mancuso	Francesco	26		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	Ft. Morgan
23	Capellupo	Antonio	28		M	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Lucia	"	Redmond
24	Beretta	Antonio	24		M	housekeeper	yes		"	"	"	"			
25	Grisci	Alfonso	26		M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Domenico		Ft. Morgan
26	wife Saverio	Raffaela	26												
27		Carmine	6										(Same)		
28	Son	Domenico	3												
29		Maria	2												
30		Concetta	1												

Surname American. General Office
Circular letter of 3/20/08, No. 55875/710.
4-1-34

2-282-38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YOR, , 190

94

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	brother	10	no	yes	no	brother Clemenzo Cipriano 228 Pearl St Cor Sa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ug	brown	brown	Marble mine	Casali	Castelcivita
2	S.	father	26	yes	208	Phila Pa	Stepfather Salvatore Lauriano 197 Bayard St Waterbury Conn							5	3				none	Benevento	Paduli
3		brother	10	no	no	no	brother Nicola Salvatore 197 Bayard St Waterbury Conn							5	6					C°	C
4		husband	10				husband							4	11					C	C
5		father	1				father Lorizzo Nicola 207 Vanderbuy Conn							—	—					C	C
6			1				father							—	—					C	C
7		self	20	no	no	no	husband Maretta Lorizzo 29 Kellinger St Yonkers N.Y.							5	5					Salerno	Salerno
8			1				father							—	—					C	C
9			60				~~mother~~ ~~Luigia Lamberti~~ ~~168 Front St Brooklyn~~		2d class					5	1					~~Salerno~~	~~Salerno~~
10		husband	10				husband Vincenzo Lorizzo 197 Bayard St N.Y.							5	3					Ilaci	Caposaccio
11		self	10				married Vincenzo Lorizzo 18 Bayard St N.Y.							5						C	C
12			10				married Vincenzo Lorizzo 18 Bayard St N.Y.							5						C	C
13			14	yes	0308	N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Nicola 197 Bayard St N.Y.							5	3					C	C
14			20	yes	0308	Pa	son Francesco Lorizzo 197 Bayard St N.Y.							5	6					C	C
15			12	yes	0308	Pa	brother Eugenio Lorizzo 197 Bayard St N.Y.							5	6					C	C
16			12	no	no	no	brother Michele Nicola Lorizzo 197 Bayard St N.Y.							5	3					C	C
17			12	yes	0308	Sandy Hill	cousin Giuseppe Nicola 197 Bayard St N.Y.							1	6					C	C
18			12	yes	0308	Sandy Hill	brother Eugenio Lorizzo 197 Bayard St N.Y.							5	6					C	C
19			20	yes	0308	Sandy Hill	brother Vincenzo Lorizzo 197 Bayard St N.Y.							5	3					C	C
20			1	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Lorizzo 197 Bayard St N.Y.							5	—					C	C
21			20	yes	0308	Wilmington	brother Vincenzo Lorizzo 197 Bayard St N.Y.							5						Caposaccio	Auletta
22			12	yes	0308	Brooklyn	cousin Guglielmo Francesco 197 Bayard St N.Y.							4	11					Laviano	Teggiano
23			12	yes	0308	Waterbury	cousin Pasquale Lorizzo 197 Bayard St N.Y.							4	11					C	C
24	brother		12	yes	0308	Waterbury	brother Angelo Lorizzo 197 Bayard St N.Y.							5	3					C	C
25	brother		20	yes	0308	N.Y.	brother Vincenzo Lorizzo 197 Bayard St N.Y.							5	7					Corleto	Monforte
26				no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Lorizzo 197 Bayard St N.Y.							5						C	C
27	mother						~~mother~~ Vincenzo Lorizzo 197 Bayard St N.Y.							—	—					C	C
28							mother													C	C
29							mother Rosa Lorizzo							—	—					C	C
30							mother													C	C

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the FINLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1909,
at NEW-YOR [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

40

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ENGLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1153

20
1
16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

48 Aff.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from Naples May 19-1909, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Tornichella	Cosmia	24		m S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian Latin	Barbuna	Torricina	[illegible]		
✓ 3	Tornichella	Vincenzo	28		m M		yes						[illegible]		
✓ 4	[illegible] Lotti	Chiarina	18		f M	[illegible]	yes						[illegible]		
✓ 5	[illegible]	Nicolantonio	6		m								[illegible]		
✓ 2	Tornichella	Margherita	26		f M	housekeep	no						[illegible]		
✓ 6	Lotti	Francesco	27		m S	farmlab	no				Barbuna	Torricina	[illegible]		
✓ 7	Lubes	Rocco	36		m M	merchant	yes		[illegible]		Bari	Italy	[illegible]		
✓ 8	Cundaro	Sebastiano	23		m S	laborer	no		Italy		Terra di Lavoro		[illegible]		
✓ 9	Baldassarre	Giuseppe	18		m "	"	yes		"		Cancello		[illegible]		
✓ 10	Saldamario	Giuseppe	27		m M	"	no		"		Caserta		wife Teresa		
✓ 11	Lisi	Giuseppe	28		m M	"	yes		"		Cancello		wife Giuseppa		
✓ 12															
✓ 13	Mazzarella	Luigi	29		m S	laborer	yes				Terra di Lavoro		father [illegible]		
✓ 14	Aron	Gennaro	29		m M	"	no				Caserta		wife Brigida		
✓ 15	Costa	Sebastiano	17		m S	"	no				Calabria	Cardinale	mother Maria		
✓ 16	Costa	Giuseppe	38		m M	mason	yes						wife Maria		
✓ 17	Cravero	Luigi	38		m M	farmlab	yes				Roma	Nerola	parents [illegible]		
✓ 18	Racchetti	Vincenzo	16		m S	"	no						mother [illegible]		
ADMITTED ✓ 19	De Ruggiero	Carmine	41		m W	goldsmith	yes				Napoli	Napoli	no one		
ADMITTED ✓ 20	daughter	Erminio	19		f S	housekp									
✓ 21	Acciadur	Arsenianian	25		m S	farmlab	no		Greece	Greek	Arcadia	Arkadhia	no one		
✓ 22	Jochalich	Damenika	26		f S	[illegible]	yes		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Austria	Slav	Dalmatia	Zemino	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN no one		
✓ 23	Grazia	Girolamo	18		m S	farmlab			Italy		Calabria	Rossano	father Luigi	Rossano	
✓ 24	Blacco	Maria	47		f M	housekp	no				Stracuzzi	Augusta	brother		
✓ 25	son Leonardo	Carmelo	6		m								Domenico		
✓ 26	Greco	Filomena	47		f M	housekp					Salerno	Vietri	[illegible]		
✓ 27	daughter	Anna	9		f								no one		
✓ 28	Rita	Francesco	24		m S	farmlab	yes				Potenza	Rivo	father Rita Giuseppe	Rivo	
✓ 29	Romeo	Rocco	48		m M	merch	no				Avellino	Bonefati	wife Domenica	Bonefati	
✓ 30	Mancini	Angelo	24		m M	farmlab	yes				Roma	Affile	wife Felicia	Affile	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190 96

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, persons, or agency, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	brother	20 00	no			Brother Francesco Formichella 100 W 107 St New York City					good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown		Cosenza
3	"	"	20				Brother-in-law Salvatore Formicella 100 W 107 St New York City					"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
4	"	"	1				Uncle Leonardo Formicella 100 W 107 St New York City					"	"	5		"	"	"		"
5	"	"	1				Brother-in-law — do —					"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"
2	"	"	1				Brother Michele Formicella 100 W 107 St New York City					"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
6	"	"	12				Cousin Francesco Formicella 100 W 107 St New York City					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Cosenza	Cosenza
7	"	"	12	yes	1903	Italy	Brother Pietro Formicella 100 W 107 St New York City					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Cosenza	Cosenza
8	"	"	10	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Agostino Lombardo 61 Cortlandt St New York City					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Cosenza	Cosenza
9	brother	to					Brother Salvatore Formicella 100 W 107 St New York City					"	"	5		"	"	"	Cosenza	Cosenza
10	"	to					Brother-in-law Giuseppe Formicella 83 Dr. Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
11	brother	to					Brother Salvatore Formicella 87 Front St Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
12																				
13	brother	to					Brother Francesco Formicella 100 W 107 St New York City					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Cosenza	Cosenza
14	cousin	to					Cousin Raffaele Formicella 100 W 107 St New York City					"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
15	self	to					Cousin —					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
16		to		yes	1903	Europe	Friend Nicola Mariella 100 W 107 St New York City					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
17		to		yes	1903	Europe	Cousin Salvatore Formicella 100 W 107 St New York City					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
18		to		no	no	no	Father-in-law Vincenzo Lombardo 612 Stephens St Bergen City					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Rome	Rome
19	son-in-law	to					Son-in-law Antonio Formicella 100 W 107 St New York City					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Rome
20	bridegroom						Bridegroom Antonio Formicella 16 Ct St Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	5	10	gray	brown	"	Naples	Naples
21	self	to					Brother Sorchio Formicella 100 W 107 St New York City					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
22	father	to	30	yes	1903	Italy	Father Gaetano Lucovich 627 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Arbanella
23	self	30	no	no	no		Brother Francesco Formicella 100 W 107 St New York City					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Cosenza	Cosenza
24	self	to	no	no	no		Brother-in-law Orazio Leonardo 1 Cor. Cleveland Ohio					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Cosenza	Cosenza
25																				
26	husband	20					Husband Raffaele di Florio 18 Lincoln Ave Norwalk Ct					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Salerno	Vietri
27																				
28			10	yes	1908	Italy	Cousin Vincenzo di Alessio 233 First St New York City					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Potenza	Potenza
29	uncle	to	no	no	no		Uncle Salvatore Formicella 38 Ct St Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Nuovo del Conte
30	cousin	to	no	no	no		Cousin Salvatore Formicella 100 W 107 St New York City					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Rome	Rome

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the FINLAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the FINLAND do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of Lic[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

4[illegible]

97

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from Naples May 19-1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Graziani	Fausto	30			work laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Affile	wife Giuseppina	affile	N.Y. Little Falls
2	Palazzo	Angelo	24			"	yes		"	"	Caserta	Esperia	wife Felicia	Esperia	" Newyork
3	Fornelli	Luigi	25			"	"		"	"	Siracusa	Pozzallo	father Raimondo	Pozzallo	" Brooklyn
4	Mattei	Luigi	38		M	"	"		"	"	Reggio Calabria	S. Salvatore	wife Chenia	S. Salvatore	[illegible]
5	Buccarelli	Prospero	22			"	no		"	"	Chieti	Pietro	wife Albina	Pietro	Conn. New Haven
6	Jannucci	Nicola	27			"	yes		"	"	Benevento	Castelvetri	wife Gaetana	Castelvetri	Ohio Akron
7	Romano	Gio Batta	36			"	no		"	"		Pompei	wife Filomena	Pompei	" "
8	Del Re	Domenico	29			Shoemaker	yes		"	"	Bari	Bitonto	wife Angela	Bitonto	N.Y. Newyork
9	D'Alessandro	Giuseppe	33			"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Costantina	Bitonto	" "
10	Nitti	Basilio	41			Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Bitonto	" "
11	Panarale	Francesco	33		M	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Cetro	brother Giuseppe	Bitonto	" "
12	Falcone	Saverio	22		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Alfonso	Cetro	Ohio Boston
13	Falcone	Domenico	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Rosario	Cetro	" "
14	Calvanese	Vincenzo	18		"	"	"		"	"	Salerno	Roccapiemonte	father Luigi	Roccapiemonte	N.J. Passaic
15	Malatta	Giorgina	37		F	"	"		"	"	Cosenza	Parenti	brother Raffaele	Parenti	" "
16	Lou (Cano)	Alfonso	2		M								uncle "	"	" "
17	Lucullo	Luigi	31		M	Farmlabor	yes		"	"	Napoli	Isolina	wife Palma	Isolina	N.J. Princeton
18	Mazzella	Giuseppe	24		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Luigi	Isolina	N.J. Brooklyn
19	Cocuzza	Raffaele	44		M	"	no		"	"	Cosenza	Cosenza	wife Francesca	Cosenza	N.J. Manitou
20	Viglione	Giuseppe	33			"	"		"	"	"	Tolle	father Salvatore	Cosenza	" "
21	Piantedosi	Giuseppe	34			"	"		"	"	Avellino	Avellino	wife Domenica	Avellino	Ohio Boston
22	Migliano	Francesco	14			"	yes		"	"	Napoli	Procida	father Andrea	Procida	N.J. Brooklyn
23	Esposito	Chiaro	29			"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Filomena	Procida	" "
24	Liberato 31 360 91	Giuseppe	22			"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	Procida	" "
25	Esposito	Paolo	33			Mason	"		"	"	"	"	father Simone	Procida	" "
26	Ambrosino	Giuseppe	33		M	"	no		"	"	Caserta	Cimitile	wife Lucia	Procida	" Newyork
27	Pelusio	Agostino	31			"	"		"	"	Avellino	Roccabascerana	wife Benedetta	Cimitile	" "
28	Piantedosi	Gennaro	35			"	yes		"	"	"	Avella	wife Rosaria	Roccabascerana	Ohio Waterbury
29	Battista	Gelsomina	31			Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria	Bucciarelli	" "
30	Lou	Francesco	4										mother	Avella	" "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		brotherinlaw					brotherinlaw Guiseppe Little Falls NY					no	no	56		Dark. brown		Roma	Affile
2		brother					brother Salvatore 386 Sherman ave N.J.							54				Caserta	Capua
3	yes	self		yes		Brooklyn NY	cousin Antonio Porcelli 101 Sumner st Brooklyn NY							55				Siracusa	Pozzallo
4		brother		yes	05	N.J.	brother Christie 26 Christie st							55				Benevento	S. Salvatore
5	no	self		no	no	no	cousin Eugenio Antonio 332 79th st New Canaan Conn							57				Chieti	Pietro
6	yes	brother					brother Luigi Jannuzzi 5760 W Park ave St Louis Mo							52				Benevento	Cerreto Sannita
7		brotherinlaw												51				"	"
8		self		yes	99	N.Y.	friend Condodino Zabora							55				Bari	Terlizzi
9				yes	07	Chicago Ill	friend							57				"	"
10				no	no	no	friend Michelangelo N.Y.							57				"	"
11							friend							56				"	"
12							brother Francesco Bottaro Mott							56				Catanzaro	S. Leonardo
13		brother					brother Francesco Bottaro Mott							57				"	"
14	no	self					brother Antonio 376 Seneca st Buffalo NY							51				Salerno	Roccapiemonte
15	yes	self		yes	03	Brooklyn NY	father Francesco Catro 65 Chestnut st							55				Cosenza	Parenti
16		mother		no	no	no								—				"	"
17	no	self		yes	06	Brooklyn NY	cousin Maxrella Raffaele 116 Hester st Brooklyn NY							56				Napoli	S. Agnello
18	yes	self		no	no	no	cousin Angelina Campo 14 Carroll st Brooklyn NY							55				"	Ischia
19	no	brotherinlaw		yes	08	N.J.	brotherinlaw Fannuzzi Luigi 2 Hayden st Jersey City NJ							53				Benevento	Cerreto
20							brotherinlaw Cousin Esposito												
21		self		no	no	no	brotherinlaw Russo Antonio 115 Salem st Boston Mass.							53				Avellino	Roccabascerana
22							cousin Curtis Merlino 10 Calhoun st Brooklyn NY							53				Napoli	Pozzuoli
23				yes	06	Brooklyn NY	cousin Domenico Dapozzolo 139 Degraw st Brooklyn NY							56				"	"
24				no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 201 Columbia st Brooklyn NY							56				"	"
25							brotherinlaw Angelino 201 Columbia st Brooklyn NY							56				"	"
26				yes	98	N.Y.	brother Salvatore 61 Jackson st N.Y.							55				"	"
27		brother			03		brother Vincenzo 306 E. 116th st N.Y.							55				Caserta	Cancello
28	no	self			05	Boston Mass	brotherinlaw Antonio Zerlo 11 Waterford st Boston Mass.							55				Avellino	Roccabascerana
29	no	self			08	Lawrence Mass	father Concetta Barletta 25 Hook st Lawrence Mass							56				"	Avella
30		father																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the FINLAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1904,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less; how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

42

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] ENLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of Liège [illegible] Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible] NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from Naples May 19-13 1909, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Capriotti	Felice	28	6	M	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Avella		wife Angela Avella	Mass	Englewood
2	Croce	Pasquale	24		M			yes				Salerno	Castel S. Lucia	brother Antonio Castel S. Lucia	Mass	Englewood
3	Geremia	Pasquale	1	1	M			yes				Caserta	Carinola	mother Isabella Carinola	Mass	Syracuse
4	Pierri	Giuseppe	32		M								Carinola	wife Maria Carinola		
5	Marcopoulo	Panikos	28		S			yes		Greece	Greek	Patras	Larissa	mother Dimi Dracotta	May	Boston
6	Limias	Anina	20		S								Larde	parents Dimitrio Larde	Col.	St. Francis
7	Chelini	Pasquale	19									Kanta	Jagkia	parents Demetrio Jagkia		
8	Vasilacopoulos	Charilao	28		S							Olea	Carteum	mother Anuta Carteum	May	Rochester
~~9~~	~~Lecci~~	~~Domenico~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Catania~~	~~Sicily~~	~~wife Concetta Lecci~~	~~Col~~	~~Denver~~
~~10~~	~~son~~	~~Francesco~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~						~~wife Francesca Lecci~~		
11	Novello	Giuseppe	38		M	m	farmer	yes				Catania	Misterbianco	wife Concetta Novello	Ill	Chicago
12	Spadaro	Sebastiano	40		M	m	laborer	no				Messina	Terrati	wife Giuseppa Spadaro	Ill	Chicago
~~13~~	~~Bonaccorsi~~	~~Concetta~~	~~16~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~				Catania	Pedara	parents Bonaccorsi Pedara	Mass	Lawrence
ABSENT 14	Rizzo	Antonio	55	M	M	m	laborer	yes						wife Agata		
ADMITTED 15	Rizzo	Salvatore	son 17	M	S	s	laborer	yes						parents Agata		X
~~16~~	~~Bonaccorsi~~	~~Maria~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~s~~	~~parents~~	~~no~~						~~mother Domenica~~		
~~17~~	~~Chiarenza~~	~~Giuseppina~~	~~17~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~						~~father Filippo~~		
~~18~~	~~Chiarenza~~	~~Pietro~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~						~~father Filippo~~		
19	Comarchi	Agata	24	F	M	m		no					Palermo	parents Comarchi Palermo	Mass	Lawrence
20	Son Preventivi	Salvatore	6	M												
Admitted 21	Lenzo	Angela	41	F	M	m	housework	no				Cefalu		parents Carmelo Cefalu		
Admitted 22	Pappalardo	Giovanni	21	M									Catania			
Admitted 23	brother	Carmelo	14	M										mother Catania		
24	Nicolosi	Pietro	23	M	S	s	laborer	no				Catania		parents Nicolosi	R.	Phila
25	Sapienza	Sebastiano	53	M	M	m								family Sapienza	Ill	Chicago
26	Caruso	Grazia	49	F	M	m	housework	no						wife Caruso		
27	son	Carmelo	18	M	S	s							Catania			
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 2 , 190

100

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20	yes	03 06 NY	son Giovanni 24 N. Eutaw NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg brown brown	none	Austria	Austria
2	yes		12	no	no no	brother-in-law Carmine Lavarra 111 E 11th St NY							5	2	" " "		Italy	Castel Sclavo
3		father	10			father Bernardo Geremia							5	2	" " dark brown eyes		Italy	Cautro Cattrola
4		self	10	yes	03 06 NY	brother-in-law 319 N. Franklin St Syracuse N.Y.							5	9	light "	none	"	"
5		brother	40	no	no no	brother Crocko.							5	3	brown		Austria	Austria
6		V.P.	10			brother Gregorio Chiarenza 381 E. 1st St. San Francisco Cal							5	3	" "		"	Lucca
7		"	10			brother Dramoro 721 E. 1st St. San Francisco Cal							5	3	" "		"	Lucca
8		self	10	yes	08 09 Boston	cousin Ghiorgio Cabrampolo 103 Morris St Brooklyn NY							5	6	light "		"	Lucca
9		"	40		03 07 Denver Col	brother Giuseppe 1183 1st St Denver Col							5	3	black brown		Austria	Austria
10						cousin Pietro Carbone 100 Cor 1st Chicago Ill							5	3	" "		"	Lucca
11		cousin	10			brother-in-law Giuseppe Scarella 207 E 108th St NY							5	5	brown brown		Austria	Lucca
12		self	20	yes	04 08 Brooklyn	brother Salvatore 60 Cannon St Brooklyn NY							5	2			Italy	Lucca
13			12	no	no no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Alfieri 32 Cannon St Brooklyn NY							5	5	gray blue		Austria	Pedara
14			12			brother-in-law Felice Alfieri 118 Cannon St Brooklyn NY	red	int	Socialists				5	2	brown brown		"	"
15			12			brother Salvatore 60 Cannon St Brooklyn NY							5	3	" "		"	"
16			12			brother Giuseppe 60 Cannon St Brooklyn NY							5	2	" "		"	"
17			12			brother Giuseppe 60 Cannon St Brooklyn NY							4	9	" "		"	"
18			12			brother-in-law Pietro Scarella 60 Cannon St Brooklyn NY							5	1	brown		"	Catania
19			12			father Salvatore 60 Cannon St Brooklyn NY							—	—			"	"
20						brother-in-law Salvatore Salpietro 67 Cannon St Brooklyn NY							5	1	dark gray		"	Mascalucia
21			12			father Salvatore 67 Cannon St Brooklyn NY							5	2			"	Pedara
22			12			cousin Mariano Cantarella 907 50th St Brooklyn NY							—	—			"	"
23			12			brother Antonio 128 Bway St Chicago Ill							5	1	black brown		Italy	Catania
24			12			brother Salvatore 126 Bway Chicago Ill							5	3			"	"
25			12										5	3			"	"
26			12										5	3			"	"
27			1										5	0			"	"
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Kilbreath 1st Mate (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FINLAND, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. M. Kilbreath
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1902,
at New York

McLaren
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

43

1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Wiyny, Surgeon of the FINLAND, Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1907.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5/6/m

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from Naples May-19 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sardanello	Gennaro	18		M 2-960513 4-29-A	no	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian Lab	Italy Torre Annunziata		Guiseppe Sardanello Torre Annunziata Italy	N. Haven	My daughter
2	Russo	Luciano	34		M Married	no	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian Farmer	Italy Torre Annunziata		Wife Filomena Sardanello Torre Annunziata Italy	N. Haven	My daughter
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1156

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 2 1909, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	no			Teodoro Equitamillo Cero 316 Hamilton Avenue Coney Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Salem Oregon
2			60	no										5	1					Salem Oregon
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L.C. Kalhauge, Ch. Officer, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) UNITED AND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L.C. Kalhauge
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 190..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

16

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *St Michaels Azores* *May 25th*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Velho	Manuel M	43		M	M	Farmer			Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Fayal	Mother		
2	Velho	Maria	41		F	M	Domestic			Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Fayal	Mother		
3	Velho	Rose	15		M	Child				U.S.A.	Portuguese	Portugal	Fayal	Father		
4	Velho	Maria	14		F	Child				U.S.A.	Portuguese	Portugal	Fayal	Father		
5	Velho	Manuel	12		M	Child				U.S.A.	Portuguese	Portugal	Fayal	Father		
6	Velho	Jose	10		M	Child				Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fayal	Father		
7	Velho	Adelaide	6		F	Child				Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fayal	Father		
8	Velho	Antonina	3		F	Child				Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fayal	Father		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	Cabral	Victoria	50		F	M	Domestic			Portugal	Portuguese	Azores		Cousin Manuel Jordão		
18	Cabral	Jose	12		M	Child				Portugal	Portuguese	Azores				
19	Cabral	Francelina	14		F	Child				Portugal	Portuguese	Azores				
20	Cabral	Adelinda	12		F	Child				Portugal	Portuguese	Azores				
21	Cabral	Amelia	11		F	Child				Portugal	Portuguese	Azores				
22	Campos	Jose Bento	16		M	Lab				Portugal	Portuguese	Terceira		Father Antonio B. Campos Terceira		
23	Campos	Alexandrina	32		F	M Domestic				Portugal	Portuguese	Terceira				
24	Campos	Manuel Bento	16		M	Lab				Portugal	Portuguese	Terceira				
25	Campos	Maria C.	11		F	Child				Portugal	Portuguese	Terceira				
26	Ponte	Jose	26		M	Lab				Portugal	Portuguese	Terceira		Cousin Marcos Candido Ponte Vera Cruz		
27	Ponte	Maria J.	25		F	M Domestic				Portugal	Portuguese	Terceira				
28	Esteireiro	Marcellina J.	17		F	Domestic				Portugal	Portuguese	Azores		Father Manuel Esteireiro Agua Pau		
29	Esteireiro	Olivia Jesus	16		F	Domestic				Portugal	Portuguese	Azores		Mother Juana Macedo Fenais		
30	Macedo	Francisco Soares	39		M	Mar	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese	Azores				

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of June 2, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health or sickness, or lunatic, idiot, deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or deformed, or otherwise defective, so that the person may become a public charge? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	(Azores) St Michaels Ponta Delgada
2	yes	Husband	yes	no	Cousin Manuel Medeiros 142 Last St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	(Azores) St Michaels Ponta Delgada
3	yes	Father	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	U.S.A. Fall River Mass
4	yes	Father	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Fall River Mass
5	yes	Father	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	(Azores) St Michaels Ponta Delgada
6	yes	Father	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	(Azores) St Michaels Ponta Delgada
7	yes	Father	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	(Azores) St Michaels Ponta Delgada
8	yes	Father	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	(Azores) St Michaels Ponta Delgada
9	yes	Himself	10.00	yes	Brother in Law Jose Medeiros 37 Central St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	(Azores) St Michaels Capella
10	yes	Husband	-	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	(Azores) St Michaels Ponta Delgada
11	yes	Father	-	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	(Azores) St Michaels Ponta Delgada
12	yes	Father	-	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	(Azores) St Michaels Ponta Delgada
13	yes	Father	-	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	(Azores) St Michaels Ponta Delgada
14	yes	Father	-	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	(Azores) St Michaels Ponta Delgada
15	yes	Father	-	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	1 yr St Fall River Mass
16	yes	Father	-	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	(Azores) St Michaels Ponta Delgada
17	yes	Himself	~~25~~ 20.00	no	Cousin Manuel Medeiros 142 Last St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	(Azores) St Michaels Arrifes
18	yes	Mother	-	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	(Azores) St Michaels Arrifes
19	yes	Mother	-	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	(Azores) St Michaels Arrifes
20	yes	Mother	-	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	(Azores) St Michaels Arrifes
21	yes	Mother	-	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	(Azores) St Michaels Arrifes
22	yes	Himself	10.00	yes	Brother in Law Manuel Lopes 30 Orange St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	(Azores) St Michaels Povoação
23	yes	Husband	-	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	(Azores) St Michaels Povoação
24	yes	Father	-	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	(Azores) St Michaels Povoação
25	yes	Father	-	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	(Azores) St Michaels Povoação
26	yes	Himself	10.00	no	Friend Jose Linhares 46 Plymouth St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	(Azores) St Michaels Fenais V. Cruz
27	yes	Husband	-	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	(Azores) St Michaels Fenais V. Cruz
28	yes	Himself	5	no	Brother Francisco Sousa Estevinho 91 Narragansett Ave Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	(Azores) St Michaels Agua Retorta
29	yes	Sister	5	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	(Azores) St Michaels Agua Retorta
30	yes	Himself	10.00	yes	Brother-in-law Jose Pereira 91 Pike St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	(Azores) St Michaels Fenais Ponta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *master of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *190*[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

21—107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from St. Michael's, Azores, May 25th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ferreira	Agnes	1/12	M	M	Lab			Portuguese	Portuguese	Azores St Michaels	Furnas	Neighbor Christina Gonsalves Furnas	Mass	Fall River
2	Ferreira	Emelinda F.	25	F	M	Domestic	no	no	Portuga	Portuguese	Azores St Michaels	Furnas			
3	Ferreira	Maria E.	17	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Portuga	Portuguese	Azores St Michaels	Furnas	Father Julio Soares Furnas	Mass	Fall River
4	Ferreira	Maria	11	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores St Michaels	Furnas			
5	Medeiros	Maria E. Pacheco	31	F	M	Domestic	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores St Michaels	Furnas			
6	Medeiros	David F.	4	M	S	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores St Michaels	Furnas	Father Manuel P. Medeiros	Conn	Stonington
7	Medeiros	Maria J.	3	F	S	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores St Michaels	Furnas			
8	Medeiros	Manuel P.	1	M	S	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores St Michaels	Furnas			
9	Carvalho	Jose M.	24	M	M	Lab	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores St Michaels	Agua Retorta	Wife Antonia Carvalho		
REPORTED 10	Rodrigues	Manuel	48	M	M	Lab	no	no	Portuga	Portuguese	Azores St Michaels	Agua Retorta	Wife Rosa Rodrigues	Mass	Fall River
11	Silvestre	João	21	M	S	Lab	no	no	Portuga	Portuguese	Azores St Michaels	Agua Retorta	Father Francisco Silvestre		
12	Medeiros	Josephina C.	17	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores St Michaels	Furnas Agua Retorta	Mother Maria Cordeiro	Mass	Fall River
13	Pacheco	Jose F.	23	M	S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores St Michaels	Furnas Agua Retorta	Father Jose Pacheco		
14	Medeiros	Jose H.	22	M	S	Lab	1-4000 22-6-1912								
15	Conceição	Maria	29	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Portuga	Portuguese	Azores St Michaels	Villa Franca	Mother Catrina Cardoso		
16	Costa	Jose	18	M	S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores St Michaels	Villa Franca	Uncle Jose Teixeira	Mass	Fall River
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Jose Costa	Mass	Taunton
18	Cazimiro	Emilia C.	29	F	M	Domestic	1-347218-6-19-41						Wife Maria C. Carvalho	Mass	Plymouth
19	Cazimiro	Maria C.	3	F	S	Child	1-347218-6-19-41	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores St Michaels	Villa Franca	Mass	Taunton
20	Cazimiro	Adelaide	26	F	S	Child	1-347218-6-19-41	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores St Michaels	Father Mariano J. Carvalho Villa Franca	Mass	Taunton
21	Souza	Guilherme	16	M	S	Lab	1-4777-5/13/08	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores St Michaels	Villa Franca		
22	Vieira	Jose	28	M	M	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores St Michaels	Ponta Delgada	Mother Jose Souza Sr	Mass	Fall River
23	Cordeiro	Jose N.	32	M	M	Lab	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores St Michaels	Ponta Delgada	Wife Maria Gloria Sacramento		
24	Rego	João Ferreira	50	M	M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores St Michaels	Ponta Delgada	Wife Maria Cordeiro Barcarde		
25	Rego	Maria L.	50	F	M	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores St Michaels	Capellas	Neighbor Joaquim Chaves Capellas	Mass	Fall River
26	Rego	Virginia G.	18	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores St Michaels	Capellas			
27	Furtado	Manuel	24	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores St Michaels	Barcarça	Father Jose Arruda Barcarça	Mass	Fall River
28	Furtado	Mariana	21	F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores St Michaels	Barcarça			
29	Monteiro	Antonio	23	M	S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores St Michaels	Barcarça	Father Manuel Alberto Barcarça	Mass	Fall River
30	Pereira	Maria	21	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores St Michaels	Barcarça	Father Antonio Pereira Barcarça	Mass	Fall River

Accept No. 17.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Lunatic, idiot, or insane person, or person who has been within one year previous to the time of coming supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	Cousin	$100	yes	6	Fall River Mass	Brother Guiherme Ferreira 211 Almond St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michael	Ignatius
2	yes	Husband		yes		Fall River Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Teresia Lopes
3	yes	Cousin	$100	no	no		Cousin Antony Ferreira 211 Almond St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michael	Ferreira
4	yes	Husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michael	Ferreira
5	yes	Husband	$100.00	yes	5	Stonington Conn	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	one inch above right eye	Azores St Michael	Tavares
6	yes	Mother		yes		Stonington Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Stonington Conn
7	yes	Mother		yes		Stonington Conn	Manuel F Medeiros Box 441, Stonington Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Stonington Conn
8	yes	Mother		yes		Stonington Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Stonington Conn
9	yes	Husband	$100.00	yes	2	Fall River Mass	Friend Frank Rothey 37 South Main St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michael	Tavares
10	yes	Husband	$100.00	yes	4	Fall River Mass	Friend Manuel Enayde Soares 233 Columbia St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michael	Velasquez
11	yes	Husband	$100.00	no	no	no	Friend Jose C Medeiros 9 Fremont St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown		Azores St Michael	Tavares (Guda)
12	yes	Husband	$100.00	no	no	no	Brother Jose C Medeiros 9 Fremont St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michael	Tavares Guda
13		Husband						no	no	no	no	Good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michael	Tavares Guda
14	yes	Husband	$100.00	no	no	no	Brother Joao Nunes Medeiros 93 Mulberry St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michael	Pagim Lima
15	yes	Husband	$100.00	no	no	no	Cousin Joao Couto 21 Floral St Taunton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michael	Villa Franca
16	yes	Husband	$100.00	no	no	no	Friend Manuel F Curto 194 Ave A Taunton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michael	Villa Franca
17	yes	Husband	$100.00	yes	3	Taunton Mass	Brother Antonio F Carvalho 17 Prospect St Taunton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michael	Villa Franca
18	yes	Husband	$100.00	no	no	no	Husband Joao Cezarino 9 Blanco Court Taunton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michael	Villa Franca
19	yes	Mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michael	Villa Franca
20	yes	Mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michael	Villa Franca
21	yes	Husband	$100.00	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Joao L Mattos 591 Pleasant St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michael	Terranova
22	yes	Husband	$100.00	no	no	no	Uncle Jose Lopes 26 Rowley St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michael	Grande
23	yes	Husband	$100.00	yes	5	Fall River Mass	Mother-in-law Adelaide Gloria 210 Alden St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michael	Tavares Cunha
24	yes	Husband	$100.00	yes	6	Fall River Mass	Son	no	no	no	no	Good	no	1	0	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michael	Capello
25	yes	Husband		yes	6	Fall River Mass	Manuel F Rego 86 Montana St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michael	Capello
26	yes	Father		yes	6	Fall River Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michael	Capello
27	yes	Husband	$100.00	no	no	no	Uncle Francisco S Miranda 307 Alden St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michael	Miranda
28	yes	Husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michael	Pretancha
29	yes	Husband	$100.00	no	no	no	Friend Manuel J Carlos 208 Hope St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michael	Pretancha
30	yes	Husband	$100.00	no	no	no	Brother Francisco C Lourenço 380 Alden St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michael	Terceira

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, subscriber, Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

L 66

46

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the United States Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1907

at Ellis Island

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

21—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

54
Gen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from H Michael's Azores May 25th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lopes	Victoria	19	F.	M. Domestic	I-377869-7/28/41-505			Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada	Father Francisco Cardoso Lopes Ponta Delgada	Mass	Fall River
2	Gallego	Francisco C.	27	M.	M.	Lab.	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada	Mother Victoria Lopes Gallego Ponta Delgada	N. York	N. York
3	Carvalho	Jose	32	M.	M.	Lab.	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada	Wife Rosa Lopes Carvalho Ponta Delgada	Mass	Fall River
4	Amaral	Antonio	21	M.	M.	Lab.	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada	Father Agostinho C. Amaral Ponta Delgada	Mass	Fall River
5	Amaral	Jose Couto	23	M.	M.	Lab.	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada	Father Agostinho C. Amaral Ponta Delgada	Mass	Fall River
6	~~Borges~~	~~Antonio~~	~~25~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Lab.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Azores~~	~~Ponta Delgada~~	~~Father Manuel Borges Ponta Delgada~~	~~Mass~~	~~Fall River~~
7	Moniz	João Botelho	17	M.	S.	Lab.	yes	yes	N. Shagl	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada	Father Manuel Moniz Esperanceiros Ponta Delgada	Mass	Fall River
8	~~Ferreira~~	~~Ignacio~~	~~24~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Lab.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Azores~~	~~Ponta Delgada~~	Friend Manuel M. Silva Ponta Delgada	R.I.	Providence
9	Wolf	Paul C.	44	M.	M.									Ill.	Chicago
10	~~Silva~~	~~Luiz~~	~~16~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Lab.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Madeira~~	~~Funchal~~	~~Mother Thereza Lopes Ferreira Casal Novo~~	~~Mass~~	~~Fall River~~
11	Ferreira	Manuel	50	M.	M.	Lab.	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Casal Novo	Mother Maria Lopes Casal Novo	Mass	Fall River
12	Ferreira	Maria C.	34	F.	M.	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Casal Novo	Father Antonio Fernandes Metella	Mass	Fall River
13	Fernandes	Joaquim	27	M.	S.	Lab.	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Metella	Father A. Fernandes Casal Nova	Mass	Fall River
14	Albuquerque	Sabina G.	34	F.	M.	Domestic	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Casal Novo	Grandfather Manuel Lauton Lisboa	Mass	Fall River
15	Alves	Americo	3	F.		Child	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa			
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or a almshouse, or institution for the support of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Cash	$5	No. 5 Fall River Mass	Husband Manuel C. Pires 193 Cornell St. Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Ponta Delgada
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	yes	Himself	$30	Vermont	Brother Gedeonia Cayouette 369 Rodney St. Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Feteira
4	yes	Himself	Steerage	No	Friend Leo A. Noble 99 Elm St. Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Feteira
5	yes	Himself	$100	No	Uncle João Tavares Arruda 486 Fourth St. Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Ponta Delgada
6	yes				Fall River Mass												
7	yes	Himself	$100	No	Friend João P. Martins 591 Pleasant St. Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Vicente
8	yes	Himself	$100	No	Uncle Evangelista Tavares Medeiros 154 Mercer St. E. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Feteira
9																	
10	yes	Himself	$5.00	No	Chicago Ill. ~~Cousin Josephine Lacerda 116 No. Main St. Fall River Mass~~	No	No	No	No	good	~~No~~ travels	~~24~~ Coal miner				None	~~England~~
11	yes	Himself	$10.00	No	North Dighton Mass Cousin Gervasio Albuquerque 348 Bay St. Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal Casal Lavra
12	yes	Himself	$10.00	No	Brother-in-law Gervasio Albuquerque 348 Bay St. Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal Casal Lavra
13	yes	Himself	$10.00	No	Cousin Gervasio Albuquerque 348 Bay St. Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal Lavra Lagoa
14	yes	Himself	$10.00	No	Husband Gervasio Albuquerque 348 Bay St. Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal Ilhetella
15	yes	Father	$100	No	Father Manuel Alves 348 Bay St. Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal Lavra
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer. II—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Finland arrived June 2nd, 1909, ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Calderoro	[illegible] Joh	[illegible]	11/14		4	To husb	Husb. Pasquale 334 E.109 Nyk	P	June 4	7	—	4	—
2	[illegible]loo	[illegible].	[illegible]	10		1	To uncle	Cousin Aut. Marcello 310 E.109 "	P	4	7	—	1	—
3	[illegible]trota	Brigidia	[illegible]	5		1	To husb.	Aunt Mrs. Marg. Guasella 330 E.108 "	C	4	7	—	1	—
4	Perotta	Teresa & ch	[illegible]	[illegible]/6	6	"	"	Husb. Jno Greenridge S.S.	P	4	7	—	6	—
5	Hassan	Melhelm	5-1-19	9/10	2	To husb.	Ry E. to bro. Abdo 30 Ag[illegible] Boston Mass	P	5	3	2	4	2
6	Rossi	Grazia	[illegible]	14	17/18	2	1	Sweetgt.	Ry E. to father Stefano Ireland Co	C	3	3	2	4	2
7	Pepe	Teresa	[illegible]	1	0	1	To brother	Bro. Fr cv 215 Mott Nyk	P	3	4	—	1	—
8	Vasella	Rosa	[illegible]	10	9	1	1	To aunt	Emile Pasquale Jr Lucca 334 E.109 "	P	3	10	1	1	1
9	Napolitano	Maria	Leon	2	4/5	2	[illegible] usb.	Husb. Aut. 55 N 4. Mt Vernon Ny	P	2	4	—	2	—
10	Certone	Luigi		18	22	1	To brother	Bro. Vito 89 E. 7 Bayonne	P	2	11	—	—	—
11	Coraanno	Dom.co		4	7	1	To husb.	Husb. Paola Gabile 91.-4th Av Bklyn	P	2	4	—	1	—
12	Dilita	Ma Luis		17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Co father	Father Archangelo 13 Richmond W. Brighton I.	P	2	4	—	1	—
13	Buonesta	Cristina		8	10	1	Pelg	step-bro Gio Montsano Box 18, Lake George NY	S	7	10	5	5	5
14	Mabarak	Saalek I		9		1	"	Ry E. to Prof Nahum Salzberg 47 Hudson Boston Mass	C	3	7	1	2	1
15	Peduto	Irene		11	7		To brother	Bro. Gio. 20 3 Grand Nyk	P	2	5	—	1	—
16	Benevenutti	Ameilia		8	7		"	Bro. Italiano Box 105 - Tomkins Cove Ny	P	2	4	—	1	—
17	Legano	Angela		4	10	1	To brother	Ry E. to bro. Filippo Terranta Ellenville Pa	P	4	2	2	3	—
18	Rometi	Luigi		8	12	1	Pelg for "	" W. to bro. Augusto 118 Bay Ave Huntington Mass	P	3	3	1	2	1
19	Rosiello	Louisa		10	10	1	To uncle	Uncle Carlo Viola 56 Second Watertown Mass	P	3	6	1	1	1
20	Santopitro	Ant io		38	40	1	Pelg "	Ry E. to bro. Benedetto Santopietro 171-9th Altoona Pa	C	2	4	—	1	—
21	DiPasi	Maria 3 ch		33	28/5	1	3	To husb	Husb Leo 2308 Jerome Nyk	P	2	5	—	—	—
22	Manieri	Angela		40	40	1	Pelg for	Ry W. to Cons. Luis Romano Little Falls Ny	C	3	4	1	1	1
23	Tazi	Ma G. ch			/4		Pelg for	Ry W. husb. Geo. Bonazzi 654 Barnet Syracuse Ny		3	1	2	2	2
24	Va[illegible]anoch	Napolian [illegible] ch		[illegible]	10		Pelg for	Ry. W. to husb. O. Napolian 40 Rowland Boston Mass	C	3	1	3	3	3
25	Viviro	Angela 8 ch		35	1	13	2	To husb.	Husb. Luigi 86 S.8. Utica	P	2	5	—	—	—
26	Floria	Le[illegible]lda		[illegible]	9		1	Pelg for	Ry E. to Sis. Concigliu 9 So Morgan Boston Mass	C	3	3	1	1	1
27	DiNicola	[illegible]		35	10		To sister	Bro. Salv. Vitale 97 Summer Av	P	3	9	1	1	
28	Ca[illegible]ro	Lucia [illegible]ein		4	10/7	1	1	husb.	St Kapl and Stat See	C	2	3	—	—	—

Finland — June 2nd

Form 616

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1416

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Finland arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Tobozzo	Giov't	7	13		1	Delg for	Ry grd-father Michael Rpucillo Elwood Co Pa	D	6/4	10 17	7	7	7
30	Barbacco	Antonio	7	49		1	Delg for	" Cousin Aug. Fabrizio 1340 Fawcett Pittsburgh Pa		6/4	7	7	7	7
31	Notesan	Domenico	7	1		1	Delg for	bro. Giov. Box 18, Lake George N.Y.	S	7	10 50	5	4	5
32	Vitali	Guilio	15	18		1	Delg for	Ry E. to father Augusto 3 N. Squire Ave Logal N.Y.		6/3	7	/	/	/
33	Cosarova	Michele	18	2		1	Delg for	" W. Uncle Laute Casanova 210 Cottage		6/3	7	1	/	/
34	Palmieri	Nicolantonio	33	7/8		1	To husb.	Husb Salvato 275 1/2 Main Jamaica Ry	P	6/2	4 25	—	—	—
35	Stramenga	Saverio		4		1	Delg for	Ry Ed. & Neil Sabatino Sapodici Box 36 Sudbury		6/3	4 30	/		
36	Palmiotto	Maria	39	1		1	To mother	Uncle Giacomo Bellardo 141 Kirkpatrick	D	6/2	5 42	—	—	—
37	DePalma	Lucia	39	10		1	To husb.	Husb Saverio Dr Niagara 100 Troy		6/2	3 27	—	—	—
38	Ravelli	Rosina 2ch	39	19/20		1	To husb.	Husb Fco Notaro Box 18, Roslyn Ry		6/3	5	2	—	2
39	Rossi	Maria	1	33		1	To father	Father Eppe 2720 Edward Av Ryl	P	6/2	4 25	—	—	—
40	DiBattisto	Genaro	34	35		1	Delg for	Bi. & Fco Ferrara 19 Warren Rd Warren Pa		6/2	9	/	—	
41	Lamfone	Luis	30	11		1	To sister	Sis in Libaria Centralia 44 Monroe Ryl	P	6/2	4	—	—	—
42	Simonelli	Elvira 2ch		1	14/16	1	3	Husb Enrico 22 Camelia Ryl	P	6/2	5	—	—	—
43	Gambacorta	Francesco	27	6		1	Ins.	Ry Francesco Alti - Francesco di Santolo Guelph Ont Can	D	6/4	12 32	2	2	2
44	D'Angelo	Annibale	29			1	"	" father Gaetano				2	2	2
45	Melchionda	Leonardo 3 ch	21	15/16		3	4To husb.	Husb Fco Box 96 Tonawanda Ry	P	6/3	12	/	/	/
46	DellArte	Antonio	31	9		1	Ind. add.	Stal. Sve	C	6/8	9 25	6	6	6
47	Berardino	Maria 2 au	21	19/20		1	To husb.	Husb Fco Calzaldo 111 Edison Kittanning Pa	P	6/3	9	2	—	2
48	Capicella	Pietro	4	14		1	Del for	Ry W. to fd. Michele Migliorisca 761 Penn	P	6/3	4 20	/	/	
49	Puccio	Costantina 3 ch	25	27/30		13	husb.	Husb. Luigi Donato 3318 115 Ryle	P	6/2	5 20	—	—	—
50	Mangiapane	Salvatore	31	19		1	To brother	Bro. Aug. 197 Eliz Ryle	P	6/2	5 10	—	—	—
51	Tomasino	Maria 3ch	3	24/5		1	To husb.	Husb. Salv. 45 Watkins Ryl	P	6/2	5 25	—	—	—
52	Cassetta	Antonio	21	22		1	To brother	Cousin Salv. Cassato 76 Hudson Ryl	P	6/2	5 10	—	—	—
53	Tortorici	Cesare	33	21		1	Delg for	Ryd. to Bro. Leopoldo Auburn Ry	C	6/3	12	/	/	/
54	D'Angelo	Guis. 2ch	4	10/13		4	To husb.	Husb. Leone 411 E 18	P	6/2	5 20	—	—	—
55	Theresa,	Maria	—	—		1	Dis REW - niece daughter	Bro. Carlo Scibetta Pisa Pa	Penn	6/2	6 45	—	—	—
56	Cannizzaro	Rosa 4ch	33	11/14		4	To husb.	Ry Fr. Husb. Salv. 114 Gould Elyria O	P	6/3	3 45	4	4	4
57	Zlochowski	Franz	5	8		1	Ins							

Form 518

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 111

SS S. S. Finland (White Star) arrived June 2, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
52f	√	1	Coviello, Concetta & 2 ch	21	23/25	3	LPC		1.00 McGregor							6/357 Ld 2											5 6 5	
17f	√		Arminio, Terese																									
12m	√		Antonio																									
10m	√	2	Mousea, Hanna	9	5	1	LPC & under 16		1.00 Snider	6/ 121 E						6/5176 Ld 1 c											3 4 3	
15f	√	3	Ayoub, Joseph Hala	9	7	1	LPC & under 16		12.50 Snider	6/ 57 E						6/6 8124 4.30											4 5 4	
28m	√	4	Mole, Pasquale	19	30	1	C of C		12.45 DiMicelli	6/15																	2 3 2	
38f	√	5	Iadsinsi, Raffaela	20	28	1	LPC		11.45 Yates							6/8 21 Lor 3 4											1 2	
54f	√	6	Finamore, Marianna & ill ch	16	13/14	2	LPC		12.33 Newburn							6/8 75 6 11 20											2 2 2	
17m	√		Enrico																									
70f	√	7	Nigro, Grazia	1	1	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	12.40 Raczkie							6/6 176 15 10 30											4 4 4	
74m	√	8	Varbero, Placito & wf	II Cab. 2	16/17	2	LPC	Med. Cert.	12.45 Smith							6/ 3 15 6 10											2 2 2	
73f	√		Barbera, Antonia					Med. Cert.																				
13m	√	9	Foldie, Vitantonio	II Cab. 4	3	1	LPC	Ward of #10	1 .45 Scarlett							6/3101 Gr 1 25											1 2 1	
51m	√	10	Cimaglia, Faustino	II Cab. 4	2	1	LPC	Guard. of #9	12.45 Scarlett							6/3101 Gr 1 20											1 2 1	
56m	√	11	Piccinello, Francesco	II Cab. 4	4	1	LPC		12.45 Scarlett	6/3 11 E																	2 3 2	
15m	√	12	Costabile, Francesco	II Cab. 4	23	1	LPC		12.45 Scarlett							6/ 3 10 3 Gr 1 30											1 2 1	
66f	√	13	Falcone, Francesca & dtr	4	18/19	2	LPC	Med. Cert.	1.10 Forster							6/6 157 Lor 2 20											6 10 8	
29f	√	2	Barbera, Concetta					Guard. of #14	1.10																			
15f	√	14	Barbero, Francesca	4	20	1	LPC	With #13	1.10 Forster							6/6 154 Lor 2 20											4 5 4	
42m	√	15	De Filippo, Pasquale & wf	II Cab. 3	12/13	2	LPC		12.45 Smith							6/ 12 13 1 6 11 20											7	
17f	√		Irace, Elvira																									
19f	√	16	Scalzo, Maria	II Cab. 3	30	1	LPC		12.45 Smith							6/3 15 12 9m 2 30											1 2 1	
53m	√	17	Rego, Goceo P. wf & ch	2	24/26	3	LPC	Med. Cert.	1.16 Hackett							6/6 197 Lor 11 20											1 2 1 2	
58f	√		Maria																									
18f	√		Virginia P.																									
48m	√	18	Rodrigues, Manuel	2	10	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	1.30 Hackett	6/6 172 Lor																1 pm 6/30 Gr Lie		2 3 2 4 2 3	
45m	√	19	Vannicelli, Andrea	15	20	1	LPC	Guard. of #20	2.45 Raczkie							6/6 134 Lor 1 20											4 4 4	
10f	√	20	Casciolini, Fiorinda	15	17	1	LPC	Ward of #19	2.45 Raczkie							6/6 134 Lor 1 20											4 4 4	
16m	√	21	D'Andrea, Zopito	18	22	1	LPC		2.50 Sparklin							6/6 187 Mo 11 30											4 3 4	
57m	√	22	Tartaglione, Gaetano	38	28	1	LPC		2.50 Newburn							6/352 Ld 1 45											1 2 1	

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

...AL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

HGS-2 S. S. Finland (RED STAR) arrived June 2, 1909. ,190 , M., , from

No. 112

Index No.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	39m	√23	De Beneditis, Luigi & nephew	13	12/13	2	LPC	Guard. of #																		
17m	√48	9m	√	Antonio																							
67m	√49	15m	√24	Simone, Vincenzo	6	9	1	LPC		3.15	Connor															2	2	2
60m	√50	14m	√25	Esposito, Angelo	36	10	1	LPC	Ward of #26	3.15	Yates															1	1	1
54m	√51	33m	√26	Rosalbo, Aniello	36	6	1	LPC	Guard. of #25	3.15	Yates															1	1	1
66f	√52	15m	√27	Castaldi, Luigi	10	23	1	LPC	Under 16	3.10	Murphy															1	1	1
56m	√53	17m	√28	Marko, Vassilion	9	23	1	LPC		3.25	Snider															1	1	1
16m	√	12m	√29	Pappalardo, Giovanni & bro	42	22/23	2	LPC	Wards of #30	3.20	Mitchell															1	1	1
63f	√	4m	√	Carmelo																						1	1	1
61m	√	41f	√30	Souto, Angela	42	21	1	LPC	Guard. of #29	3.20	Mitchell															1	1	1
63f	√	61m	√31	Costantino, Nicola & son	3	23/24	2	LPC		3.20	Tuttle															7	7	7
16f	√	27m	√	Saverio																						2	2	2
15f		16m	√32	Massoukas, Georges	9	28	1	LPC	With #33	3.15	Snider																	
37m		38m	√33	Toulas, Zoannis,	9	27	1	LPC	With neph #32	3.15	Snider																	
29m		23m	√34	L'Amanti, Ferdinand & niece	10	18/19	2	Sec. 11		3.30	Murphy															6	2	62
17m		11f	√	Carmela				Under 16																		4	4	4
58m		21m	√35	D'Agnese, Achille	II Cab. 4	22	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	12.45	Scarlett															2	2	2
25f		14m	√36	Schena, Silverio	37	4	1	LPC	With cousin #37	3.30	Yates															2	3	2
71m		17m	√37	Mennino, Domenico	37	18	1	LPC	With cousin #36	3.30	Yates															2	2	2
39f		46m	√38	Petrozziello, Ferdinando	28	8	1	LPC	With Nephs #39	3.30	Leonard															2	2	2
18m		15m	√39	Mattiello, Gennaro & bro	28	5/6	2	LPC	With uncle #38	3.30	Leonard															1	1	1
15m		10m	√	Nicola																						2	2	2
39f		15m	√40	Mangioni, Antonio	6	25	1	LPC	Ward of #41	3.35	Connor																	
62		26m	√41	Coiro, Antonio	6	26	1	LPC	Guard. of #40	3.35	Connor															1	1	1
4f		15m	√42	Nazzaro, Antonio	27	30	1	LPC		3.40	Hackett															1	1	1
2		14f	√43	Iana, Maria	30	18	1	Under 16		3.40	Murphy															1	1	1
1		14f	√44	Taglieri, Concetta	34	29	1	LPC		3.40	Connor															4	3	4
		62m	√45	De Angelis, Antonio	28	4	1	LPC		3.40	Leonard															4	3	4
		48m	√46	Lombardi, Cesare	26	15	1	LPC		3.40	Newburn															2	2	2
		59f	√47	Iarussi, Teresa	12	22	1	LPC		3.40	Mitchell															12	12	12
																										3	3	3

HOLD ON APPEAL.
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

HGS-2 S. S. Finland (RED STAR)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived June 2, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

NO. 112

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39m	√23	De Beneditis, Luigi & nephew	13	12/13	2	LPC	Guard. of #9m																			
9m	√	Antonio						3.00	Semler																		
15m	√24	Simone, Vincenzo	6	9	1	LPC		3.15	Connor																		
14m	√25	Esposito, Angelo	36	10	1	LPC	Ward of #26	3.15	Yates																		
33m	√26	Rosalbo, Aniello	36	6	1	LPC	Guard. of #25	3.15	Yates																		
15m	√27	Castaldi, Luigi	10	23	1	LPC	Under 16	3.10	Murphy																		
17m	√28	Marko, Vassilion	9	25	1	LPC		3.25	Snider																		
12m	√29	Pappalardo, Giovanni & bro	42	22/23	2	LPC	Wards of #30	3.20	Mitchell																		
4m	√	Carmelo																									
41f	√30	Souto, Angela	42	21	1	LPC	Guard. of #29	3.20	Mitchell																		
61m	√31	Costantino, Nicola & son	3	23/24	2	LPC		3.20	Tuttle																		
27m	√	Saverio																									
16m	√32	Massoukas, Georges	9	28	1	LPC	With #33	3.15	Snider																		
38m	√33	Toulas, Zoannis,	9	27	1	LPC	With neph #32	3.15	Snider																		
23m	√34	L'Amanti, Ferdinand & niece	10	18/19	2	Sec. 11		3.30	Murphy																		
11f	√	Carmela				Under 16																					
21m	√35	D'Agnese, Achille	II Cab. 4	22	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	12.45	Scarlett																		
14m	√36	Schena, Silverio	37	4	1	LPC	With cousin #37	3.30	Yates																		
17m	√37	Mennino, Domenico	37	18	1	LPC	With cousin #36	3.30	Yates																		
46m	√38	Petrozziello, Ferdinando	28	8	1	LPC	With Nephs #39	3.30	Leonard																		
15m	√39	Mattiello, Gennaro & bro	28	5/6	2	LPC	With uncle #38	3.30	Leonard																		
10m	√	Nicola																									
15m	√40	Mangioni, Antonio	6	25	1	LPC	Ward of #41	3.35	Connor																		
26m	√41	Coiro, Antonio	6	26	1	LPC	Guard. of #40	3.35	Connor																		
15m	√42	Nazzaro, Antonio	27	30	1	LPC		3.40	Hackett																		
14f	√43	Iana, Maria	30	18	1	Under 16		3.40	Murphy																		
14f	√44	Taglieri, Concetta	34	29	1	LPC		3.40	Connor																		
62m	√45	De Angelis, Antonio	28	4	1	LPC		3.40	Leonard																		
48m	√46	Lombardi, Cesare	26	15	1	LPC		3.40	Newburn																		
59f	√47	Iarussi, Teresa	12	22	1	LPC		3.40	Mitchell																		

HOLD ON APPEAL.
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 111

HGS S. S. Finland (RED STAR) arrived June 2, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	MEALS.
17m	✓	48 Giorgianni, Paolo	30	23	1	LPC		3.45 Murphy															11 11 11
67m	✓	49 Ferrante, Salvatore	29	21	1	LPC		3.50 Tuttle															555
60m	✓	50 Celuccio, Francesco	6	5	1	LPC		3.50 Connor															222
54m	✓	51 Fulciniti, Domenico	28	18	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3.50 Leonard															333
66f	✓	52 Dominici, Maria	25	21	1	LPC		3.50 Pearsall															111
56m	✓	53 Rizzo, Antonio & son	42	14/15	2	LPC	Med. Cert.	3.50 Mitchell															12 12 12
16m	✓	Salvatore																					111
63f	✓	54 Lembo, Speranza	36	23	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	4.00 Yates															333
61m	✓	55 Moretti, Ubaldo	34	28	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3.55 Connor															333
63f	✓	56 Tortoriello Teresa & 2 ch	38	23/25	3	LPC		3.55 Newburn															
16f	✓	Lordi, Angelo																					
13f	✓	Mariaantonia																					444
37m	✓	57 Villi, Raffaele Viltri	37	25	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	4.00 Yates															333333
29m	✓	58 Rondinone, Domenico	29	26	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	4.00 Tuttle															444
17m	✓	59 Sframeli, Nicolo	33	5	1	LPC		4.00 Pearsall															555555
58m	✓	[redacted] Brancoti, Guiseppe & dtr	32	26/27	2	LPC	Med. Cert.	4.00 Mitchell															
25f	✓	Annita																					222
71m	✓	61 De Ruggiero, Pasquale	40	19/20	2	LPC	Med. Cert.	4.05 Leonard															
39f	✓	Assunta																					111
18m	✓	62 Follo, Francesco	38	2	1	LPC		4.00 Newburn															777
15m	✓	63 Maguacca, Antonio	27	10	1	LPC		4.05 Hackett															555
39f	✓	64 Casella, Maddalena & 4 ch	32	1/5	5	LPC	Med. Cert.	4.10 Mitchell															
6f	✓	Piampiano, Camilla																					
4m	✓	Pietro																					
2m	✓	Gioacchino																					
2m	✓	Guiseppe																					222
71m	✓	65 Chianese, Antonio & dtr	2	25/262		LPC	Med. Cert.	4.20 Newburn															
21f	✓	Raffaela																					222
9m	✓	66 Laudati, Nicola & bro	36	18/19	2	LPC	Mo and bro in Hos	4.15 Yates															
6m	✓	Aurelio																					

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 111

S. S. Finland (WHITE STAR) arrived June 2, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Repast	Dinner.	Supper.
18f	✓67	Taglieri, Loreta & sis	32	8	1 LPC	Sick	4.10	Hackett											6/6 172 Rick						4	3	4
14f	✓	Concetta				See #44																					
66f	✓68	Cutoli, Giuseppa	32	13	1 LPC	Med. Cert.	4.00	Mitchell											6/6 172 AS						4	3	4
56m	✓69	Sorace, Pasquale	29	20	1 LPC	Med. Cert.	4.10	Tuttle											6/6 9 La G						2	2	2
60m	✓70	Orlando, Filippo wf & dtr	32	14/16	3 LPC		4.20	Mitchell											6/6 16 La G						4	6	6
56f	✓	Donato, Caterina				Med. Cert.																					
28f	✓	Orlando, Nunzia																									
44m	✓71	Gilomello, Biagio	31	20	1 LPC	Med. Cert.	4.30	Snidert											6/6 176 Rick						4	3	4
67f	✓72	Femerro, Filomena	35	26	1 LPC	Med. Cert.	4.25	Rackie											6/5 169 Rick						1	1	1
56m	✓73	Di Domenico, Angelo	25	9	1 LPC		4.35	Pearsall																	2	3	2
29m	✓74	Fiorilo, Pietro	14	31	1	C.O.L. from hosp. 6/3/09 2pm		Stuckert											HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.								
20m	~~✓75~~	~~Kasin, Karim~~ or Ensin, Carem	9	4	1	C.O.L. Det hosp., Lycoris		Murphy 6/6											HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.						1		
26m	✓76	Mataraggo, Francesco	35	21	1	D.C.D. Det 6/4/09 4:30pm hosp. Chaskonia		Murphy 6/6 84 Rick																			
17f	✓77	Lantate, Amelia	——		1	L.P.C. from hosp. 6/22/09		Stuckert											6/10 8 K. 10 to U.S. Born						2	2	2

Totals

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1075

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1075

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PATRIS** *sailing from* PIRAEUS *the* 14th *May*, 1909

11—1119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kamvissis	Panayiotis	32	M.	M.	Restaurant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Laconidion	His mother Stamata Kamvissi Laconidion Kymouriis.	N.Y.	New-York
2	Kadzopoulos	Johannis	24	M.	S.	Barber	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Jaroldikion	His father Constantinos Kadzopoulos Jaroldikion Lamia	N.Y.	New-York
3	Nikaki	Elias Emmin	22	M.	S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	His father Azuria Elia Nahika Rodos Turkey	Wash.	Seattle
4	Iliakis	Petros	50	M.	S.	-do-	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	His mother Stamata Iliakou Patmos Turkey	Ala.	Florala
5	Massias	Athanassios and his	37	M.	M.	Candy Maker	Yes	Yes	American	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His mother Arossoula Massia Tripolis	Ill.	Chicago
wife 6	Massias	Maroulou	21	F.	M.	Housekeeper	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His mother in law Arossoula Massia Tripolis	Ill.	Chicago
7	Mesiho	Vasselios	44	M.	S.	Merchand	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His Mother Athena Maschos Athens Odos Coloctroni 14	N.Y.	White Plains
ADMITTED 8	Kambelomatis	George and his wife	25	M.	M.	Fruit Store	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thana	His mother in law Panagiota Kambelomati Thana - Tripolis	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 9	Kambelomatis	Erasmia and brother	24	F.	M.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thana	His mother Panagiota Kambelomati Thana Tripolis	Ill.	Chicago
UNITED 10	Kambelomatis	Kyriakos	12	M.	S.	Scolar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thana	His mother Panagiota Kambelomati Thana Tripolis	Ill.	Chicago
11	Lavis	Evsenios	44	M.	S.	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Roumania	Bucarest	His brother Nicolaos Lavis Bucarest Mercorilser 15	Cal	San Francisco
12	Limenakos	Angelos	18	M.	S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father George Limenakos Tripolis	Ill.	Chicago
13	Megalecconomes	Johannis	31	M.	S.	Candy maker	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kithira	His father Nicolaos Megalecconomou Kithira	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	Elmanel	George	42	M.	M.	Restaurant	No	No	American	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	His wife Calliopi Elmanuel Patmos	Cal	San Francisco
15	Stavrakis	Kallis	36	M.	M.	Merchand	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	His wife Haristo Stavrakis Patmos	Ala.	Florala
16	Hasson	Asser Isaac	19	M.	S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Patmos	His father Haim Hasson Rodos	N.Y.	New York
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ...

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190-

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Himself	1500	Yes	1901	S. Francisco	His friend G. B. Lukas 504 6th ave. New York
2	Yes	do	20	No	—	—	His friend N. J. Isaacassiamou 645 6th ave New York
3	Yes	do	200	No	—	—	His brother David Sobuka 214 James St. Seattle Wash
4	Yes	do	120	No	—	—	His friend John Mac Lean Florala Ala
5	Yes	do		Yes	1894	Chicago Ill.	His brother N. Moschou 4855 S. Ashland Av. Chicago Ill.
6	Yes	For husband	100	No	—	—	His brother in law N. Moschou 4855 S. Ashland Av. Chicago Ill.
7	no	Himself	0	No	—	—	His Nephew John Pavlos 75. R. R. Ave. White Plains N.Y.
8	Yes	Himself	600	Yes	1901	Chicago Ill.	His uncle Charles Papaxcopoulos 4928 9th ave. Chicago Ill.
9	Yes	For husband		No	—	—	as above
10	Yes	His uncle		No	—	—	as above
11	Yes	Himself	100	No	—	—	His friend John Capsomali 303 Howard St. San Francisco Cal
12	"	do		No	—	—	His brother Paul Drimonakos 4855 Ashland Av. Chicago Ill
13	no	do		Yes	1903-08	Buffalo N.Y	His brother and Megalocccconomou 245 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.
14	"	do	50	Yes	1903	San Francisco Cal	Mrs George Ums San Francisco Cal
15	Yes	do	20	No	—	—	Mr John Mac Lean Florala Ala
16	Yes	do	12	No	—	—	Mr Samuel Karlson 42 Windsor theatre N. York
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Aged, infirm, or helpless, not likely to become a public charge, and if so, why?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	black	brown	None	Greece	Leonidion
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	black	black	- do -	Greece	Cynouria Garoleuon
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	brown	brown	- do -	Greece	Laconia Rhodes
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	brown	brown	- do -	Turkey	Island Palmos
Citizen of the United States America												Greece	Tripolis
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	brown	brown	- do -	Greece	Athens
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	White	black	brown	- do -	Greece	Thana Tripolis
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	White	black	brown	- do -	Greece	Thana Tripolis
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	White	black	brown	- do -	Greece	Thana Tripolis
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8½	White	black	brown	- do -	Greece	Tzeffalonica
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1¼	brown	brown	brown	- do -	Greece	Tripolis
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	brown	brown	- do -	Greece	Kithira
Citizen of the United States America												Turkey	Palmos
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Palmos
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	- do -	Turkey	Rhodes Island

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190..,*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the
d of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 1
relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry
in column 18 whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
relative or fri e and complete address.

Columns answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-
spection offic nation of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. A. Botis, Surgeon of the S/S. Tauric, of Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 274 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1907

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

117

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* *The Hague Rotterdam*, ..., 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Nigri	Apostolos	20		M. S.	Merchant yes yes			Greek	Greek ✓	Greece	Lagora	His mother Aspasia Nigri Lagora Greece	N. Y.	New York
✓ 2	Sulel	Raphael	20		M. S.	Workman No No			Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	His father Samuel Sides Rodos Turkey	N. Y.	New York
✓ 3	Mavromati	Evgenia and her	50		F. M.	Housekeeper Yes Yes			Greek	Greek ✓	Greece	Athens	Her sister Maria Pomropolis Athens Greece	N. Y.	New York
✓ 4	Petra	Pigi with her daughter	26		F. M.	Housekeeper Yes Yes			Greek	Greek ✓	Greece	Athens	Her aunt Maria Pomropoulou Athens Greece	N. Y.	New York
✓ 5	Petra	Eleni	8		F. S.	Scholar Yes Yes			Greek	Greek ✓	Greece	Athens	as above	N. Y.	New York
✓ 6	Petra	Evgenia	10		F. S.	Scholar Yes Yes			Greek	Greek ✓	Greece	Athens	as above	N. Y.	New York
✓ 7	Hristakos	Panayiotis	28		M. M.	Tanner Yes Yes			Greek	Greek ✓	Greece	Athens	His wife Garoufalia Hristakos Athens Greece	N. Y.	New York
✓ 8	Menash	Aron	17		M. S.	Workman Yes Yes			Ottoman	Hebrew ✓	Turkey	Rodos	His father Avraam Menash Rodos Turkey	Ore.	Portland
✓ 9	Almeleh	Ster	21		F. S.	Housekeeper No No			Ottoman	Hebrew ✓	Turkey	Rodos	His father David Almeleh Rodos Turkey	Wash.	Seattle
✓ 10	Haim	Leon	34		M. M.	Workman Yes Yes			Ottoman	Hebrew ✓	Turkey	Rodos	His wife Lea Haim Rodos Turkey	N. Y.	New York
✓ 11	Peha	Sarotte	21		F. S.	Housekeeper No No			Ottoman	Hebrew ✓	Turkey	Rodos	Her father Joise Peha Rodos Turkey	Wash.	Seattle
✓ 12	Tsupis	Dimitrios	27		M. S.	Traveller Yes Yes			Greek	Greek ✓	Greece	Argalasti	His brother Kristos Tsupis Argalasti Greece	N. Y.	New York
✓ 13	Vretta	Antonia and her	50		F. M.	Housekeeper Yes Yes			Greek	Greek ✓	Greece	Nafplion	Her brother Apostolos Olympios Nafplion Greece	N. Y.	Utica
✓ 14	Tsaraki	Anna	10		F. S.	Servant No No			Greek	Greek ✓	Greece	Nafplion	Her lady brother Apostolos Olympios Nafplion Greece	N. Y.	Utica
✓ 15	Kallis	Apostolos	18		M. S.	Workman Yes Yes			Ottoman	Greek ✓	Turkey	Castoria	His father George Kallis Castoria Turkey	N. Y.	New York
✓ 16	Tsevekou	George	17		M. S.	Workman No No			Ottoman	Greek ✓	Turkey	Castoria	His mother Maria Kiostodoulou Castoria Turkey	N. Y.	New York
✓ 17	Nicolaidis	Photis	30		M. M.	Workman Yes Yes			Ottoman	Greek ✓	Turkey	Anaselitsa	His wife Paraskevoula Nicolaidis Anaselitsa Turkey	N. H.	Manchester
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SCRUTTED
SCRUTTED

20-F6009-11/11/41

20-41585-505-4/10/41.

1-314233-8-8-41

2-928-1911-505-9/25/41

17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of New York *1907*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	byself	25	No			His cousin Apostolos Kiyas 60 W. 42 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4½	White	dark	dark	None	Greece Zagora
2	Yes	do	75	No			His friend Nesim Schanon Unique Theatre 265 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	White	brown	blue	None	Turkey Kodos
3	Yes	do	200	No			Her son in law George Petras 212 West Hoboken N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	White	brown	dark	None	Greece Zacinthos
4	Yes	Her mother	—	No			Her husband George Petras 212 [illegible] Hoboken N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5½	White	dark	dark	None	Greece Zakinthos
5	Yes	Her grandmother	—	No			Her father George Petras 212 W. Hoboken N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	—	White	dark	dark	None	Greece Zakinthos
6	Yes	do	—	No			Her father George Petras 212 St. Hoboken N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	5½	White	dark	dark	None	Greece Zakinthos
7	Yes	byself	20	Yes	1902-05	New York	His brother Theophanis Kristaxos 208 Market St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	White	brown	dark	None	Greece Athens
8	Yes	do	68	No			His cousin Morris Reunin 321 Washington St. Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6½	dark	dark	blue	None	Turkey Kodos
9	Yes	her father	40	No			Her brother in law N. Alhadeff 107 Pike St. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	White	brown	dark	None	Turkey Kodos
10	Yes	byself	10	No			His friend Samuel Halfen 212 Grand St. Windsor Theatre N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	White	brown	dark	None	Turkey Kodos
11	Yes	do	40	No			Her brother in law Jakes Leon 107 Pike St. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	White	brown	blue	None	Turkey Kodos
12	Yes	do	10	No			His cousin Parissis Leventis 212 East 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7½	dark	dark	dark	None	Greece Aryalosti
13	Yes	do	20	No			Her son in law John Georgitsas 212-214 Genesee St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	11½	White	dark	dark	None	Greece Nafplion
14	Yes	Her lady	—	No			Her lady son in law John Gengitsas 212-214 Genesee St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	4	Dark	dark	dark	None	Greece Nafplion
15	Yes	byself	12	No			His friends A. Papatina Bros 27 W. 8th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	White	dark	dark	None	Turkey Castoria
16	Yes	do	12	No			His cousins A. Papatina Bros 27 W. 8th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9½	White	brown	blue	None	Turkey Castoria
X 17	Yes	do	50	Yes	1905-08	Manchester N.Y.	His friend Photios Garos 11 Spruce St. Manchester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	dark	dark	None	Turkey Anassolitsa
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. F. Boles, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Gresham (Other officers, surgeons, or physicians employed by the United States authorities may be sworn), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. F. Boles

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1711

S. S. Patras sailing from Cythera 15 May, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Kerambelas	Panagiotis	27		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cythion	His father John Kerambelas Cythion Greece	N.Y.	New-York
✓ 2	Theophilacos	Elias	19		M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anoghia	His father L. Theophilacos Anoghia Lacedemonos Greece	Texas	Galveston
3	~~Panagakos~~	~~Stefanos~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Makmalei~~	~~His father Apostolos Panagakos Makmalei Lacedemonos Greece~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~
✓ 4	Kliopoulos	Panagiotis	15		M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sele	His father G. Kliopoulos Sele Lacedemonos Greece	Pa.	Chester
ADMITTED ✓ 5	Laskaris	~~Telly~~	15		M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiriotisa	His father C. Laskaris Kiriotisa Lacedemonos Greece	[illegible]	Hallsburg
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

✓ 6/
4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 1st June, 1905

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	himself	$50 Yes				His brother Chr. Karambelas 27 Roosevelt St. New York
2	No	do	20 No				His brother Peter Brown 100 W. 45th St. New-York
3	yes	do	12 Yes	Yes	2	New York	His uncle G. D. Tangedes 153 W. 24th St. New York
4	No	do	50 Yes	1898		Chester Pa.	His friend Theophilos Kyriakopoulos 603 Edgemont av. Chester Pa.
5	yes	do	20 No				His brother Panag. Laskaris 71 Marguerite St. Plattsburg N.Y.
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Argos Tyrthion
No	No	No	Good	No	5	3¼	dark	black brown	None		Greece	Amphia Laccedemonos
No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	black black	None		Greece	Nakmubei Laccedemonos
No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black brown	None		Greece	Sparta Laccedemonos
No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	black black	None		Greece	Sparta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Patria, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Psilas, Surgeon of the S.S. Petros, of Greek (State if Surgeon is employed by company named or the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing 29 (in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Psilas

Sworn to before me this 1 day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.M. S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naw'emuta 18 May, 190"

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
146474	Georgopoulo	Constantin	50		M. M.	tourist	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gorgoglion	his wife Sofrathea Georgopoulou Gorgoglion Messinias	N.Y.	New-York
3-11-26 2	Archontis	Tanasatis	12		M. S.	tourist	yes	yes	American	Greek	Conn.	Stamford	his father Archontis George Conn. Stamford	Conn.	Stamford
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 1st June, 190

132

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment? If this inquiry is suppressed by classify I if insane.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by self	55	yes	1905 Lowell Mass	his friend D. F. Filandrinos 45 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Brown	White	Blue	None	Greece	Gozzoglion Messinias
2	no	No	5	yes	1902 Stamford Conn	his uncle G. Arabovitis Stamford Conn.	Citizen of the United States of America.													
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Forster (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Patras, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

(4)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. J. Eastis, Surgeon of the U.S. Furnis, of Sundries, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nº 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. J. Eastis

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patras* sailing from *Patras*, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Argyrakis	John	20		M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messolongion	His mother Donna Argyraki Messolongion Etolias	N.Y.	Lowe
2	Isent	Tafili	25		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Gyrkuhali	His mother Salmo Tafili Gyrkuhali Epire	Mass	Hudson
3	Kyriakou	Sotirios	25		M. M.	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Batilioni	His wife Evoulia Sotirion Batilioni Epire	Mass	Lynn
4	Castro	Barachambal	17		S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Gyrkuhali	His father Sotirio Castro Gyrkuhali Epire	Mass	Hudson
5	Georgalas	Photios	20		M. S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cervenion	His brother Demetre Georgalas Cervenion Kounthias	N.Y.	New York
6	Mitzopoulos	Andreas	17		S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	His mother Varvara Mitzopoulou Patras	N.Y.	New York
7	Tsatsis	Loucas	27		M. S.	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Batilioni	His mother Zoitsa Tsatsi Batilioni Epire	Wis.	Milwaukee
8	Trakanas	Anastassios	33		M. M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palamari	His wife Angelo Trakana Palamari Gortynias	N.Y.	New York
9	Karazeris	Panagiotis	23		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arrata	His mother Paraskeu Karazeri Arrata Epialias	N.Y.	New York
10	Kristopoulos	Nicolaos	33		M. M.	Confiser	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vostizza	His wife Anthoula Kristopoulou Vostizza Epialias	Pa.	Allegheny
11	Simou	Stavros	35		M. M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Premeti	His wife Exatrini Simou Premeti Epire	Mass	Hudson
12	Lygios	George and his	48		M. M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	American	Greek	Greece	Galaxidion	His wife Urania Kagios Galaxidion Parnassidos	Ja.	Brunswick
13	Loucas	Platonis	17		S.	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Galaxidion	His mother Chrisi Loukia Galaxidion Parnassidos	Ja.	Brunswick
14	Grigoriou	Joseph	32		M. M.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Souhali	His wife Krissoula Grigoriou Souhali Epire	Mass	Hudson
15	Cingelidis	Cosmas	35		M. M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Premeti	His wife Eftimia Angelidis Premeti Epire	Mass	Hudson
16	Papadopoulos	Vasilis	24		M. M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Premeti	His wife Erminia Papadopoulou Premeti Epire	Mass	Lowell
17	Antoniou	Vassilis	18		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Premeti	His mother Krstoula Antoniou Premeti Epire	Wis.	Milwaukee
18	Nicolaou	Simeon	20		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Premeti	His mother Evdin Nicolaou Premeti Epire	Wis.	Milwaukee
19	Sotirion	Theodoros	18		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Premeti	His father Sotirio Sotirion Premeti Epire	Wis.	Milwaukee
20	Kalesis	John	22		M. S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Galaxidion	His mother Krysoula Kalessi Galaxidion Zoxidos	Ja.	Brunswick
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7-143443 11/13/41 50- no QA

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6/2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190 9

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	himself	no	no			His friend Thomas Logiuli P.O Box 681 Dover N. York
2	yes	do	11 no	—	—	—	His compatriote Costas Nicolaou P.O Box. 15 Hudson Mass.
3	yes	do	10 no	—	—	—	His brother Evangelos Kyriakou 113 Pleasant St Lynn Mass.
4	yes	do	13 no				~~His uncle George Anastos~~ 42 School St Hudson Mass.
5	yes	do	21 no	—	—	—	His compatriote John Canelliopoulos 823 7th Aven New-York
6	yes	do	20 no				~~His uncle Peter Papantonion~~ 10 Emery or 11 Hadley St New York
7	yes	do	38 yes	1906	Of Salbridge		His cousin Karl Panagiotin
8	yes	do	20 no	—	—	—	819 Grand Aven Milwaukee Wis
9	yes	do	10 no	—	—	—	His friend Panagiotin Katsiroukas 186 7th Aven New-York
10	yes	do	40 yes	1905	of Pittsbury Pa		His compatriote Nicol Xenogelopoulos 475 6th Avenue New-York
11	yes	do	15 no	—	—	—	His brother Nicolis Kristopoulos 111 E. Ohio St Allegheny Pa
12	no	do	50 yes	1900	of Brunswick Ga		His relative Manthos Grigorin 42 School St. Hudson Mass.
13	no	his uncle	30 no	—	—	—	To his address. George Lyons 232 Bay St. Brunswick Ga
14	yes	himself	20 yes	1905	of Hudson Mass.		Citizen of the United States of America
15	yes	do	35 yes	1903	of Hudson Mass.		Go the address of his uncle His compatriote Mathecy Grigorin
16	yes	do	24 yes	1904	of Brooklyn Mass		42 School St. Hudson Mass.
17	yes	do	15 no	—	—	—	His Brother Ioannon Papadopoulos 28 Emet St Brocton Mass.
18	yes	do	15 no	—	—	—	His father Theodoros Antoniou 619 Grand Ave. Milwaukee Wis
19	yes	do	15 no	—	—	—	His brother Loman Nicolaou 471/2 7th St. Milwaukee Wis
20	no	do	25 yes	1904	of Brunswick Ga		His uncle John Evangelou 534 Clybourn St. Milwaukee Wis
21							His brother Efstathios Kalessis 203 Mon St. Brunswick Ga
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	White	fair	blue	None	Greece	Messolongion
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	brown	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Bukali
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Batilioni
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bukali
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white	brown	blue	None	Greece	Lcerrenion
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6¾	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Patovagia
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	brown	black	brown	None	Turkey	Batilioni
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9¼	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pelamari
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arrata
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Saraskeri
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Premeti
												Greece	Galaxidion
no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Galaxidion
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Bouhali
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Premeti
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7¾	brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Premeti
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bouhali
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5¾	brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Premeti
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6¼	brown	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Premeti
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	brown	black	black	None	Greece	Galaxidion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* S.S. Pavlis *, from* Patras *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* Dec. *, 190..,*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. Pietro; (Name of Vessel) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nº 39, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuánian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. Patris, of Londres (State whether National, Italian, French, or Employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nº 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Bistis

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

125

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PATRIS** sailing from PIRAEUS, the 14th day May, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Israel	Michael	17		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Rhodes	his father; Jacob Baruch Israel Rhodes Turkey	N.Y.	New York
2	Giannoulis	Anostolos	21		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gralista	his father; Nicolas Giannoulis Gralista, Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Papnantonakis	Antonakis	19		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Katalopos	his father; Nicolas Papnantonakis Katalopos Kyzykos Turkey	B.C.	Vancouver
4	Grigori	Sava	40		M. M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Braila	his brother-in-law; one Memelia, Braila	N.Y.	New York
5	Grigori	Hanca	35		F. M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Braila	as above	N.Y.	New York
6	Grigori	Theoghe	12		M. S.	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Braila	as above	N.Y.	New York
7	Grigori	Jonel	7		M. S.	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Braila	as above	N.Y.	New York
8	Grigori	Tufira	9		F. S.	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Braila	as above	N.Y.	New York
9	Grigori	Sofia	5		F. S.		No	No	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Braila	as above	N.Y.	New York
10	Grigori	Anovera	2		F. S.		No	No	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Braila	as above	N.Y.	New York
11	Grigori	Costica (baby)													
12	Israel	David	17		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Rhodes	his father; Mosson Schapita Rhodes Turkey	N.Y.	New York
13	Garos	Christos	25		M. M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Zoupani	his wife; Aristoula Ch. Garos Zoupani Macedony, Turkey	N.H.	Nashua
14	Stroughylis	John	33		M. M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Litochoron	his mother; Evanghéli Stroughylli Litochoron, Macedony, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
15	Georgiou	Vassia (and her son)	24		F. M.	Housewife	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karpenissi	her mother; Maria C. Euthymiou Karpenissi, Greece	N.Y.	New York
16	Georgiou	Coslas (baby)													
17	Patsounakis	Georges	32		M. M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Piles	his wife; Sofia O. Patsounakis Piles, Carpathos, Turkey	Pa.	Pittsburgh
18	Canoutos	Nicholas (and brother)	42		M. M.	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Voutyri	his wife; Vassila N. Canoutos Voutyri, Karpenissi, Greece	N.Y.	New York
19	Margiotti	Ecaterini	25		F. M.	Housewife	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Klapsi	her mother-in-law; Ekaterini K. Margiotti Klapsi, Karpenissi, Greece	N.Y.	New York
20	Arnagos	Evanghelos	18		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karpenissi	his father; Stefanos E. Arnagos Karpenissi, Greece	Pa.	Pittsburgh
21	Chalkias	Georges (and brother)	42		M. M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Piles	his wife; Tinia G. Chalkia Piles, Carpathos, Turkey	Pa.	Pittsburgh
22	Chalkias	Emmanuel	16		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Piles	his mother; Tinia G. Chalkia Piles, Carpathos, Turkey	Pa.	Pittsburgh
23	Bembenisti	Haim	26		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Rhodes	his father; Aslan David Bembenisti Rhodes, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
24	Agrimis	Nicholas	23		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gralista	his mother; Euthymia Agrimis Gralista, Karditsa, Greece	N.Y.	New York
25	Giannacopoulos	Demetrios	29		M. M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karpenissi	his wife; Fotini D. Giannacopoulos Karpenissi, Greece	Mass.	Boston
26	Athanassiou	Demetrios	18		M. S.	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Katerini	his father; Constantin Athanassiou Katerini, Macedony, Turkey	Mass.	Ward Hill
27	Pappadimitriou	Athanassios	23		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chaliki	his father; Demetrios Pappadimitriou Chaleki, Calambaca, Greece	N.H.	Manchester
28	Kastrinakis	Manthos	35		M. M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his wife; Ireni M. Castrinakis 22 Timoleontos St. Athens, Greece	N.Y.	New York
29	Skenazy	Jacob (and his son)	38		M. M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Marmara	his wife; Tera Jacob Skenazy Marmara, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
30	Skenazy	Raphael (son)	16		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Marmara	his mother as above	N.Y.	New York

20-18279

2-46941 7/29/36 (605) 10/3/38

DIED IN HOSPITAL 6/5/09

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 24 or 4 35 pm 3 , 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	24 No	—			his cousin; Mr. Bohor Cohen 176 Chrystie St. New-York
2	Yes	self	15 No	—			his cousin; Mr. Ath. Catsicos 976 Tom Inshes St. New-York
3	Yes	self	32 No	—			his friend; Mr. F. A. Landoo 1442, Granville St. Vancouver, B.C.
4	Yes	self	40 No	—			his brother-in-law; Mr. Gerasim Metaxas 242 W 39 st. New-York
5	Yes	her husband	No	—			as above
6	Yes	his father	No	—			as above
7	Yes	his father	No	—			as above
8	Yes	her father	No	—			as above
9	Yes	her father	No	—			as above
10	Yes	her father	No	—			as above
11							
12	Yes	self	12 No	—			his brother-in-law; Bohor Benditcha 176 Chrystie St., New-York
13	No	self	22	Yes	1906	Nashua N.H.	his cousin; Mr. Costas Garos 174 West Earl St. Nashua N.H.
14	Yes	self	70	Yes	1904		his friend; Aristides Diamandopoulos 90 Oliver St. New-York
15	Yes	her husband	No	—			her husband; Mr. Christos Georgiou 109 Po. Box, Hayclemila, Mass.
16							
17	Yes	self	20	Yes	1907	Pittsburgh Pa.	his friend; Mr. Socrates Kalpidis 549 6th ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
18	Yes	self	15 No	—			his brother-in-law; Mr. Geo. D. Magiottis 101 W 42 St. New-York
19	Yes	her husband	No	—			her husband; Mr. Geo. D. Margiottes 101 W 42 st. New-York
20	No	self	No	—			his cousin; Eraklis Arnagos 87 Fulton St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
21	Yes	self	32 No	—			his friend; Mr. Elias Cassacatas 549 6th ave. New-York
22	Yes	his father	No	—			as above
23	Yes	self	12 No	—			his friend; Mr. Nissim Sehahon 176 Chrystie St. New-York
24	Yes	self	15 No	—			his friend; Mr. Const. Catsicon 976, Tom Inshas 8th ave. New York
25	No	self	10	Yes	1905	Boston, Mass	his friend; Mr. Nicholas Paulazis Kirkland St. Boston, Mass.
26	No	self	12 No	—			his cousin; Mr. Nicholas G. Samalis Po Box No 8, Ward Hill, Mass.
27	Yes	self	20 No	—			his brother; Mr. Leonidas Papadimitriou 31 Spruce St., Manchester, N.H.
28	Yes	self	20 No	—			his friend; George Kitsopoundis 191 Po Box Haydenville, Mass.
29	Yes	self	24 No	—			his cousins; Messrs. A. Skenazy & Bro. 168 Chrystie St. New-York
30	Yes	his father	No	—			his uncles as above

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black Brown	None		Turkey	Rhodes
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	None		Greece	Gralista
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black Blue	None		Turkey	Kidisiopos
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Blue	None		Roumania	Botochani
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Blonde Blue	None		Roumania	Braila
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	White	Fair Blue	None		Roumania	Braila
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3½	White	Fair Blue	None		Roumania	Braila
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	White	Fair Brown	None		Roumania	Braila
No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	White	Fair Brown	None		Roumania	Braila
No	No	No	No	Good	No			White	Fair Brown	None		Roumania	Braila
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black Brown	None		Turkey	Rhodes
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Brown	Black Brown	None		Turkey	Zoupani
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black Brown	None		Turkey	Kilochorion
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Brown Brown	None		Greece	Karpenissi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Brown	Black Brown	None		Turkey	Piles
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Black Brown	None		Greece	Voutyri
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	White	Black Brown	None		Greece	Voutyri
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Brown	Black Brown	None		Greece	Karpenissi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Dark Brown	None		Turkey	Piles
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair White	Dark Brown	None		Turkey	Piles
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Black Brown	None		Turkey	Rhodes
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Dark Brown	None		Greece	Gralista
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair White	Dark Brown	None		Greece	Karpenissi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	White	Dark Brown	None		Turkey	Katerini
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	None		Greece	Chaliki
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair White	Black Blue	None		Greece	Sgourokephali
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black Brown	None		Turkey	Marmara
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Fair Brown	None		Turkey	Marmara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the U.S. Patris, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 359 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the U.S. Perry, of Andros, (State whether "Surgeon belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PATRIS** sailing from **PIRAEUS**, the 14th May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Agrimis	Athanasios	19		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gralista	his father, Agrimis Dimitrios Agialista, Karditsa, Greece	N.Y.	New-York
2	Aggelaki	Georgios	27		M M	Workman	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Katerini	his wife, Anastasia G. Aggelaki Katerini, Macedonia, Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
3	Bouroutis	Leonidas	24		M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ai-Ypatia	his wife, Bouroutas L. Eleni Ai-Ypatia, Andros, Greece	Pa.	Pittsburgh
4	Papazahariou	Antonios	28		M M	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Nikia	his wife, Kalliopi A. Papazahariou Nikia, Nissiron, Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
and his 5	Ozaros	Apostolos	43		M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Zoupani	his wife, Chaido A. Ozaros Zoupani, Macedonia, Turkey	Mass.	Lowell
son 6	Ozaros	Pavlos	16		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Zoupani	his mother, Chaido A. Ozaros Zoupani, Macedonia, Turkey	Mass.	Lowell
7	Bebeniste	Giatson Aslan	21		M S	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Rhodos	his father, Bebeniste Aslan David Rhodos, Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
8	Bebellos	Nicolaos	19		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Litohorion	his father, Bebellos Athanasios Litohorion, Macedonia, Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
and his 9	Samaras	Georgios D.	25		M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Zoupani	his wife, Morfoula G. Samaras Zoupani, Macedonia, Turkey	Mass.	Marlboro
brothers 10	Samaras	Alexandros D.	17		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Zoupani	his sister-in-law, Morfoula G. Samaras Zoupani, Macedonia, Turkey	Mass.	Marlboro
11	Moues	Johannis D.	24		M M	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pissomeria	his wife, Moues I. Sofia Pissomeria, Andros, Greece	Pa.	Pittsburgh
12	Sainté	Basilios Johannou	21		M S	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Katerini	his mother, Sainté I. Katerina Katerini, Macedonia, Turkey	Mass.	Worcester
and his 13	Zanetos	Tzanetos Th.	44		M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Eressos	his wife, Zanetos Victoria Th. Eressos, Mitylene, Turkey	Conn.	Ansonia
son 14	Zanetos	Johannis Th.	11		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Eressos	his mother, Zanetos Victoria Th. Eressos, Mitylene, Turkey	Conn.	Ansonia
15	Shimaria	Abraam Mousho	20		M S	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Rhodos	his father, Shimaria Mesho A. Rhodos, Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
16	Oeconomides	Johannis M.	17		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Karpathos	his father, Oeconomides Minas N. Karpathos, Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
17	Doukakis	Panagiotis A.	17		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Eressos	his father, Doukakis Antonios G. Eressos, Mitylene, Turkey	Mass.	Boston
18	Koutsinis	Anestis T.	20		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Eressos	his father, Koutsinis Fotios E. Eressos, Mitylene, Turkey	N.J.	Rahway
and his 19	Salamanis	Efthymios	37		M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Zoupani	his wife, Salamanis Anastasia Ef. Zoupani, Macedonia, Turkey	Mass.	Lowell
son 20	Salamanis	Georgios Ef.	16		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Zoupani	his mother, Salamanis Anastasia Ef. Zoupani, Macedonia, Turkey	Mass.	Lowell
21	Bouhor	Aggel Mousho	43		M M	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Rhodos	his wife, Bouhor Boulissa Aggel Rhodos, Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
22	Sideris	Vasilios A.	18		M S	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nemea	his brother, Sideris Sotirios No 18 Moliere St. Athens, Greece	N.Y.	New-York
23	Zouvelekis	Johannis D.	17		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Nikia	his father, Zouvelekis Dimitrios Nikia, Nissiron, Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
24	Mitrakas	Andreas M.	22		M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Zoupani	his wife, Mitrakas Marfi And. Zoupani, Macedonia, Turkey	Mass.	Lowell
25	Katsi-Aretsinis	Dimitrios	19		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Eressos	his father, Katzi-Aretsinis Nicolas Eressos, Mitylene, Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
26	Mastroyannis	Michael G.	17		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Emborio	his father, Mastroyannis Georgios Emborio, Mission, Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
27	Krounouzion	Zafirios I.	18		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Lagada	his mother, Krounouzion Tarsi Lagada, Kirikos, Turkey	B.C.	Vancouver
28	Skenazi	Abraam Aaron	18		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Marmara	his father, Skenazi Aaron Abraam Marmara, Constantinople, Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
29	Tzila	Nicolaos G.	18		M S	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Katerini	his father, Tzila Georgios Katerini, Macedonia, Turkey	Mass.	Ward Hill
30	Koen	Isaac Abraam	35		M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Rhodos	his wife, Koen Tzanila Isaac Rhodos, Turkey	N.Y.	New-York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *June*, 190 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an alien, or a helper, or contract laborer, or has come to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							his friend, Lagos Astee.													
1	Yes	self	15	No			No 687 6th Ave. New-York. N.Y. his friend, Lazaros Cichi	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Gralista
2	Yes	self	12	No			No 220 Chestnut St. Manchester N.H. his friend, Const. Pantazis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fare	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Katerini
3	Yes	self	34	No			No 320 Diamond St. Pittsburgh Pa his cousin, Nicolas Notaridis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3/2	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Greece	Ai-Ypatia
4	Yes	self	20	No			No 691 6th Ave. New-York, N.Y. his cousin, Kyriazis Garas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Kardamena
5	Yes	self	22	Yes	1904-1905	Lowell Mass.	No 462 Market St. Lowell Mass. his uncle, Kyriazis Garas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Lougani
6	Yes	his father		No			No 462 Market St. Lowell Mass. his friend, Bahor Bentista	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	White	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Lougani
7	Yes	self	12	No			No 176 Chrystie St. New-York, N.Y. his uncle, Aristides Ghianoulopules	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Rhodos
8	Yes	self	20	No			No 90 Oliver St. New-York, N.Y. his brother, Samaras Grigorios D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	White	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Litohorion
9	Yes	self	60	Yes	1906-08	Marlboro Mass	No 42 Howe St. Marlboro Mass. his brother, Samaras Grigorios D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Lougani
10	Yes	self	12	No			No 42 Howe St. Marlboro Mass. his friend, Kodro Antonio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9/2	White	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Lougani
11	Yes	self	30	No			No 549 6th Ave. Pittsburgh Pa his cousin, Grigorios Malassi	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Bissoneria
12	Yes	self	12	No			No 24 Spring St. Worcester Mass. his son, Zanetos Th. Aristodimos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Katerini
13	Yes	self	40	Yes	1888-1902	Ansonia Conn	No 3-4 Liberty St. Ansonia Conn. his brother, Zanetos Th. Aristodimos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Turkey	Eressos
14	Yes	his father		No			No 3-4 Liberty St. Ansonia Conn. his friend Haim Houmson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9 1/2	White	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Eressos
15	Yes	self	10	No			No 176 Chrystie St. New-York, N.Y. his friend, Arist. Aletras	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Rhodos	Turkey
16	Yes	self	26	No			No 685 6th Ave. New-York, N.Y. his uncle, Efstratios Bourazis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Karpathos
17	Yes	self	10	No			No 108 Harrizis Ave, Boston Mass his brother, Houtzinis Anthony	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	White	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Adramiti
18	Yes	self	12	No			No 33 Cherry St. Rahway N.J. his friend, Vassil Carahanos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4/2	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Eressos
19	Yes	self	40	Yes	1901-8	Lowell Mass	No 462 Market St. Lowell Mass. his father's friend, Vassil Carahanos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Lougani
20	Yes	his father		No			No 462 Market St., Lowell Mass. his cousin, Bachor Aggel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	White	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Lougani
21	Yes	self	10	No			Chrystie St. 176, New-York, N.Y. his friend, Constantios Zinoula	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Turkey	Rhodos
22	Yes	self	10	No			No 209 3d Ave., New-York, N.Y. his cousin, Nicolas Notaridis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	White	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Nemea
23	Yes	self	60	No			No 691 6th Ave., New-York, N.Y. his friend, John Tzitzinikos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Nikia
24	Yes	self	25	Yes	1906-8	Lowell Mass.	No 116 Dummer St., Lowell Mass. his uncle, George Organemmanos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Lougani
25	Yes	self	12	No			No 54-58 53th St., New-York, N.Y. his friend, Apostol Papakonstis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Eressos
26	Yes	self	40	No			No 68th 6th Ave., New-York, N.Y. his brother, Christ Karnezi	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0 1/4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Eni Boreio
27	Yes	self	25	No			No 442 Granville St. Vancouver B.C. his friend, Paschalis P. Chatzinanos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	White	Black	Blue	None	Turkey	Zagadon
28	Yes	self	56	No			No 46 Madison St. New-York, N.Y. his friend, Nicola Lamali	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Marmaria
29	Yes	self	12	No			PO Box 468, Ward Hill, Mass. his friend, Nissim Schahon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Katerini
30	Yes	self	56	No			No 265 Grand St. New-York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Rhodos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Koster (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Patris, from Patris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Benjamin)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S/S. Patris of Candros (Name who has Surgeon's rating if known to the employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N° 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

26
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

f. iii

S. S. **PATRIS** *sailing from* **PIRAEUS** the 14th May, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tsakiris	Nicolaos	27		m. S.	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Mitileni	His father Tsakiri Tsakiris Mitileni Turkey.	Conn	Middletown.
2	Argiris	Stavros	25		m. S.	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Russia	Rigla	His father George Argiris Trigla Turkey.	N.Y.	New-York
3	Samaras	Panajotis	21		m. m.	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Macedonia	Zupani	His wife Eirtychia Samara Zupani, Macedonia. Turkey.	Mass.	Lowell.
4	~~Paterakis~~	~~Emmanuel~~	~~27~~		~~m. m.~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Seripos~~	~~His wife Irene Emm. Pateraki Seripos. Greece.~~	N.J.	New-Port.
5	Mytaras	Athanasios	21		m. S.	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	His father Savas Mytaras Marmara. Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
6	Lafioti	Aspasia with	25		f. S.	Housekeeper	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Varos Lymni	Her father Theodoros Lafiotis Varos. Lymni Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
her brother	Lafiati	John B.	16		m. S.	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Varos Lymni	His father Theodoros Lafiotis Varos. Lymni Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
8	Pappandonathis	Johannis	25		m. S.	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Kampos Chios	His father Const. Pappandonakis Kampos. Chios Turkey	Pa.	Monessen
9	Kondogiannis	Theodotos	30		m. S.	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His mother Katinika Kondogianni Constantinople Turkey.	N.Y.	New-York.
10	Garos	Panajotis	27		m. m.	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Toupani	His wife Vassilo Pau. Garou Toupani Turkey.	N.H.	Nashua.
11	~~Liapis~~	~~Georgios~~	~~18~~		~~m. S.~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Ottoman~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Akatzata~~	His father Dem. Liapis Akatzata Asia Minor Turkey	Mass.	Boston.
12	Galinakis	Emmanuel	20		m. S.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Merina	His father Const. Emm. Galinakis Merina, Rethymnon Crete.	N.Y.	New-York.
13	Pappadopoulos	Antonios	19		m. S.	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Boudroumi	His father Pappamichael Pappadopoulos. Boudroumi, Aidinion. Turkey	Mass.	Boston.
14	Latzurakis	Alexandros	22		m. S.	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nithauri	His father Ant. Alexandr Lartzurakis Vithauri, Rethymnon Crete.	N.Y.	New-York.
15	Nomikos	Gerasimos.	29		m. m.	Painter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His wife Camio G. Nomikos Athens-Piraeus St. Piraeus. Greece	N.Y.	New-York
16	Hason	Samuel.	19		m. S.	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	His father Rafael, Samuel Hason. Rodos Turkey	Wash	Seattle.
17	Tzimolas	Demetrios	20		m. S.	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His father Michael C. Tzimolas Piscata, Elassona Turkey.	N.Y.	New-York
18	Mouros	Emmanuel	18		m. S.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His cousin Athan. Diamandopoulos Evangelistria 28. Athens Greece	N.Y.	New-York.
19	Saidé	Athanasios	32		m. m.	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Katerini	His wife Limonia Athan. Saidé Caterini, Macedonia Turkey.	Mass	Worcester
20	Philosoff	David.	26		m. S.	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos.	His mother Caden Samuel Philosoff. Rodos. Turkey.	N.Y.	New-York
21	Doupiakitis	Constantinos	22		m. S.	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Castoria	His mother Noni G. Doupiakitis Castoria. Macedonia. Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
22	Karalis	Thomas.	27		m. S.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gralista.	His father Johannis Karalis Gorlista Corelija Greece	N.H.	Manchester
23	Halid	Sabri	22		m. S.	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Turkish	Turkey	Marmara	His father Isdris Halid. Marmara, Constantinople Turky	N.Y.	New-York.
24	Mitzatzos	Demetrios	24		m. S.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levitzova.	His father Pang. D. Mitzatzos Levitzova Lakedemon Greece	Ohio	Steubenville
25	Sahon	Aslan Isaac.	17		m. S.	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebrew.	Turkey	Rodos.	His mother Signiora Isaac Sahon Rodos Turkey.	N.Y.	New-York.
26	Nicholas	George	38		m. m.	Candymaker	yes	yes	~~American Greek~~		Turkey	Lemnos.	His father Nicolas Tembelis Varos Lemnos Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
His wife 27	Nicholas	Athanasiou	38		f. m.	Housekeeper	no	no	~~American Greek~~		Turkey	Lemnos.	as above.	N.Y.	New-York.
Their daughter	Nicholas	G. Elpiniki	5		f. S.		no	no	~~American Greek~~		Turkey	Lemnos.	as above	N.Y.	New-York.
29	Vassos	Alexis	17		m. S.	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Zupani	His mother Roussa D. Vassou Zupani Macedonia. Turkey.	N.H.	Manchester.
30	Johannou	Koustas.	23		m. S.	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Trillia	His brother Themistocly Johannou Trillia. Rousa Turkey.	N.Y.	New-York

20-10207

2-4952 14-42-07

23

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Byself	14	~~Yes~~	~~1906~~	~~or Bluefield WVa.~~	His friend Jos. Avayanos. Middletown Conn.
2	Yes	Byself	40	Yes	1907	New-York	His friend John Gourgounis 4 James Street New-York.
3	Yes	Byself	16	Yes	1903	or Lowell Mass	His cousin Costas Matrikis 162 Prunter St. Lowell. Mass.
4	Yes	Byself	16	No			His friend Andrea Drogossis 50 Washington Street New-Port N.Y.
5	Yes	Byself	10	No			His friend Djanin P. Stephanis. James Str. 31. New-York.
6	Yes	Byself	12	No			Her brother G. Th. Lafiatis 52 Oliver Street New-York
7	Yes	Byself	12	No			His brother G. Th. Lafiatis 52 Oliver Street. New-York
8	Yes	Byself	24	No			His brother Michael Pappandonakis 949. Lexington Ave. Monessen Pa
9	Yes	Byself	10	No			His colusin Paschalis P. Chartzinanos 46 Madison Str. New-York.
10	Yes	Byself	30	Yes	1905-08	Nashua N.H.	~~His brother Costas Garos~~ 176 West Pearl St. Nashua N.H
11	Yes	Byself	12	No			His brother Stavros Liapis No 99 Linwood Str. Somerville Mass
12	Yes	Byself	12	No			His uncle Emmanuel Kapetanakis 147. Delaney Str. New-York.
13	Yes	Byself	12	No			His cousin John Christofer 171. Eliot Str. Boston mass.
14	Yes	Byself	10	No			His friend Emmanuel Kapetanakis 147. Delaney Str. New-York.
15	Yes	Byself	12	Yes	1906-08	New-York	His brother Nicolas Nomikos 42. Madison St. New-York
16	Yes	Byself	58	No			His friend Elie Tarica 407. Pike St. Seattle Wash.
17	Yes	Byself	10	No			His cousin Constantin Tzimolas 209. 3d Ave New-York
18	Yes	Byself	10	No			His brother Spyridion Kouros 685 Sixth ave. New-York.
19	Yes	Byself	12	No			His cousin Grigorios Malatini 24 Spring Str. Worcester mass.
20	Yes	Byself	10	No			His friend Moussani Mansevo 176 Chrystie Str. 176 New-York
21	Yes	Byself	12	No			His friend Theodoros Shaperdas 59. East 4th Street New-York
22	Yes	Byself	20	No			His uncle Charalambos Lagos Nº 34 Spruch Str. Manchester N.H.
23	Yes	Byself	10	No			His cousin Kazmi Mehemet 208 E. 58th Str. New-York.
24	Yes	Byself	10	No			His brother in law Dem. Caroumbas South Forth St. 127. Steubenville Ohio.
25	Yes	Byself	29	No			His cousin Nessim Sehahon 265 Grand Street 265. New-York.
26	Yes	Byself	500	Yes	1892-1906	Dankirk N.Y.	His friend N. Mourtzikos Dankirk. N.Y.
27	Yes	Her Husband	—	"	"	"	as above.
28	Yes	Her father	—	"	"	"	as above.
29	Yes	Byself	20	No			His father Dem Vassos
30	Yes	Byself	12	Yes	1907-08	New-York	Spruce Str. 70 Manchester N.H. His friend P. Papadakis 300 W. 40th Street. New-York.

except 11 + 14

19 Whether an idiot or insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	White	black	black	None	Turkey	Mitilene.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Trigla Prussa.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	black	brown	None	Turkey	Tupani.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4.	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Serifos.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8.	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Marmara.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lymnos.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lymnos.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Fair	Fair	None	Turkey	Kumpos Chios.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Marmara
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	White	black	brown	None	Turkey	Toupani.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alatzata.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Merina.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Boudrouné
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Nithari.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	White	Fair	brown	None	Greece	Thyra.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2.	White	brown	Fair	None	Turkey	Biscata.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	black	brown	None	Greece	Argos.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Caterini.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	black	Fair	None	Turkey	Rodos.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Castoria.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9.	Fair	brown	Fair	None	Greece	Gralista
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Marmara.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Levitzova.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos.
				American.				Citizen.			of the United States.		
				American.				Citizen			of the United States.		
				American.				Citizen.			of the United States.		
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tupani.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	White	brown	Fair	None	Turkey	Trillia.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the U.S. Patrol, from Patrol, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Reynolds

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 190—,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the U.S. Patria, of Canada, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N°39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

131

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS the 14th May 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rozos	Demetrios	29		m. m.	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Kardamila	His wife Eugenia Rozos Kardamila, Chios Turkey.	N.Y.	New-York.
2	Gikoglou	Theophanis	20		m. s.	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Trillia	His father Chrysost. Gikoglou Trillia Prussa Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
3	Bikakis	Simeon	20		m. s.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nithavri	His father Aut. Bikakis Nithavri Rethymnon. Crete.	N.Y.	New-York.
4	Gennotis	Lolirios	29		m. m.	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Caterina	His wife Mistora Sotiri Con. Ganati Caterina Macedonia Turkey	Mass	Worcester.
5	Minos	Georgios	23		m. s.	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Litohoron	His mother Maria G. Minos Litochoron Macedonia Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
6	Panaretis	Alexandros.	20		m. s.	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Trillia	His brother Apostolos Panaretis Trillia Prussa Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
7	Kokonis	Lazaros.	25		m. s.	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	His father Andrea Kokonis Patmos Turkey	N.Va	Weben.
8	Kalymnios	Johannis	18		m. s.	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Emborio	His father Nicol. J. Kalymnios Emborio Nissirou Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
9	Hartofilidis	Constantinos.	21		m. s.	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Nikia	His father Nicol. Hartofilidis Nikia Nissirou Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
10	Sipsoukis	Apostolos.	20		m. s.	Workman	yes	yes.	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Litohoron	His father Anastasios Sipsoukis Litohoron Macedonia Turkey.	Colo.	Pueblo.
11	Israel	Joseph Lao	17		m. s.	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos.	His father Liao David Israel. Rodos Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
12	Deligou	Nicolaos	20		m. s.	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Eressos.	His mother Anthi Che Deligou Eressos, Mitylini. Turkey	Conn.	Ansonia.
13	Binelas	Grigorios	20		m. s.	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Zuppani	His father Const Binelas. Zuppani Turkey	N.H.	Nashua.
14	Gianikikou	Joseph	20		m. s.	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Trillia.	His brother Anast. Dem. Gianikikou Trillia Prussa Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
15	Barbaris	Vasilios	35		m. m.	Seaman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	His wife Vangelio B. Barbaris Patmos Turkey	Isl.	Tehonia
16	Stavrianou	Diamandis	17		m. s.	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Nikia	His father Stavrianou Chortofilax Nikia Nissirou Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
17	Kalanis	Achilefs.	25		m. s.	Seaman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Trillia	His father Petrou Kalanis Trillia Prussa Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
18	Anestis	Emmanuel	20		m. s.	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Budrumi	His father Giannacos Anestis Budrumi Aidinion Turkey	Mass.	Waterdomain
19	Pulakakis	Antonios	30		m. s.	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nithavri	His father George Aut. Pulakakis Nithavri, Rethymnon Crete.	N.Y.	New-York.
20	Tissi	Georgios	26		m. s.	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Caterini	His brother Constant. Ioan. Tissi Caterini Macedonia Turkey	Mass.	Ward-Hill.
21	Galamitra	Constantinos	29		m. m.	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Caterini	His wife Marigo Const. Galamitra Caterini Maced. Turkey.	Mass	Worcester.
22	Diacogiannis	Nikitas	20		m. s.	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Nikia	His father Nicol. Diacogiannis Nikia Nissirou Turkey.	N.Y.	New-York.
23	Dandulakis	Emmanuel.	25		m. s.	Workman	yes	yes.	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nithavri	His father George S. Dandoulakis Nithavri Rethymon Crete.	N.Y.	New-York.
24	Koukounas	Demetrio	20		m. s.	Seaman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Kadarmila	His father Const. Koukounas Kardamila Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
25	Hadjiohannou	Spyridion	21		m. s.	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Budrumi	His father Christofis Hadjiachmou Budrumi, Aidinion. Turkey	Mass.	Boston
26	Mastranestis	Basilios	22		m. s.	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Trillia	His brother Stauros Dn. Mastranestis Trillia Prussa Turkey.	N.Y.	New-York.
27	Handzolia	Nicolaos.	27		m. m.	Workman	yes	yes.	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Caterini	His wife Sophia Nic. Handzolia Caterini Macedonia Turkey.	Mass	Worcester.
28	Tsoukalas	Georgios	18		m. s.	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Nikia	His father Michail G. Tsoukalas Nikia, Nissirou Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
29	Sdungos	Demetrios	20		m. s.	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Litohorou	His father George Sdungos Litohorou Macedonia Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
30	Baruch	Isaac.	18		m. s.	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Marmara.	His father Juda Baruch Marmara, Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 2, 1907

1112

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If "yes," explain which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, prepaid or not, or in behalf of any person, firm, company, or corporation in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Byself.	12	~~No~~ Yes 1906 08	New-York	His friend Spiridion Dendrinou 49 Str. Wes. № 351. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Fair	None	Turkey	Kardamila
2	Yes	Byself.	25	No		His friend Costas Puriotis № 96 Cherry Str. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Trillia
3	Yes	Byself.	16	No		His friend J. Calamaridis 11 Morris Street. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Dark	Black	Fair	None	Turkey	Nithavri
X 4	Yes	Byself.	12	No		His cousin Grigorios Malamu 24 Spring St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Caterina
5	Yes	Byself.	12	No		His friend Aristides Giannoulopoulos 90 Oliver Str. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Litohoron
6	Yes	Byself.	12	No		His friend Nick Troussalis № 388 Water Str. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown.	None	Turkey	Trillia
7	Yes	Byself	56	Yes 1906-08	Weben N. Va.	His cousin Nick Gambieras P.O. Box 14 Weben N. Va..	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	White	Fair	Fair	None	Turkey	Patmos.
8	Yes	Byself.	21	No		His friend Apotre Papakendros 687 6th ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown.	None	Turkey	Embasio.
9	Yes	Byself.	28	No		His friends Nasiacos & Manolopoulos 309 W. 42 Str New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	White	Black	Brown.	None	Turkey	Nikia.
10	Yes	Byself.	12	No		His cousin Nissim Israel 200 Arroya Avenue Pueblo. Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown.	None	Turkey	Litohoron.
11	Yes	Byself	12	No		His brother in law Georges Couvendias 176 Chrystie Str. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Rodos.
12	Yes	Byself	12	No		His uncle Nicolas Tzalavaras 3-4 Liberty Str. Ansonia Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Eressos.
13	Yes	Byself	24	No		His cousins K. G. Poriotis 138 West Port St. Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Lappani
14	Yes	Byself	12	No		His brother in law Gust. Banes. 96 Cherry Str. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown.	None	Turkey	Trillia.
15	Yes	Byself	42	Yes 1906-07	Montreal Can.	His brother Gimis Stavrinos 503½ Adams Str. Peoria Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown.	None	Turkey	Patmos.
16	Yes	Byself	16	No		His friend John Gourgoulnin 457 W. 50 str. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Fair	None	Turkey	Nikia.
17	Yes	Byself	12	No		His brother Nicholas Anestis 4 James Str. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Trillia.
18	Yes	Byself	12	No		His friend J. Calamaridis 22 Cranfosa Str. Waterdoman Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Budroumi.
19	Yes	Byself	10	No		His friend Nicola G. Sarivali 11 Morris Str. New-York	No	No	No	No.	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Fair	None	Turkey	Nithavri.
20	Yes	Byself.	12	No.		His cousin Odissea Kosta P.O. Box № 8 Wold-Hill mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Caterini.
21	Yes	Byself.	12	No.		His friend Niclis Chrisotimos 24 Spring Str. Worcester mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	White	Brown	Brown.	None	Turkey	Caterini
22	Yes	Byself	18	No		His friend J. Calamaridis 309 W. 42 Str. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Nikia
23	Yes	Byself	12	No		His friend Spyridion Dendrinou 11 Morris Str. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	56	Dark	Black	Brown.	None	Turkey	Nithavri
24	Yes	Byself	14	No		His brother John Christopher 49 Street Wes. № 351. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Kardamila
25	Yes	Byself	12	No		His friend P. Papadakis 171. Eliot Str. Boston mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Budroumi
26	Yes	Byself	12	No		His cousin Odissea Kosta 300 W. 40th St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Trillia
27	Yes	Byself	12	No		His friend Niclis Antonion 24 Spring Str. Worcester mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Whit	Brown	Brown.	None	Turkey	Caterini
X 28	Yes	Byself	13	No	Agreto 108	His uncle Aristides Gianoulopoulos 308 41st St. & 9th ave New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Nikia
29	Yes	Byself	20	No		His friends Pachalis P. Chatzinanou 90 Oliver Str. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Whit	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Litohoron
30	Yes	Byself	56	No.		46 Madison St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1	Whit	Fair	Fair	None	Turkey	Marmara.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master or Other First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Patras, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190—,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S/S. Patris, Acquired, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N° 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

183

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10
AJN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PATRIS** *sailing from* **PIRAEUS** *, the 14th May* , 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scarlatos	Christos	29		m. s	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyriakohori	His mother Photo Scarlatou Kyriakohori, Fthiotis, Greece.	N.Y.	New-York.
2	Felimengas	Michael	32		m. m	Workman	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Epidavros.	His wife Maria M. Felimenga Epidavros Nauplion Greece.	Mass.	Peabody.
3	Nitzolas	Johannis	22		m. s.	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Nicolaon Nitzolan Opissomeria Andros Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
4	Solon	Johannis	25		m. m.	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	~~Turkey~~ Greece	Athens	His father Georgion Solon Athens. Greece	Utah	Echo City.
5	Gerakis	Rocopios	23		m. s	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Trillia	His father Efthimios Gerakin Trillia, Prussa. Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
6	Simandilis	Zannis	48		m. m	Seaman	Yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	His wife Anna Z. Simandilis Patmos, Turkey.	N.Y.	New-York.
7	Albertos	Zaffiris	23		m. m	joiner	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Serifos.	His wife Eleni Zaf. Albertou Serifos. Greece	N.Y.	New-York.
8	Pnevmaticos	Constantinos	25		m. s	Workman	Yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	His mother Catina Pnevmaticou Marmara, Constantinople, Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
9	Carantzicos	Grigorios	20		m. s	Workman	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nikolitzi	His father Efthymion Carantzicon. Nikolitzi, Fthiotis, Greece	N.Y.	New-York.
X 10	Stamatou	Aristea	20		f. s.	Housekeeper	Yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Lymnos.	Her father Laskarin Mamaton Varos, Lymnos Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
11	Dandulakis	Zacharias	22		m. s.	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nythari	His mother Anastasia G Dandulakis Nythari, Rethymnon. Crete	N.Y.	New-York.
12	Ferera	Samuel Bohor	24		m. s.	Workman	Yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos.	His father Bohor, Jacob Ferera Rodos Turkey.	Wash	Seattle
13	Costakis	Georgios	25		m. s.	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nythari	His father Antonion G. Casotakis. Nythari Rethymnon. Crete	N.Y.	New-York.
14	Boskakis	Michael	25		m. s.	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nythari	His father Mina Boskakis. Nythari Rethymnon Crete	N.Y.	New-York.
15	Panagoulias	Athanasios	21		m. s	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greeke	Greece	Epidavros	His mother Evdokia N. Panagoulia Epidavros Nauplion Greece	Mass.	Peabody
16	Ambas	Georgios	23		m. s	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Trillia	His father Anastasios Ambas Trillia, Prussa, Turkey.	N.Y.	New-York.
17	Christophorou	Eleftherios	23		m. s	Workman	Yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	His father Lambrinon Christophorou Marmara, Constantinople, Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
18	Gambieris	Marcos.	22		m. s	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	His father George M. Gambieris Patmos. Turkey	W.Va	Weben.
19	Peponis	Christos	22		m. s	Workman	Yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Trillia	His father Antonion Peponin Trillia, Prussa, Turkey.	N.Y.	New-York.
20	Tamaras	Arsenis	18		m. s	Workman	Yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	His father Panagiotin Tamaras Marmara, Constantinople Turkey.	N.Y.	New-York.
21	Siamitrou	Nicolaos	30		m. m.	Workman	Yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Litohoron	His wife Maria Nic. Siamitrou Litohoron, Macedonia Turkey.	N.Y.	New-York.
22	Peloto	Elias Muson Hason	33.		m. m	Workman	Yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebrew.	Turkey	Rodos	His wife Dona, Elia Hason Peloto Rodos Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
23	Naulas	Bassilios	22.		m. s	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Trillia	His mother Penelopi Naulas Trillia, Prussa Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
24	Caragiannis	Alexandros	18		m. s	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Alexis Caragiannis Harthi, Andros Greece	Ill.	Alton.
25	Buroutis	Charalambos	27		m. m	Workman	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Anna Ch. Buroutis Opisso mergia, Andros Greece	Wis	Fond du Lack
26	Drakos	Demetrios, and	44		m. m.	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Diamanto Dem. Drakos Opisso mergia, Anaros, Greece	Pa.	Pittsburgh
his son 27	Drakos	Antonios	16		m. s.	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His mother (Anna) Diamanto D. Drakos Opisso mergia. Andros. Greece	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
28	~~Chason Bohor~~	~~David.~~	~~17~~		~~m. s.~~	~~Workman~~	~~Yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Ottoman~~	~~Hebrew.~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Rodos.~~	~~His grand mother Dona Lina Chason Rodos Turkey~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York.~~
29	Logothetis	Demetrios	25		m. s.	Workman	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Johannis D. Logothetis Ai Ipatia, Korthion, Andros, Greece	Pa.	Pittsburgh
30	Manettas	Antonios.	25		m. s.	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Stefanos Manettas Mossiana, Korthion, Andros, Greece	Ill.	Alton.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-York, June 5, 1907.

134

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Byself	35	No			His friend Nicolaos Bouras 5 Battery Place New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kyrichori Fthiotis
2	Yes	Byself	40	No			His cousin Peter Brakos 28 Wallis St. Peabody Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Epidauros Nauplia
3	Yes	Byself	10	No			His friend Demetrion Cairin. Nº 549 6th Avenue, Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Fair	None	Greece	Opisthomergia Andros
4	Yes	Byself	42	No			His brother Mackis Solon Echo City. Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Frichti Irakleion Crete.
5	Yes	Byself	15	No			His friend Costan. Patriotin Nº 96 Cherry Street, New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Trillia, Prussa
6	Yes	Byself	90	No			His friend Theodoros J. Kaperdas 59 East 4th Street, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Gray	Brown	None	Turkey	Patmos.
7	Yes	Byself	12	No			~~His friend Andrea Dragasis.~~ 50 Washington Street. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Fair	None	Greece	Serifos.
8	Yes	Byself	10	No			His friend Constantinos Tsatsoglou 55. 5th Avenue New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Marmara Cons/ple.
9	Yes	Byself	20	No			His friend John Bouras 5. Battery Place New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¼	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Nikolitzi Fthiotis
10	Yes	Byself	12	No			Her brother Nicholas Mamatos 115 West 13 Street New-York city.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Varos Lymnos
11	Yes	Byself	10	No			His friend Emmanuel Kapetanakis 147 Delaney Str. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Mythavri Crete
12	Yes	Byself	66	No			His friend Jacob Franco ~~Isaac~~ Sarano ~~301 Second Ave Seattle Wash.~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
13	Yes	Byself	10	No			His friend Emm. Kapetanakis 147 Delaney Str. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	White	Fair	Fair	None	Greece	Mythavri Crete.
14	Yes	Byself	12	No			His friend J. Catamaridis 11. Morris Str. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Mythavri Crete.
15	Yes	Byself	15	No			His cousin Const. Tsiros 28 Wallis Str. Peabody mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Epidauros Nauplion
16	Yes	Byself	16	No			His friend Nicholas Proussalis Nº 388 Water Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Trillia Prussa
17	Yes	Byself	10	No			His friend Tjanis Stefanis Oliver Str. 32. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Fair	Fair	None	Turkey	Marmara Consple.
18	Yes	Byself	28	No			His friend Nick. Gampiera P.O. Box 184 Weben W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	White	Black	Fair	None	Turkey	Patmos.
19	Yes	Byself	20	No			~~His friend Stavros Argyris~~ P.O. Box 2 Union Sulphur New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Trillia Prussa
20	Yes	Byself	12	No			His friend Paschalis Thopoulos 103 West 28th Str. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Marmara Cons/ple.
21	Yes	Byself	12	No			His friend Aristides Gianoulopoulos 90 River Str. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White	Brown	Fair	None	Turkey	Litohoron, Macedonia
22	Yes	Byself	10	No			His friend Mehemet Kadir 176 Chrystie Str. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Rodos.
23	Yes	Byself	12	No			His friend J. Papadakis 300 W. 40th Str. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Trillia Prussa
24	Yes	Byself	20	No			His uncle James Kontoroussis Nº 166 P.O. Box Alton Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Korthi Andros
25	Yes	Byself	12	No			His friend Jacov Mpenas 156 W. Division. Fond du lac Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Fair	None	Greece	Opisthomergia, Andros
26	Yes	Byself	50	No			His cousin George Drakos. 549. 6th ave. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Greece.	Opisthomergia, Andros
27	Yes	By his father		No			His uncle George Drakos. 549. 6th ave. Pittsburg. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece.	Opisthomergia, Andros
28	~~Yes~~	~~Byself~~	~~10~~	~~No~~			~~His friend Kaukas Capiloutas~~ 176 Chrystie Str. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Rodos.
29	Yes	Byself	29	No			His friend Cleanthis Delagramatika 320 Diamond St. Pittsburgh Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Fair	Fair	None	Greece	Aspatia Andros
30	Yes	Byself	29	No			His friend James Kontoroussis 106 P.O. Box. Alton Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Black	Fair	None	Greece	Mesiona Andros

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

the [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the U.S. Satris, of Andros, (State whether Surgeon, acting Surgeon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N° 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

135

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS, the 14th. May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kalogridakis	Emmanouil	33		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spili	His wife Maria Kalogridakis Spili Agios Vasilios Candy	Mo	St Louis
2	Tsitsiangos	Apostolos	30		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nicolitsi	His wife Stathonika Tsitsiangos Nicolitsi Lamia Greece	Utah	Castel Gate
3	Kapsonis	George	29		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nicolitsi	His father Demetrios Kapsonis Nicolitsi Lamia Greece	N.Y.	New-York
4	Antonellos	Theodoros	29		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spatia	His wife Franzeska Antonellis Spatia Andros Greece	Wisc.	Fond du Lac
5	Georgas	Michael	45		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Epidafros	His wife Anghelico Georgas Epidavros Hamplion Greece	Mass	Peabody
6	Georgas	George	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Epidafros	His mother Anghelico Georgas Epidavros Hamplion Greece	Mass	Peabody
7	Kokos	Constantinos	19		M S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Episomeria	His father Antonios Kokos Episomeria Andros Greece	Pa.	Pittsburgh
8	Bendicio	Shommel Isaac	17		M S	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	His father Israel Mordohai Bendicio Rodos Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
9	Tekas	Stylianos	22		M S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nicolitsi	His father Nicolas Tekas Nicolitsi Ithiotis Greece	N.Y.	New-York
10	Kleftheracos	George	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Palaeopidafros	His Mother Anghelaki Kleftheracos Palaeopidafros Greece	N.Y.	New-York
11	Conpalidis	Nicolas	26		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Patonnisa	His father Demetrio Conpalidis Potamia Chios Turkey	Canada	Montreal
12	Alazrakis	Marcos	28		M S	joiner	yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrne	His Father Bachor Alazrakis Smyrne Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
13	Bernardakis	Miron	40		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dariviana	His wife Chrisi Bernardakis Dariviana Rethymnos Greece	Canada	Montreal
14	Venitzelos	Demetrio	45		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Palaeopidafros	His wife Xanthi Venitzelos Palaeopidafros Hamplion Greece	Mo	St. Louis
15	Bonrontis	Demetrio	40		M M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	A Spatia	His wife Maria Bonrontis Or Spatia Andros Greece	Mass	Peabody
16	Liras	Cerclis	22		M S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Episomeria	His father Stefanos Liras Episomeria Andros Greece	Wisc.	Fond du Lac
17	Skecas	George	50		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiriacobori	His wife Kyriakin Skecas Kyriacobori Ithiotis Greece	Pa.	Pittsburgh
18	Mentzelos	Nicolas	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyriacobori	His father Johannis Mentzelos Kyriacobori Ithiotis Greece	N.Y.	New-York
19	Konno	Gabriel Bobor	21		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	His Father Bobor Abraam Konno Rodos Turkey	Wisc.	Sheboygan
20	Pantelopoulos	Christos	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Epidafros	His Father George Pantelopoulos Epidavros Hamplion Greece	N.Y.	New-York
21	Marmaras	Antonios	35		M M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spatia	His wife Aneso Marmaras Spatia Andros Greece	Mass	Peabody
22	Gregius 165566	Nicolas 4/15/06	23		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nicolitsis	His Father Adam Gregius Nicolitsi Ithiotis Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
23	Paterlakis	Antonios	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spili	His father Johannis Paterlakis Spili Arg. Vasilios Greece	N.Y.	New-York
24	Mortzos	Johannis	40		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Scomrica	His wife Stavroula Mortzos Scomrica Samos Turkey	Pa.	Ontarioville Chicago
25	Kleftorion	Johannis	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Potamia	His Father Stamatis Kleftorios Potamia Chios Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
26	Kokos	Demetrio	25		M S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastanakis	His Father George Kokos Kastanakis Natanbaca Greece	Mass	Lowell
27	Koben	Joseph	21		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrne	His wife Regina Joseph Koben Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
28	Minos	Johannis	37		M S	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Makri	His mother Maria Minos Makri Turkey	Wash.	Seattle
29	Carlon	Andreas	44		M M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Epidafros	His wife Ecaterini Carlon Epidavros Hamplion Greece	Mass	Peabody
30	Cronis	Constantinos	37		M M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyriacobori	His wife Eleni Cronis Kyriacobori Ithiotis Greece	N.Y.	New-York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 4th, 1908

136

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ex-convict.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	By Self	15	~~yes~~ no	1907-1908	St. Louis Mo	His brother Themistocles Kalogiwakis 602 Clark Avenue St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	black brown	Non	Greece	Spili
2	~~yes~~	By Self	16	no			His friend Nicholas Antonopoulos P.O. Box # 126 Castle Gate Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	black brown	Non	Greece	Nicolitsi
3	yes	By Self	18	no			His friend John Legion 364 - 6th Avenue Mount View-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	~~White~~	black brown	Non	Greece	Nicolitsi
4	yes	By Self	18	no			His friend Demetrio Braggiotis 156 W. Division Fond du Lack Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	fair	brown blue	Non	Greece	Spatia
5	yes	By Self	50	~~yes~~	1906-7-8	Portland Oregon	His friend Peter Brokos 21 Wallis St. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	gray brown	Non	Greece	Epidafros
6	yes	Has father	—	no			His friend Peter Brokos 21 Wallis St. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	black black	Non	Greece	Epidafros
7	yes	By Self	14	no			His cousin Demetrio Grimanis 549 6th Avenue Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	fair blue	Non	Greece	Epiromeria
8	yes	By Self	16	no			His cousin Botsos Benisicio 176 Chrystie Street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	black brown	Non	Turkey	Rodos
9	yes	By Self	25	no			His friend George Stamoulis 636 6th Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown brown	Non	Greece	Nicoletsi
10	yes	By Self	12	no			His father Christos Eleftheracos 215 Catherine St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown brown	Non	Greece	Paliarpidafos
11	~~yes~~	By Self	10	no			His friend Theodoros Lemos No 204 East 33d St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black brown	Non	Turkey	Potamia
12	yes	By Self	~~12~~ 50	no			His brother Elie Glazrakis 211 Gray Street East Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	~~White~~	brown brown	Non	Turkey	Smyrna
13	yes	By Self	~~10~~ 50	no			His cousin Themistocles Kalogiwakis 602 Lanton Avenue St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	~~White~~	brown brown	Non	Greece	Pelkynnos
14	yes	By Self	30	no			His cousin George Bacopoulos ~~212~~ P.O. Box Peabody Mass	~~No~~	~~No~~	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black blue	Non	Greece	Palaeopidafros
15	yes	By Self	10	no			His friend Dem. Braggiotis No 145 W. Division St Fond du Lack Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	~~White~~	black blue	Non	Greece	Spatia
16	yes	By Self	50	no			His friend John Codros 320 Diamond St. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown brown	Non	Greece	Epiromeria
17	yes	By Self	12	no			His nephew George Stamoulis 636 6th Avenue New-York	Not convicted, but admits having been an				good	no	5	5	White	gray brown	Non	Greece	Kyparissoi
18	yes	By Self	~~12~~ 50	no			His brother Constantinos Menitsos No 1035 Indiana Avenue Sheboygan Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	White	brown brown	Non	Greece	Kyparissoi
19	yes	By Self	16	no			His friend Mastarni Manrero 176 Chrystie St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	black brown	Non	Turkey	Rodos
20	yes	By Self	15	no			His cousin Constantino Tsiron 21 Wallis St. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	fair blue	Non	Greece	Epidafros
21	yes	By Self	15	no			His cousin Michael Pantazis 320 Diamond St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown brown	Non	Greece	Spatia
22	yes	By Self	20	no			His friend John Legios 364 6th Avenue Mount New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown brown	Non	Greece	Nicoletsi
23	yes	By Self	10	no			His friend Joseph Papitsis 17 West Street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	black blue	Non	Greece	Spili
24	yes	By Self	~~15~~ 50	no			His nephew Nick Constantinis P.O. Box 116 Ontajonville Ill. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black brown	Non	Turkey	Scourcea
25	yes	By Self	10	no			His friend Theodoros Lemos No 204 East 33d St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black brown	Non	Turkey	Potamia
26	yes	By Self	10	no			His Brother Duglian Nolios 112 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black brown	Non	Greece	Kastamaki
27	yes	By Self	30	no			His friend Abraam Emmanuel 185 Chrystie St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	white	black brown	Non	Turkey	Smyrna
~~28~~	~~no~~	~~By Self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~His brother in law Dimitrios Dimitropides 1909 14th Avenue Seattle Wash.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	white	black brown	Non	Turkey	Smyrna
29	yes	By Self	30	no			His cousin Peter Brokos 21 Wallis St. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	gray brown	Non	Turkey	Mucra
30	yes	By Self	20	no			His friend Constantino Bouras 5 Battery Place New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown brown	Non	Greece	Epidafros

Walter Treadwell

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, or his clear Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Ville Paris, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S/S. Patria of Candros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Turkish Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

940

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS the 12th May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Spiliotis	Aristotelis	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	His father N. Spiliotes Marmara Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
2	Costas	Demetrios	22		m s	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Bounar-hissar	His brother Aust Costas Bouraje Broge Taranta Eclisies Turkey	R. I.	Pautechet
3	Vasilicou	Meschos	30		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Ganos	His mother Anna Vasilicou Ganos, Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	Rochester
4	Dimitriadis	Dimitrios	20		m s.	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	"Catirli"	His mother Eudoxia Dimitriadi Catirli, Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
5	Kalentzas	Christos	35		m m	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calambaca	His wife Vasilo Chr. Kalentza Calambaca Greece	mass	Lowell
6	Tsardaclis	Theodoros	24		m s.	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Trilia	His father Const. Tsardaclis Trilia Prusa Turkey	N.Y.	New York
7	Christofidis	Loukia	30		f m	Housekeeper	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Makri	His mother Maria Mina Makri Turkey	Wash	Seattle
her daughter	Christofidis	Maria	7		f s.		no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Makri	Her grand mother Mariaslina Macri Turkey	wash	Seattle.
9	Kotsolondis	Stelios	19		m s	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molos	His sister Elizabeth Andreopulo Molos Thermopilae Greece	mass	Haverhill
10	Koutzidis	Johannis	30		m.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Marmaira	His wife Sultanca S Koutzidis Marmara Turkey	N.Y.	New York.
11	Spanos	Chatzarambos	18		m s	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trounka	His brother Athanasios Spanos Trounka Zamica Greece	Mass	Hayclemille.
12	Mizrahi	Marco	20		m s.	Workman	Yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	His mother Meriam Mizrahi Rodos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
13	Vasilicou	Christos	30		m m.	Workman	Yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Bounar-hisar	His wife Anastasia Vasilicou Bounar Hisar Saranta Eklies Turkey	R. I.	Pautechet
Admitted 14	Hadji Constantinou	Constantinos	23		m	Workman	19-2610		Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Maritsa	His father Joh. Hadji Constantin Maritsa Rodos Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
Admitted 15	Korokidas	Constantinos	18		m s.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stenoma	His mother Euth. Korokida Stenoma Carpenisi Greece	N.Y.	New-York
16	Kravaritis	Andreas.	17		m s	Workman	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleovraha	His father Dem. Kravaritis Paleovraha Phthiotis Greece	Ill	Chicago
17	Tsivitsis	Johannis	18		m s.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleovraha	His father Photis Tsivitsis Paleovraha Phthiotis. Greece	Utah	Castle Gate
18	Kondos	Periclis	24		m s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kapsi	His father Dem Kondos Kapsi Phthiotis Greece	mass	Cambridge
19	Candarelias	Velissarios	28		m s	Workman	Yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Eligmi	His father Photi Candarelias Eligmi Prusa Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
Admitted 20	Papaspiros	Johannis	17		m	Workman	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stenoma	His father Evangelos Papaspiros Stenoma Carpenisi Greece	N.Y.	New-York
21	Marathcotis	Elias	19		m s.	Workman	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleovraha	His father Georgios Marathcotis Paleovraha Phthiotis Greece	Ill	Chicago
22	Jacovaki	Georgios	35		m s.	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Trilia	His father Stavro Jacovaki Trilia, Prussa Turkey	N.Y.	New York
23	Saroukos	Spiros	40		m m	Workman	Yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos.	His wife Halliopi S Saroukos Calymnos. Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
24	Sakelarios	Grivas	35		m. m.	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos.	His wife Anna Grivas Calymnos. Greece	N.Y.	New-York.
DEPORTED 25	Siniciolo	Signora	50		f. m.	Housekeeper	No	No	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	husband Sisim Siniciolo Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
26	Koutsilitis	Vasilios	36		m. m.	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Placa	His wife Athinio V. Koutsilitis Placa Lymnos Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
27	Alexiou	Mattheos.	41		m m	Workman	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleovraha	His daughter Giorgoi M. Alexiou Paleovraha, Phthiotis, Greece	N.Y	New-York.
28	Stamatis	Evangelos.	24		m s.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleovraha	His mother Kyrila Dem. Stamatis Paleovlaha, Phthiotis, Greece	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 29	Karathanos	Vasilios	18		m s.	Workman	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stenoma	His mother Chrysoula S Karathano Stenoma Carpenisi Greece	N.Y.	New-York.
30	Glynatzis	Pantelis	22		m s.	Workman	Yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His father Sheiophilos Glinatzi Calymnos. Turkey	N.Y.	New-York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *June 2nd*, 1909

138

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by means of any other assistance furnished by any relative or friend not specified in reply to question 18, or by any society, corporation, or organization? If so, what relative or friend, society, corporation, or organization assisted?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Byself	10	No			His cousin Paschalis Eliopoulos 103 W. 28 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	brown	None	Turkey Marmara
2	yes	Byself	10	No			His cousin S. Constantinou 25 Division St. Butuchet N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey Bunar Hisar
3	No	Byself	14	yes			His friend Simon Vricoupis Hotel Rochester. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey Paramythiklisia
4	yes	Byself	10	No			His friend George Manuel 230 W 30th Street. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	black	brown	None	Turkey Garcoi Turkey
5	yes	Byself	10	No			His cousin Nicolaos Kolicis 412 Market Str. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¾	Dark	black	brown	None	Turkey Constantinople
6	yes	Byself	12	No			His friend K. Porciotis 96 Cherry Str. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	White	fair	blue	None	Greece Calamibaca
7	~~yes~~	~~Byself~~	~~10~~	~~No~~			~~Her husband Christofi Christofides 1909 7th ave Seattle Wash~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~White~~	~~Black~~	~~brown~~		None	~~Turkey Trillia~~
8	~~No~~	~~her mother~~	~~—~~	~~No~~			His father Christo Christofides 1909 7th ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	White	Black	brown		None	Turkey Trillia
9	yes	Byself	10	No			His Brother George Cotsodondis No 9 Lock Street Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	White	Black	brown		None	Turkey Makri
10	yes	Byself	10	No			His brother in law Pascalis Eliopulos 103 W. 28 st. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	brown	blue	None	Turkey Makri
11	No	Byself	10	No			His friend Christos Georgiou P.O. Box 109 Hayelemella Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece Molos
12	yes	Byself	12	No			His friend Nisim Israel 176 Chrystie Str. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	White	fair	brown	None	Turkey Marmara. Tsouca
13	yes	Byself	10	No			His Brother in Law S. Constantinou 25 Division Str Pantechet R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	White	black	brown	None	Greece Lamia.
14	yes	Byself	10	No			His friend N. Kouras 26 Battery Place New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	White	black	brown	None	Turkey Rodos.
15	yes	Byself	10	No			His friend Serafem Skenderis 150 East 28 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	black	brown	None	Turkey Bunar Hisar
16	yes	Byself	14	No			His uncle George Cravaritis 363 Melarh ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	black	brown	None	Turkey Saranta Eclisies
17	yes	Byself	~~10~~	No			His brother Evangelos Tsiotis Castle Gate Utah.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey Maritsa
18	yes	Byself	10	No			His brother Caralambos Condos 14 Central St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece Stenoma
19	yes	Byself	20	No			His friend Lazaros Eliopoulos 41 Madison St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	~~Fair~~	brown	None	Greece Paleovraha
20	yes	Byself	10	No			His friend Serafem Skenterin 150 East 28th St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece Kapsi
21	yes	Byself	12	No			His friend George Cravaritis 363 Wellarh ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey Eligmi
22	yes	Byself	12	No			His friend K. Porciotis 96 Cherry St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	brown	blue	None	Greece Stenoma
23	yes	Byself	12	No			His friend Lambros Kisdan 229 40 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	black	blue	None	Greece Paleovraha
24	yes	Byself	15	No			His friend N. Sandopoulos 188 E. 72 Str. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¾	Dark	black	brown	None	Turkey Trillia
25	yes	Byself	16	No			Her niece Florine Valenes 146 Lenox ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	brown	blue	Scar on right cheek	Turkey Calymnos.
26	yes	Byself	40	No			His brother Pantelis Paleologo 23-25 Monroe St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	Gray	blue	None	Turkey Calymnos
27	yes	Byself	10	No			His friend D. Stiami 101 W. 42nd St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	brown	Black	None	Turkey Smyrna
28	yes	Byself	15	No			His friend George Cravaritis 363 Wellarh ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	brown	None	Turkey Placa
29	yes	Byself	40	No			His uncle Constantinos Nachon 687 6th ave. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Paleovraha
30	yes	Byself	25	No			His friend N. Sandopoulou 188 E. 72 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	brown	blue	None	Greece Paleovraha
								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey Calymnos.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Pretoria, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Illegible)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the St. Patris of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N° 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

139

30
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nassiopoulos	Antonios	32	M	M	Workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Biknades	his wife Panagia Nassiopoulo Biknades Turkey	N.Y.	New York
2	Kristodoulidis	Kristos	27	M	M	do	yes		do	do	do	Lambanitsa	his wife Prusantho Kristodoulou Lambanitsa Turkey	N.Y.	New York
3	Straticoglou	Panagiotis	36	M	S	do	no		Greek	do	Greece	Galati	his brother Efstratios Straticopoulou Galati Roumania	N.Y.	New York
4	Mihail	Leonidas	38	M	M	do	yes		Ottoman	do	Turkey	Karpathos	his wife Maria Mihail Karpathos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
5	Kotzoras	Elias	18	M	S	do	yes		do	do	do	Negrobratro	his father Philippos Kotzoras Athens Greece	Mass.	Clinton
6	Kiriunagnostis	George	31	M	S	do	yes		Greek	do	Greece	Argyroupolis	his mother Zoitsa Kiranagnostou Argyroupolis Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Krikos	Vassilios	24	M	S	do	yes		do	do	do	Athens	his mother Eleni Krikou Kissali Corinth	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Stefanis	Efstimios	35	M	S	do	no		Ottoman	do	Turkey	A. Marilsa	his mother Annula Stefani Maxitsa Rhodes	N.Y.	New York
9	Kristodoulidis	George	20	M	S	do	yes		do	do	do	Lambanitsa	his mother Ermonia Kristodoulidou Lambanitsa Turkey	N.Y.	New York
10	Fozias	Joseph	35	M	M	do	yes		do	Hebrew	do	A. Rhodes	his wife Loca Josef Fozia Rhodes Turkey	N.Y.	New York
11	Lavolas	Minas	22	M	S	do	yes		do	Greek	do	Karpathos	his father K. N. Lavolas Karpathos Turkey	Pa.	New Kensington
12	Siafakas	Joannis and Son	40	M	M	do	yes		Greek	do	Greece	Lassi	his wife Ecaterina Kafaki Lassi Karpenission	N.Y.	New York
13	Siafakas	George	16	M	S	do	yes		do	do	do	Lassi	his wife as above	N.Y.	New York
14	Trieklas	Vassilios	23	M	S	do	yes		do	do	do	Mercadi	his father George Trieklas Mercadi Greece	N.Y.	New York
15	Kalderimtzis	Dimitrios	26	M	S	do	yes		Ottoman	do	Turkey	E. Drillia	his brother Klearthos Kalderimtzis Drillia Turkey	N.Y.	New York
16	Antonopoulos	Joannis	17	M	S	do	yes		do	do	do	Vantsika	his mother Despo Antonopoulou Vantsika Turkey	N.Y.	New York
17	Sotiriou	Marigo and 2 children	33	F	M	Seamstress	no		Roumanian	do	Roumania	Constantza	her sister Theopi Tranou Constantza Roumania	N.Y.	New York
18	Sotiriou	Ecaterini	16	F	S	Dressmaker	no		do	do	do	Costantza	her aunt as above	N.Y.	New York
19	Sotiriou	Nikolaki	10	M	S	Scholar	yes		do	do	do	Constantza	his aunt as above	N.Y.	New York
20	Sotiriou	Vassiliki	9	F	S	Scholar	yes		do	do	do	Constantza	her aunt as above	N.Y.	New York
21	Thomaidis	Socratis	19	M	S	Workman	yes		Greek	do	Greece	Trikkala	his father Dem. Thomaides Trikkala Greece	N.H.	Manchester
22	Moras	Minas	23	M	S	do	yes		Ottoman	do	Turkey	Karpathos	his mother Donna Moras Menetas Karpathos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
23	Sinanis	Leonidas	19	M	S	do	no		Greek	do	Greece	Athens	his father Const. Sinanis Athens Greece	N.H.	Somersworth
24	Tovin	David	43	M	M	do	yes		Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	E. Tsesme	his mother Victoria Tovin Tsesme Turkey	Mass.	Boston
25	Mihail	Antonios	34	M	M	do	no		do	Greek	do	Halki	his wife Garoufalia Mihali Halki Turkey	N.Y.	New York
26	Lazaros	Nicolas	35	M	S	do	yes		Greek	do	Greece	Menidion	his father Constantin Lazarou Menidion Greece	Ill.	Chicago
27	Valssamakis	Nicolas	25	M	S	do	yes		do	do	do	Scopelos	his father Pothitou Valsamakis Scopelos Greece	Fla.	Pensacola
28	Lambros	George	42	M	M	do	no		do	do	do	Scopelo	his wife Ecaterina Lambrou Scopelos Greece	Ill.	East Molline
29	Karambelidis	Nicolas	25	M	M	do	yes		Ottoman	do	Turkey	E. Trapataussi	his wife Panagia Karabelidis Trapataussi Turkey	N.Y.	New York
30	Galopoulos	Krisostomos	17	M	S	do	yes		do	do	do	Biknades	his mother Panagia Galopoulou Biknades Turkey	N.Y.	New York

8-145720 - 5/13/38

ADMITTED — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *Ellis Is.* ....., *190* 140

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous or unlawful relations (or any relation) with more than one woman, which is expressly forbidden by the laws of the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		*byself*	*10*				(his compatriote John Bompapas 33 James St. New-york													
2	*no*	*do*	*10*				his compatriote as above	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*Good*	*no*	*5*	*6½*	*White*	*Fair*	*Brown*	*None*	*turkey*	*Symnades*
3	*yes*	*do*	*10*				his friend Pang. Hadzinanou 46 Madison St. New-York	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*do*	*no*	*5*	*5½*	*White*	*Brown*	*Blue*	*do*	*turkey*	*Sabanitsa*
4	*yes*	*do*	*35*	*yes*	*1905 of Chicago Ill.*		his friend Em. Rompapas	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*do*	*no*	*5*	*4*	*White*	*Fair*	*Blue*	*do*	*Turkey*	*Marmara*
5	*yes*	*do*	*15*	*yes*	*1907 of Clinton Mass.*		53 James St. New-York his uncle Mich. Kostolas	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*do*	*no*	*5*	*5½*	*Fair*	*Brown*	*Blue*	*do*	*Turkey*	*Karpathos*
6	*yes*	*do*		*no*			266 P.O. Box Clinton Mass. his friend S. Kalamarielis	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*do*	*no*	*5*	*4*	*White*	*Fair*	*Blue*	*do*	*Turkey*	*Argyrokastron*
7	*yes*	*do*	*17*	*no*			11 Morris St. New-York his cousin Vas. Kruizos	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*do*	*no*	*5*	*4*	*White*	*Black*	*Black*	*do*	*Greece*	*Argiroupolis*
8	*yes*	*do*	*10*	*yes*			642 P.O. Box Pittsburgh Pa. his friend N. Rouvas	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*do*	*no*	*5*	*2*	*White*	*Black*	*Brown*	*do*	*Greece*	*Kissole*
9	*no*	*do*	*10*	*no*			5 Battery Place New-York his friend Em. Rompapas	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*do*	*no*	*5*	*7*	*Dark*	*Black*	*Brown*	*do*	*Turkey*	*Rhodes*
10	*yes*	*do*	*10*	*no*			33 James St New-York his friend Mahomed Kadix	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*do*	*no*	*5*	*9*	*White*	*Fair*	*Brown*	*do*	*Turkey*	*Lambanikou*
11	*yes*	*do*	*33*	*no*			176 Chrystie St. New-York his brother Nicolas Lavolas	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*do*	*no*	*5*	*4*	*Dark*	*Black*	*Brown*	*do*	*Turkey*	*Rhodes*
12	*yes*	*do*	*30*	*no*			964 4th Ave New Kensington Pa. his friend St. Tsiamis	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*do*	*no*	*5*	*2*	*Dark*	*Brown*	*Brown*	*do*	*Turkey*	*Karpathos*
13	*yes*	*by his father*		*no*			101 W. 42nd St. New-York	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*do*	*no*	*5*	*7½*	*Dark*	*Black*	*Brown*	*do*	*Greece*	*Laspi*
14	*yes*	*byself*	*10*	*no*			to friend the his father as above his friend Costas Fallis	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*do*	*no*	*5*	*3*	*Dark*	*Black*	*Brown*	*do*	*Greece*	*Laspi*
15	*yes*	*do*	*14*	*no*			214 W. 69th St. New-York his uncle I. Tarriotis	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*do*	*no*	*5*	*5*	*Dark*	*Brown*	*Brown*	*do*	*Greece*	*Kerkeradi*
16	*yes*	*do*	*10*	*no*			96 Cherry St. New-York his friend C. M. Christafilakos	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*do*	*no*	*5*	*7½*	*Dark*	*Black*	*Brown*	*do*	*Turkey*	*Crithia*
17	*yes*	*do*	*60*	*no*			26 Madison St. New-York Demetrios Demetra Izallos	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*do*	*no*	*5*	*3*	*Dark*	*Black*	*Blue*	*do*	*Turkey*	*Vantsiko*
18	*yes*	*by her mother*		*no*			33 James St. New-York	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*do*	*no*	*5*	*4*	*Dark*	*Brown*	*Blue*	*do*	*Rumania*	*Constantza*
19	*yes*	*by his mother*		*no*			as above	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*do*	*no*	*5*	*3*	*White*	*Brown*	*Blue*	*do*	*Rumania*	*Constantza*
20	*yes*	*by her mother*		*no*			as above	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*do*	*no*	*4*	*7*	*White*	*Brown*	*Blue*	*do*	*Rumania*	*Constantza*
21	*yes*	*byself*	*40*	*no*			as above	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*do*	*no*	*4*	*4½*	*White*	*Brown*	*Blue*	*do*	*Rumania*	*Constantza*
22	*yes*	*do*	*50*	*no*			1141 Otsk Thomaids	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*do*	*no*	*5*	*5½*	*White*	*Brown*	*Brown*	*do*	*Greece*	*Vasiladi*
28	*yes*	*do*	*20*	*no*			31 Spruce St. Manchester N.H. his friend Polikronis Vassilakis	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*do*	*no*	*5*	*5*	*Dark*	*Black*	*Black*	*do*	*Turkey*	*Karvathos*
24	*yes*	*do*	*10*	*no*			300 W. 40th St. New-York his brother Pemag Sinianis	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*do*	*no*	*5*	*4*	*Dark*	*Black*	*Brown*	*do*	*Turkey*	*Yargalevri*
25	*yes*	*do*	*25*	*yes*	*1906 of California*		23 Washington St. Somersworth N.H. his friend Dentony Delbay	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*do*	*no*	*5*	*6½*	*Dark*	*Fair*	*Blue*	*do*	*Turkey*	*Tsosmi*
26	*no*	*do*	*30*	*yes*	*1906 of Chicago Ill.*		90 Mass. General Hospital Boston Mass. his friend M. Malakinos	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*do*	*no*	*6*	*-*	*Dark*	*Black*	*Brown*	*do*	*Turkey*	*Halki*
27	*yes*	*do*	*10*	*no*			8 W. 29th St. New-York his friend Constand Karean	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*do*	*no*	*5*	*2½*	*Dark*	*Brown*	*Brown*	*do*	*Greece*	*Menidouri*
28	*yes*	*do*	*13*	*no*			318 Halsted St. Chicago Ill. his friend Nicolas Galatsanos	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*do*	*no*	*5*	*6*	*Dark*	*Brown*	*Brown*	*do*	*Greece*	*Scopelos*
29	*no*	*do*	*10*	*no*			500 Rafayette St. Pensacola Fla. his cousin Spiros Xenikionakis	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*do*	*no*	*5*	*4*	*Dark*	*Black*	*Blue*	*do*	*Greece*	*Scopelos*
30	*no*	*do*	*10*	*no*			168 P.O. Box East Moline Ill. his friend Em. Rompapas	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*do*	*no*	*5*	*8*	*Dark*	*Black*	*Brown*	*do*	*Turkey*	*Papatousi*
							33 James St. New-York friend Elias Galatsios his friend as above	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*do*	*no*	*5*	*1½*	*White*	*Fair*	*Blue*	*do*	*Turkey*	*Lekmades*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S. Pretoria, from Portland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S/S. Patris, of Arcadia, (Name of Master, Surgeon, or other officer employed by vessel's Owners), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this / day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

111

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* PIRAEUS , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Geraimatis	Michael	21		m s	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	wife Calliopi Geraimatis Calymnos Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
DEPORTED 2	Hadis	Yiannis	28		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Halky.	His wife Moreo Hadis Halky Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
3	Petrou	Athanasios	17		m s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopellos	His father Constantinos Petrou Scopellos Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
4	Petriadis	Johannis	27		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopellos	His brother Stylianos Petriadis Scopellos Greece	S.C.	Columbia
5	Pess	Nestor Moussani	21		m s	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	His mother Mazarto Moussani Pess Rodos Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
6	Salomon	Gabriel Jacob	22		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	His mother Clara Salomon Rodos Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
Returned 7	Sikas	Lucas	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	His father Theodoris Sika Maritsa Rodos Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 8	Mouchtaios	Anastasios and	40		m w	Fireman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	His friend Johan. Colokythas Tricala Thessalia Greece	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 9	Mouchtaios	Constantinos	13		m s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	His father's friend Joh. Colokythas Tricala Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 10	Mouchtaios	Christos	12		m s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	His father's friend Joh. Colokythas Tricala Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Parajos	Nicolaos	29		m m	Sculptor	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Carpathos	His wife Evangelia N. Parajou Carpathos Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Manteris	Johannis	25		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Peramos	His wife Rodo Manteri Peramos Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
13	Remoundos	Johannis	30		m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His brother Const. Remoundos Athens Greece	N.Y.	New-York.
ADMITTED 14	Papachristos	Anastasios	32		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Menidi	His wife Constantina Papachristos Menidi Attica Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
15	Negropoulos	Constantinos	30		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Carpathos	His mother Calliopi Negropoulos Carpathos Turkey	Ill.	Chicago.
16	Belavratis	Georgios	62		m m	Grocer	yes	yes	American	Greek	Greece	Scopellos	His wife Maria G. Belavratis Scopellos Greece	Pa	Canonsburgh
17	Alexandrou	Sotirios	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopellos	His father Vasilios Alexandrou Scopellos Greece	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 18	Caidantzis	Nicolaos	34		m m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nicolitsi	His wife Vasiliki N. Caidantzi Nicolitsi Phthiotis Greece	Fla	Pensacola
19	Pirochimonas	Spyridon	25		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopellos	His mother Despinio Pirochimonas Scopellos Greece	N.Y.	New-York
20	Touriel	Helim	38		m m	Cook	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	His wife Sarota Haron Touriel Rodos Turkey	Ala.	Mobile
21	Nicolaou	Leonidas	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Topsonion	His mother Alexandra Nicolaou Topsonion Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
22	Clinicis	Michail	22		m s	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His father Johannis Clinicis Calymnos Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
23	Glinatsis	Theophilos	35		m m	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His wife Maria Glinatsis Calymnos Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
24	Tsamal	Abraam Bohor	20		m s	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	His father Bohor Jacob Tsamal Rodos Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
DEPORTED 25	Pisis	Charalambos and	36		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Lykna de	His wife Panagio Pisis	N.Y.	New-York.
DEPORTED this con. 26	Pisis	Argyrios	11		m s	Scholar	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Lykna de	Lykna des Cajana Lelitza Turkey	N.Y.	Manchester
ADMITTED 27	Karfis	Antonios	25		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Laspi	His mother Panagio Pisis Lykna des Cajanaselitza Turkey	N.Y.	Manchester
28	Tsacrias	Johannis	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His wife Vasilo A. Karfis Laspi Carpenission Greece	N.Y.	New-York.
29	Trigrigos	Nicolaos	22		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His father Mikhes Tsacrias Calymnos Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
30	Constantinou	Gyros	21		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Valeiro	His father Georgios Trigrigos Valeiro Chios Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
												Topsonion	His mother Bristaro Constantinou Topsonion Turkey	N.H.	Manchester

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *June 2* , 1907

112

11—1113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Byself	27 ~~No~~				His friends Isaacs & Co 58 Beekman St. New-York
2	yes	Byself	40 No				His friend A J. Caiafoulos 5th Carlisle St. New-York
3	yes	Byself	10 No				His uncle Onoufrios Barliavin 8th ave 901 E. Gonzalez Street Pensacola Fla
4	yes	Byself	10 ~~No~~				His friend Christos Valamatsis 1337 Main St. Columbia S. C.
5	yes	Byself	32 ~~No~~				His friend Abraham Revah 176 Chrystie St. New-York.
6	yes	Byself	15 No				His uncle Albert Bonotus 2945 West 5th St. Coney St. New-York
X 7	yes	Byself	10 No				His friend N. Boorat 5 Battery Place New York
8	yes	Byself	~~62~~ No				His brother in law Moros Costoff Nº 1635 Nº 2d St. Philadelphia Pa.
9	yes	By his father	No				His uncle Moros Costoff. Nº 1635 Nº 2d St. Philadelphia Pa.
10	yes	By his father	No				His uncle Moros Costoff. Nº 1635 Nº 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.
X 11	yes	By self	340 Yes	1903-08	N. York		His friend Polytronis Papadakis 300 W. 40th St. New. York
12	yes	Byself	~~18~~ No				His friend J. Kamperas 38 Fronts St. New York America
13	yes	Byself	40 ~~No~~				His friend John Spanos. 1079 P.O. Box Pittsburgh Pa.
14	no	Byself	~~30~~ ~~No~~				His friend Constant Chiaras 318 Halstead St. Chicago Ill
15	yes	Byself	~~40~~ ~~No~~				His friend Michael Emanuel P.O. Box 115. Canonsburgh Pa.
X 16	yes	Byself	40 Yes	for 35 yrs	N. York		His friend Manuel Fitlis 118 Cherry St. New. York
17	yes	Byself	10 No				His brother Angelo Alexandrou 801 Gonzalez St. Pensacola Fla
18	yes	Byself	18 No				His friend Const. Boorou 5 Battery Place New. York
19	yes	By self	10 No				His brother Xirohimonas Pantelis 362 Wilkinson St. Mobile Ala
20	yes	By self	~~62~~ No				His friend Isaac Doranto 176 Chrystie St New-York
21	yes	By self	40 No				His cousin George Nikolaou 11 Spruce St. Manchester N. H.
22	yes	By self	~~18~~ No				His father Stefan Climis 225 40. St. New. York
23	yes	By self	20 No				His friend N. Danielopoulou 188 E. 72 St. New-York
24	yes	By self	~~20~~ No				His friend Abraham Revah 176 Chrystie St. New-York
X 25	No	By self	~~20~~ No				His friend John Kritikos 38 Madison St. New York
26	No	By his father	No				His father's friend John Kritikos 38 Madison St. New-York
X 27	yes	By self	~~15~~ No				His friends Bouras Bros & Co. 5 Battery Place New-York
28	yes	By self	25 ~~No~~				His friends Isaacs & Co 58 Beekman St. New-York
29	yes	By self	~~20~~ ~~No~~				His brother Mich. Tsirgos Nº 207 E. 33 St. New-York
X 30	yes	By self	30 Yes	1904-08	Manchester N. H.		His friend Evangelos Bouslianiu Spruce St 11. Manchester N. H.

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	brown	brown	True	Turkey	Calymnos
No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	grey	brown	None	Turkey	Halky.
No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Leopellos.
No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	White	black	brown	None	Greece	Leopellos.
No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos.
No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Atalia
No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Maritsa,
No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	White	brown	None	Greece	Tricala.
No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tricala.
No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tricala.
No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carpathos
No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Pramos.
No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	black	blue	None	Greece	Andros.
No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Meridi.
No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Cyprus.
Citizen of United States of America.												
No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Leopello.
No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	White	fair	blue	None	Greece	Nikolitri
No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	White	dark	blue	None	Greece	Leopellos.
No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	White	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Rodos.
No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Topanion
No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Calymnos.
No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos.
No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Rodos.
No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lykna des.
No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lykna des.
No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Laspi.
No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos.
No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios.
No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Topanion

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Str Patris, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 252 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Virginia, Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. Patris, of Arcadros, (State whether Surgeon, or "Surgeon-in-charge," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N° 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Bistis

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

26
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS, the 1st. May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lepiparas	Panagis	19	11	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messino	His uncle P. Lepiparas Messino Corinthos Greece	Mo.	St Louis
2	~~Lekkoyiannis~~	Vasilios	~~24~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Ottoman~~	Greek	Turkey	Lymni	~~His wife Despina Lekkoyiannis~~ Lymni Turkey	N.Y.	New York
3	Grigorakis	Nicolaos	21	11	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aprata	His father Andrea Grigorakis Aprata Greece	Colo.	Pueblo
4	Tsiolis	Dimitrios	30	11	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Merisi	His wife Caterina Tsiolis Merisi Carpenision Greece	Wash.	Endicott
5	Levy Haim	Marco	17	11	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	His father Marco Haim Levy Rodos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
6	Orfanos	Constantinos	21	11	M	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Volissi	His father Michael Orfanos Volissi Chios Turkey	N.Y.	New York
7	Tsirogiorgos	George	21	11	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Valtrico	His father Vasilios Tsirogiorgos Pazeo Greverna Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
ADMITTED 8	Scarlatos	Peristeris	20	11	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyriacobon	His mother Photini Scarlatos Kyriacobon Phthiotis Greece	Wis.	Racine
9	~~Leonardos~~	Apostolos	~~15~~	~~11~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	Greek	Greece	Mantoussa	~~His father Leoni Leonardos Mantoussa Greece~~	Kan.	Cuyer
10	Vasilakos	Constantinos	18	11	S	Workingman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messino	His father Chas. Vasilakos Messino Corinthos Greece	Mo.	St. Louis
ADMITTED 11	Andreou	Vasilios	40	11	M	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Elimpos	His cousin Michael Kazimeatos Elimpos Carpathos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
12	Tobannou	Andreas	19	11	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Lopanion	His mother Gramatou Tobannou Lopanion Turkey	Mass.	Malboro
13	Kranis	Tobannis	30	11	M	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Leros	His wife Constessa Kranis Leros Turkey	N.Y.	New York
14	~~Apostolakis~~	Georgios	~~21~~	~~11~~	~~S~~	~~Workingman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Ottoman~~	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	~~His father Antonios Apostolakis Icaria Turkey~~	Penn.	Londsporton
15	Katzaros	Michael	25	11	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	His father Themistocles Katzaros Icaria Turkey	Pa.	Pittsburg
16 admitted	Glaros	Demetrio	21	11	M	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Her sister Marigo D. Glaros Icaria Turkey	N.Y.	New York
17	Pastis	Tobannis	16	11	S	Schoolar	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	His brother Dallioni Pasti Icaria Turkey	Ohio	Youngstown
18	Glaros	Nicolaos	24	11	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	His wife Marigo Glaros Icaria Turkey	Penn.	Londsporton
19	Kontsnicolaos	Michael	39	11	M	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Pikia	His wife Marigo Kontsnicolaos Pikia Mitilini Turkey	N.Y.	New York
20	Platias	Paniotis	25	11	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Merisi	His brother Aristedim Platias Merisi Carpenision Greece	Wash.	Endicott
21	Markicas	Alexios	43	11	M	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Prisovianis	His mother Eleni Markicas Prisovanni Epiro Turkey	N.Y.	New York
22	Markakis	Marcos	39	11	M	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	His wife Rigo N. Markaki Icaria Turkey	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	~~Kapsos~~	Stefan	~~32~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~Sampan~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Ottoman~~	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	~~His wife Maria Kapsos Icaria Turkey~~	N.Y.	New York
24	Tsakir	Abrahaam Isaak	21	11	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	His sister Rosa Isaak Tsakir Rodos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
25	Lontis	Christos	33	11	M	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	His wife Angeliki P. Lontis Icaria Turkey	N.Y.	New York
26	~~Leonardopoulos~~	Demetrio	21	11	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Voborina	~~His father Costa Leonardopoulos Voborina Turkey~~	N.H.	Manchester
ADMITTED 27	Karantzicos	Vasilios	29	11	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyriacobon	His wife Dimitrula Karantzicos Kyriacobon Greece	Wash.	Seattle
28	Tsigouropoulos	Christos	28	11	M	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Voborina	His wife Victoria Tsigouropoulos Voborina Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
29	~~Chrysophis~~	Andreas	24	11	M	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Pessianna	~~His wife Dimitroula Chrysophis Pessianna Turkey~~	N.Y.	New York
30	Constantinou	Theodoros	19	11	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Lopanion	His mother Peristera Constantinou Lopanion Macedony Turkey	N.H.	Manchester

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *190*

111

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	By Self	34	no			Heis cousin Sotirios Lymberopoulos No 533 East St. St Louis Mo.
2	yes	By Self	10	no			~~Heis brother John Catakouzinos~~ 453 West 47th St New-York
3	yes	By Self	10	no			Heis brother James Gregoriakos 200 Arroya Ave Pueblo Colo.
4	yes	By Self	10	no			~~Heis cousin Efraim Dorsin~~ ~~P.O. Box 106 Endicott Wash.~~
5	yes	By Self	10	no			Heis friend Hasim Hasmon 176 Chrystie St New-York
6	yes	By Self	100	no			Heis cousin Nick Carrigo No 207 E 33 St. New-York
7	yes	By Self	15	no			Heis cousin Che Vesroponelos Spruce St HH Manchester N. Ho.
8	yes	By Self	35	no			Heis friend Nicolas Borras 8 Battery Place New-York
9	~~yes~~	~~By Self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			Heis father John Tsimonon ~~631 P.O. Box Dover Mass.~~
10	yes	By Self	15	no			Heis cousin Vas. Montzounitsas No 119 7th St. St Louis Mo
11	yes	By Self	15	no			Heis friend M. Melissinos 8 W. 29 St. New-York
12	~~yes~~	By Self	30	no			Heis brother in law Pan. Ioannou 42 W. St. Marlboro Mass.
13	yes	By Self	25	no			Heis friend John B Vasilas 108 Cherry St New-York
14	~~yes~~	By Self	15	~~no~~			~~Heis brother Louis Apostolakis~~ 505 W. 6 A St. Independence Kansas
15	yes	By Self	50	yes	1903-08	Pittsburg Pa	Heis friend A. Diniacos No 10 Diamond Square Pittsburg Pa.
16	yes	By Self	35	yes	1903-07	Cannon City	Heis cousin John Vasilarus 154 Manson Street New-York
17	yes	By Self	20	no			Heis father Constantine Pasta 313 West Federal St. Youngstown Ohio
18	~~yes~~	By Self	15	yes	1903-07	Independence Kas.	Heis brother Antonios Haros 394 P.O. Box Altoona Kansas.
19	yes	By Self	12	no			Heis friend Apostolos Kuntos 697 W. 39 St. 6 Ave. New-York
20	yes	By Self	10	no			Heis friend ~~Ephraim Dorsin~~ ~~P.O. Box 106 Endicott Wash.~~
21	yes	By Self	20	no			Heis brother Nick Martsikas 309 E 23 St. New-York
22	yes	By Self	10	yes	1902-07	Pittsburg Pa.	Heis brother Antonio Markakis 1337 P.O. Box Pittsburg Pa
23	~~yes~~	~~By Self~~	~~15~~	~~yes~~	~~1902-07~~	~~New-York~~	~~Heis friend Papadopoulos Spyros Madison St New-York~~
24	yes	By Self	12	no			Heis friend Dimitri Carapetis 176 Chrystie St New-York
25	yes	By Self	30	no			Heis friend N. A. Vasilarus 134 Nassau St. New-York
26	~~yes~~	By Self	15	no			Heis cousin Costas Papathanasiou 42 Spruce St. Manchester N. Ho.
27	yes	By Self	99	no			Heis friend John Bouras No 8 Battery Place New-York
28	yes	By Self	15	no			Heis cousin Antonio N. Tsiamouratis Spruce St. HH Manchester N. Ho.
29	~~yes~~	By Self	90	no			~~Heis cousin Evangelos~~ 309 E. 23 St. Box 94 New-York
30	yes	By Self	30	no			Heis cousin Evangelos Ypsoulantis 11 Spruce St. Manchester N. Ho.

19	20	21	22	23	24	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	~~black~~ brown	brown	None	Greece	Messino
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lymnos
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arkadia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Carpenisi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Black	blue	None	Turkey	Rodos
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Colin Ethios
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Greveva
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Kyriacohori
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	~~Lucaca~~
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Fair	brown	None	Greece	Mesino Corinthe
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Elimpos
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Zofanion
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	brown	None	Turkey	Levos
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Lesvos
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Ioania
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Gray	blue	None	Turkey	Ioania
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	Dark	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Ioania
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Ioania
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Drikia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Merisi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Prisiance
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	White	black	brown	None	Turkey	Ioania
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ioania
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Ioania
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Voboma
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Kyriakohori
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bobouna
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Prisiani
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Zofanion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the U.S. Patrol, at Ludlow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Bistis

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

n—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11
16
M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIA sailing from [illegible] the 5th May 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Manias	Demetrios	36		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kilocastron	Wife Ecaterini Manias Kilocastron Corinthia Greece	Ill.	Chicago
2	Malamas	George	36		M	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Kalimnos	Wife Eudaxia Malamas Kalymnos Turkey	N. Y.	New York
3	Miratzas	Athanasios	36		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Wife Marian Maratzas Athens Greece	N. H.	Manchester
4	Glaros	Savas	35		M	S Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Wife Gramatikin Glaros Icaria Turkey	N. Y.	New York
5	Roussiotis	Basilios	18		M	S Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Brother Stavrakis Roussiotis Piraeus Greece	N. Y.	Buffalo
6	Malavasos	Panagiotis	43		M	M Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Haritsa	Wife Athanasia Malavasos Haritsa Sparta Greece	Texas	Austin
7	Xaitis	Demetrios	19		M	S Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Brother Stavrakis Xaitis Icaria Turkey	Col	Verona
8	Pirovolicos	Filipos	35		M	M Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Wife Eleni Pirovolicos Icaria Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Rosma	Panagiotis	19		M	M Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Zopanion	Wife Anastasia Rosmas Zopanion Macedony Turkey	N. Y.	Manchester
10	Tomas	Sotiris	28		M	M Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gianitsi	Wife Vasilia Tomas Gianitsi Larnia Greece	Iowa	Davenport
11	Georgion	Nicolaos	22		M	S Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monsdavovon	Brother Dimitrios Georgion Monsdavovon Lamia Greece	Va	Dante
12	Matas	Antonios	25		M	S Engineer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Friend Gregorio Valsamakis Piraeus Greece	N. Y.	New York
13	Georgion	Apostolos	25		M	M Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Zopanion	Father George Georgion Zopanion Macedony Turkey	Mass	Lowell
14	Batsalias	Spiros	21		M	S Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sivista	Brother Christo Batsalias Sivista Corinthe Greece	Utah	Bingham
15	Belsim	Abraam Mason	22		M	M Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	Father Haim Belsim Rodos Turkey	N. Y.	New York
16	Malafatis	Constantino	23		M	M Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Wife Mariantki Malafati Icaria Turkey	Kansas	Altoona
17	Bolica	Joannis	33		M	M Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Wife Despina Bolica Xarko Greece	N. Y.	New York
18	Loitos	Diamandis	18		M	S Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Mother Demonia Loitos Icaria Turkey	N. Y.	New York
19	Megaloeconomos	Sotiris	18		M	S Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rythira	Father Aris. Megaloeconomos Rythira Greece	N. Y.	Buffalo
20	Sarantopoulos	Nicolas	39		M	M Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Son Kabaria Sarantopoulos Icaria Turkey	W. Va	Wheeling
21	Scaros	Elias	40		M	M Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Wife Paraskevi Scaros Icaria Turkey	Kansas	Altoona
22	Monsetis	George	22		M	M Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Wife Irini Monsetis Icaria Turkey	N. Y.	New York
23	Geramanis	Sotiris	30		M	M Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Perano	Wife Maria Geramanis Perano Icaria Turkey	Ohio	Mill City
24	Matsos	Emmanuil	20		M	S Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Kalymnos	Father Sotiris Matsos Kalymnos Turkey	N. Y.	New York
25	Lardas	Marcos	38		M	S Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Wife Evdokia Lardas Icaria Turkey	Pa	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED 26	Gkinisopoulos	Panagiotis and	45	½	M	House Keeper	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	Her daughter Eb. Gkenadi Grevena Bantzis Turkey	N. H.	Manchester
ADMITTED by Inspector 27	Gkinisopoulos	Evangelia	15	½	S		yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	Her sister Eb. Gkenadi Grevena Bantzis Turkey	N. H.	Manchester
28	Loitos	Joannis	39		M	M Sailor	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Wife Demonia Loitos Icaria Turkey	N. Y.	New York
29	Lakerdas	Emmanuil	28		M	M Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Wife Manigo Lakerdas Icaria Turkey	N. Y.	New York
30	Antoniadis	Sotiris	24		M	M Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Wife Sofia Antoniadis Icaria Turkey	Pa	Pittsburgh

4624/961
32-86740-505-7/30/42
16-15413
4-30-47

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	By Self	40	no			His friend Nick Pillavos 2929 Cottage Grove Ave. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Kilocastro
2	yes	By Self	10	no			His friend Lambros Pirovan 193d Ho St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark brown	brown		None	Turkey	Kalymnos
3	yes	By Self	12	no			His friend Constantino Steminezes 142 Central St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	white	black	brown	None	Greece	Kastania
4	yes	By Self	35	yes	1903-90	Kansas City	His cousin N. Vasilaros 154 Marion St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Icaria
5	yes	By Self	40	no			His Uncle Antonio Megaloeconomos 245 Main St. Buffalo N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	white	black	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
6	yes	By Self	12	yes	1903-90	Austin Texas	His brother Constantino Malavaros 201 6th St. Austin Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Karitsa
7	yes	By Self	30	no			His father Stamatios Kaitis 3160 P. O. Box Verona Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Icaria
8	yes	By Self	50	yes	1903-90	Pittsburg Pa	His brother Gust Pirovolicos 429 Water St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Icaria
9	yes	By Self	30	no			His cousin Evangelos Trimon 24 Spruce St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kopanion
10	yes	By Self	10	no			His friend John Evangelos P. O. Box No 374 Davenport Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Gianitsi
11	yes	By Self	9	no			His cousin Theophanis Angelopoulos P. O. Box 208 Dante Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mousdrovon
12	yes	By Self	40	no			His cousin William Critieus 25 Roosevelt St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalimnos
13	yes	By Self	40	no			His brother in law Thomas Skyros 116 Dumner St. Sowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kokanion
14	yes	By Self	15	no			His brother George Bastelias 60 Main Bingham Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sevista
15	yes	by Self	20	no			His friend Gissirin Caronjia 176 Ongstie St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
16	no	by Self	35	no			His Uncle George Glaros 396 P. O. Box Altoona Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Icaria
17	yes	By Self	30	yes	1900-90	New-York	His cousin John Vasilaros 154 Marion St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Icaria
18	yes	By Self	40	no			His friend Stefanos Raptis 42 Madison St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Icaria
19	yes	By Self	15	no			His brother Demetrios Megaloeconomos 25 Hersey alley Buffalo N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Rythia
20	yes	By Self	30	yes	1903-90	Wheeling W. Va	His friend Salvator Partis R.F.D. 32-34 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	black	blue	None	Turkey	Icaria
21	no	By Self	40	yes	1905-90	Strong Kansas	His cousin George Gravon 396 P. O. Box Altoona Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Icaria
22	yes	By Self	50	yes	1903-90	Pittsburg Pa	His friend S. Papadopoulos 42 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Icaria
23	yes	By Self	30	no			His [illegible] P. O. Box [illegible] Ely Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Peramon
24	yes	By Self	25	no			His friend M. Melezebenitis S.W. 29th St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kalimnos
25	yes	By Self	35	yes	1902-90	Pittsburg Pa.	His brother in law A. Dimiaros 10 Diamond Square Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Icaria
26	no	By Self	50	no			His Son Constantine Ghinopoulos 144 Spruce St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Grevena
27	no	His mother	—	no			His brother Constantino Ghinopoulos 144 Spruce St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Grevena
28	yes	By Self	40	yes	1898-90	New-York	His friend N. Vasilaros 154 Marion St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Chios
29	yes	By Self	30	no		New-York	His cousin John Vasilaros 154 Marion St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Icaria
30	yes	By Self	25	yes	1902-90	Pittsburg Pa	His friend Nyrizeas Pios National Bank Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Icaria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. Bessis, Surgeon of the U.S. Cartes, of Montreal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly xxxxx that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Govern ment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Bessis

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17

S. S. ATHOS sailing from ..... the 12th May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Konstantinou	Johannis	37		M M	Workman	Yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Topanion	His wife Dimitrioula Konstantinou Topanion Macedony Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
2	Daviotis	Demetrios	38		M M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavrovo	His wife Stavroula Daviotis Mavrovo Thiotis Greece	Va.	Dante
3	Karamitas	Vasileios	16		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Nasilich	His father Basil Karamitas Nasilich Macedony Turkey	N.Y.	Nashua
4	Chrisakis	Alexandros	31		M M	Workman	Yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Cerisinani	His father Dameirios Chrisakis Cerisinani Epiry Turkey	N.Y.	New York
5	Exarhos	Johannis	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Neramitsa	His father Demetrios Exarhos Neramitsa Folieton Epiros Turkey	Mass	Worcester
ADMITTED	Merkaki	Frieveg'sen and	55		F M	House Keeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	Her sister Anna Kontoleon Leonidion Greece	Mass	Lowell
ADMITTED his grandson	Maksoukakis	Emmanuil	7		M S	—	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	His aunt Anna Kontoleon Leonidion Greece	Mass	Lowell
8	Malias	Mihail	38		M M	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Kalymnos	His wife Nomikin Malias Kalymnos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
9	Georgion	Christos	22		M M	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Topanion	His wife Eleftana Georgion Topanion Macedony Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
10	Elmeleh	Raoun Bosani	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	His father Bosani Aron Elmeleh Rodos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
11	Dinas	George	22		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mousdrovon	His mother Marias Dinas Mousdrovon Lamia Greece	Va	Dante
12	Scouras	Christidis	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sperchiados	His father George Scouras Sperchiados Etgo Greece	Wash	Seattle
13	Macris	Athanasios	21		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gianitsi	His father Stelianos Macris Gianitsi Lamia Greece	Iowa	Davenport
14	Anastasiou	Christos	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Topanion	His father Anastasios Anastasiou Topanion Macedony Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
15	Breas	Athanasios	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Keri	His father Demetrios Breas Keri Thiotis Greece	Calif	San Francisco
16	Agbelopoulos	Panagiotis	22		M S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Seliana	His father Gregorios Agbelopoulos Seliana Lamia Greece	Va	Dante
17	Philipou	Theofanis	19		M S	Workman	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Krastania	His father Eleftona Philipou Krastania Thiotis Greece	Mo	St. Louis
18	Bastakis	Panagiotis	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sivrita	His brother Gregorios Bastakias Sivrita Fenicon Greece	Utah	Bingham
19	Stergiou	Tomas	23		M M	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Topanion	His wife Gramatto Stergiou Topanion Macedony Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
20	Glatsas	Demetrio	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Discata	His father Johannis Glatsas Discata Macedony Turkey	N.Y.	New York
21	Mirelis	Nicolas	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Seliana	His father Panagiotis Mirelis Seliana Lamia Greece	Va	Dante
22	Papadakis	Elias	25		M S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Pelagkia	His father Nicolas Papadakis Agkia Pelagkia Kalymnos Greece	N.Y.	New York
23	Nicolaidis	Demetrio	20		M S	Workman	Yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Greece	Larissa	His mother Nicolaidis Anastasia Topanion Macedony Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
24	Thomas	Theodoros	35		M S	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Kalymnos	His father Sakelarios Thomas Kalymnos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
25	Raptis	Thomas	31		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agoriani	His wife Eutanna Raptis Agoriani Greece	N.Y.	New York
26	Soutis	Photios	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Karamitsa	His father Theon Soutis Karamitsa Epiro Turkey	Mass	Worcester
27	Lasos	Athanasios	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agoriani	His father Lasos Anastasios Agoriani Parnassos Greece	N.Y.	New York
28	Hanan	Joseph Hossein Hanna	39		M M	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	His wife Bonbina Joseph Hanan Rodos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
29	Rotsodoudis	Evangelos	25		M S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Milos	His sister Elisavet Andriopoulos Milos Locrida Greece	Mass	Haverhill
30	Apostolakis	George	21		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	His father Antonio Apostolakis Icaria Turkey	Kansas	Independence

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Aug 2* , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes– Year or period of years.	17 If Yes– Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	By Self	30	yes	1905-907	Lowell Mass	His brother in law Constantino Kourgolou 11 Spruce Street Manchester N.H. His friend Theophanis Papamicolaou P.O.Box 191 Dante Va.
2	yes	By Self	10	no			His cousin N. Karamitas 174 W. Pearl St. Nashua N.H.
3	no	By Self	15	no			His brother Const. Chrisafis 309 E. 21 Street New-York
4	yes	By Self	20	yes	1906-908	New-York	His cousin Theodoros Georgiou 26 Spring St. Worcester Mass
5	yes	By Self	10	no			His son Spiros Meleakis 472 Market St. Lowell Mass
6	yes	By Self	20	no			His uncle Spiros Mercakis 427 Market St. Lowell Mass
7	yes	His grandmother	—	no			His friend Steak & Co. 58 Beekman St. New-York
8	yes	By Self	20	yes	1907-908	Florida	His uncle Evangheles Brumbardis 11 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.
9	yes	By Self	30	no			His brother in law Hissim Israel 176 Chrystie St. New-York
10	yes	By Self	12	no			His friend Theophanis Papadimoulaou P.O. Box 191 Dante Va.
11	yes	By Self	10	no			His brother John Seomas 203 Yesler Way Seattle Wash.
12	yes	By Self	10	no			His friend John Evangelos P.O. Box N. 347. Davenport Iowa
13	yes	By Self	10	no			His uncle Fotios Garos 11 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.
14	yes	By Self	25	no			His brother Constantino Biecas N. 550 Haight St. San Francisco Calif
15	yes	By Self	10	no			His brother Theophani Raphelopoulos 204 P.O. Box Dante Va
16	yes	By Self	10	no			His cousin Nicolas Costopoulos 615 Elm St. St. Louis Mo
17	yes	By Self	20	yes	1904-908	St Louis Mo	His brother George Batsalias 60 Main St. Brigham Utah
18	yes	By Self	15	no			His cousin Christos Loiatas 11 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.
19	yes	By Self	30	no			His cousin George Mylonas 463 Colum ave New York
20	yes	By Self	10	no			His cousin Constantinos Marantonnis P.O. Box 191 Dante Va
21	yes	By Self	10	no			His friend S. Calamaridis 11 Moriz St. New-York
22	yes	By Self	15	no			His cousin Fotion Garos 11 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.
23	yes	By Self	50	no			His friend John Contas 108 Cherry St. New-York
24	yes	By Self	20	no			His friend Nicolas Capsolos 54 Cherry S. New York
25	yes	By Self	15	no			His friend Demetrios Exadactos 26 Spring St. Worcester Mass
26	yes	By Self	30	no			His friend Constantinos Stamos 1148 West 27 St. New-York
27	yes	By Self	15	no			His brother Mehmet Cadir 176 Chrystie St. New-York
28	yes	By Self	10	no			His brother Lampros Cotsodimos N. 9 Locke St. Haverhill Mass
29	yes	By Self	10	no			His brother Louis Asparolakis 393 P.O. Box Independence Kansas
30	yes	By Self	15	no			

19 Even in prison or almshouse, or insane (none for race additional)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of– Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown		None	Turkey	Tsopanion
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black brown		None	Greece	Moustrou
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	dark	grey blue		None	Turkey	Mastichi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Pertimani
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Kecamitza
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Leonidion
no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Leonidion
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kalymnos
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tsopanion
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mouskouron
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Aga
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Giannitsi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tsopanion
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Steri
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Seliana
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kastania
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sivista
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tsopanion
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Discata
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Seliana
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Agia Pelagia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tsopanion
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kalymnos
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agoriani
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Keramitsa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agoriani
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	black	blue	None	Turkey	Rodos
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Molos
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Teiria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Foster, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Pretoria, from Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

— STEAMSHIP —

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the U.S. Bistis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1 to 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ..... 190.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

27

B—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B—111.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 Apr. S.S. Patris sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
													82-78960-2/1/40.		
1	Loukidis	Thrassivoulos	10	M.	S.	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	his uncle Nicolaos Roumas Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Isakiris	Panagiotis	23	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chalmizjus	his father Orlando Isakiris Smirnique Turkey	Mass	Haverhill
3	Constantinou Scopani	Niclaos and fa	29	M.	M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Castoria	his uncle Mihail Bulbzo Castoria Macedonia	N.Y.	New York
wife	4 Constantinou Scopani	Catina	2	F.	S.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kastoria	her uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
	5 Makris	Odisseus	21	M.	S.	Husbandman	yes	yes	Greek	do	Greece	Marathocambos	his father Emmanuel Makris Marathocampo Samos	Ill.	Chicago
	6 Voliades	George	18	M.	S.	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	do	Turkey	Aidin	his father Socrates Voliades Aidin Turkey	N.H.	Dover
	7 Gudzelis	Joannis	26	M.	M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Burbali	his mother Haliopi Angeli Burbali Aidin Turkey	Pa.	Carnegburg
	8 Anasstassiou	Anastassios	21	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Trysia	his father Pericli Anastassiou Trysia Metelene Turkey	Mass	Saco
	9 Pavlou	Spiros	36	M.	S.	Fireman	no	no	do	do	do	Nisiro	his wife Erene S. Pavlou Nisiro Rhodes Turkey	N.Y.	New York
	10 Kuyussis	Demosthenis	22	M.	S.	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Crestchorion	his father Johannin Kuyussis Crestchorion Macedonia	Mass	Haverhill
	11 Petras	Naoum	43	M.	M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Castoria	his wife Thomai Petros Castoria Macedonia	N.Y.	New York
	12 Kalogeropoulos	Panagiotis	20	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sevdikioi	his father Angelis Kalogeropoulos Sevdikioi Smyrna	N.J.	Newark
	13 Dimou	Athanassios	22	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aidin	his father Johannis Dimou Aidinium Turkey	N.H.	Dover
	14 Johannidis	George	23	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Amurlu	his father Nicolas Johannidis Amurlu Aidin	Mass	Haydenville
	15 Pholou	Evangelos	25	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Smyrna	his mother Anastasia Pholou Smyrna Turkey	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	16 Minas	Johannis bro. his	37	M.	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Makri	his mother Maria Minas Makri Turkey	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	17 Christofidi	Eukia	30	F.	M.	Housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	Makri	his mother as above	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	18 Christofidi	Maria	7	F.	S.	Scholar	yes	yes	do	do	do	Makri	her grand mother as above	Wash.	Seattle
	19 Trihakis	Stellios	22	M.	S.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	do	Greece	Smyrna	his father Emmanuel Trihakis Pythymnos Crete	N.Y.	New York
	20 Scolaris	Antonios	20	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Greece	Kranidion	his father Thomas Scolaris Kranidion Greece	Utah	Salt Lake City
	21 Papaioannou	Spiros	20	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	Ottoman	do	Turkey	Samarina	his mother Maria Papaioannou Samarina Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
	22 Sarris	George	28	M.	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Marathocampos	his wife Marigo Sarri Spiratheokambos Samos	Wis.	Fondolu Lac
	23 Virpsi	Constantinos	20	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alatsata	his mother Giassemi Virpsi Alatsata Smyrna	Mass	Boston
	24 Zafiriades	Mihail	20	M.	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Smyrna	his brother Pavlos Zafiriades Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	25 Kyrutzi with	Eftimia	45	F.	M.	Housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	Castoria	her nephew Panagiotis Kiratzis Castoria Macedonia	N.Y.	New York
	26 Keramopoulos	George	18	M.	S.	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	New Efessos	his father Apostolos Keramopoulos New Efessos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED	27 Kavafakis	Stavros	20	M.	S.		yes	yes	do	do	do	Aidin	his father Emmanuel Kavafakis Aidin Turkey	N.H.	Dover
	28 Constandinidis	Constantinos	22	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aidin	his father Odisseus Constantinidis Aidin Turkey	Mass	Boston
	29 Athanassiadis	Theodoros	22	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Smyrna	his cousin Spiridon Costa Smyrna Turkey	Pa.	Philadelphia
	30 Spandou	Kristos	18	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Avvestokorion	his mother Maria Spandou Avvestokorion Macedonia	Mass	Haverhill

4-31230-12-19-41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N[illegible] , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Myself	20	no			ni cousin Peter Haramis 223 Hopkins St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
2	Yes	do	15	no			his friend George Burnis 27 Locust St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Asvestohorion
3	Yes	do	22	Yes	1904	New York	his brothers in law Nadzi Bros 241½ ~~Fish~~ St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Castoria
4	Yes	her husband	—	no			as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Castoria
5	Yes	Myself	15	no			his cousin Constantinos Marcial 94 S. Ringie St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	12	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Turkey	Samo
6	no	do	20	no			his friend Antonion Bardlani 2 Hamilton St. Dover N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Aivalinion
7	Yes	do	10	no			his friend Nick Stamatis 54 P.O. Box Canonsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Harpathos
8	Yes	do	20	no			his cousin Demetrio Stroumbos 10 Storer St. Saco Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Crysses
9	Yes	do	13	no			his friend G. Souris 105 W. 27th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	White	Brown	None	Turkey	Vissyro
10	Yes	do	15	no			his brother Aristoteles Gosanis 27 Locust St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Asvestohorion
11	~~Yes~~	do	10	no			his brother in law Lazarus John New West third St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Castoria
12	no	do	35	no			his friend Lymberis Paulidakis 421 Broad St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Aivalikioi
13	no	do	25	no			his friend Apostolos Theodorou 291 P.O. Box Dover N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Aivalinion
14	no	do	40	yes			his friend Panagiotis Lefaras 67 P.O. Box Holydenville Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Omarlu
15	no	do	15	Yes	1905-08	Philadelphia Pa.	his friend Demetrios Papadopoulos 1018 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	White	Black	Blue	None	Turkey	Jannina
16	no	do	150	no			his friend Emmanuel Tompazis ~~25 James St. New York~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	White	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Makri
17	no	His brother		no			his compatriote Evan Tompazis ~~25 James St. New York~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	White	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Makri
18	no	his uncle	—	no			his brother Joannis Tsikritsis 13 Morris St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Makri
19	yes	Myself	1	no			his friend Efstimios Dimou 551 W. 2nd St. cor. Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Kolymnos
20	yes	do	22	no			his brother Costas Papaioannou 579 Elm St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Krandion
21	no	do	20	yes	1906	Manchester N.H.	his brother Demetrios Saris 177 P.O. Box Pond du Lac Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Samarinas
22	yes	do	22	yes			his father in law Antony Kalboy 9th Mass General Hospital Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fair	Sandy	Blue	None	Turkey	Muralhocampo
23	yes	do	15	no			his cousin Kristos Lafiriadis 367 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Platsatas
24	no	do	15	no			his cousins Hadzi Bros 5th St. N.H. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Mitilenes
25	no	do	12	no			his cousin George Vassiliades 687 6th ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Bastorea
26	yes	do	10	no			his friend Apostolos Theodorou 291 P.O. Box Dover N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Nea Essos
27	no	do	20	no			his friend D. Kazazis 515 R. Railroad Agent 133 Richmond St. Salt Lake	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Vrides
28	no	do	25	no			his friend Evangelos Anastopoulos 1017 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	exiden
29	no	do	20	no			his uncle John Malamatis 112 Locust St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	White	Brown	Blue	None	Turkey	Smyrna
30	Yes	do	15	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Asvestohorion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Retsis, Surgeon of the S/S. Patras, of Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Retsis

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19
Feb 11

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS, the 14th May, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Doukatos	Vasilios	19	m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	His father Emm. Doucatos Leonidion Greece	N.y	Haverhaw
2	Hadzis	Constantinos	25	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Caria	His wife Eleni K. Hadzi Caria Macedonia Turkey	Va	Norfolk
3	Vetas	Evangelos	35	m	s	Candymaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nauplion	His uncle Apos. Glympion Nauplion Greece	N.y.	Utica
4	Sarantis	Constantinos	32	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	His wife Eymo Sorandi Tricala Greece	N.H	Manchester
5	Polizogopoulos	Sohazenis	26	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	~~Greek~~	Greek	Greece	Scortzeni	His mother Chrystalo Polizogopoulos Scortzeni Megalopolis Greece	D.C	Washington
6	Giannacopoulos	Sohannis	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Terzova	His uncle Nicolaon Giannacopou Terzova Gortinia Greece	Ind	Fort Wayne
7	Jasonis	Panajotis	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agorgiani	His mother Pagona Jasoni Agorgiani Parnassis Greece	N.y.	New York
8	Rodromou	Georgios	22	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Rodromou Prodromos Smyrna Turkey	N.y.	New York
9	Violitzi	Antonios	26	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Colyndro	His mother Marigo Violtzi Colyndro Macedonia Turkey	N.y.	Buffalo
10	Varetzis	Nicolaos	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Volisso	His uncle Ant. Varetzis Volisso Chios Turkey	N.y.	New York
11	Galioi	Constantinos	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Salonica	His mother Evangelia G. Galios Salonica Turkey	N. y.	New York
12	Caracostas	Constantinos	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Caria	His mother Caterina Caracosta Caria macedonia Turkey	Va	Norfolk
13	Salamangas	Evangellos	19	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molos	His mother Efstathia Salamanga Molos Lamia Greece	Mas	Haverhill
14	Pachedas	Stylianos	32	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Platanaki	His wife Marigo Papadia Platanaki Kynuria Greece	Ill	Chicago
15	Zavalis	Theodoros	26	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Platanaki	His father Panajotis Zavalios Platanaki Kynuria Greece	N. y.	New York
16	Belkas	Nicolaos	22	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Georgitza	His brother Elias Belkas Georgitza Sparti Greece	Mass	Boston
17	Liakakos	Georgios	45	m	m	Husbandman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His wife Anastassoula Liakakos 10 Kyriakou Str. Athens Greece	N.y.	New York
18	Kinanis	Georgios	32	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bogiati	His wife Maria G. Manaris Bogiati Argolis Greece	Ohio	Cincinnati
19	Stathis	Constantinos	27	m	s	Husbandman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His brother Stratin Stathin Statirianica Kythira Greece	N.y.	New York
20	Peris	Georgios	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Vryzici	His father Kouchanin Peris Vryzici Mytilene Turkey	N.y.	New York
21	Tsirinopoulos	Emmanuil	37	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Kolyndro	His wife Victoria Chr. Tsirinopoulou Kolyndro Macedonia Turkey	N.y.	Buffalo
22	~~Michos~~	~~Lazaridou~~	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Serafim	~~His father Panayi~~ Michos Agios Serafim Locris Greece	Mass	Haverhill
23	Giorlis	Polychronis	21	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Chalkis	His father Athanasios Giorlas Chalkis Chios, Greece	N.y.	New York
24	Grevenitis 3/1/35	Panajotis	30	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Platanaki	His wife Panajotou Th Grevenitis Platanaki Kynuria. Greece	Ill	Chicago
25	Roumeliotis	Dimitrakis	45	m	m	Shoemaker	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His brother Elias Bolanis Str. Themistocles Str Athens Greece	Mass	Woburn
26	Spyris	Georgios	24	m	m	Husbandman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Litsova	His wife Angelini Spyri Litsova, Calame, Greece	Ill	Chicago
27	Papavasiliou	Nicolaos	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Greece	Durpali	His mother Anna Papavasiliou Durpali Aidinion Turkey	Pa	Canonsburg
28	Charis	Ioannis	28	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Murselli	His uncle Christod. Papavgelou Murselli Aidinion Turkey	N.H	Dover
29	Tsakiris	Constantinos	21	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Salonica	His father Asterios Stakirin Salonica Turkey	Mass	Haverhill
ADMITTED 30	Papatheodorou	Panajotis	46	m	s	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Kolyndro	His father Alexis Papathodorou Kolyndro, Macedonia, Greece	N.y.	Buffalo

VL 648/60

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *1909*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or both, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	By Uncle	40	No			His uncle G. L. Boucatos P.O. Box 419 Lowerstraw N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Lacedaemon
2	Yes	By self	40	No			His friend John Catsouris 224 Church St. Norfolk Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Larisa
3	No	By self	150	Yes	1905-08	Athol mass.	His brother in law John Georgitsas 202-214 Genesee St. Utica N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	¼	White	brown	Blue	None	Greece	Kastelion
4	Yes	By self	10	No			His brother in law Stylianos Balamotis 385 Amhurst St. Manchester N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thisbe
5	Yes	By self	15	No			His brother Christon Polyzopoulos 709 C. St. N. W. Washington D. C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Leontarion
6	Yes	By self	15	No			His brother Theodoros Giavacopoulos No 1328½ Carlhoun St. Fort Wayne Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lagovia
7	Yes	By self	25				His friend Constantinos Tsounis 128 West 27 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agorjani
8	Yes	By self	16	No			His friend Panajoti Capetanakis 209 E 40th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	brown	Blue	None	Turkey	Reina
9	Yes	By self	12	No			His cousin Harission Vlobitzis Michingan St. Nº 598, Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Black	brown	None	Turkey	Volyneró
10	Yes	By self	25	No			His friend Mich. Tsirigos Nº 207 E. 33 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kolissó
11	Yes	By self	10	No			His father George Galios 60 Columbia Place Brooklyn N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1¼	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Salonica
12	Yes	By self	10	No			His friend John Catsoura 224 Church St. Norfolk Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	brown	Blue	None	Turkey	Caria
13	Yes	By self	40	No			His friend Alexandros Boucas Nº 9 Locke St. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Molos
14	No	By self	60	No			His cousin George P. Coutsoubos 350 State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	brown	Blue	None	Greece	Platanaki
15	Yes	By self	25	No			His cousin George Christopholos 2107 Third Ave. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Platanaki
16	Yes	By self	20	Yes	1901-08	Lynn Mass	His cousin Const Belkas Virage Lodge Lynn. Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	brown	None	Greece	Georgitsion
17	Yes	By self	20	No			His nephew. Christo. Charabella 87 Roosevelt St. New. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Mild	brown	None	Greece	Petrina
18	Yes	By self	24	No			His brother Peter G. Mencarin 39 Plum Street Cincinati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Bugiati
19	Yes	By self	15	No			His cousin Theodore Marchelias 914, 2nd Ave New. York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	brown	None	Greece	Serigo
20	Yes	By self	20	No			His friend George Karavokyros 637 6th Ave New. York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Vussia
21	Yes	By self	12	No			His cousin Thomas N. Tatsou Michingan St Nº 598 Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Grey	brown	None	Turkey	Kotyneló
22	Yes	By self	15	No			His friend Const. Dionisiadou Nº 9 Locke St. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Serafim
23	Yes	By self	20	No			His friend George Atsalis 156 Amsterdam ave New. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chalikion
24	No	By self	60	No			His cousin George P. Coutsoubos 350 State St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Platanaki
25	Yes	Her husband	12	Yes	1906-08	Woburn mass	Her husband Anthadis Konnelicti 496 Main St. Woburn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	brown	Blue	None	Greece	Georgitsion
26	Yes	By self	20	No			His brother in law Athanas. Paterimos 4 3243 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Litsovo
27	Yes	By self	12	Yes	1905-07	Connersburg Pa.	His friend Nick Stavrakis P.O. Box Nº 34 Connersburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Karpathos
28	No	By self	15	No			His uncle Stavrid William Spanos 35 Main St. Dover N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lasos
29	Yes	By self	12	No			His brother in law. James Sicas Locust St. Nº 24 Haverhill Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Asvestochorion
30	Yes	By self	12	No			His brother George Papatheodorou Michingan St. 598. Buffalo N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kotyneló

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *190–,*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Bistis, Surgeon of the U.S. Patrol of Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N° 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20/4/11

S. S. PATRIA sailing from PIRAEUS, the 1st May, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Tsoulos~~	Sotiamis	24	M	S	~~Workman~~	no	no	~~Ottoman~~	Greek	Turkey	Samos	~~His father George Tsoulos Samos Turkey~~	N.J.	Port Jervis
2	Lemberis	Dimisios	33	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kranidion	His sister Paraskevi Dimitrieou Kranidion Greece	Utah	Salt Lake
3	Hypreos	Stelios	32	M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	His wife Maria Hypreos Icaria Turkey	N.J.	New York
4	Milonas	Theodoros	21	M	M	~~Workman~~	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Krora	His wife Violeta Milonas Krora Lanagra Greece	Pa	Altoona
5	Celekos	Demetrio	38	M	M	~~Workman~~	no	no	~~Greek~~	Greek	Greece	Milon	His wife ecaterini Celekos Milon Greece	Mass	Haverhill
6	Gbialousis	Minas	25	M	S	~~Workman~~	yes	yes	~~Ottoman~~	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His brother Demetris Gbialousis Smyrna Turkey	Pa	Canonsburg
7	Kalfion	Sotamis	25	M	S	~~Workman~~	yes	yes	~~Ottoman~~	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His uncle Ch. Kazoglou Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Kazoglou	Emmanuel	30	M	M	~~Workman~~	yes	yes	~~Ottoman~~	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Christo Kazoglou Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Lambropoulos	Sotamis	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Aidinion	His mother Lambropoulos Pagona Ajidinion Smyrna Turkey	N.H.	Dover
10	Demetrakelis	Demetrio	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	~~Ottoman~~	Greek	Turkey	Metelene	His father George Demetrakelis Metelene Turkey	Pa	Pittsburgh
11	~~Damianou~~	Peteanos and	40	M	M	~~Workman~~	yes	yes	~~Ottoman~~	Greek	Turkey	Castoria	~~His wife Eleni Damianou Castoria Macedony Turkey~~	N.Y.	~~New York~~
His Children 12	~~Damianou~~	Sotamis	17	M	S	~~Workman~~	yes	yes	~~Ottoman~~	Greek	Turkey	Castoria	~~His mother Eleni Damianou Castoria Macedony Turkey~~	N.Y.	~~New York~~
His Children 13	~~Damianou~~	Apostolos	12	M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	~~Ottoman~~	Greek	Turkey	Castoria	~~His mother Eleni Damianou Castoria Macedony Turkey~~	N.Y.	~~New York~~
14	Jatron	Antonio	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	~~Ottoman~~	Greek	Turkey	Kolindros	His father Athanasios Jatron Kolindros Turkey	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 15	Galos	Christos	14	M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	~~Ottoman~~	Greek	Turkey	Salonique	His mother Evangelia Galos Salonique Turkey	N.Y.	New York
16	Mourlis	Anina	17	F	S	Home Keeper	yes	yes	~~Ottoman~~	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	His father Antonis Mourlis Limnos Turkey	Conn	Norwich
17	Papadimitriou	Evangelos	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naparaki	His father Demetris Papadimitriou Naparaki Peratinos Greece	N.Y.	New York
18	Petrekis	Evangelos	23	M	S	~~Workman~~	yes	yes	~~Ottoman~~	Greek	Turkey	Asvestobori	His mother Maria Petrekis Asvestobory Macedony Turkey	Mass	Haverhill
19	Spanos	Demetrio	39	M	M	~~Workman~~	yes	yes	~~Ottoman~~	Greek	Turkey	Samarina	His wife Maria Spanos Samarina Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
20	Maratoumadis	Vasilios	25	M	S	~~Workman~~	yes	yes	~~Ottoman~~	Greek	~~Turkey~~ Greece	Chios	His mother Kiriaki Katsoumadis Chios Turkey	Pa	Lancaster
ADMITTED 21	Tsotsos	Alexandros and	38	M	M	Workman	no	no	~~Ottoman~~	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His wife Orgies Tsotsos Samos Turkey	Wisc	Fond du Lac
ADMITTED His Son 22 DEPORTED	Tsotsos	Nicolas	11	M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	~~Ottoman~~	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His mother Orgies Tsotsos Samos Turkey	Wisc	Fond du Lac
23	Pateras	Nicolas	50	M	~~M~~	Sailor	yes	yes	~~Ottoman~~	Greek	Turkey	Chios	~~His wife Despina Pateras Ionia Chios Turkey~~	Va	Wheeling
24	Karagiannis	Demetrio	27	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	~~Ottoman~~	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His sister Paraskeva Karagiannis Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New York
25	Gabriel	Andreas	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	~~Ottoman~~	Greek	Turkey	Aidinion	His father Evangelos Gabriel Aidinion Turkey	N.H.	Somersworth
26	Mainis	Sotamis	21	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	~~Ottoman~~	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His father Constantinos Mainis Samos Turkey	Wisc	Fond du Lac
27	Motas	Dimosthenis	30	M	M	~~Workman~~	yes	yes	~~Ottoman~~	Greek	Turkey	Kolindros	His wife Marianta Motas Kolindros Macedony Turkey	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	Paras	Alexandros	24	M	S	~~Workman~~	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kroia	His father Constantino Paras Kroia Smyrna Greece	Pa	Altoona
29	Liacopoulos	Petros	40	M	M	~~Workman~~	yes	yes	~~Greek~~	Greek	Greece	Athens	His wife Anastasia Liacopoulos Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York
30	Litsas	Charilaos	22	M	S	~~Workman~~	yes	yes	~~Ottoman~~	Greek	Turkey	Asvestobori	His mother Stiliani Litsas Asvestobori Mondania Turkey	Mass	Haverhill

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27			28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From prison or almshouse or poor, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1	no	By Self	30	no			Heis friend Christos Sevastakis 65 Pike Street Port Jervis N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Samos
2	yes	By Self	30	yes	1902-03	Oelo Kan	Heis friend Louis Dimion 551 W 2nd St. Street Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Prandeion
3	yes	By Self	35	yes	1900-05	N.Y.York	Heis friend Spiros Papadopoulos No 42 Madison St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Scaria
4	yes	By Self	13	no			Heis cousin Demetrios Milonas 260 P.O. Box Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Kyra
5	yes	By Self	15	no			Heis friend John Telios Jonlos No 9 Locke St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vilon
6	yes	By Self	10	yes	1906-08	Canonsburg Pa	Heis friend Michael Ollistin P.O. Box 115 Canonsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Scaria
7	no	By Self	30	no			Heis friend Spiros Vagingangikis No 197 21st Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Mitelene
8	no	By Self	30	yes	1906-07	Brooklyn N.Y.	Heis friend Peter Haramis 213 Hopkins St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	black	brown	None	Turkey	Mitelene
9	no	By Self	23	no			Heis cousin Costa Ontanoglou P.O. Box 291 Dover N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Cividinion
10	yes	By Self	20	no			Heis brother Alkan. Demetrakeris 509 Wylie Avenue Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Mitelene
11	yes	By Self	60	no			Heis friend A. Papatones 24 West Eighth Street N.Y.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Castoria
12	yes	Her father	—	no			Heis friend A. Papatones 24 West Eighth Street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Castoria
13	yes	Heis father		no			Heis friend A. Papatones 24 West Eighth St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Castoria
14	yes	By Self	12	no			Heis cousin Alkan. Dimmitsis 598 Michigan St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kolindros
15	yes	By Self	12	no			Heis Father George Galos 60 Columbia Place Brooky N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Salonique
16	yes	By Self	20	no			Heis brother Ulisses Kurdis 46 Chamers St. Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lymnos
17	yes	By Self	10	no			Heis friend Tom Lemonis 108 W. 39th Street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Thaposeri
18	yes	By Self	12	no			Heis friend Hercules Stavky 207 Locust St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Asvestohori
19	no	By Self	25	yes	1903-04	Marbura N.H.	Heis brother Costas Spanos 579 Elm St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Samarina
20	yes	By Self	25	no			Heis friend Theodore Magnetas 226-228 W. King St. Lancaster Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Chios
21	yes	By Self	30	yes	1906-07	Orville Calif	Heis friend John Tombelis P.O. Box 233 Fond du Lac Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Samos
22	yes	Heis father	—	no			Heis friend John Tombelis P.O. Box 233 Fond du Lac Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Samos
23	yes	By Self	12	no			Heis son John Saterias No 32-28 Market St. Wheeling W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	gray	brown	None	Turkey	Chios
24	yes	By Self	20	no			Heis friend G. Kolnis 306 E. 29th St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Mitelene
25	yes	By Self	15	no			Heis cousin John Vafides 115 Washington St. Youngstown N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Cividinon
26	yes	By Self	25	no			Heis friend Constantine Franzesos P.O. Box No 37 Fond du Lac Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Samos
27	yes	By Self	12	no			Heis friend Antonio Sotirion Capantzis 598 Michigan St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kolindros
28	yes	By Self	14	no			Heis friend Demetrios Milonas 260 P.O. Box Altoona Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kyra
29	yes	By Self	10	no			Heis friend Constantinos Giannopoulos 736 9th Ave. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Scaria
30	yes	By Self	12	no			Heis brother in law Nicholas Koutsaris 91-97 Locust Street Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Asvestohori

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emglia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Britis, Surgeon of the U.S. Porter, of Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Britis

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Bistis, Surgeon of the U.S. Potter, of Duluth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of 7 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 FH 110

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS the 14th May ; 1906

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	*Able to Read.	*Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Coutsioumbas	Joannis	19	-	M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Vassios	His mother Polyaeni Coutsioumba Agios Vassios. Livadia.	N.Y.	Nashua
2	Petrakis	George	18	-	M. S.	do	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pelo Gavrion	His father Stavros Petrakis Pelo Gavrion - Andros	N.Y.	New-York
3	Paparosmas	Evangelos	30	-	M. M.	do	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Loupsan	His wife Panagio Paparosma Loupsan - Adrselitza	Mass	Malboro
4	Petrakis	Joannis	21	-	M. S.	do	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pelo Gavrion	His father Anagnostis Petrakis Pelo-Gavrion - Andros	N.Y.	New-York
5	Giamalis	George	28	-	M. M.	do	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	His wife Theodi Giamali Marmara Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
6	Ecconomou	Demetre	53	-	M. M.	Merchand	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His cousin Magdalini Athanasoula Smyrna Turquey	N.Y.	New-York
7	Ecconomou	Athina	37	-	F. M.	-	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Her cousina Magdalini Athanasoula Smyrna Turquey	N.Y.	New-York
8	Perdiki	Efpraxia	32	-	F. S.	-	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Her cousina Magdalini Athanasoula Smyrna-Turquey	N.Y.	New-York
9	Nianoglou	Loucas	21	-	M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Kidera	His father Charalambos Nianoglou Kidera - Mitelene	Conn	Meriden
10	Bacoussis	Aristidis	20	-	M. S.	do	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His mother Athanasia Bacoussi Vrdiani - Gortynias	Ind.	Chesterton
11	Samaras	Constantinos	18	-	M. S.	do	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Livadia	His mother Panagiota Samara Livadia - Greece	Ill.	Chicago
12	Samaras	Georgo	25	-	M. Marl.	do	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	His father George Samaras Marmara Turkey	N.Y.	New York
13	Bebetsos	Joannis	45	-	M. M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Theologou	His wife Constantina Bebetsou Theologou - Spartis	Ill.	Chicago
14	Bebetsou	Hrisoula	15	-	F. S.	-	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Theologou	Her mother Constandina Bebetsou Theologou - Spartis	Ill.	Chicago
15	Bebetsou	Athanassios	11	-	M. S.	Scholar	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Theologou	His mother Constantina Bebetsou Theologou - Spartis	Ill.	Chicago
16	Ecconomou	Nicolaos	18	-	M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Kolindros	His father Elias Ecconomou Kolindros - Macedonia	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Bolas	Emmanuel	18	-	M. S.	do	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His uncle Panagiotis Bolas Kolindros Macedonia	Ill.	Chicago
18	Papaefstathiou	Alexandros	27	-	M. S.	do	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amorgiani	His mother Argiri Papaefstathiou amorgiani Parnassidos	N.Y.	New-York
19	Coutsaliaris	Nicolaos	19	-	M. S.	do	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Athens	His cousin Stathis Kassimatis Athens	Mass	Boston
20	Bakopoulos	Vassilios	17	-	M. S.	do	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Isari Lixossoura	His mother Eleni Bakopoulou Isari Lixossoura Megalopolis	D.C.	Washington
21	Lagos	Grigorios	17	-	M. S.	Husbandmay	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Steri	His mother Thomaitsa Lagos Steri Sperchiados	Idaho	Pocatello
22	Mandou	Aristidis	18	-	M. S.	Workmay	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Salonique	His brother Antonios Pedantikos Mand Salonique	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Floros	Hristos	12	-	M. S.	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaparelli	His mother Zaharoula Floros Kaparelli Plateon	N.Y.	New-York
24	Marinos	Nicolaos	20	-	M. S.	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Kalkios	His father Andreas Marinos Kalkios - Chios - Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
25	Voulis	Demetrios	21	-	M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Marathokambos	His father Nicolas Voulis Marathokambos - Samos	Cal	Oroville
26	Kanaris	Constantinos	23	-	M. S.	Coppersmith	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father Athanasios Kanaris Athens - Greece	N.Y.	New-York
27	Kantzos	Elias	25	-	M. S.	Husbandmay	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castela Gravia	His mother Pagona Kantzos Castela gravia - Parnassidos	N.Y.	New-York
28	Vassiliadis	Michail	19	-	M. S.	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His friend Stavros Michaliadis Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
29	Panagiotou	Charalambos	20	-	M. S.	do	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Karabounar	His brother Costas Panagiotou Karabounar - Aidin - Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
30	Kocé	Elias	19	-	M. S.	do	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Israelite	Turkey	Smyrna	His mother Rahil Kohen Smyrna - Turkey	N.Y.	New-York

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

DEPORTED

DEPORTED

DEPORTED and

DEPORTED

(4303 - 1905)

(33 52 41 24)

(24 11 13)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *1909.*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by self	14	No	—	—	His friend Jonis Chiopoulos 140½ W. Pearl St. Nashua N.H.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Vassil Livadias
2	Yes	-do-	30	no	—	—	His friend Constandinos Stratis 91 Cherry St. New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Felo Gavrion Andros
3	Yes	-do-	25	no	—	—	His cousin Grigoris Lamaras 225 Main St. Malboro Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	blue	None	Turgey	Zoupan Nasselitsa
4	Yes	-do-	30	no	—	—	His friend Constantinos Stratis 91 Cherry St. New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Felo Gavrion Andros
5	Yes	-do-	10	no	—	—	His compatriote Ioannis Stefanis 32 Oliver St New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	black	brown	None	turgey	Skarmara Turgey
X 6	Yes	-do-	12	no	—	—	His cousin C. B. Casanges 406 Old St New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	white	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
7	Yes	by her husband	—	no	—	—	His uncle C. B. Casanges 406 Old St. New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	white	black	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
8	Yes	by his Brother	—	no	—	—	His uncle C. B. Casanges 406 Old St. New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	-	white	black	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
9	No	by self	28	no	—	—	His friend George Lathouvis 21 E. Main St. Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Fidera Metolone
10	Yes	-do-	15	no	—	—	His brother Panagiotis Bacaoussis P.O. Box 101 Chesterley Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	blue	None	Greece	athens
11	no	-do-	15	no	—	—	~~His brother Demetre Tsamasras~~ 609 W. 80th St. Chicago Ill. His friend Ioannis Steffanis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	dark	dark	None	Greece	Livadia
12	Yes	-do-	12	Yes	1907-1908	New-York	32 Oliver St. New-York His sons Athanasios and Demetre Bebelsou	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	white	dark	dark	None	turgey	Marmara Turguey
13	no	-do-		Yes	1902-1905	Chicago Ill.	294 Maxwell St. Chicago Ill. Her brothers Athanasios and Demetre Bebelsou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	theologou Spartis
14	no	by her father	60	no	—	—	294 Maxwell St. Chicago Ill. His brother Athanasios and Demetre Bebelsou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Theologou Spartis
15	no	by his father	—	no	—	—	294 Maxwell St. Chicago Ill. His cousin Xenofon Eccomomou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	theologou Spartis
16	Yes	by self	12	no	—	—	248 Elm St. Buffalo N. Y. His cousin Constantinos Bolas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kolaxidros Macedonia
17	no	-do-	30	no	—	—	689 W. North St. Chicago Ill. His friend Nicolas Capsouros	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	athens
18	Yes	-do-	45	no	—	—	54 Cherry St. New-York His brother Anastassios Koutsaliaris	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dark	black	blue	None	Greece	amorgiano Tarnassidos
19	Yes	-do-	22	no	—	—	60 Jefferson St. Lowell-Mass. His brother Angelos Sakopoulos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	athens
20	Yes	-do-	20	no	—	—	1315 East St. N.W. Washington D.C. His father George Lagos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pisari Livadoura Megalopolis
21	Yes	-do-	12	no	—	—	P.O. Box 561 Pocatello Idaho His friend Athanasse Diamandides	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	None	Greece	Pori Sperhiados
22	Yes	-do-	12	no	—	—	598 Michigan St. Buffalo N.Y. His uncle Al. Kalivantzis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	turkey	Salonique macedonia
23	Yes	-do-	12	no	—	—	158-92 East St. New-York His friend George Hatcon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Kaparelli Plateon
24	Yes	-do-	16	no	—	—	79. 691 Sixth av. N. York His Brother John Voulis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Kalkios Chios
25	Yes	-do-	15	no	—	—	P.O. Box 362 Oroville Cal. His friend Nicolas Lagos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Marathokambos Samos
26	Yes	-do-	40	Yes	1907-8	Boston Mass	50 Roosevelt St. N. York His friend K. E. Charos & Bros	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	athens
27	Yes	-do-	62	no	—	—	110 Barclay St. N. York His brother George Vassiliades	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kastoli Gyarra Tarnassidos
28	Yes	-do-	12	no	—	—	687 Sixth Ave N. York His friend John Kritikon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	white	brown	blue	None	turkey	Smyrna Turkey
29	Yes	-do-	32	no	—	—	58 Madison St. New-York His friend Eliz Cory	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	fair	blue	None	turkey	Karabolnar aidin
30	Yes	-do-	15	no	—	—	330 West 125th St. New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	black	black	None	Turkey	Smyrna Turkey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second officer), of the U.S. Piedras, from Pilares, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. Petris, of Cardros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nº 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Turla	Ottikles	5		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	His father Grigorio Turlas Marmara Turkey
2	Bukas	Georgios	17		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agio Vasilio	His father Agnostos Bukas Agio Vasilios Kymuria Greece
3	Krintiras	Eustratios	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Filia	His father Georgios Krintiras Filia Mitylene Turkey
4	Tzitzos	Athanasios	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Adrianople	His brother Angellos Tzitzos Adrianople Turkey
5	Trikoulis	Dimitrios	24		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	His wife Stamatina Trikouli Leonidion Kymuria Greece
6	Vassilion	Johannis	21		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Castoria	His wife Constantina Vasilion Castoria macedonia Turkey
7	Gelikis	Dimitrios	30		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Malakasi	His wife Calliopi Gelikis Malakasi Calambaca Greece
8	Petrakis	Constantinos	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	His father Anagnostis Petrakis Marmara Gulini Turkey
9	Petcanas	Damianos and	40		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Castoria	His wife Eleni D. Petcana Castoria Macedonia Turkey
10	Petcanas	Johannis	17		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Castoria	His mother Eleni D. Petcana Castoria Macedonia Turkey
11	Petcana	Apostelois	19		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Castoria	His mother Eleni D. Petcana Castoria Macedonia Turkey
12	Tzoulias	Johannis	21		m	s	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Marathocambos	His father Georgios Tzoulias Marathocambos Samos Turkey
13	Bremos	Anastasios	21		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Philes	His father Stremos N. G. Diasia, Philis Greece
14	Papavasilion	Naum	16		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smarderi	His father Stavros Papavasilion Smarderi Macedonia Turkey
15	Kanik	Theophanus David	23		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	His father Theophanis David Marmara Constantinople Turkey
16	Lalas	Georgios	17		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	His father Kosman Lalas Leonidion Kymuria Greece
17	Campisselis	Dimitrios	25		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Vatoussa	His wife Orthodoxian Campisseli Vatoussa Mitylene Turkey
18	Comninakis	Antonios	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Vatoussa	His father Ignatios Comninakis Vatoussa Mitylene Turkey
19	Kelperis	Dimitrios	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agio Vassilios	His father Michael Kelpiris Agios Vassilios Kymuria Greece
20	Sakidis	Parthenios	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Lemissos	His father Stylianos Sakidis Lemissos Cyprus Turkey
21	Politis	Dimitrios	17		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caparia	His father Nicolaos Politis Caparia Andros Greece
22	Patagianni	Stamatina and	35		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	Her mother Marigo Eustratiou Leonidion Kymuria Greece
23	Patagiannis	Theodoros	12		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	His grand mother Marigo Eustratiou Leonidion Kymuria. Greece
24	Dimitriou	Vasileos	18		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Castoria	His wife Constantina Dimitriou Castoria Macedonia Turkey
25	Petrou	Mihail	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Vatoussa	His father Che. Petrou Vatoussa Mitylene Turkey
26	Cannis	Georgios	19		m	s	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Vatoussa	His father Panaj. Cannis Vatoussa, Mitylene Turkey
	Levy	Nissim and his	50		m	m	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	His friend George Backer & Son Constantinople Turkey
	Levy	Gianilla	40		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Her husband's friend G. Backer & Son Constantinople Turkey
	Levy	Semara	11		f	s		no	no	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Her father's friend G. Backer & Son Constantinople Turkey
30	Handzakis	Johannis	22		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	His mother Kyriacoula Handzakis Marmara Constantinople Turkey

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any capacity, whether skilled or unskilled, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	By self	10	No			His cousin Const. Sofianos 31 James St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Marmara
2	yes	By self	25	No			Yampa Succeeding Co. Salt Lake city Utah His brother Therapon Crinitis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Agios Vassilios
3	yes	By self	10	No			55 Spruce St. Manchester N. H. His friend George Spanudakis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Fillia
4	No	By self	18	No			35 Main St. Dover N. H. His brother in law M. Solianites	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Aidinion
5	yes	By self	30	Yes	1905-08	St Francisco Cal	259 Earl St. New-York His friend Grigorion Spasef.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	brown	blue	None	Leonidion	Greece.
6	yes	By self	60	Yes	1906-08	Fort Wayne Ind.	1707 Smith St. Fort Wayne Ind. His Brother Dem. Gelekiis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Castoria.
7	yes	By self	35	No			382 Suffolk St. Lowell mass His brother Dem. A. Petrakis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Malacasion
8	yes	By self	14	No			55 Madison St. New. York A. Pappatina Bros.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Marmara
9	yes	By self	58	No			27 West Eighth Str. New. York. A Pappatina Bros.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Castoria
10	yes	His father	-	No			27 West eighth Str. New York A. Pappatina Bros.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Castoria
11	yes	His father	-	No			27 West Eighth Str. New York His relation Adams Hartoupli	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Castoria
12	yes	By self	12	No			P.O. Box W. 143 Fond du Lac Wis His brother George N. Bremos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Marathocampos
13	yes	By self	12	No			5 Battery Place Washington D Grigorios Papavasiliou N. York His Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Rassia
14	yes	By self	20	No			515 Pierson St. Cincinati Ohio His friend Demetrios Apostolou	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smardessi
15	yes	By self	10	No			40 Madison St. New. York His uncle Costas Zarocostas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	black	brown	None	Turkey	Marmara.
16	No	By self	90	Yes			279 4th Street St. Francesco Cal. His cousin Elie Moysse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1.	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Leonidion
17	yes	By self	20	Yes	1906-08	Beverly Mass	36 Front St. Beverly Mass His cousin Ignation Michaliglaki	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	White	brown	black	None	Turkey	Vatussa.
18	yes	By self	15	No			44½ Walnut St. Peabody Mass His cousin James Kelperis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Vatoussa
19	yes	By self	45	No			P.O. Box 233. Bingham Jordan Salt Lake city Utah His cousin Eleutherios Anagnostou	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agio Vassilios
20	No	By self	45	No			279 Main St. Danbury Conn. His uncle Jam Papagianis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	White	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Lemissos.
21	yes	By self.	30	No			1856 Madison St. Chicago Ill. Her husband George Patagianni	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kapparia.
22	yes	By self	10	No			472 Market St. Lowell Mass His father George Patagianni	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Leonidion
23	yes	Her mother	-	No			472. Market St. Lowell mass His friend Demetrion Carovof.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Leonidion
24	yes	By self	40	Yes	1905-08	Fort Wayne Ind	1414 Harness Str. Fort Wayne Ind. His friend Antonion Repanelli	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Hark	brown	None	Turkey	Castoria
25	yes	By self	25	No			7322 Ave 71 Str. New-York His friend D. Caramicolas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Vatussa.
26	yes	By self	29	No			3. High St. Salem mass His son in law Albert Altabet	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Vatoussa
27	yes	By self	20	No			West Street 229/26 New-York Her son in law Albert Altabet	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
28	yes	Her husband	-	No			West Street 229/26 New. York Her brother in law Albert Altabet	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11.	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
29	yes	her father	-	No			West Street 229/26 New. York His friend Pashalis Stiopulos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1½	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
30	yes	By self	10	No			106 ave 28 New. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	11	White	black	brown	None	Turkey	Marmara.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)* *of the* S. Pedro *, from* Pedras *....do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* No 39 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190 ,*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. A. Bisti, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer Patria, of Juneau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Bisti

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS 14th May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Levantaris	Apostolos	21		M S.	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	Bro mother Evanandoula Levantaris Marmara Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
2	Antoniou	Stefanos	19		M S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gianoveni	His mother Neranitza Antoniou Graicovenni Macedonia	Ohio	Cincinati
3	Vassiliou	Hristodomos	26		M S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vatoussa	His mother Persefoni Vassiliou Vatoussa Kelenina	Mass.	Beverly
4	~~Constantelis~~	~~Demetrios~~	20		M S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vatoussa	~~His father Panagi Constantelis~~ Vatoussa Ketelene	Mass.	Salem
5	Kourentis	George	21		M S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Marmara	His father Exacoustos Kourentis Marmara Turque	N.Y.	New-York
6	Mangapourakis	Mihail	26		M S.	do	yes	yes	Greek	do	Greece	Athens	His cousin Emmanuel Padredakis Athens	N.Y.	New-York
7	Drivas	Vassilios	18		M S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Leonidion	His brother Constandinos Drivas Leonidion Kynouriais	Mass.	Lowell
8	Loukoudis	Joannis	35		M S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Kaparia	His mother Assimina Loukoudi Kaparia Andros	Ill.	Chicago
9	Flavoukos	Evangelos	18		M S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kassia	His father Solirian Flavoukos Chassia Attikis	N.Y.	New-York
10	Tsaltikas	Demetrius	26		M M.	do	yes	yes	Ottoman	do	Turkey	Gianoveni	His wife Katherine Tsaltika Gianovenni Macedonia	Ohio	Cincinati
11	Kristodoulou	Argyrios	30		M M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Marmara	His wife Irini Argyriou Marmara Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
12	Vageras	Grigorios	26		M M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Karya	His wife Maria Vagena Karya Macedonia	N.Y.	New-York
13	Repanellis	Vassilios	20		M S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vatoussa	His mother Irini Repanelli Vatoussa Ketelina	N.Y.	New-York
14	Samaras	Fotios	40		M M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Loupan	His wife Vassiliki Samara Loupan Nassaltsa	N.Y.	New-York
15	Haralambis	Zaphirios	22		M S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nisiros	His mother Maria Haralambi Nisiros Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
16	Rompoutsos	Kristos	18		M S.	do	yes	yes	Greek	do	Greece	Isari Boiossaras	His father Athanassios Rampoutsos Isari Boiossaras Megalopolis	N.Y.	New-York
17	Pangas	Helias	19		M S.	do	yes	yes	Ottoman	do	Turkey	Karabounar	His father George Pangas Karabounar Aidin	N.Y.	New-York
18	Soufis	Anastasios	30		M M.	do	yes	yes	Greek	do	do	Smyrna	His wife Evangelia Soufi Smyrna	N.Y.	New-York
19	Garifalos	Leonidas	24		M S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Greece	Kaparia	His mother Violeta Garifalou Kaparia Andros	Ill.	Chicago
20	Haralambou	Theophilos	19		M S.	do	yes	yes	Ottoman	do	Turkey	Marmara	His mother Katherine Haralambou Marmara Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 21	Kontis	Eleomenis	18		M S.	do	yes	yes	Greek	do	Greece	Tirnavo	His father Constantinos Kontos Tirnavo Thessalias	N.Y.	New-York
22	Mihailidis	Elias	45		M M.	do	yes	yes	Ottoman	do	Turkey	Vatoussa	His wife Evlambia Mihailidou Vatoussa Ketelene	N.Y.	New-York
Admitted 23	Varvaras	Panagiotis	18		M S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vatoussa	His father George Varvaras Vatoussa Ketelene	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 24	Foxinis	Elias	17		M S.	do	yes	yes	Greek	do	Greece	Athens	His uncle Panagiotis Foxinis Athens	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Apostolou	Constantinos	25		M S.	do	yes	yes	Ottoman	do	Turkey	Marmara	His father Apostolos Apostolou Marmara Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
26	Kristodoulakis	Zacharias	19		M S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Marmara	His mother Fotini Kristodoulaki Marmara Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
27	Caraconstantis	Nicolaos	30		M S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Pamfila	His mother Maria Karaconstantaki Pamfila Ketelene	N.Y.	New-York
28	Pringifilis	Theophanis	18		M S.	do	yes	yes	Greek	do	Greece	Megalo Horion	His father Athanase Pringefilis Megalo Horion	N.Y.	New-York
29	Demosthenis	Farmakis	22		M S.	do	yes	yes	Ottoman	do	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Panagiotis Farmakis Smyrna	N.Y.	New-York
30	Papageorgiou	Demetrios	21		M S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Marmara	His mother Foudoula Papageorgiou Marmara Turkey	N.Y.	New-York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by self	12	no	—	—	his friend Demetre apostol 45 Madison St New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	fair	None	Turkey	Marmara
2	yes	do	20	no	—	—	his friend John Nick 33 Plum St Cincinati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Geanovéni Macedonia
3	yes	do	33	no	—	—	his brother John Vassiléne 29 Baillet St Beverly Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Vatoussa Metelene
4	yes	do	16	no	—	—	his friend P. Zalavrinis 3 High St Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Metelene
5	yes	do	12	no	—	—	his friend J. Zymarakis 13 Roosevelt St New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Marmara
6	yes	do	15	no	—	—	his friend S. Calamarides 11 Morris St New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	black	brown	None	Greece	Athens
7	yes	do	15	no	—	—	his uncle John Lazazakis 346 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Leonidion Kynouricas
8	yes	do	50	no	—	—	his friend Jam Papagiannis 1856 Madison St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kasaria Andros
9	yes	do	12	no	—	—	his friend John Papaioannou 198 7th Av. New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kassia Attikis
10	yes	do	20	no	—	—	his cousin John Soukas 33 Plum St Cincinati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Geanovéni Macedonia
11	yes	do	14	no	—	—	his friend Paskalis Padaimanou 46 Madison St. New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	fair	None	Turkey	Marmara Karia
12	yes	do	25	no	—	—	his cousin Demetrios Gournas 17 Roosevelt St New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Macedonia Vatoussa
13	yes	do	20	no	—	—	his cousin Antonio Repanellis 1322 W. 71 th New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Metelene Zaupaio
14	yes	do		no	—	—	his compatriote John Rompapas 33 James St. New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dark	white	brown	None	Turkey	Macedonia
15	yes	do	13	no	—	—	his cousin George Farris 106 W. 28th St. New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	black	brown	None	Turkey	Nessiros Psari Larossaras
16	yes	do	12	no	—	—	his brothers Theo & Costas Koubouchos 144 W. 67th St New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Megalopolis Karabounar
17	yes	do	20	no	—	—	his friend John Kouticos 39 Henderson St. New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	blue	blue	None	Turkey	Kidin.
18	yes	do	10	no	—	—	his friend D. Polimeros 30 East 42nd St. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	blac	brown	None	Greece	Smyrna Kasaria
19	yes	do	30	no	—	—	his friend Tom Papagiannis 1856 Madison St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Andros
20	yes	do	12	no	—	—	his friend Stylianos Pistrakis 33 James St New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Marmara
21	yes	do	10	no	—	—	his brother John Koutsos 216 West 39th St New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsinavos Thessalias
22	yes	do	20	yes 1905-08	Saxonia	N.York	his cousin Nicolas Pholiades 2760 Broadway N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	chains	None	Turkey	Vatoussa Metelene
23	yes	do	20	no	—	—	his friend Nicolas Pholiadoles 2760 Broadway New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Vatoussa Metelene
24	yes	do	20	no	—	—	his uncle James Drogoudis 501 Nostrand St Brooklyn N.Y	—	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athens
25	yes	do	10	no	—	—	his friend Frank Zenbrino 40 Madison St N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Marmara
26	yes	do	24	no	—	—	his friend G Zimanakis 18 Roosevelt St. New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Marmara
27	yes	do	24	no	—	—	his friend John Adamis 109 Cherry St. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	blue	None	Turkey	Pamfila Mitilene
28	yes	do	20	no	—	—	his uncle Demetrios Kassialis 310 West 26 St New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	None	Greece	Megalo Horion
29	yes	do	16	yes 1906-08	N. York		his friend Panagiotis Capetanakis 685 6th Ave. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	black	None	Turkey	Smyrna
30	yes	do	18	no	—	—	his friend Kotzias Dimitrios 224 45th New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	black	black	None	Turkey	Marmara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Kostis, Surgeon of the S/S. Fulvia, of Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Kostis

Sworn to before me this / day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

II—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2d
F. 1"

S. S. PATRIS sailing from [illegible] [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Nicholson	Aristeides	22	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Portiera	Her brother Evanthios Nicholson Portiera Marmara Turkey	N.Y.	New York
2	Bravos	Aristides	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Polimiro	Her father Antonio Bravos [illegible] Turkey	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Kavaras	Dimitrios	20	M	S	Cafegarsonne	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Othrys	Her brother Konstantinos Kavaras [illegible] St. Othrys Greece	N.Y.	New York
4	Israel	Toro	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	Her father Eliakim Israel Rodos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
5	Othros	Joannis	23	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Othrys	Her father Demetrio Othros Othrys Greece	Canada	Montreal
6	Dracos	Joannis	32	M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Omgheloccastron	Her sister Maria Rotsi Omgheloccastron Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Stamatopoulos	Nicolas	20	M	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agrios Vasilios	Her wife Metaxia Stamatopoulos Agrios Vasilios Kynouphia Greece	Utah	Salt Lake City
8	Mpalopoulos	George	18	M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agrios Vasilios	Her mother Evangelia Mpalopoulos Agrios Vasilios Kynouphia Greece	Minn	Omgheloccastron
9	Contouzoglou	Nicolas	27	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	Her father Eustratios Contouzoglou Marmara Turkey	N.Y	New York
10	Kazis	Spiridion	23	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vardoussa	Her wife Poliomita Kazis Vardoussa Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Karmandas	Theodoros	22	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leondion	Her father Anastasios Karmandas Leondion Greece	Mass	Lowell
12	Kondoyannis	Nicolas	14	M	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monachion	Her father George Kondoyannis Monachion Andros Greece	Ill.	Chicago
13	Bremos	George	18	M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koasia	Her father Bremos Stamatios Koasia Attica Greece	N.Y.	New York
14	Livitis	Christidis	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koasia	Her father St. Livitis Koasia Attica Greece	N.Y.	New York
15	Palis	Joannis	21	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Othrys	Her mother Alexandra Palis Scopelos Greece	Alaba	Mobile
16	Kontazis	Demetrio	24	M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Platanaka	Her wife Helen Kontazis Platanaki Kynouphia Greece	Ill.	Chicago Ill.
17	Papadimitriou	Constantinos	30	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Oparia	Her wife Assimo Papadimitriou Oparia Parnassis Greece	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 18	Bagbiorca	Jobannis	21	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Her mother Rosa Bagbiorca Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	New York
19	Skoufas	Christomenis	23	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Kemer	Her father George Skoufas Kemer Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
This brother 20	Skoufas	Emmanouelos	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Kemer	Her father George Skoufas Kemer Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
21	Psarrantidis	Petros	17	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	Her father Gabriel Karvountzis Marmara Turkey	N.H.	New York
22	Morolelis	Grigorios	24	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Petra	Her mother Melpomeni Morolelis Petra Mytilini	Mass	Springfield
23	Mpalopoulos	Antonios	25	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agh. Vasilios	Her wife Varvara Mpalopoulos Agh. Vasilios Greece Kynouria	Minn	Bing Lam Lake
24	Palomytis	Vasilios	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vardosa	Her father Spiro Palomytis Vardosa Greece	Ohio	Bowling Green
25	Drivas	Panagiotis	31	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leondion	Her father Johan Driva Leondion Greece	Mass	Lowell
P-39037/4 Sent back 9/16/24 reason C 29645 9/16/24 DEPORTED 26	Angbelon	Alexios	21	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Haasia	Her father Johan Angbelon Haasia Attica Greece	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 27	Pitsinos	Sarantis	40	M	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Petros	Her wife Metaxia Pitsinos Ag. Petros Kynouphia Greece	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 28	Pitsinos	Grigorios	16	M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Petros	Her mother Mataxia Pitsinos Agios Petros Kynouphia Greece	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 29	Pitsinos	Athanasios	8	M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Petros	Her mother Metaxoh Pitsinos Agrios Petros Kynouphia Greece	N.Y.	New York
30	Stefanou	Constantinos	24	M	M	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	Her wife Despina Stefanou Marmara Turkey	N.Y.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, or is supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	By Self	10	no			His friend Parbalis Apostolou 10 50 Madison St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	brown		None	Turkey	Marmara
2	yes	By Self	12	no			Brother Hasim Bravo 5 Michigan St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kolindros
3	yes	By Self	20	no			Friend Nicolas Lazos 50 Roosevelt St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	black	brown	None	Greece	Athens
4	yes	By Self	12	no			Friend Isaac Celiore 190 Chrystie St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	black	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
5	yes	By Self	10	no			His cousin Emanuel Kotsos 692 Notre Dame St. West Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	white	black	black	None	Greece	Athens
6	yes	By Self	8	yes 1904-07	N. York		His cousin C. Brakos 2033 Broadway St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brow	None	Greece	Omgbelveasion
7	yes	By Self	50	yes 1900-02	Aberdeen Wash.		His nephew Bill Stamatopoulos 598 W. 2nd St. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	black	black	None	Greece	Ag. Vasilios
8	yes	By Self	50	no			His uncle James Michaelakis Tampa Smelting Co. Bingham Lake Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	black	black	None	Greece	Ag. Vassilios
9	yes	By Self	22	no			His friend Katakis Efstratiou 316 Olivier St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	Black	None	Turkey	Marmara
10	yes	By Self	30	yes 1905-08	N. York		His brother in law Cost Dalbury 709-11 Broadway St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Gray	blue	None	Greece	Wardussa
11	yes	By Self	35	no			His cousin Nicolas Vlachos 179 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Leoncivon
12	yes	By Self	30	no			His [redacted] St. C. Cobroz Stepfather in law 1730 State St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	black	blue	None	Greece	Monacbiac
13	yes	By Self	12	no			His cousin George Brannos 5 Battery Place New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Hassica
14	yes	By Self	40	no			His friend Telemachides Christis 164 Delancey St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	black	Black	None	Greece	Hassica
15	yes	By Self	12	no			His brother George Pachis 169 Dauphin St Mobile Alabama	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	blue	None	Greece	Scopelos
16	no	By Self	40	no			His cousin Constantino Bolis 699 W. North Ave. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Platamaki
17	yes	By Self	40	no			His friend K. G. Charos 110 Barclay St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gravia
18	yes	By Self	12	no			His brother D. Bazbisiotas 113 East 26th St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	white	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Constantinople
19	yes	By Self	10	no			His brother Telemachos Skouffas 96 Spruce St. Manchester N. Hs.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	brow	None	Turkey	Remer
20	yes	By Self	10	no			His brother Telemachos Skouffas 96 Spruce St. Manchester N. Hs.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Remer
21	yes	By Self	10	no			His brother Sideris Mavventakis 110 Madison St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Marina
22	yes	By Self	90	no			His friend Euripides Salmadelis 192 Main St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brow	brown	None	Turkey	Petrus
23	yes	By Self	50	yes 1899-06	Ogden Utah		His cousin James Michaelakis Tampa Smelting Co. Bingham Lake Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	Dark	brown	None	Greece	Ag. Vasilios
24	yes	By Self	40	no			His brother Kalodimos Bros. 8 North Main St. Bowling Green Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vardossa
25	yes	By Self	35	yes 1903-08	Lowell Mass.		His uncle John Lazarakos 316 Soffolk St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Lendcivo
26	yes	By Self	80	no			His cousin George Brannos 5 Battery Place N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Hassia
27	yes	By Self	45	yes 1903-07	Pocatello Ida		His friend Nanselon Mentakos 11 Madison St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agbios Petros
28	yes	His father	-				His friend Vasilios Mentakos 11 Madison St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Agbios Petros
29	yes	His father	-				His friend Vasilios Mentakos 11 Madison St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Agbios Petros
30	yes	By Self	10	no			His friend Pascalis Chazimanos 46 Madison St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Marmara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *190*..,

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Bistis, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Acushnet, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

163

p—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—m.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 Gen

11—1118

S. S. *sailing from* ..... *the 14th May* , 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pantazis	Mattheos	19	m	s.	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Erseh	His father Vreni Pantazis Larisa grace	N.Y.	Salamanca
2	Gerojannis	Demetrios	19	m	s.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His mother Chereta Gerojanni Nohorion Thessalia Greece	N.Y.	New-York.
3	Liventis	Nicolaos	18	m	s.	~~Workman~~	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argalasti	His mother Aristea I. Liventa Argalasti Thessalia Greece	N.Y.	New-York.
4	Carakontis	Antonios	41	m	m	~~Workman~~	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Panfila	His mother Maria Carakonti Panfila Mitylene Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
5	Campisselis	George	19	m	s.	~~Workman~~	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Vatoussa	His father Joakim Campisseli Vatoussa Mitylene Turkey	Mass	Beverly.
6	Bezas	Anastasios	24	m	s.	~~Workman~~	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nohorion	His mother Arkonta Beza Nohorion Thessalia Greece	N.Y.	New-York
7	Emmanuil	Antonios	33	m	s.	~~Workman~~	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Fillia	His father Vasilion Emmanuil Fillia Mitylene Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
8	Tsangos	Georgios	22	m	s.	~~Workman~~	yes	yes	~~Ottoman~~	Greek	Turkey	Lymnos	His mother Theonitsa A Tsangia Lymnos Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
9	Lapounes	Theodoros	21	m	s.	~~Workman~~	yes	yes	~~Ottoman~~	Greek	Turkey	Tsaritzani	His brother Cleanthis Lapounas Tsaritzani Macedonia Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
10	Diomataros	Lotirios	32	m	m	~~Workman~~	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	His wife Eleni Diomataros Marmara Turkey.	N.Y.	New-York.
11	Calousis	Dimitrios	20	m	s.	~~Workman~~	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Draca	His mother Ecaterina Calousi Draca Greece	N.Y.	New-York.
12	Haviaris	Evangelos	28	m	s.	~~Workman~~	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Petra	His mother Catingo Haviari Petra Mitylene Turkey	Mass	Fall River
13	Matsolis	Constantinos	32	m	s.	~~Workman~~	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ano Volo	His father George Matsolis Ano Volo Greece	N.York	New-York.
14	Liolios	Johannis	39	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Colyndro	His wife Eleni I. Liolios Colyndro Macedonia Turkey	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Fitrakis	Panagotis	19	m	s.	~~Workman~~	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His brother Alexandros Fitrakis Athens Greece	N.Y.	New-York
16	Crassoulis	Constantinos	18	m	s.	~~Workman~~	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Promiri	His father Nicolaos Crassoulis Promiri, Sipiados, Volo. Greece	N.Y.	New-York.
17	Lavdas	Mihail	35	m	s.	Workman	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father Dem. Lavdas Athens No 6 Aristotelis St. Athens.	Ill	Chicago
18	Hatzirkou	Efstratiadis	21	m	s.	~~Workman~~	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	His mother Marina Hatzirkou Marmara Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
19	Condutzikos	Vasilios	25	m	m.	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Vatoussa	His wife Canella Condutzikou Vatoussa Mitylene Turkey	Mass	Beverly.
20	Balukis	Dimitrios	15	m	s.	~~Workman~~	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Promari	His mother Maria Balukis Promari Volo Greece	N.Y.	New-York.
21	Papageorgiou	Theophanis	32	m	s.	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	His mother Hadula Papageorgia Marmara Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
22	Economou	Elias	19	m	s.	~~Workman~~	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vardonia	His father Athanasios Economu Vardonia Greece	Ohio	Bowling Green.
23	Papastamatiou	Evangelos	17	m	s.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Promari	His father Constantinos Papasta Promari, Sipiados, Volo Greece	N.Y.	New-York.
24	Sotiropoulos	Eleftherios	19	m	s.	~~Workman~~	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos.	His father Antonio Sotiropulo Volos. Greece	Mass	Gloucester.
25	Tsamaropoulos	Filippos.	28	m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna.	His wife Ecaterina Tsamaropulou Volos Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Voros	Mihail	24	m	s.	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Fillia	His father Georgios Voros Fillia Mitylene Turkey	N.H	Manchester.
27	Casidakis	Georgios	17	m	s.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lefkos	His father Eustathios Casidakis Lefkos Sipiados Greece	N.Y.	New-York.
28	Mihail	Periclis	26	m	s.	~~Workman~~	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	His mother Pelagia Mihail Marmara Constantinople Turkey	N.York	New-York.
29	Theofilou	Dimitrios	19	m	s.	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	His father Angelaki Theofilou Marmara Turkey	N.York	New-York.
30	Sideris	Alexandros	22	m	s.	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Giannovon	His father Sotiron Sideris Giannovoni Macedonia Turkey	Ohio	Cincinnati

10-12158(508) 10-29140-No 19.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Byself	25	No			His friend Charissi Baul Main Street No 98 Salamanca N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lycatti
2	Yes	Byself	20	No			His friend John Batalas 318 West 57 Street New-York. His brother Far. Levendi	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Neohorion
3	Yes	Byself	10	No			219 E. 46 Street New-York His friend John Adams	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Argalasti
4	Yes	Byself	24	No			109 Cherry Str. New-York His cousin Elie Moyse	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	black	blue	None	Turkey	Panjela
5	Yes	Byself	20	No			36 Front St. Beverly Mass His friend John Batalas	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Vatoussa
6	Yes	Byself	20	No			318 West 57 Str. New-York His friend Therapon Cridera	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Neohorion
7	Yes	Byself	12	Yes 1906-08 Bowling Pa.			55 Spruce St. Manchester N.H. His friend Anthony Nestora	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Fillia
8	Yes	Byself	12	No			529 Hudson Str. New-York His friend George Sapunis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Lymnos
9	Yes	Byself	10	No			No 102 W. 40 St. New-York His friend Evangelos Menathou	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Thasitaki
10	Yes	Byself	10	Yes 1907-08 New-York			15 Ert 229. New-York His friend C. Th. Naiem	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Marmara
11	Yes	Byself	15	No			109 Broad Street New-York His friend John Mahri	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Draca.
12	No	Byself	12	No			362 E. Main St. Fall River Mass His friend Zisis Bouselis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Petra.
13	Yes	Byself	100	No			70 West fifty fifth Street New-York His friend Athanase Diamantides	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ano Volos
14	Yes	Byself	12	No			598 Michigan St. Buffalo N.Y. His friend Christos Stavrou	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Colyndro.
15	Yes	Byself	12	No			2138 Eighth Ave 115-116 St. New York His friend Nicolaos Moshovos	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Gordikion
16	Yes	Byself	26	No			339 E. 38th St. 2 ave. New York His cousin Tom Papagianis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Promiri
17	Yes	Byself	40	No			N. 1856 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill. His friend Pashalis Stiphulos	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athens.
18	Yes	Byself	16	No			106 28 Str. New-York His friend Elias Hapseli	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Marmara.
19	Yes	Byself	16	No			29 Battery St. Beverly Mass His cousin Giorgios Contovaru	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Vatoussa.
20	Yes	Byself	18	No			N. 701 6th ave New-York His friend Tom Los Halvatzis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Promiri
21	Yes	Byself	13	No			28 West 106 New-York His cousin Nicolas Calomitzis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Marmara
22	Yes	Byself	40	No			No 8 main Str. Bowling green Ohio His cousin Efstathios Patrastan	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Verdussa.
23	Yes	Byself	20	No			No 413 W. 50th St. New York His friend James Politron	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Promiri
24	Yes	Byself	15	No			149 main St. Gloucester Mass My brother in law Petros Sofikitis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Savantas
25	No	Byself	13	Yes 1905-09 Philadelphia			8. Water Str. 526 Philadelphia Pa. His cousin Costration Dragogiani	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Volos.
26	Yes	Byself	15	No			55 Spruce St. Manchester N.H. His friend I. Papalexandrou	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Fillia.
27	Yes	Byself	18	No			328-330. W. 42 Str. New-York His cousin George Gavril	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lagtka.
28	Yes	Byself	18	No			32 Oliver Street New-York His friend Demetre Mihalis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Marmara
29	Yes	Byself	12	No			55 Madison Str. New. York His cousin Nick Lideris	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Marmara
30	Yes	Byself	20	No			33 Plum Str. Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Gonovenis

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Portugal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or coming in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Pistis, Surgeon of the S/S Patris of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Pistis

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct., 190 6

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from [illegible] the 12th May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Papacostas	Vasilios with	44		m	m Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Draca	His wife Tessalia V. Papacosta Draca Triccala Greece	N.H.	Manchester
2	Papacostas	Dimitrios	16		m	s. do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	His mother Venalia V. Papacosta Draca Triccala Greece	N.H.	Manchester
3	Fionis	Alexios	39		m	m do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Volos	His wife Varvara A. Fionis Volos Greece	Ill.	Chicago
4	Curos	Constantinos	24		m	s. do	yes	yes	do	do	do		His mother Ecaterina Courou Volos Greece	N.Y.	New-York
5	Pingas	Johannis	34		m	m do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zagora	His mother Eprosini D. Lathira Zagora Thessalia Greece	N.Y.	New-York
6	Lathiras	Dimitrios	17		m	s do	yes	yes	Ottoman	do	Turkey	Karia	Karia Elassona Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
7	Moussoulis	Driantafillos	28		m	m do	yes	yes	do	do	do	" do	Moussouli Maria his wife Karia Elassona Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
8	Haralambus	Johannis	32		m	m do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	His wife Haiditza Haralambus Karia Elassona Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
9	Rapsanietis	Apostolos	17		m	s do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	His mother Sultana Rapsanioti Larissa Tirnavo Greece	N.H.	Manchester
10	Agu	Efthymios	18		m	s do	yes	yes	Ottoman	do	Turkey	Gjanoveni	His father Evangelos Agu Gjanoveni Macedonia Turkey	Ohio	Cincinati
11	Pavlarakis	Lotizios	18		m	s do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Marmara	His father Apostolos Pavlarakis Marmara Turkey	N.Y.	New York
12	Mihalopoulos	Georgie	18		m	s do	yes	yes	Greek	do	Greek	agio Vasilio	His mother Hrysoula Mihalopoulou agio Vasilio Greece	Utah	Cenyon
13	Mihalopoulos	Antonios	45		m	m do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	His wife Hrysoula Mihalopoulos agio Vasilio Greece	Utah	Cenyon
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED 3/29/39 11-67765

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

22

List 21

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York June 2 1909, 1909

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or both? (Specify for care and treatment.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Byself	20	No			His brother Achil Papacosta No 31 Spruce Street Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Triccala
2	Yes	His father		No			His uncle Achil Papacosta No 31 Spruce Street Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	11	White	fair	blue	do	Greece	Triccala
3	Yes	Byself	25	Yes	1904-08	Chicago Ill	His friend Costas Tripianitis No 463 S Canal St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dark	black	brown	do	Greece	Rio Volos.
4	yes	Byself	20	No			His friend Apostolos Varios 101 W 40th St. New-York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6½	Dark	black	brown	do	Greece	Mathinitza
5	Yes	Byself	25	No			His friend Apostolos K. Ringas 30 W. 42 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dark	black	brown	do	Greece	Fagora.
6	No	Byself	15	No			His cousin Nicolas 56 Lake ave. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	10	White	fair	brown	do	Greece	Koria
7	Yes	Byself	10	No			His friend Dan Gumas No 17 Roosvelt Street New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dark	fair	brown	do	Turkey	Kadia
8	Yes	Byself	15	No			His brother in law Costas Chrichimis No 17 Roosvelt St. New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dark	fair	brown	do	Turkey	Kadia
9	Yes	Byself	15	No			His cousin Athanasios Tycovelis No 69 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3½	Dark	brown	brown	do	Turkey	Karia
10	Yes	Byself	25	No			His friend Vassilios Stamat 33 Plum Street Cincinati Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	White	brown	brown	do	Greece	Tirnavos.
11	yes	Byself	10	No			His cousin Panagotis Adamandiadis Oliver Str. 32. New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3½	Dark	brown	brown	do	Turkey	Gianoveri
12	Yes	Byself	50	No			His uncle James Michalakis Yambo Smelting Co Bingham Cany	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	White	brown	brown	do	Turkey	marmara
13	yes	Byself	50	Yes	1899-09	Ogden Utah	His cousin James Michalakis Yambo Smelting Co. Bingham Cany	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	50	White	brown	brown	do	Greece	Ag. Vasilios
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Patria, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Zaitis, Surgeon of the US Patris of Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, № 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mist 5

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

p—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Manolakis	John	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Soliaroos	his father Jn. Manolakos	N.Y.	New York
													Soliaroos his mother Kristina Stamatakou		
2	Stamatakis	Constantin	16		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lovetsova	Lovetsova his mother Lakedemon	N.Y.	New York
													Gramvola Stamatakou		
3	Stamatakis	Panagiotis	14		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lovetsova	Lovetsova his mother Lakedemon	Ind.	Indianapolis
													Gramvola Stamatakou		
4	Stamatakis	Constantin	12		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lovetsova	Lovetsova his father Lakedemon	Ind.	Indianapolis
													J. Stamatakis		
5	~~Dentakis~~	~~Panagiotis~~	~~14~~		~~M S~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	do	do	Sklavia	Sklavia his father Laconia	N.Y.	New York
													C. Kapetakis		
6	Kanakis	Chris	17		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Goranous	Goranous his uncle Lakedemon	N.Y.	Middletown
													~~Panagiotis Kanakis~~		
7	~~Kapakis~~	~~Stylianos~~	~~35~~		~~M M~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	do	do	Goranous	Goranous his mother Lakedemon	Pa.	Scranton
													~~Emmanuel Kanakis~~		
8	~~Gonatsakis~~	~~Constantin~~	~~12~~		~~M S~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	do	do	Sarapsa	Sarapsa his mother ~~Lakedemon~~	Pa.	Scranton
													Sarapsa Marinakou		
9	Kerinides	Panagiotis	19		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Goranous	Goranous his father Lakedemon	N.Y.	New York
													A. Lukas		
10	Gouras	Stylianos	22		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Goranous	Goranous his father Lakedemon	Md.	Baltimore
													J. Stamatakakos		
11	Stamatakos	Nicolas	21		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Goranous	Goranous his wife Lakedemon	N.Y.	Binghamton
													Ant. Polymenakou		
12	Polymenakis	Nicolas	25		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Olabei	Olabei his father Lakedemon	N.Y.	New York
													John Kokolis		
13	~~ADMITTED~~ Kokolis	Jerome	25		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sarapsa	Sarapsa his mother Lakedemon	Pa.	Erie
													Pan. Tsoukalaris		
14	Zavvelaris	Elias	25		M M	do	no	no	do	do	do	Karea	Karea his mother Laconia	Mass	Lowell
													as above		
15	Zavvelaris	Mary	20		F S	Housekeeper	no		do	do	do	Karea	Karea his father as above	Mass	Lowell
16	Mavridis	John	23		M S	Workman	no		do	do	do	Skamnitsa	Skamnitsa his father G. Mavroidis	Pa.	Pittsburgh
													Laconia		
17	Mavroidis	Lefteri	20		M S	Housekeeper	no		do	do	do	Skamnitsa	Skamnitsa her father as above	Pa.	Pittsburgh
18	Kyriakakos	Lysses	25		M M	Workman	no	no	do	do	do	Loukadika	Loukadika his wife Georgitsa Kyriakakou	Mass	Lowell
													Laconia		
19	Kyriakakos	Nicolas	18		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Loukadika	Loukadika his mother Con. Kyriakakou	Mass	Lowell
													Laconia		
20	Soucanos	Stylianos	17		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gythion	Gythion ad son G. Loukaras	Mass	Lowell
													Laconia		
21	Soucanos	Jno	15		M S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gythion	Gythion his mother G. Loukaras	Mass	Lowell
													Laconia		
22	Constantakos	Panagiotis	17		M S	Workman	no	no	do	do	do	Gythion	Gythion his father John Kostelakos	Mass	Lowell
													Laconia		
23	Exmoulakou	Georgitsa	28		F M	Housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	Kelsone	Kelsone her friend Ham. Samoulakou	Mass	Limesburg
													Laconia		
24	Manolacos	Kristos	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Argilia	Argilia his father G. Manolakos	N.Y.	New York
													Lacedemon		
25	Papadospiridakos	Nicolas	18		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Polrina	Polrina his father G. Papadospiridakos	Mass	Lowell
													Laconia		
26	Papadospiridakou	Gianoulis	19		M S	Housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	Loukadika	Loukadika her father as above	Mass	Lowell
27	Petrakos	George	16		M S	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Loukadika	Loukadika his mother Bas. Petrakou	Mass	Lowell
													Laconia		
28	Psiriakos	Vassilios	18		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Archontika	Archontika his father P. Psiriako	N.Y.	New York
													Lacedemon		
29	Katavolos	George	17		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Celina	Celina his father John Katavolos	N.Y.	Binghamton
													Lacedemon		
30	Agrapidis	Petros	24		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Archontika	Archontika his mother A. Agrapidis	N.Y.	Binghamton
													Lacedemon		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	[illegible]	Herself	10 [illegible]				his brother Capt. Manoliakos 304, E. 2. 109 St. New York.
2	yes	do	10 [illegible]				his father S. Stamatakos 20 Madison St. New York
3	[illegible]	by his mother	10 no				her brother C. Stamatakos 22 S. Illinois Indianapolis Ind.
4	yes	by his mother	10 no				his brother as above.
5	yes	herself	10 no				his cousin Elia Vassilakos 24 Lenox Ave New-York
6	yes	do	15 no				his cousin N. Kampiras 65 North St. Middletown N.Y.
7	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~15 yes~~				~~his cousin Ant. Lolopanis 247 Wyoming Ave. Scranton Pa.~~
8	~~yes~~	~~by his mother~~	~~5 no~~				his father Dan. Gardekiotis 247 Wyoming Ave. Scranton Pa
9	yes	herself	15 no				his uncle Jaimas Cocloros 70 Barclay St. New-York
10	yes	do	15 no				his brother M. Doukas 1102 E. Fayette St. Baltimore Md.
11	yes	do	15 no				his cousin Chris. Papastratis 300 Main St. Poughkeepsie N.Y.
12	yes	do	20 [illegible] yes 1903-07 New York				his cousin S. M. Christofilakos 26 Madison St. New York
13	yes	do	15 [illegible] yes 1905-07 no Pa				his brother in law N. Gaimakos 526 State St. Erie Pa
14	yes	do	10 no				his father in law John Savoulakis 575 Market St. Lowell Mass.
15	yes	do	12 yes				his friend John Savoulakos 575 Market St. Lowell Mass.
16	yes	do	10 no				his uncle Th. Mavridis 15 Liberty Ave. Pittsburgh Pa
17	yes	do	12 no				his uncle as above
18	yes	do	10 no				his cousin Vas. Soucaras 564 Market St. Lowell Mass.
19	yes	do	12½ no				her cousin as above
20	yes	do	10 no				his cousin as above
21	yes	by his father	12 no				her brother V. Soucaras as above accompanied by father. his brother S. Christofilakos 382 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass
22	yes	herself	15 no				her brother S. Kamoulakos 43 Third St. Amesbury Mass.
23	yes	do	10 no				his brother A. Manolakos 5th Ave. Corner 102 St. New York
24	yes	do	15 no				his cousin A. C. Manolakos 564 Market St. Lowell Mass
25	yes	do	15 no				her cousin as above
26	yes	do	10 no				his father Vass. Petrakos 564 Market St. Lowell Mass.
27	yes	do	10 no				his brother G. Petrakos 58 James St. New York
28	yes	do	10 yes 1907 02 New-York				his brother in law A. Papastratis 56 Court St. Binghampton N.Y.
29	yes	do	15 no				his brother in law T. Kamalakos 2 Nesbith St. New-York
30	yes	do	10 no				

19 Idiot, or insane, or feeble-minded person?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark Brown	Brown		None	Greece	Selenovard
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	Dark Brown	Brown		None	do	Saxonica
no	no	no	no	do	no	5		Dark Brown	Brown		None	do	Lovelsovo
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown		None	do	Lakedemon
no	no	no	no	do	no	4	5½	Dark Brown	Brown		None	do	Lovelsovo
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown		None	do	Lakedemon
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dark Brown	Blue		None	do	Sitata
no	no	no	no	do	no	4	8½	Dark Brown	Brown		None	do	Saxonia
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	Dark Brown	Brown		None	do	Joranou
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dark Black	Brown		None	do	Lakedemon
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Dark Brown	Brown		None	do	Joranou
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	Dark Black	Brown		None	do	Lakedemon
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown		None	do	Lakedemon
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Dark Brown	Brown		None	do	Lakedemon
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Dark Brown	Brown		None	do	Lakonia
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	Dark Black	Brown		None	do	Skamnitsa
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown		None	do	Lakonia
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3½	Dark Black	Black		None	do	Loukadika
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Dark Black	Brown		None	do	Saxonia
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Dark Black	Brown		None	do	Loucadika
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Dark Black	Brown		None	do	Saxonia
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	Dark Brown	Black		None	do	Cythini
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3½	Dark Black	Brown		None	do	Saxonia
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	Dark Brown	Black		None	do	Gythion
no	no	no	no	do	no	4	9	Dark Brown	Black		None	do	Kotrona
no	no	no	no	do	no	4	9	Dark Brown	Black		None	do	Saxonia
no	no	no	no	do	no	11	10½	Dark Black	Brown		None	do	Argolica
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown		None	do	Saxonia
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	Dark Black	Brown		None	do	Petrina
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown		None	do	Lakedemon
no	no	no	no	do	no	11	11	Dark Brown	Brown		None	do	Loukadika
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	Dark Brown	Brown		None	do	Saxonia
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Loukadika
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown		None	do	Archonitsa
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	Dark Brown	Brown		None	do	Lakedemon
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown		None	do	Petrina
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown		None	do	Lakedemon
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown		None	do	Archonitsa
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown		None	do	Lakedemon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s/s Perla, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Bastis, Surgeon of the S/S Patris, of Cretan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Bastis

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28
4/11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patris sailing from , 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Stratakou	Afrodite and ch.	40		F. M.	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sarapsa	her cousin Ch. Stratakos Sythion Laconia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Stratakis	Stavros	10		M. S.	Scholar	no	no	do	do	do	Sarapsa	his uncle as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Stratakis	Nicolai	7		M. S.		yes	no	do	do	do	Sarapsa	his uncle as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Stratakis	Elias	4		M. S.		no	no	do	do	do	Sarapsa	his uncle as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Argiriakis	Grigorios and wife	33		M. M.	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Karovouni	his brother Ch. Argyriakis Karovouni Laconia	Can. Montreal	
6	Argiriakis	Theodoros	12		M. S.	Scholar	yes	yes	do	do	do	Karovouni	his uncle as above	Can. Montreal	
7	Argiriakis	John	17		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Karovouni	his uncle as above	Can. Montreal	
8	Vassilakos	Andreas	32		M. M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Konakia	his wife Kalio Vassilakou Konakia Laconia	N.Y.	New York
9	Christakou	Demetrios and sister	21		F. S.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Konakia	his mother Ch. Christakou Konakia Laconia		Mass. Amesbury
10	Christakou	Eleni	23		F. S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Konakia	his mother as above		Mass. Amesbury
11	Chrissikos	James and his wife	50		M. M.	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Xerokambion	his mother Ch. Chrissikou Xerokambion Lacedemon	N.Y.	New York
12	Chrissikou	Georgia	8		F. S.		no	no	do	do	do	Xerokambion	her grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
13	Koussakos	Gs	18		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Paleochorion	his father Dr. Koussakos Paleochorion Lacedemon	N.Y.	New York
14	Founloukis	Karlkos	20		M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Palcopanagia	his father Elia Founloukis Palcopanagia Lacedemon	Mich	Detroit
15	Kilakos	Nicolas	39		M. M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Selegoudi	his wife Evitsa Kilakou Selegoudi Lacedemon	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Maravelias	Demetrios and his son	39		M. M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Selegoudi	his wife D. Maravelia Selegoudi Lacedemon	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Maravelias	George	12		M. S.	Scholar	yes	yes	do	do	do	Selegoudi	his mother as above	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Giannakakos	Epaminondas	12		M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Celina	his mother Desp. Giannakakou Celina Lacedemon	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Palamidas	John and h...	50		M. M.	Goldsmith	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sparta	his cousin G. Cocconopoulos Sparta Lacedemon	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Palamidas	Elpiniki	40		F. M.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sparta	her cousin as above	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Palamidas	Petros	12		M. S.	Scholar	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sparta	his uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Palamidas	Koralia	11		F. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sparta	her uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Palamidas	Panagiotis	8		M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sparta	his uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
24	Nikia	Panagiota and her	35		F. M.	Housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	Socha	her brother in law P. Andreatsos Socha Lacedemon	N.Y.	New York
25	Nikas	George	11		M. S.	Scholar	no	no	do	do	do	Socha	his uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
26	Nikia	Mariyo	7		F. S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Socha	her uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
27	Nikas	Theodoros	2½		M. S.		no	no	do	do	do	Socha	as above	N.Y.	New York
28	Nikas	Andreas	2½		M. S.		no	no	do	do	do	Socha	as above	N.Y.	New York
29	Nikas	Spiridon	1		M. S.		no	no	do	do	do	Socha	as above	N.Y.	New York
30	Apostolakou	Eftimia	20		F. S.	Workman	no	no	do	do	do	Amariti	her father Elias Apostolakos Amariti Lacedemon	N.Y.	New York

R-9/80052 E.D. 9/28/09

1-13-555

3-46543

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *1* , *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	myself.	30	no			her husband Giorgio Stakakis 623 Fulton Street New York
2	no	mymother	—	no			his father as above
3	no	do	—	no			his father as above
4	no	do	—	no			his father as above
5	yes	myself	70	yes	1902-03	Philadelphia Pa	his brother J. Argyrakis 390 Catharine St. Montreal Can
6	yes	myfather	—	no			his uncle as above
7	yes	do	—	no			his uncle as above his brother James Vasilakos 29 Genoa Ave. New-York
8	yes	myself	10	no			her brother Wass Kostakos 46 Friend St Amesbury Mass.
9	no	do	10	no			her brother as above
10	no	do	12	no			his friend G. Antonakos 225 Main St Poughkeepsie N.Y.
11	yes	do	20	yes	1902-06	New-York	to found the his father as above
12	yes	byfather	—	no			his uncle as above
13	yes	byself	20				his uncle G. Sperteas 82 Woodward Ave. New-York
14	yes	do	15				his cousin Chas. Hatzakos 1506 Park Ave. New-York
15	yes	do	15	yes	1901	New York	his cousin Chas. Maravelias 201 Washington St. New-York
16	yes	do	300	yes	1902	ny New-York	his uncle as above
17	yes	byfather	—	no			his father G. Grammatakos 215 W. 27th St. New-York
18	yes	byself	20	no			his son Nick Polamidas 12 Beverly St. Providence R.I.
19	yes	do	200	yes	1902	Providence R.I.	her son as above
20	yes	byhusband	—	no			her brother as above
21	yes	byfather	—	no			her brother as above
22	yes	do	—	no			his brother as above
23	yes	do	—	no			his husband J. Nikas 146 3rd Ave. New-York
24	yes	byself	10	yes	1902	ny New-York	his father as above
25	yes	bymother	—	no			her father as above
26	yes	do	—	no			his father as above
27	yes	do	—	no			his father as above
28	yes	do	—	no			his father as above
29	yes	do	—	no			her brother Theodoros Papastolakos 357 West 57th St. New-York
30	yes	myfather	10	no			

19 Persons whose admission, or landing for more than a limited time, may be contrary to law, or who are likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	blue	none	Greece	Lacedaemon
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	dark	black	dark	none	do	Sparta
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	dark	black	dark	none	do	Lacedaemon
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11½	dark	black	brown	none	do	Lacedaemon
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	do	Lacedaemon
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10½	dark	brown	brown	none	do	Lacedaemon
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	do	Lacedaemon
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	do	Lacedaemon
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	do	Lacedaemon
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	do	Lacedaemon
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	do	Lacedaemon
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	do	Lacedaemon
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	do	Lacedaemon
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8½	dark	black	blue	none	do	Lacedaemon
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11½	dark	brown	brown	none	do	Lacedaemon
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	dark	black	black	none	do	Lacedaemon
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	do	Sparta
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	do	Lacedaemon
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	do	Sparta
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	do	Lacedaemon
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	do	Sparta
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	none	do	Lacedaemon
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	do	Sparta
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	do	Lacedaemon
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	do	Lacedaemon
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	do	Lacedaemon
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	do	Lacedaemon
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	do	Lacedaemon
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	do	Sparta
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	do	Lacedaemon
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	do	Sparta
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	none	do	Lacedaemon
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	do	Sparta
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	do	Lacedaemon
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	do	Lacedaemon
no	no	no	no	do	no			dark	brown	brown	none	do	Sparta
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	do	Amyrville Lacedaemon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Virginia, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N° 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Koutrou	Christina	22		F S		no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anavriti	her mother El. P. Koutrou Anavriti Lakkedomon	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2	Koutrou	Stratigo	22		F M	housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	Socha	her uncle John Carnielis Anavriti Lacedemon	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3	Koutrou	Christos	1		M S		no	no	do	do	do	Socha	his grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
4	Stoxi	Andreas	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Anavriti	his father Th. Skokos Anavriti Lacedemon	N.Y.	Red Bank
5	Katsihlis	Panagiotis	45		M M	Farmer	no	no	do	do	do	Anavriti	her father K. Katsihlis Anavriti Lacedemon	N.Y.	New York
6	Katsihti	Maria	35		F M	Housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	Anavriti	her uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
7	Katsihti	Cristina ch	10		F S		yes	yes	do	do	do	Anavriti	his Grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
8	Katsihtis	Constantine ch	7		M S		no	no	do	do	do	Anavriti	his Grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 9	Angelakos	Nicholas	16		M S	Workman	yes	no	do	do	do	Liviotisa	his mother A. Angelakos Liviotisa Lacedemon	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 10	Kanellis	Petros	20		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kalegonia	his father A Kanellis Kalegonia Lakedemon	N.Y.	New York
11	Vambakitis	Kristos	17		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kalegonia	his father E. Vambakitis Kalegonia Lakedemon	N.Y.	New York
12	Vambakitis	Petros	22		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kalegonia	as above	N.Y.	New York
13	Vambakiti	Stavroula	18		F M	housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	Kalegonia	as above	N.Y.	New York
14	Kanelakos	George	45		M M	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kalegonia	his uncle G. Agoglanedes Kalegonia Lacedemon	N.Y.	New York
15	Kanelakou	Demetro	24		F M	housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	Kalegonia	as above	N.Y.	New York
16	Chiotis	Constantin	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kalegonia	his father G. Niolis Kalegonia Lacedemon	N.Y.	New York
17	Constantogiorgakos	Constantin	43		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kotrona	his wife Marina Constantogiorgakou Kotrona Lakonia	Mass	Lowell
DEPORTED	Mercopoulos	Sotirios	15		M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes	do	do	do	Xerocambion	his uncle G. Mercopoulos Xerocambion Lacedemon	Pa	Pittsburgh
19	Mihalakos	Panagiotis	30		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Xerocambion	his brother G. Mosalakakos Xerocambion Lacedemon	N.Y.	New York
20	Frangis	Sotirios	17		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Koumoustia	his father G. Frangis Koumoustia Lacedemon	N.J.	New York
21	Papadakos	Peter	19		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Xerocambion	his father V. Papadakos Xerocambion Lacedemon	N.J.	New York
22	Vlahos	James	18		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Paroi	his father S. Vlahos Paroi Lacedemon	N.Y.	New York
23	Vlahou	Garoufalia	19		F S	Housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	Paroi	as above	N.Y.	New York
24	Plagianos	Apostolos	19		M M	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Potamia	his wife Kamenterula Plagianou Potamia Lacedemon	N.Y.	New York
25	Plagianos	Panagiotis	12		M S	Scholar	yes	yes	do	do	do	Potamia	his mother as above	N.Y.	New York
26	Vafakos	Peter	20		M S	Workman	no	no	do	do	do	Arna	his uncle K. Vafakos Arna Lacedemon	N.Y.	New York
27	Koniakos	Nicolas	18		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Loukadeika	his mother K. Kuniakakou Loukadeika Lacedemon	Mass	Lowell
28	Alexakos	Petros	46		M M	do	no	no	do	do	do	Levetsova	his wife Joan Alexakou Levetsova Lakedemon	N.C.	Greenville
29	Alexakou	Vassili	18		F S	housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	Levetsova	her mother as above	N.C.	Greenville
30	Antonakos	Dimitrios	17		M S	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Agios Nicolaos	his father A. Antonakos Agios Nicolaos Lacedemon	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity. (If yes, explain in "remarks.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by mother	no				her mother J. Lee Boulton 180 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Anavrita Lacedaemon Sacha
2	yes	by self	10	yes	1905	New York	her husband as above	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Lacedaemon Sacha
3	yes		no				his father as above	no	no	no	no	do	no			Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Lacedaemon Anavrita
4	yes	by self	15	no			his brother Cor. Jacobs 18 Broad St. Nat'l Bank N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Black	None		Lacedaemon Anavrita
5	yes	do	12	no			his brother John Kalsikis 10 W. 17th St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Lacedaemon Sacha
6	yes	do	17	no			her husband as above	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Lacedaemon Anavrita
7	yes	by mother		no			her father as above	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	do	Lacedaemon Anavrita
8	yes	do		no			his father as above	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Lacedaemon Spiridon
9	yes	by self	8	no			his father Mel. Angelakos 49 Stanton Grand Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Lacedaemon Karyopolis
10	yes	do	12	no			his cousin as above	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Lacedaemon Karyopolis
11	yes	do	13	no			his cousin Elias Vannakilis 90 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	do	Lacedaemon Karyopolis
12	yes	do	17	yes	1902	New York	as above	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Lacedaemon Kalogonia
13	yes	by husband		no			as above	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Lacedaemon Kalogonia
14	yes	by self	17	yes	1899	New York	his cousin James Sakolarides 25 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Lacedaemon Kalogonia
15	yes	by husband		no			as above	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	do	Lacedaemon Kalogonia
16	yes	by self	200	no			his uncle John Kiotis Henderson Walk New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	do	Lacedaemon Sacha
17	yes	do	17½	no			he friend James Katsikaris 382 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Lacedaemon Karyopolis
18	yes	do	8	no			his father A. Mercopoulos 2721 Penna Av. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Black	None	do	Lacedaemon Anavrambion
19	yes	do	22	no			his brother K. Nikolakos 419 6th St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	None	do	Lacedaemon Kalogonia
20	yes	do	20	no			his brother G. Frangis 930 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	11½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Lacedaemon Anavrambion
21	yes	do	15	no			his uncle Chr. Soukas 11 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Lacedaemon Karyopolis
22	yes	do	17	yes	1906	New York	his uncle Chr. Vambakilis 90 Forth ave. 12 St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Lacedaemon Karyopolis
23	yes	no	17	no			his uncles Chr. Vamvakilis 90 Forth ave 12 St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Lacedaemon Kalogonia
24	yes	do	20	yes	1899	New York	Citizen of the United States														
25	yes	by father		no			accompanied by his father his uncle K. Vafakos	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Lacedaemon Arna
26	~~yes~~	~~by self~~	~~15~~	~~no~~			27 Roosevelt St. New York his cousin V. Spanos	no	no	no	no	do	no	~~5~~	~~5½~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	None	do	~~Lacedaemon~~ Sparadika
27	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			564 Hanover St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Lacedaemon Sacchova
28	yes	do	150	yes	1899	New York	his son John Alexakos 102 S. Main St. Greenville S.C.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Lacedaemon Sacchova
29	yes	by father		no			her brothers John Alexakos 102 S. Main St. Greenville S.C.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Lacedaemon Sacchova
30	yes	by self	250	no			his uncle Col. Karambelas 27 Roosevelt St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Black	Black	Black	None	do	Lacedaemon

Dist Court. East... Stone's

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N° 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30/5/11

S. S. [illegible] sailing from , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mesiris	Jannet	17	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaminia	his father G. Mesiris	U. States	Youngstown
													Kaminia Stavrula Voulakou		
													his mother Mousga Lazaridaimon	N.Y.	New York
2	Poulakos	George	18	M	M	do	yes	no	do	do	do	Mousga	his father K. Lambrinos	Pa.	Johnstown
													Dioxambion Lakedemon		
3	Lambrinos	George	17	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dioxambion	his wife Sofia Goranoti	N.Y.	New York
													Alabei Lakedemon		
4	Goranitis	George	42	M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	Alabei	his wife Maria Paraskevakou	Me.	Biddeford
													Panitsa Lakonia		
5	Paraskevakos	John	32	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Panitsa	his uncle James Lazaridakos	Me.	Biddeford
													Stefanika Lakonia		
6	Panagiotopoulou	Ekati	18	F	M	Housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	Loukadika	his mother Jan. Panagiannakou	N.H.	Somersworth
													Loukadika Lakonia		
7	Panagiannakos	Georgos	18	M	S	Workman	no	no	do	do	do	Loukadika	her cousin G. Massoura	N.Y.	New York
													Volovitsa Lakedemon		
8	Massoura	Vassiliki	25	F	S	Housekeep.	no	no	do	do	do	Volovitsa	his brother G. Koloroutis	N.Y.	New York
													Vacho Lakonia		
9	Koloroutis	Nicolas	30	M	M	Workman	no	no	do	do	do	Vacho		N.Y.	New York
10	Koloroutis	Elias	19	M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Vacho	as above	N.Y.	New York
11	Koloroutis	Ourania	17	F	S	Housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	Vacho	as above	N.Y.	New York
													her mother Theoni Giannakou	Pa.	Erie
ADMITTED 12	Giannakou	Evanthia	11	F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Sarapsa	Sarapsa Lakedemon		
													his mother A. Rigakou	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 13	Rigakos	Demetrios	12	M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	do	do	do	Goranu	Goranu Lakedemon		
													his brother Ped. Lukas	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 14	Douka	Maria	30	F	S	Housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	Goranu	Goranu Lakedemon		
													his father N. Katsianos	N.Y.	New York
15	Katsianos	George	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Levolsova	Levolsova Lakedemon		
													his mother Mar. Politi	N.Y.	New York
16	Politis	Constantino	17	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kaminia	Kaminia Lakedemon		
													his father N. Athanassakos	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 17	Athanassakos	Vassilios	15	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kaminia	Kaminia Lakedemon		
													his wife Maria Theophilopoulou	N.Y.	New York
18	Theophilopoulos	James	28	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kaminia	Kaminia Lakedemon		
													his father in law G. Giamopoulos	N.Y.	New York
19	Beliovoulos	George	40	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sparta	Sparta Lakedemon		
													his nephew Elia Mengakos	N.Y.	New York
20	Menegakos	Polyhroni	13	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kechi	Kechi Lakonia		
													his wife Pinelopi Derrakou	N.Y.	New York
21	Derrakos	Spyridoula	28	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Levolsova	Levolsova Lakedemon		
													his brother John Theoulos	Mass.	Peabody
22	Theoulos	Lycurgos	17	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Slivou	Slivou Lakonia		
													his father G. Goulakos	Mass.	Lowell
23	Goulakou	Panagiotitsa	18	F	S	Housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	Loukadika	Loukadika Lakonia		
													his mother Stavroula Argyrake		
24	Argyrakis	Petros (accompanied by father)	10	M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	do	do	do	Marrovounion	Marrovounion Gythion	Can.	Montreal
manif. 25/6/15													her mother Magdaline Economou		
25	Vergini	Joanna	25	F	M	Housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	Agio Petros	Agio Petros Kynouras	N.Y.	Trenton
													his mother Despinoula Giannakaki	N.Y.	New York
26	Giannakaki	Polli	19	F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Voglina	Voglina Molitsenis		
													her father John Koutrelakis	Mass.	Lowell
27	Koutrelaki	Kalliopi	17	F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Loukadika	Loukadika Lakonia		
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	35	no	his brother G. Manios 204 Main St. Poughkeepsie	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Farsinon Lakedemon
2	yes	do	25	no	his brother N. Poulakos 216 E. 99 St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	do	Kousya Lakedemon
3	yes	do	10	yes 1906 Of Johnsburg Pa	his uncle G. Kenagiotakis Hotel 505 Washington St Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Black	None	do	Lakedemon Kirkambou
4	yes	do	25	no	his nephew G. Georgelakos 20 Chamelton St. New-York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	do	Lakedemon Kamelsa
5	no	do	15	no	his brother in law K. Kenagiotopoulos North 76 Main St. Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	do	Lakedemon Sufianika
6	no	do	35	do	her husband as above	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	do	Karnisa Lakkadika
7	yes	do	10	no	his father K. Kenagiogiannakos 20 Wm St. Somersworth	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Polovitsa Lakedemon
8	yes	do	15	do	his brother K. Marsouras 85 Main St. New-York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	do	Vacki Laconia
9	yes	do	10	no	his brother Gr. Kotroulakos 316 Pearl St. New-York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	do	Vacki Laconia
10	yes	do	10	no	his brother as above	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Vacki Laconia
11	yes	do	10	no	her brother as above	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Parapsa Lakedemon
12	yes	by mother	5	no	her father N. Giannakos 626 State St. Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	8½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	do	Gorani Lakedemon
13	yes	by self	10	no	his father N. Rigakos 109 Gates Ave New-York	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Gorani Lakedemon
14	yes	do	10	no	her brother in law G. Papastratis 53 New Chamber St. New-York	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Leodova Lakedemon
15	yes	do	25	no	his brother James Katsiandi 319 East 60th St. New-York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	do	Kamina Lakedemon
16	yes	do	15	no	his brother John Politis 749 Atlantic Ave New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	do	Kamina Lakedemon
17	yes	do	15	no	his cousin Gl. Theofilopoulos 216 E. 99 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Kaminia Lakedemon
18	yes	do	15	yes 1898 Of New York	his brother C. Tsoupanikas 216 E. 99 St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	do	
19	yes	do	15	yes 1901 Of Somersworth	his father in law G. Kenagiotakos 225 Front St. Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Sparta Lakedemon Vacki
20	yes	do	10	no	his son Father in Kenagia 267 1/2 37 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Laconia Levtsara
21	yes	do	20	yes	his cousin James Kenagiotakis 70 Emerson St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7½	Dark	Blue	Blue	None	do	Lakedemon Helon
22	yes	do	10	no	his brother M. Kocolas 28 Union St. Roxbury Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Laconia Louvardika
23	yes	do	10	no	her friend James Katsiandros 82 Lafayette N. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Laconia Kamarovouno
24	yes	wife father	—	no	his uncle P. Orfanakos 590 Catherine St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Laconia Agios Peter
25	no	by self	14	no	her husband Agis Vrynis 320 Montgomery St. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Wkite	Brown	Brown	None	do	Kymourou Vrglinas
26	yes	do	12	no	her father George Gianakakos 213 West 27th St New-York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Kelitanis Louvardikon
27	yes	do	15	no	her cousin Anastas Koutrelakos 382 Jackson St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Laconia
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the U.S. Tanker, from Portland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

96

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N Bistis, Surgeon of the N Bistis C Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Bistis

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
						11-18660 00		2/3/38	— 505	NO C/A					
1	Spourgitis	Spiros	17	11	M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ionone	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Michalopoulos	Oth. Jonhn	17	11	M S	Student	yes	no	do	do	do	Jorgoglion	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
3	Panagoryakopoulos	Panagiotis	14	11	M S	Workman	yes	no	do	do	do	Greece	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
4	Voinisseas	Theodossios	and 16	11	M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Elion	[illegible]	Mass	Lowell
5	Voinissa	Kaliopi	23	6	F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Elion	his father as above	Mass	Lowell
his sisters 6	Voinissa	Maria	17	6	F S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Elion	his father as above	Mass	Lowell
7	Koukouli	Peter	21	11	M M	Foreman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sergoi	Sergoi Lakonias	Mass	Peterboro
8	Kapelea	Dimitrei	23	11	M M	do	no	no	do	do	do	Elion	his father Panagiotis Kapeleas	Mass	Lowell
ADMITTED	Barvaca	Stavroula	and 20	6	F M	Housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	Elion	Elyon Lakonias	Mass	East Lynn
ADMITTED	Banaca	Panaia	6	6	F S				do	do	do	Elion	his uncle as above	Mass	East Lynn
ADMITTED	Banaca	Papaiakoulea	4	6	F S		no	no	do	do	do	Elion	his uncle as above	Mass	East Lynn
12	Xanthis	Steve	17	11	M S	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leontsa	his father Anthimos Xanthis	Conn	Waterbury
	P-8778354-E-3 - 11/7/38														
13	Panagoulias	Panagiotis	20	11	M S	Workman	no	no	do	do	do	Liantina	Liantina Lakedaimonias	Conn	Stamford
ADMITTED	Perudas	Panagiotis	17	11	M S	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stamnitsa	his father Panagiotis Perudas	U.	Utica
15	Kordemenis	John	12	11	M S	Schoolboy	no	no	do	do	do	Messini	Messinias	Mass	Lowell
16	Kordemeni	Stavroula	22	11	F S	Housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	Messini	his father Panagiotis Kordemenis	Mass	Lowell
17	Antonakos	Nicolas	17	11	M S	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Karea	his father John Antonakos	Mass	Lowell
18	Kontsouris	Spiros	17	11	M S	Student	no	yes	do	do	do	Kalamata	Kalamata Messinia	Pa	Upsherburg
19	Montanos	Spiros	20	11	M S	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vassaneva	his father Georgios Montanos	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Dimitrakis	Panagiotis	22	11	M S	IN HOSPITAL	DIS					Koniges	Koniges Messinias	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Kiriakakis	Panagiotis	17	11	M S	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pilos	his mother Alexandra Isaia	N.Y.	Oswego
22	Kiriakakis	Costantinos	20	11	M S	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Koniges	his mother Panagiota Kiriakaki	N.Y.	Oswego
23	Kontaxis	Constantin	24	11	M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Karnbesi	his father John Kontaxis	N.Y.	New York
24	Zervis	Nikolas	19	11	M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Petrinaika	his mother Theodora Zervis	Mass	Lowell
Admitted	Haralambakis	Nicolas	17	11	M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Karitaina	Petrinaika Messinias	Mass	Lowell
Admitted	Bournias	Panagiotis	24	11	M M	Workman	no	no	do	do	do	Vounaria	his father Peter Haralamakis	Mass	Lowell
													his wife Evgena Bournias		
													Vounaria Kynias		
27	Panagiotopoulos	Constantinos	20	11	M S	Employee	yes	yes	do	do	do	Karitaina	Karitaina Messinias	N.H.	Manchester
ADMITTED	Papapoulos	Dimos and Wife	44	11	M M	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Megalopolis	his father Panagiotis Papadopoulos		
													his wife Giannoula Papadopoulos		
ADMITTED	Papadopoulos	Theodori	20	2	M S	IN HOSPITAL	DIS					Megalopolis	Megalopolis	Mass	Boston
	27/11/37					Housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	Megalopolis	his mother as above	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED	Papapoulos	Maria	11	2	F S				do	do	do	Megalopolis	his mother as above	Mass	Boston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$5	no			his brother James Spanos 237 East Maine St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5		White	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Kerasia
2	Yes	do	$2	no			his uncle Ant. Michalopoulos Hairdresser 18 Main St.	no	no	no	do	no			Brown	Black	Dark Brown	None	do	Gastouni
3	no	do	$9	no			his friend James Alexiou 23 Lakeside Ave. W. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	do	no			Brown	Black	Dark Brown	None	do	Messinia
4	Yes	do	$3	no			his brother John Vounisseas 587 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	do	no	5		Brown	Black	Black	None	do	Messinia Stilou
5	no	ticket to Lowell	$5	no	—	—	his brother as above	no	no	no	do	no			Brown	Black	Black	None	do	Messinia Stilou
6	no	to brother	$5	no	—	—	his brother as above	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	None	do	Messinia Tyrgos
7	Yes	to Lowell	$9	no	—	—	his brother in law Marko Sotiriakis 135 Monroe Ave. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Dark	None	do	Lacovnikos Stilou
8	Yes	do	$7	no	—	—	his cousin Stefanos Spanos 251 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	do	Lacovnikos Stilou
9	Yes	do	$5	no	—	—	his husband Spiros Kounenas 720 Pinnick St. Fall River Mass.	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	Brown	Dark	Dark	None	do	Lacovnikos Stilou
10	Yes	to Lowell	$6	no	—	—	his father as above	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	None	do	Lakonia Stilou
11	Yes	to mother	$4	no	—	—	his father as above	no	no	no	do	no			Brown	Dark	Dark	None	do	Lakonia Skoutsa
12	no	to Lowell	$5	no	—	—	his brother Demetrios Xanthakos 287 Bank St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	White	Dark	Dark	None	do	Lakedemonia Xiamiria
13	no	do	$9	no	—	—	his brother Gregorios Xanthopoulos 29 Manhattan St. Stamford Conn.	no	no	no	do	no	5	11½	Brown	Black	Black	None	do	Lakedemonia Stamnitsa
14	Yes	do	$2	no	—	—	Demetrios Peter Kaimaras 1016 Carson St. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	do	no	4½	11	Brown	Black	Black	None	do	Gortynos Messara
15	Yes	do	$10	no	—	—	his brother in law Const. Meloneporakos 521 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	do	no	5	11½	White	Brown	Dark	None	do	Messinia Vassara
16	Yes	my brother	$7	no	—	—	his brother Const. Peleiopoulos 521 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	White	Dark	Blue	None	do	Messinia Pyrrie
17	Yes	myself	$9	no	—	—	his brother Antonios Apelonikos 472 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	Brown	Dark	Dark	None	do	Lakonia Barberga
18	Yes	do	$9	no			his brother Demetrios Koukoules 207 Jefferson St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	Brown	Black	Dark	None	do	Messinia Lussikou
19	Yes	no	$2	no	—	—	his cousin Elias Koukoles 397 Broadway Brooklyn N. York	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	White	Dark	Blue	None	do	Lakonia Xirigou
20	Yes	do	$5	no	—	—	his cousin Teodoros Xanassios 94 Third Ave. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5	10½	Brown	Dark	Black	None	do	Lakonia Xirigou
21	no	do	$8	no	—	—	his cousin Theodoros Xanassios P.O. Box 370 Orange N.J.	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	White	Dark	Dark	None	do	Messinia Xirigou
22	no	do	$8	no	—	—	his cousin as above	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Brown	Dark	Dark	None	do	Messinia Xambey
23	Yes	no	$8	no	—	—	his cousin Dimitrios Angelakos Sparta Cobb Bowery Bank N. York	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Brown	Black	Black	None	do	Laconia Petrinaika
24	Yes	do	$7	no	—	—	his brother Athanassios Evgenis 707 Lexington Ave. Houston Texas	no	no	no	do	no	5	2½	Brown	Dark	Dark	None	do	Messinia Xantianika
X 25	Yes	do	$5	no	—	—	(Friends Borrus Bros 5 Bellamy Place New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	7½	Brown	Dark	Dark	None	do	Pylias Vounargo
X 26	Yes	do	$5	no	—	—	his friends as above	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Brown	Dark	Dark	None	do	Pylias Xantianika
27	Yes	do	$10	no	—	—	his cousin Georgios Vasilas 10 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Brown	Dark	Dark	None	do	Andrania Megalopolis
28	Yes	do	$30	no	—	—	his cousin Xenos Kallikas 101 Boston St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Brown	Dark	Dark	None	do	Gortynos Megalopolis
29	Yes	to father	$5	no	—	—	his cousin as above.	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	White	Dark	Dark	None	do	Gortynos Megalopolis
30	Yes	do	—	no	—	—	his cousin as above.	no	no	no	do	no	4	11½	White	Dark	Dark	None	do	Gortynos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hunter (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the U.S. Petrel, from Pelrel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 190...,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Bistis, Surgeon of the S/S St. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zarkanos	Constantine	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	his mother Angeliki Zarkanos Kyparissia Messenia	Ind.	Indianapolis
2	Triantafyou	Constantine	20	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pylos	his wife Triantafillou Pylos Messenia	Ind.	Evansville
3	Tsiamouris	Demetri	17	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kyparissia	his mother Ioanna Tsiamouris Kyparissia Messenia	Ind.	Elwood
4	Vlachopoulos	Evangelia	20	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kyparissia	his father Andreas Vlachopoulos Kyparissia Messenia	Ind.	Elwood
5	Alexopoulos	Theodore	17	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pylos	his father Athanassios Romanos Polymaro Messenia	D.C.	Washington
6	Romanos	Theodore	13	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Polymaro	his father L. Mavromoustis Liani Messenia	N.Y.	New York
7	Mavromoustis	Pelios	20	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liani	his father as above	Ind.	Elwood
8	Mavromoustis	Pelexene	20	F	S	Domestic	no	no	do	do	do	Liani	his father John Mavrikakis Vergas Laconia	Ind.	Evansville
9	Mavrikakis	Panagiotis	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vergas	his wife Eleni Panagiotopoulou Koroni Messenia	Ohio	Cleveland
DEPORTED 10	Panagiotopoulos	Dimitrios	20	M	M	IN HOSPITAL			do	do	do	Koroni	his father Evangel. Polichronopoulos Koroni Messenia	N.Y.	New York
11	Polichronopoulos	Panagiotis	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Koroni	his brother Dionissios Balassis Koroni Messenia	N.Y.	New York
12	Balassis	Dimitrios	20	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Koroni	his father Michalis Koroni Messenia	Penn.	Philadelphia
13	Michalis	George	21	M	S	do	11-287520	1-7-43	do	do	do	Koroni	his mother in law Angel Mourgos Koroni Messenia	Wi.	Fond du Lac
14	Bargelas	Harilaos	18	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Koroni	his father Haralos Pelios Koroni Messenia	N.Y.	New York
15	Pelios	Nicolas	20	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Koroni	his father George Grokas Koroni Messenia	N.Y.	New York
16	Spiropoulos	Nicolas	20	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Koroni	his wife Vassilo Alexou Kyparissia Messenia	N.Y.	New York
17	Alexou	Spiros	[illegible]	M	M	do	19-10836-10/19/40-505		do	do	do	Kyparissia		Mo.	St Louis
18	Alexou	Eugenie	17	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kyparissia	his mother as above	Mo.	St Louis
19	Alexou	Demetrios	17	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kyparissia	his mother as above	Mo.	St Louis
20	Papakonstopoulos	Dimitrios	30	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Limnitsa	his father Theodore Papakonstopoulos Kyparissia Messenia	Ill.	Chicago
21	Harilaos	John	20	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Limnitsa	his father L. Kurelos Limnitsa Messenia	Ill.	Chicago
22	Koromilas	John	40	M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	Limnitsa	his wife Sofia Koromilas Limnitsa Messenia	Mo.	Kansas City
23	Kotsonis	Spiros	[illegible]	M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	Limnitsa	his wife Vassilo Kotsopoulou Limnitsa Messenia	N.Y.	New York
24	Kotsopoulos	Antonios	17	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kyparissia	his mother as above	N.Y.	New York
25	Karpendalis	John	42	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Limnitsa	his wife Eleni Karpendalis Limnitsa Messenia	N.Y.	New York
26	Karpendalis	Theodore	11	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Limnitsa	his mother as above	N.Y.	New York
27	Michalos	John	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Limnitsa	his father Panagiotis Michalos Limnitsa Messenia	N.Y.	New York
28	Petrou	Panagiotis	21	M	S	Farmer	no	no	do	do	do	Pylos	his father Evangelos Bambopoulos Kyparissia Messenia	Ill.	Chicago
29	Bambopoulos	John	11	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kyparissia	his father Panagis Mavromatis Limnitsa Messenia	N.Y.	New York
30	Mavromatis	Elias	4	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Limnitsa			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 1907

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	by self	$11	no			his friend Anastasios Mavrikakis 398 Market St. Camden Mass
2	Yes	do	$17	no			his brother Evangelis Lagonikos 267 Jefferson St. Louis Mass
3	Yes	do	$17	no			his brother Eustathios Lagonikos 151 Monroe ave. Detroit Mich
4	Yes	do	$17	no			his cousin Solomos Barbayas 151 Monroe ave. Detroit Mich
5	Yes	by self	$18	no			his cousin John Lambrakopoulos 915 11th St. N.W. Washington D.C.
6	Yes	do	Italian	$4	no		his friend John Antonopoulos 13 Madison St. New-York
7	Yes	by self	$17	no			his cousin Apostolos Papadimitropoulos 290 Market St. Camden Mass.
8	Yes	do	Italian	$4	no		his cousin as above
9	Yes	do	Italian	$17	no		his brother Spyros Manolikas 1925 St Law. ave Cleveland Ohio
10	Yes	by self	$11	no			his cousin Demetrios Vatzenzas New Alexandria Jefferson Co. Penn.
11	Yes	do	$17	no			his friend Alexandros Papoulakos 134 W. 28th St. New-York
12	Yes	do	$20	no			his cousin Athanassios Papoulakos 280 Water St. Bridgeport Conn.
13	Yes	do	$11	no			his brother Dimitrios Sivolias 195 West Lissoy Pond du Lac Wis.
14	Yes	do	$15	no			his friend Dimitrios Mavris 410 W. 60th St. New-York
15	Yes	do	$80	no			his friend Spiros Stamatis c/o James St. New-York
16	Yes	do	$24	no			his cousin Demetrios Vezentzas 134 W. 28th St. New-York
17	Yes	do	$12	no			his nephew Theodoros Alexiou 117 Elm St. St Louis Mo.
18	Yes	Italian	$17	no			his cousin as above
19	Yes	by self	$4	yes	1906	St Louis Mo.	his cousin as above
20	Yes	by self	$3	no			his cousin George Lambrakopoulos 2[illegible] Monroe St. Chicago Ill.
21	Yes	do	$1	no			his cousin as above
22	Yes	do	$4	no			his cousin Athanasios Papoulakos 118 W. 28th St. New-York City
23	Yes	do	$3	yes			his friend Anastasios Kolonas 208 3rd Ave. New-York
24	Yes	by relative	$1	no			as above
25	Yes	by self	$20	yes	1905	Indiana Ind.	Dominick John Dallianis [illegible]
26	Yes	by relative	$1	no			as above
27	Yes	by self	$15	no			his uncle Pappas Liatsos 101 W. 42 St
28	Yes	by relative	$1	no			his cousin as above & a his brother Nikolas Lambropoulos 981 W. Monroe St. Chicago Ill.
29	Yes	by self	$9	no			his cousin Theodoros Stamboli 341 E. 113th St. New-York
30	Yes	do	$5	no			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Every person of sound mind and body over sixteen years of age (unless employed in the service of a family moving hither from foreign parts) who is not entitled to land under the provisions of section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903, and who can read the English or some other language, must have in his possession at least $25.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.										
No	No	No	No	Good	No							Greece	Peloponnesus
No	No	No	No	do	No							do	Larkadia Nomos Lakonia
No	No	No	No	do	No							do	Lakonia Lakonias Lakonia
No	No	No	No	do	No							do	Lakonia Lakonias Lakonia
No	No	No	No	do	No							do	Messenia Nomos Triphylia
No	No	No	No	do	No							do	Messenia Nomos Triphylia
No	No	No	No	do	No							do	Messenia Nomos Triphylia
No	No	No	No	do	No							do	Messenia Nomos Triphylia
No	No	No	No	do	No							do	Messenia Nomos Triphylia
No	No	No	No	do	No							do	Messenia Nomos Triphylia
No	No	No	No	do	No							do	Messenia Nomos Triphylia
No	No	No	No	do	No							do	Messenia Nomos Triphylia
No	No	No	No	do	No							do	Messenia Nomos Triphylia
No	No	No	No	do	No							do	Messenia Nomos Triphylia
No	No	No	No	do	No							do	Messenia Nomos Triphylia
No	No	No	No	do	No							do	Messenia Nomos Triphylia
No	No	No	No	do	No							do	Messenia Nomos Triphylia
No	No	No	No	do	No							do	Messenia Nomos Triphylia
No	No	No	No	do	No							do	Messenia Nomos Triphylia
No	No	No	No	do	No							do	Messenia Nomos Triphylia
No	No	No	No	do	No							do	Messenia Nomos Triphylia
No	No	No	No	do	No							do	Messenia Nomos Triphylia
No	No	No	No	do	No							do	Messenia Nomos Triphylia
No	No	No	No	do	No							do	Messenia Nomos Triphylia
No	No	No	No	do	No							do	Messenia Nomos Triphylia
No	No	No	No	do	No							do	Messenia Nomos Triphylia
No	No	No	No	do	No							do	Messenia Nomos Triphylia
No	No	No	No	do	No							do	Messenia Nomos Triphylia
No	No	No	No	do	No							do	Messenia Nomos Triphylia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible],
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S/S. Patris, of Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N° 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bist.

Sworn to before me this / day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

pl—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

p—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

33

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓1	Stavenitis	Nicolas	21	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ksernitsa	his brother G. Stavenitis Ksernitsa Messinia	N.Y.	New York
✓2	Stavenitis	George	25	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ksernitsa	his brother Demetrios Stavenitis Ksernitsa Messinia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED ✓3	Vaccas	Demetrios	19	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mavrolithion	his mother P. Vaccallis Moyali Anastassova Messinia	N.Y.	New York
✓4	Nicolopoulos	Nicolaos	20	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ksernitsa	his wife Calani Nicolopoulou Ksernitsa Messinia	N.Y.	New York
✓5	Tomaras	John	18	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ksernitsa	his father Ath. Tomaras Ksernitsa Messinia	N.Y.	New York
✓6	Psiharis	John	19	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ksernitsa	his father Alexis Psiharis Ksernitsa Messinia	N.Y.	New York
✓7	Tomaras	George	18	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Xaveri	his wife Evangelia Tomaras Xaveri Messinia	N.Y.	New York
✓8	Lagonikatos	Evangelos	31	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kalamata	his mother Marcoula Lagonikatos Kalamata Messinia	N.Y.	New York
✓9	Ferreas	Stylianos	25	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kotroni	his mother Kalliopi Ferrea Kotroni Laconia	Mass.	Fairhaven
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family or group should be questioned as to others.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, contract, or expectation of labor or service, skilled or unskilled, or of any kind whatever.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?														
1	1	Yes	by self	10	no		his cousin Thad. Stamatiou 341 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	Mole	Greece Messenia Zarnata
2	2	Yes	one	30	Yes 1902	Detroit	his cousin Evangelos Sterkou 7 Albany St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Brown	Dark	Dark	None	do Messenia Mouli Anastasiou
3	3	Yes	one	25	no		his cousin Basilios Economopoulos 3 Battery Place New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	White	Fair	Dark	Mole	do Messenia Zaroukas
4	4	Yes	one	12	no		his cousin John Anastopoulos 13 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Brown	Dark	Dark	None	do Messenia Gardiki
5	5	Yes	one	15	no		his brother Efstathios Tomaras 27 Roosevelt St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Brown	Dark	Dark	None	do Messenia Gardiki
6	6	Yes	one	11	no		his cousin Panag. Tomaras as above	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	White	Dark	Fair	None	do Messenia Gardiki
7	7	Yes	one	15	no		his cousin as above. his friend Stavros Kourakos 7 Albany St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Brown	Dark	Dark	None	do Messenia Kalamata
8	8	Yes	one	27	Yes		his brother John Vlassi 131 Monroe Ave. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3¼	Brown	Black	Black	None	do Messenia Kokuni
9	9	Yes	one	23	no			no	no	no	no	do	no	5		Brown	Dark	Dark	None	do Lakonia
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Patria, from Patras ...do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ..., 190..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. Patris of Amendras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, № 89 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Loukissas	Costas	25		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Lesbos	his wife Maria Loukissas Lesbos Turkey	Utah	Everett
2	Spiridis	Costas	22		M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lesbos	his father Costas Spiridis Lesbos Turkey	Idaho	Coalville
3	Costas	Costas	23		M	do	yes	yes	Ottoman	do	Turkey	Lesbos	brother Peter Costas Lesbos Turkey	Utah	Everett
4	Loukas	George	1		M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Thessaloniki	Evangelina Loukas his wife Maria Loukas	Wis	Superior
5	Papas	Constantin	21		M	do	yes	yes	Greek	do	Greece	Sparta	Papas Costas his father Nick Loukas	Wis	Superior
6	Nicolas	Charalambos	20		M	do	yes	yes	Ottoman	do	Turkey	Lesbos	Georgia Costas his wife Sofia Nicolas	Wis	Superior
7	Nicolas	Eyriaki	23		M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vostopi	Costas Eyriaki his father Constan. Karalambos	Wis	Superior
8	Karalambopoulos	George	1		M	do	yes	yes	Greek	do	Greece	Lesbos	Evgelona Karalambopoulos his father Nick Koumanakos	Wash	Everett
9	Koumanakis	Nathan	4		M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kelchymno	Kelchymno Turkey his wife Vassiliki Koumanakis	N.Y.	New York
10	Evangelou	Evangelos	21		M	do	yes	yes	Ottoman	do	Turkey	Lesbos	Costas Evangelou his father Evan Evangelou	Wis	Superior
11	Kotsi	Athanase	25		M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Koumiltsa	Koumiltsa Greece his wife Evdoxia Evgelopoulos	Wash	Everett
12	Evgelopoulos	Athanasios	37		M	do	yes	yes	Greek	do	Greece	Mesota	Mesota Greece his father Dem Evgelopoulos	N.Y.	New York
13	Pappas	George	17		M	do	yes	yes	Ottoman	do	Turkey	Koroitsalion	Evangelia Pappas his father Dim. Pappas	Wash	Everett
14	Nikolaidis	Demetre	20		M	do	yes	yes	Greek	do	Greece	Aegiasos	Nicolaos Loucas his father Loucas Loukomikos	N.Y.	New York
15	Loukomikos	Leonidas	24		M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pirgelsa	Evgelia Papadakis his father Athan. Papantonakos	N.Y.	New York
16	Papantoniou	Nicolas	20		M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mitilini	Evgelia Papadakis his father Nicho. Tsilonis	N.Y.	New York
17	Kotronis	Athanase	17		M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pirgelsa	Evgelia Papadakis his father Nick Kotronis	N.Y.	New York
18	Paschalis	Constantin	20		M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pirgelsa	Evgelia Papadakis his father John Paschalis	Mass	Lawrence
19	Paschalis	George	20		M	do	no	no	do	do	do	Pirgelsa	Evgelia Papadakis his father Greg Cosmopoulos	Mass	Lawrence
20	Tassopoulos	Panagiotis	24		M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Armagos	Armagos Greece his wife Sofia Tsalsi	N.Y.	New York
21	Tsalsis	Lucas	27		M	do	no	no	Ottoman	do	Turkey	Sateliona	Sateliona Greece his father George Spiros	Wis.	Milwaukee
22	Spiros	Karalambos	11		M	do	yes	yes	Greek	do	Greece	Sateliona	Sateliona Greece his wife Evdoxia Karajiannis	Wis.	Milwaukee
23	Karajiannis	Telis	10		M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pirgelsa	Evgelia Papadakis his father Theodore Karajiannis	Wis.	Milwaukee
24	Karajiannis	Panagiotis	23		M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aipotion	Aipotion Greece his father Const. Scarmitsas	Wash.	Spokane
25	Scarmitsas	Miltiades	21		M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mesota	Evangelia Loucas his wife Chrissoula Evgelopoulos	Mo.	St. Louis
26	Evgelopoulos	George	10		M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Koriana	Evangelia Loucas his wife Vassiliki Nicolaopoulos	Wis.	Milwaukee
27	Nicolaopoulos	George	20		M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Koriati	Evangelia Loucas his father John Nicolaou	Mo.	St. Louis
28	Pierros	Constantin	20		M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pirgelsa	Evangelina Loucas his wife Evgenia Kondoleon	N.Y.	New York
29	Kondoleon	Elias	35		M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pirgelsa	Evgelia Papadakis his father Ioannis Condoleon	N.Y.	New York
30	Condoleon	Alexandros	28		M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nigali Kapsa	Nicoli Kapsa Cannas	N.Y.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1909, , 190

31—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for passage by others, or whether in possession of less than $50, and if so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, or in search of employment, or as a laborer or servant.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	18	Yes			his compatriote Mrs. Karagiannopoulos 2291 Norton Ave. Everett Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Doctena
2	Yes	do	12	No			his brother George Spalachis 20 P.O. Box Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Zielrou
3	Yes	do	12	Yes			his compatriote James Exarhos 39 Spring St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Turkey	Victoria
4	Yes	do	12	No			his friend Tas. Kevorkian 30 Spring St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tourmsilsa
5	Yes	do	12	No			his mother in law Apostolia Kyzanin 104 Church St. Clinton Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Olini
6	Yes	do	10	No			his cousin Evstan Evangelou 412 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Parga
7	Yes	do	13	No			his compatriote Dem. Exarhos 39 Spring St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Vortapi
8	Yes	do	10	No			his uncle Vassil Karagiannopoulo 2291 Norton Ave. Everett Wash	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Vortapi
9	Yes	do	13	No			his brother Haralambos Kumunoudis 57 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Arostena
10	Yes	do	12	No			his compatriote Dem Exarchos 26 Spring St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Brown	Blue	Brown	None	Greece	Rethimnon
11	Yes	do	12	No			his compatriote Was. Arexion 39 Spring St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Gloustra
12	Yes	do	19	No			his compatriote Alex. Stavrou 112 E. 88th St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zeramitsa
13	Yes	do	12	No			his cousin Kristos Zigan 14 Spring St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Kourcia
14	Yes	do	15	No			his brother John Karpouzos 295 E. 116th St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1½	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Georgitsaton
15	Yes	do	13	No			his cousin Peter Koutsonikos 108 Market St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2½	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Nafpaktos
16	Yes	do	12	No			his compatriote Nicklas Katrounis 11 Morris St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Karitsa
17	Yes	do	12	No			his cousin as above	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Vasilika
18	Yes	do	12	No			his cousin Nicklas Koutsonikas P.O. Box 259 East Helena Mont.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Karitsa
19	Yes	do	12	No			his father as above	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9½	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Vasilika
20	Yes	do	20	No			his brother Dem. Vassopoulos 340 P.O. Box New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	[illegible]	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Voretsa
21	Yes	do	30	No	Yes	1 year	his cousin Karl Panagiotis 319 Grand Ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	White	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Limaya
22	Yes	do	15	No			his cousin Const. Maruzaran 578 E. Walker St Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2½	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Karitsiona
23	Yes	do	11	No			his cousin George Giaporulos 379 P.O. Box Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	White	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Pentagrous
24	Yes	do	25	No			his uncle James Nelson 2053 P.O. Box Stevens Point Wisk.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kriatsi
25	Yes	do	20	No			his cousin John Kalogiannis 273 Walnut St. St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kiponiron
26	Yes	do	18	No			his relation Athan Angelopoulos 561 7th St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kriatsi
27	Yes	do	15	No			his relation John Kagrgiani 821 Walnut St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Koriani
28	Yes	do	17	No			his friend Andrew Soulos 179 Roosevelt St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kriatsi
29	Yes	do	17	No			his compatriote Constantin Gatos 46 46 New Bowery St New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Vakoretsena
30	Yes	do	20	No			his compatriote George Papandos 110 West 5th. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	White	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Topolia
								no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Megali Lepsa.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 190 ,

at .....

....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S/S "Patris" of Arabia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

3—1115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3—1115.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

35/AFM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ..... *, 190*

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓1	Triantafilos	John	20	M	S	Fireman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Vlachokatouna	his father Dem. Luantafilos Vlachokatouna Greece	N.Y.	New York
SOMITTED ✓2	Vseneli	George	18	M	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	Vervenion	his father Nastion Vrodhin Vseneli Vervenion Corinthia Greece	Mo.	St. Louis
✓3	Exiopoulos	George	18	M	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	Exiouria	his father Nastion Exiopoulos Exiouria Corinthia Greece	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	Tsoukas	Andrew	19	M	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	Kalskatouna	his father John Tsoukas Kalskatouna Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓5	Demopoulos	Kristos	17	M	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	Seliana	his father Demetrios Demopoulos Seliana Corinthia Greece	Ill.	Chicago
✓6	Katsogiannis	George	20	M	M	do	Yes		do	do	do	Vlachokatouna	his wife Vasiliki Katsogiannis Vlachokatouna Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓7	Demonias	George	21	M	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	Anissa	his father Demetrios Demonias Anissa Corinthia Greece	Ill.	Chicago
✓8	Papaspiropoulos	Themistocles	39	M	M	do	Yes		do	do	do	Vervenion	his wife Dimitrula Papaspiropoulos Vervenion Corinthia Greece	Ill.	Chicago
9	~~Papaspiropoulos~~	~~Anastasse~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	~~Vervenion~~	~~his father Demetrios Papaspiropoulos Vervenion Corinthia Greece~~	Ill.	Chicago
✓10	Boucolinis	Constantin	18	M	S	do	no		do	do	do	Vlachokatouna	his father Andrew Boucolinis Vlachokatouna Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓11	Tonolos	Panos	19	M	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	Sikouria	his father John Tonolos Sikouria Laconia Greece	Ver.	Burlington
✓12	Jolias	Spiridon	20	M	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	Vetolestra	his father Nicolas Jolias Vetolestra Laconia Greece	Wis.	Milwaukee
✓13	Pergli	Andrew	21	M	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	Sseri	his father Nicolas Pergli Sseri Laconia Greece	Wis.	Watertown
✓14	Kayafas (Kajafas)	Harilaos	27	M	M	do	no		do	do	do	Sseri	his wife Eleni Kayafas Sseri Laconia Greece	Wis.	Watertown
✓15	Papadimopoulos	Apostolos	19	M	S	~~Clerk~~ Farmer	Yes		do	do	do	Karieni	his father Georgios Papadimopoulos Karieni Laconia Greece	Ill.	Chicago
✓16	Pergiropoulos	Joannis	17	M	S	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Scalitsa	his father Georgios Pergiropoulos Scalitsa Laconia Greece	Neb.	Belmont
✓17	Tsekouras	Antony	25	M	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	Sabas	his father Nicolas Tsekouras Sabas Laconia Greece	Mass.	Springfield
✓18	Papadopiannis	Agamemnon	23	M	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	Vlassia	his father Nicolas Papadopiannis Vlassia Laconia Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓19	Tsakalos	Constantin	19	M	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	Sozuliza	his mother Maria Tsakalos Sozuliza Laconia Greece	Mo.	St. Louis
SOMITTED ✓20	Eliopoulos	Andrew	17	M	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	Vasiliza	his father Nicolas Eliopoulos Vasiliza Laconia Greece	Mass.	Springfield
✓21	Menaenos	Nicolaos	19	M	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	Sarsina	his father Demetrios Menaenos Sarsina Laconia Greece	Mass.	Springfield
✓22	Bagionettas	Andrew	17	M	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	Vasiliki	his mother Eleftheria Bagionettas Vasiliki Laconia Greece	Mo.	St. Louis
✓23	Papaconstantina	Nicolaos	21	M	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	Roumina	his father Const. Papaconstantinou Roumina Laconia Greece	Wis.	Milwaukee
✓24	Panagopoulos	Christides	17	M	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	Sparta	his father Demetrios Panagopoulos Sparta Laconia Greece	Ill.	Pittsburg
✓25	Scaltsas	Nicolaos	20	M	S	Restaurant	yes		do	do	do	Athens	his mother Evangelia Scaltsas Athens Greece	Tenn.	Memphis
✓26	Tsantilis	Demetre	18	M	S	Workman	Yes		do	do	do	Vetolestra	his father Nicolas Tsantilis Vetolestra Laconia Greece	Tenn.	Memphis
✓27	Papaconstantinou	Constantin	19	M	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	Athens	his father George Papaconstantinou Kipseli Athens Greece	Tenn.	Memphis
✓28	Vlakos	Panagiotis	17	M	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	Vervena	his father Demetrios Vlakos Vervena Corinthia Greece	Ill.	Chicago
✓29	Kassapis	Dimitrios	18	M	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	Vervena	his mother Stamma Kassapis Vervena Corinthia Greece	Ill.	Chicago
✓30	Tsacalos	Thomas	30	M	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	Monastiani	his father Const. Tsacalos Monastiani Laconia Greece	N.J.	Newark

15-16217-6-19-41

23-66375-NOC/A-505-6/9/39

1-15,848-3/9/37

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

1½-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	30	Yes	1901	Milwaukee Wis	his friend Haralambos Kolonias 291 6th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lakonia
2	Yes	do					his brother Dem. Tsonen 1015 Cass Ave. St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	do	no	—					None	do	Lakonia
3	Yes	do	15				his cousin Athanasi Tsockos 133 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Lakonia
4	Yes	do	11				his compatriote Haralambos Kolonias 291 6th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do	Kalochorio
5	Yes	do	19				his compatriote Nickles Orphopoulos 43 Oliver St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	None	do	Selianos
6	Yes	do	17				his compatriote Andrew Poulos 119 Roosevelt St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Karekalaina
7	Yes	do	14				his cousin Lambros Tsonen 44 Ho New Berry New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	do	Ambsia
8	Yes	do	20				his cousin Demetr. Tsonen 1015 Cass Av. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3½	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	do	Lerovon
9	Yes	do	18				his friend Andrew Poulos 1015 Cass Av. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Karekalaina
10	Yes	do	17				his cousin Athanasi Tsockos 119 Roosevelt St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Lakonia
11	Yes	do	17				his compatriote George Tsaroucas 711 8th St. San Diego Cal.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Lakonia
12	Yes	do	18				his compatriote George Tsaroucas 503 East Water St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	do	Lakonia
13	Yes	do	11	1905	Duluth	Minn	his uncle Antony Apostolopoulos 539 N. 2nd St. East Lake City Minn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Sparti
14	Yes	do	17				his cousin George Petromanis 1124 S. Union East Lake City Minn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8½	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	do	Do
15	Yes	do	15				his compatriote Nickolas Kapsimalakos 325 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	do	Kalyvia
16	Yes	do	12				his cousin George Lagoropoulos 219 Main St. Fremont Neb.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		None	do	Kouklaka
17	Yes	do	15				his brother Denis Nickouras 444 Washington St Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Zaloni
18	Yes	do	15				his friend Haralambos Kolonias 345 6th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Kalochorio
19	Yes	do	17				his uncle Andrew Tassos 206 26th St. St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	do	Karaltsa
20	Yes	do	17				his brother Nicolas Theopoulos 443 Main St. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	do	Vostizza
21	Yes	do	18				his cousin as above	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Brown	Black	Brown	None	do	Vitilimo
22	Yes	do	15				his cousin Anargy. Sotiropoulos 115 S 7th St. St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	do	Kakoneriou
23	Yes	do	17				his cousin Lambros Tsourountis 642 E. Water St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	do	Koumiou
24	Yes	do	12				his compatriote Peter Kainares 1643 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2½	Brown	Black	Brown	None	do	Lykisa
25	Yes	do	15	1904	Ft. Kemp	Mississippi	his brother John Skaltsas 347 Bill Ave. Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	None	do	Skolion
26	Yes	do	15				his brother Miltiades Tsoukalas 120 N. Main St. Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Vitsiotis
27	Yes	do	15				his compatriote Nicolaos Scripopoulos 143 N. Main St. Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Kyparissi
28	Yes	do	11				his father Peter Makris 711 W. Madison St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	do	Lerovon
29	Yes	do	17	1903	Chicago	Ill.	his father Kostas Kassapis 330 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	do	Lerovon
30	Yes	do	18				his compatriote Tsoucalas Karabiannis 111 East 59th St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	do	Monastiraki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible],
Officer.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S/S. Patris of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N° 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Verras	Joannis	26		M S	Farmer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	Wife Mother Cresilade Verras Sparti	U.S.	Kentucky
2	Mavrigiannis	Demetre	27		M S	do	yes		do	do	do	Xenokhorion	Wife Mother Spiri Mavrigiannis Xenokhorion	N.Y.	New York
3	Mouriki	Eftimios	23		M S	do	yes		do	do	do	Trisse	Wife Father Panos Mouriki Trisse	N.J.	Orange
4	Carlas	George	17		M S	do	yes		do	do	do	Xerokhorion	Wife Father Demo. Carlas Xerokhorion	Penn.	Memphis
5	Sias	Constantin	20		M S	do	yes		do	do	do	Vervena	Wife Father Demetr. Sias Vervena	N.J.	Trenton
6	Peppas	Nicolas	19		M S	do	yes		do	do	do	Zarouchi	Wife Father Alexandre Peppas Zarouchi	Mass.	Lowell
7	Petropoulos	Constantin	20		M S	do	yes		do	do	do	Zarouchi	Wife Father Demet. Petropoulos Xerokhorion	N.Y.	New York
8	Israel	Mordekhay	28		M S	do	yes		Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Jannina	Jannina Epiro	N.Y.	New York
9	Israel	Mazleto	20		S	Housekeeper	yes		do	do	do	Jannina	Wife Mother Rafael Rafael Jannina Epiro	N.Y.	New York
10	Kliveros	Demetre	17		M S	Farmer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Zarouchi	Wife Mother Lafsa Kliveros Zarouchi Zakynthos	Mo.	Kansas City
11	Verras	George	20		M S	do	yes		do	do	do	Sparti	Wife Father Demo Verras Sparti	U.S.	Kentucky
12	Patrinellis	George	17		S	do	yes		do	do	do	Trisse	Wife Father Nikolas Patrinellis Trisse (Arcadia)	N.J.	Orange
13	Billios	Nicolas	19		M S	do	yes		do	do	do	Trisse	Wife Father George Billios Trisse Arcadia	N.J.	Orange
14	Bafas	Constantin	21		M S	do	yes		do	do	do	Jannina	Wife Father Constantine Bafas Jannina Epiro	Mass.	Lowell
15	Kyrulis	John	17		S	do	yes		do	do	do	Amissa	Wife Father Evstathi Kyrulis Amissa Oxia	N.J.	Orange
16	Toussouras	Dimitrios	20		M S	do	yes		do	do	do	Trisse	Wife Father Eustathi Toussouras Trisse Parnassos	N.J.	Orange
17	Bafas	Athanase	30		M W	do	yes		Ottoman	do	Turkey	Jannina	Wife Mother Maria Bafas Syrikon Jannina Epiro	Mass.	Lowell
18	Kanellou	Kristos	25		M S	do	yes		Greek	do	Greece	Kriesi	Wife Wife Vassula Kanellou Kriesi Laconia	N.Y.	Melrose
19	Peppas	Theodore	21		M S	do	yes		do	do	do	Zarouchi	Wife Father Constantine Peppas Zarouchi Zakynthos	N.Y.	Lansingburgh
20	Kodis	Kristos	18		M S	do	yes		do	do	do	Kokoji	Wife Father Nicolas Kodis Kokoji Arcadia	N.Y.	Metuchen
21	Bourdoulos	Panayotis	17		M S	do	yes		do	do	do	Kokoji	Wife Father John Bourdoulos Kokoji Arcadia	Mass.	Holyoke
22	Bikou	Eftimia	20		S	Housekeeper	yes		do	do	do	Kokoji	Wife Father Nikos Bikou Kokoji (Arcadia)	N.Y.	Jamaica
23	Tsiakou	Diamando	20		S	do	yes		do	do	do	Kokoji	Wife Father Anastasi Tsiakou Kokoji Arcadia	N.Y.	Jamaica
24	Spanos	Periclis	18		M S	Laborer	yes		do	do	do	Kokoji	Wife Mother Kyriaki Spanou Kokoji Arcadia	Mass.	Georgetown
25	Papatheodorou	Spilios	17		M S	do	yes		do	do	do	Vlioura	Wife Father Konstantinos Papatheodorou Vlioura Achaias	Col.	Denver
26	Anagnostopoulos	Nicolaos	20		M S	do	yes		do	do	do	Messeni	Wife Wife Evdoxia Anagnostopoulou Messeni Kalamata	N.Y.	New York
27	Zenos (Xinos)	Antony	19		M S	do	yes		do	do	do	Kokoji	Wife Mother Antonia Xenou Kokoji Arcadia	N.Y.	Grand Rapids
28	Koufexis	Haralambos	18		M S	do	yes		do	do	do	Stagoi	Wife Father Athanase Koufexis Stagoi Trikkala	Mo.	Kansas City
29	Korontzis	Stefanos	19		M S	do	yes		do	do	do	Stagoi	Wife Mother John Korontzis Stagoi Arcadia	N.Y.	New York
30	Demacopoulos	George	19		M S	do	yes		do	do	do	Xyokame	Wife Father Panayi. Demacopoulos Xyokame Kalavryta	Mass.	Holyoke

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	by self	$ 17	no			his cousin Aristides Halcoulas 207 Pleasant St. Contucket R.I.
2	Yes	do	17	no			his relative Spiro Mavrogiannis 41 Lord 39th St. New York
3	no	do	12	no			his cousin Demetre Rebelousios 23 Rose St. Orange N.J.
4	Yes	do	15	no			his cousin George Andreas 27 Madison Av. Memphis Tenn.
5	no	do	24	no			his compatriote Gonst. Kleppas 148 Market St. Newark N.J.
6	Yes	do	12	no			his brother Demetre Papas 1731 Market St. Lowell Massachusetts
7	Yes	do	12	no			41 East 29th St. New York
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
10	Yes	do	12	no			his brother in law Kelly Madouros 23 E. 29th St. Kansas City Mo.
11	Yes	do	17	no			his cousin Simon Kalcoulas 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I.
12	Yes	do	20	no			his brother Antony Palamidis 1211 Walnut St. Milwaukee Wis
13	no	do	20	no			his cousin Panagiotis Berios 23 Rose St. Orange N.J.
14	Yes	do	10	no			his compatriote Dem. Skamnelos 412 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.
15	no	do	10	no			his brother Vassilios Karanis 75 Rose St. Orange N.J.
16	no	do	10	no			his cousin Dem. Rebelousios 53 Rose St. Orange N.J.
17	Yes	do	15	no			his compatriote Dem. Skamnelos 412 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.
18	Yes	do	12	no			his cousin Melliades Stefanis 503 E. Keller St. Milwaukee Wis
19	Yes	do	12	no			his friend Bill Madouros 314 311 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo
20	Yes	do	17	no			his uncle George Stefanopoulos 521 18 Pine Street Lowell Mass
21	Yes	do	17	no			his uncle Leonidas Xanthopoulos 100 P.O. Box Holyoke Mass.
22	Yes	do	17	no			her cousin Spiro Paleopoulos P.O. Box 191 Nashua N.H.
23	Yes	do	17	no			his uncle Nicolas Vallas 191 P.O. Box Manchester N.H.
24	Yes	do	15	no			his father Tank Spanos 361 Main St. Lowell Mass.
25	Yes	do	18	no			his uncle George Kanzas 1209 Market St. Lowell Mass.
26	Yes	do	17	no			his compatriot Dem. Sk. 5 Battery New York
27	Yes	do	17	no			his brother Nicolas Simos 41 Sandford Av. New Jersey
28	Yes	do	19	no			his compatriote Bill Madouros 334 311 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.
29	Yes	do	20	no			his cousin Pantelis Dimitriou 85 Madison St New York
30	Yes	do	15	no			his brother Argyrios Demakopoulos 365 Main St. Fitchburg Mass.

19 Whether an Idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in whole or in part, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	Brown	Dark	Blue	do	do	Mavrokordato
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Argos
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	White	Brown	Brown	do	do	Karditsa
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Brown	Black	Brown	do	do	Vrisas
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	do	Karditsa
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	do	Monastirakio
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	Brown	Black	Black	do	Cephalonia	Pessada
no	no	no	no	do	no	4	11½	White	Black	Brown	do	do	Kammena
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Brown	Dark	Blue	no	Greece	Karditsa
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	do	Vrisi
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	do	Kato
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	do	Karditsa
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	White	Dark	Blue	do	Turkey	Syrrako
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Ambrissa
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1½	Brown	Black	Brown	do	do	Vrisi
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11½	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	Turkey	Syrrako
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1½	Black	White	Blue	do	Greece	Ambrissa
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Brown	Black	Brown	do	do	Limnitsa
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	do	Zarkolzi
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	do	Zarkolzi
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1½	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do	Karditsa
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1½	Brown	Black	Brown	do	do	Karditsa
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1½	White	Brown	Brown	do	do	Karditsa
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Karditsa
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	do	no	Filiouras
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Blue	do	do	Vrisovi
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Blue	do	do	Ventzika
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	do	no	Karyotes
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Brown	Dark	Blue	do	do	Skrzova
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Syrrako

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Kistis, Surgeon of the U.S. Patris, of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N° 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Kist

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

p—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ulric ..... sailing from Patras ..... , 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cyriakopoulos	Theodore	17	M	S	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sirbani	his mother Anastassia Kyriakopoulou Sirbani Kalavryton			
2	Mallis	Navalambos	14	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Mazova	his father Andreas Mallios Mazovan Kalavryton		Mo	Kansas City
3	Spiliopoulos	Theodore	18	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Mazova	his mother Maria Spiliopoulou Mazova Kalavryton		Pa	Pittsburg
4	Papanastassiou	Nicolaos	18	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Mazova	his father Hristos Papanastassiou Mazova Kalavryton		N.Y.	New York
5	Salouros	Vassilios	40	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Mazova	his wife Eleni Salouros Velolista (Kalpakion)		Wis	Milwaukee
6	Mallis	Epaminondas	17	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Mazova	his father Andreas Mallios Mazova Kalavryton		Mo	Kansas City
7	Trapalis	Leonidas	19	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Mazova	his father George Trapalis Mazova Kalavryton		Mass	Haverhill
8	Goutis	Athanasse	20	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Sykia	his father Leondre Goutis Sykiana Kalavryton		Mass	Holyoke
9	Goutis	Andrew	17	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Sirbani	as above his father Lemol Kasombasis Liano Ile Kyparissia		Mass	Holyoke
10	Kasombasis	Gregorios	19	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Liano Ile	his father Nicolas Mazarakis Lianata Kyparissia		N.Y.	New York
11	Mazarakis	Gerassimos	25	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Lianata	his father John Theocharopoulou Sparta Laconia		Mass	Holyoke
12	Theocharopoulos	Nicolaos	20	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Sparta	his father John Margessis Vergentza Kalavryton		N.Y.	New York
13	Margessis	Nicolaos	20	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Vergentza	his wife Leonarde Kapsis Sparta Kynouria		Col	Denver
14	Kapsis	Demosthenis	36	M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	Sparta	his mother Evangelia Gandikiotis Mazova Kalavryton		N.Y.	New York
15	Gandikiotis	Theodoros	28	M	S	Confiser	yes	do	do	do	Mazova	his father Constantine Karazeris Mazova Kalavryton		Ind	South Bend
16	Karazeris	Andrew	25	M	M	Workman	yes	do	do	do	Akrata	his wife Eleni Karazeris Akrata Kynouria		N.Y.	New York
17	Tsapikounis	Apostolos	40	M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	Sparta	his wife Eugenie Tsapikouni Sparta Kynouria		N.Y.	New York
18	Sanguiolopoulos	Spiros	21	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Sparta	his father Evang. Sanguiolopoulos Sparta Kynouria		N.Y.	New York
19	Papadopoulos	Nicolaos	18	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Corinth	his father Philippe Papadopoulos Corinth Kynouria		N.Y.	New York
20	Papadopoulos	Spilios	17	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Sparta	his father Const. Papadopoulos Sparta Kynouria		N.Y.	New York
21	Giovannis	Joannis	18	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	do	do	do	Amalias	his father Demet. Giovannis Amalias Ilia		Ill	Chicago
22	Pavenos	Kyriakos	30	M	M	Workman	no	do	do	do	Athenes	his father Angelos Pavenos (Pavenas) Sarsynikas		Mo	St Louis
23	Koulentouros	Themistokles	30	M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	Klima	his wife Eleni Koulentouros Klima Dervitsa		Ohio	Cincinnati
24	Tsigaros	Nicolaos	17	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Klima	his father John Tsigaros Klima Dervitsa		Ohio	Cincinnati
25	Tsiakos	Vassilios	17	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Sparta	his brother Const. Tsiakos Sparta Kynouria		N.Y.	New York
26	Andreatsopoulos	Vassilios	27	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Liana	his mother Nicolina Andreatsopoulou Liana Kalavryta		N.Y.	New York
27	Tsiamis	Constantine	21	M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	Dessia	his wife Amalia Tsiamis Dessia Corinthos		Mass	Haverhill
28	Antonopoulos	Grigorios	17	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Stimaga	his mother Eustathia Antonopoulou Stimaga Corinthos		N.Y.	New York
29	Karambatsos	George	16	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Dessia	his mother Chalcani Karambatsou Dessia Corinthias		Mass	Haverhill
30	Tsigas	Constantine	18	M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	Stimaga	his wife Soline Tsigas Stimaga Corinthias		N.Y.	New York

15-14440-505 4-2-40

22-31859

2-413144

10-10599-NO 6/8-505 4-20-39

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 7, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer opposite proper head of inquiry.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by self	15	no			his brother Haralambo Kyriakopoulou 4107 Main St. Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Syrkani
2	yes	do	15	no			his compatriote Bill Mandouros 334-341 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	do	do	Mezgora
3	no	do	18	no			his compatriote George Gianbouras 72 Cozzens St. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	0	3½	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	do	Mezgora
4	yes	do	15	no			his brother John Sawmenitassiou 1190 Broadway New-York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Mezgora
5	yes	do	15	no			his compatriote George Huron 573 East Water St Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8½		Dark	Black	Black	do	do	Petrovitsa
6	yes	do	10	no			his compatriote Bill Mandouros 339-341 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½		Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Mezgora
7	yes	do	18	no			his cousin Paralambos Papadopoulos 9 Locke St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6		Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Mezgora
8	yes	do	20	yes 1905	65	Haverhill Mass	his cousin Demos Goulis 365 Main St. Holyoke Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5		Brown	Black	Brown	do	do	Syrkani
9	yes	do	20	no			his cousin as above his cousin Evrid. Grampopoulou	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½		Dark	Brown	Black	do	do	Syrkani
10	yes	do	20	no			413 28th St. 2nd av. New-York his brother Andrew Mazaradakis	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2½		White	Brown	Brown	do	do	Livadhi
11	yes	do	17	no			77 Cayuga St. Toronto Canada his compatriote George Georgopoulos	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5		Dark	Black	Black	do	do	Dilinata
12	yes	do	15	no			137-139 St. New-York his brother Athanasse Margoussis	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2		Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Lapsista
13	yes	do	15	no			1729 Market St. Denver Col. his compatriote Apostolon Theodorou	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8½		Dark	Brown	Black	do	do	Argyrokastron
14	yes	do	22	yes 1904	St. Louis Mo		113-115 34th St. New-York his cousin Eustathios Polimeros	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1		Brown	Brown	Brown	do	do	Olympia
15	no	do	16	yes 1905	25	Cleveland O.	116 N. Michigan St South Bend Ind. his compatriote Haralambos Theodorou	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7		Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Vasiliyya
16	yes	do	12	no			103 W. 40th St. New-York his compatriote Nick Papadopoulou	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5		White	Black	Black	do	do	Akrata
17	yes	do	15	no			348 W. 27th St. New-York his cousin Apostolos Theodorou	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½		Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Lavkas
18	yes	do	12	yes 1904	25	Clinton N.Y.	427 W. 39th St. New-York his compatriote G. Nicolopoulou	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10½		Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Lyovo
19	yes	do	17	no			457 W. 19th St. New-York his cousin Nick Papadopoulou	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½		Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Vrisova
20	yes	do	12	no			43 W. 28th St. New-York his uncle Tolios Kurkuvelis	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2		Brown	Brown	Blue	do	do	Lyovo
21	yes	do	17	no			36? Halsted St. Chicago Ill. his friend Panayotis Pitheulakos	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1		Brown	Brown	Brown	do	do	Imathia
22	no	do	17	no			322 4th St. St. Louis Mo. his cousin George Tsigouras	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½		Brown	Brown	Brown	do	do	Ithomi
23	yes	do	12	no			315 Perdon St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½		Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Klima
24	yes	do	12	no			his brother as above his cousin Athanasse Tsirkos	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½		Brown	Brown	Brown	do	do	Klima
25	yes	do	15	no			198 7th Ave. New-York his known Nicolaos Argyropoulos	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3½		White	Light Brown	Brown	do	do	Vrapatos
26	yes	do	17	no			113 Oliver St. New-York his compatriote John Theodorou	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9½		Brown	Black	Brown	do	do	Klima
27	yes	do	15	no			9 Locke St. Haverhill Mass. his compatriote J. Bompapas	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½		Brown	Brown	Brown	do	do	Vassa
28	yes	do	15	no			23 James St. New-York his cousin John Theodorou	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	½		Brown	Brown	Brown	do	do	Stamata
29	yes	do	17	no			9 Locke St. Haverhill Mass. his known G. Bompapas	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2½		Brown	Brown	Brown	do	do	Vassa
30	yes	do	15	yes 1906	25	Denver Col.	33 James St. New-York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11½		Brown	Brown	Brown	do	do	Stamata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the U.S. Patras, at Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N° 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Papadatos	John	30	M	S	Foreman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lefkas	his mother Eufrosini Papadatos Lefkas Lefkada	N.Y.	New York
2	Kolokas	Epaminondas	33	M	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	Lefkas	his father Leonido Kolokas Lefkas Lefkada	N.Y.	New York
3	Jotinos	Eustathe	21	M	S	do	ye		do	do	do	Lefkas	his father Andreas Jotinos Lefkas Lefkada	N.Y.	New York
4	Baltsis	Athanasse	28	M	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	Lefkas	his wife Dimitra Baltsis Lefkas Lefkada	N.Y.	New York
5	Vlahos	Timotheos	23	M	S	do	yes		do	do	do	Lefkas	his mother Fotini Vlahos Lefkas Lefkada	N.Y.	New York
6	Gouis	Panagiotis	18	M	S	do	yes		do	do	do	Lefkas	his mother Maroulena Gouis Lefkas Lefkada	N.Y.	Oswego
7	Batos	Theodore	21	M	M	do	yes		do	do	do	Lefkas	his wife Georgitsa Batou Skorina Kefallinia	N.Y.	New York
8	Panoutsopoulos	Constantin	18	M	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	Skorina	his father Demos Panoutsopoulos Krinopiliza Lefkada	Mo.	Kansas City
9	Felios	Constanty	22	M	M	do	Yes		do	do	do	Krinopiliza	his wife Vasiliki Felios Lefkada	N.Y.	New York
10	Bertsas	George	17	M	S	do	yes		do	do	do	Lefkada	his father Constantin Bertsas Loutsovon	Wis.	Milwaukee
11	Anastos	Anastoulas	17	M	S	do	yes		do	do	do	Loutsovon	his father Andreas Anastos Loutsovon Lefka	Wis.	Milwaukee
12	Fotopoulos	Aristis	20	M	S	do	yes		do	do	do	Loutsovon	his brother Haralambon Fotopoulos Andravrola Kefallinias	Wis.	Milwaukee
13	Katiforis	George	18	M	S	do	yes		do	do	do	Lemeniana	his father Mihal Katiforis Agona Kefallinias	Mass.	Boston
14	Petropoulos	Constantin	44	M	M	do	no		do	do	do	Agona	his wife Panagoula Petropoulos Vitizza Kalvos	N.J.	Forester
15	Verikouka	Eleni	21	F	M	Housekeeper	yes		do	do	do	Vasiliza	his brother Haralambon Petrocopulos Sinena Vateron Patras	Ill.	Chicago
16	Kostyis	Nicolaos	18	M	S	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Patras	his father Spiros Kostyis Sourvon Kefallinias	N.J.	Manchester
17	Alexandropoulos	Athanase	17	M	S	do	yes		do	do	do	Livadi	his father Mihail Alexandropoulos Spacato Agualiou	N.J.	Atlantic City
18	Georgiou	Nicolaos	32	M	S	do	yes		Ottoman	do	Turkey	Tsesmyn	his father Anastase Georgiou Papajon Epiro	Mo.	St. Louis
19	Tragopoulos	Fotios	19	M	S	do	Yes		Greek	do	Greece	Loutsovon	his father Anastasi Tragopoulos Loutsovon Kefallinias	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Limakis	Andreas	19	M	S	Farmer	no		do	do	do	Loutsovon	his father Pavlos Limakis Loutsovon Kefallinias	Mass.	Boston
21	Karatzas	Nicolaos	44	M	M	Farmer	no		do	do	do	Lixia	his wife Dimitrula Karatzas Lixia Lefkada	Mass.	Boston
22	Papageorgiou	Spiros	18	M	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	Vasiliza	his mother Evdokia Papageorgiou Vasiliza Kefallinia	Mo.	St. Louis
23	Cefalos	Nicolaos	18	M	S	do	yes		do	do	do	Vasiliza	his father Athanase Cefalos Patras	Tenn.	Knoxville
24	Panagopoulos	George	18	M	S	do	yes		do	do	do	Vilimo	his father Tryfon Panagopoulos Prinos Arcadias	Colo.	Pueblo
25	Spiliopoulos	Spiros	21	M	M	do	no		do	do	do	Lixia	his wife Vasiliki Spiliopoulou Lixia Korinthias	Colo.	Pueblo
26	Papavassiliou	Aristos	20	M	M	do	yes		do	do	do	Kedia	his wife Varvara Papavassiliou Kedia Ilias	Mo.	St. Louis
27	Nakassarapoulos	George	20	M	S	do	yes		do	do	do	Kozena	his father Constan Nakassarapoulos Kozena Korinthias	Mo.	St. Louis
28	Mentzelidis	Aristos	18	M	S	do	yes		do	do	do	Kozena	his father Costas Mentzelidis Kozena Korinthias	Colo.	Denver
29	Maniatis	Aristos	18	M	S	do	yes		do	do	do	Kozena	his father Panagiotis Maniatis Kozena Korinthias	Colo.	Denver
30	Kariofilis	Emilios	18	M	S	do	yes		do	do	do	Kozena	his father John Kariofilis Kozena Korinthia	Mo.	St. Louis

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2nd, 1909

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Head Note A.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	11	No			his friend Andrew Contarinis 17 Roosevelt St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Lethea
2	Yes	do	11	No			his friend as above	Yes	No	No	No	do	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Lethea
3	Yes	do	10	No			his friend as above	Yes	No	No	No	do	No	5	6½	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	do	Lethea
4	Yes	do	10	No			his friend Nicolas Argyropoulos 29 Roosevelt St. New-York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Lethea
5	No	do	23	No			his friend Demon Kalamaras 19 White St. Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Lethea
6	"	do	10	No			his friend A. Caciapoulos 5½ Carlisle St. New-York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Lethea
7	Yes	do	15	No			his cousin Vasilios Kladeanos 407½ W. 5th St. Hanson City Mo	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	do	Stagoria
8	Yes	do	15	No			his compatriote John Antonopoulos 15 Madison St. New-York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	do	Peramedes
9	Yes	do	50	No			his relative Costas Saimaras P.O. Box 574 Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Xeroliva
10	Yes	do	10	No			his cousin as above	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	do	Loutsoron
11	Yes	do	12	No			his cousin as above	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	-	Brown	Brown	Blue	do	do	Loutsoron
12	Yes	do	15	No			his friend Costas Papaspiropoulos Phineys House N°28 H Boath St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Kommeno
13	Yes	do	10	No			his brother James Katsoris 41 Front St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Agorea
14	Yes	do	15	No			his nephew Vassilios Karrotis 386 S. Halstead St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	do	do	Peramedes
15	Yes	Her husband	12	No			her husband John Basiakellis 355 P.O. Box Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	do	No	11	11½	Dark	Black	Black	do	do	Mazeika
16	Yes	Myself	15	No			his compatriote James Mahas do Ohio per Atlantic City N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	do	do	Tourse
17	Yes	do	12	No			his compatriote Haralambos Nicolaou 206 6th St. St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	do	No	11	11½	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	do	Lickesia
18	Yes	do	15	No			his compatriotes Stefanou Bros. 1916 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	do	Turkey	Sapigon
19	Yes	do	12	No			his brother Athanase Anagnostou 21 Kneeland St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Dovitsinon
20	Yes	do	10	No			his cousin Panos Stassinon [illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7½	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	do	Dovitsinon
21	Yes	do	15	Yes	1905	St Louis Mo	his friend Costa Georgakopoulos 1115 O'Fallon St. St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	do	Gastri
22	Yes	do	15	No			his mother Denis Papas 2811 N. Elmer St. Knoxville Tenn.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2½	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	do	Vastizza
23	Yes	do	15	No			his cousin Nunes Petrakos 220 Arroyo Ave Pueblo Colo.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Petrini
24	Yes	do	10	No			his uncle Demetrios Kaselakis 200 Arroyo Ave Pueblo Colo.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Agrinion
25	Yes	do	20	Yes			his friend Demetrios Kostiokos 119 S. 6th St. St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Lagia
26	Yes	do	20	No			his friend Dem. Koutsoukos 119 S. 6th St. St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Kiveli
27	Yes	do	14	No			his brother Lotis Costas Nikolaropoulos 1725 Market St. Denver Colo.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Rizoma
28	Yes	do	15	No			his brother George Mantzaridis 1719 Market St. Denver Col.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1½	Brown	Brown	Blue	do	do	Rizoma
29	Yes	do	15	No			his cousin George Manesis 800 Mariposa St. Denver Col.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	do	Rizoma
30	Yes	do	25	No			his friend John Costaspis 1015 Park Ave St. Louis	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Rizoma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Fulda, from Fulda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible],

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rjver Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S/S Patris of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N° 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34
Off M

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Papaioannou	Apostolis	22	M	S	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Planitero		Nikolaos Papaioannou	Ill.	Chicago
2	Karahalios	George	17	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Planitero		Planitero Kalavryton	Ill.	Chicago
3	Tobias	Spyridon	29	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Zaholi		his father Constantine Tobias	Mo.	St Louis
4	Theodorou	Vassilios	37	M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	Dafnofito		Dimitrios Karahalios his wife Sofia Theodorou	Mass.	Orange
ADMITTED 5	Isakis	Elias	16	M	S	Scholar	yes	do	do	do	Kolopetonitsa		Dimitrios Tobias his father John Theodorou	Mass.	Orange
6	Georgiou	Nicolaos	38	M	M	Shoemaker	no	do	do	do	Athens		Kolopetonitsa Parnassides his wife Athanasia Georgiou	Mass.	Taunton
7	Kalenos	John	17	M	S	Workman	no	do	do	do	Galaxidion		his father Nicolas Kalenos Ioannis Parnassides	N.J.	New Brunswick
8	Panagiotou	George	40	M	M	Seaman	yes	do	do	do	Lycoreia		his wife Giannitsa Panagiotou Galaxidion Parnassides	N.Y.	New York
9	Mitropoulos	George	24	M	S	Workman	yes	do	do	do	Galaxidi		his mother Giannoula Mitropoulou Dimitrios Tobias his wife Hrysoula Katsesse Galaxidi Parnassides	Utah	Salt Lake City
10	Zalessis	Tzelin	36	M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	Isamata		his mother Natsio Rinio Isamata Epire	Ga.	Brunswick
11	Xenis	Kristos	1	M	S	do	1-6-1386	do	do	do	Isamata		his father Nicolaos Maheras Garolena Epirilias	Mass.	Worcester
12	Mamouras	Michel	11	M	S	do	11-X-77653	yes	do	do	Zitrad. nu		his father Spiros Bakios Demetropoulo Epirilias	Wis.	Milwaukee
13	Xenis	Anastasse	19	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Koulovra		his wife Margarita Kanellaidi Koulovra Ioannina	Kansas	Independence
14	Kanellaidis	George	25	M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	Synedro		his father Panayos Antonopoulos Synedro Kavavryton	N.Y.	New York
15	Antonopoulos	Elias	19	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Kouto		his wife Eleni Kanellopoulou Kyutos Korenthias	Conn.	Rockville
16	Kanellopoulos	Andreas	38	M	M	do	no	do	do	do	Kalyra	X	his father Vassilios Gavras Kalyra Korenthias	Mo	St Louis
DEPORTED S.J. 1	Gavras	John	22	M		IN HOSPITAL	no	do	do	do	Kalyra	X		Wis.	Milwaukee
DEPORTED S.J. 1	Gavras	Sawas	23	M		IN HOSPITAL	yes	do	do	do	Kalyra	X	his brother Marinos Gavras Dissin Theodoropoulou	Wis.	Milwaukee
19	Theodoropoulos	Philippos	21	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Turkey	Bouniali	his father Dissin Theodoropoulou Bouniali Epire	Mass.	Hudson
20	Kyriakou	Kyriakos	25	M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	Prezani		his wife Marina Kyriakou Prezani Epire	Wis.	Milwaukee
21	Klapis	Efimios	30	M	M	do	no	do	do	do	Prezani		his wife Foteini Efimiou Prezani Epire	Mass.	Hudson
22	Thoma	Leonidas	20	M	S	do	no	do	do	do	Bouniali		his father Dimit. Philippos Prezani Epire	Wis.	Milwaukee
23	Constantinou	Athanasse	25	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Prometi		his mother Vasilo Kyriakou Prezani Epire	Wis.	Milwaukee
24	Kyriakou	Dimitrios	21	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Prezani		his wife Foteini Efimiou Agreni Epire	Mo	St Louis
25	Vassiliou	Sotirios	25	M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	Agreni		his father Stavros Adamopoulos Kalomeros	Ga	Savanah
26	Adamopoulos	Athanasse	18	M	S	do	yes	Greek	do	Greece	Isamata		his father Athanasios Giannopoulos Kostanea Kalavryton	Ill.	Chicago
27	Giannopoulos	Kristos	18	M	S	do	no	do	do	do	Prometi		his father Vasilios Papavassiliou Prometi Epire	Mass.	Brockton
28	Papavassiliou	Stavros	18	M	S	do	yes	Ottoman	do	Turkey	Prometi		his brother Osman Soulan Prometi Epire	Mo	St Louis
29	Soulas	Ali	17	M	S	do	no	do	Ottoman	do	Prometi		his brother Hassan Soleymann Prometi Epire	Mo	St Louis
30	Soleimian	Soumbey	22	M	M	do	no	do	do	do	Prometi				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Nel , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	20	no			his friend Costan Papadimitriou 386 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7¼	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Planitero
2	yes	do	25	no			his compatriote Andrew Kotzolian 386 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2½	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Planitero
3	yes	do	16	no			his brother Andreas Tolias 1015 Cass Av. St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3½	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Zoheli
4	yes	do	12	no			his relative Michel Theodorou 2 Lenoxside Av Orange Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Dimosti
5	no	by his father	5	no			his brother Costas & George Stavrini 200 P.O. Box Orange Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2½	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Kolpotonitsa
6	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			his uncle Nicolas Argyropoulos 45 Roosevelt St New York	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~do~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kaspasiika~~
7	No	do	20	no			his friend Costan Gaverras 1407 New Earth St. Brunswick Ga	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Galaxidion
8	yes Mica	do	15	no			his friend Nicolas Argyropoulos 43 Oliver St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9½	Black	Black	Black	do	Greece	Galaxidion
9	yes	do	15	no			his brother in Law Panagos Panagopoulos 539 W. 3rd St. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Dimosti
10	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~ 1904 St Brunswick Ga			~~his brother Sotirios Kalogiris~~ 207 Spon St. Brunswick Ga	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8½~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~do~~	~~Greece~~	~~Galaxidi~~
11	yes	do	10	no			his friend Vassilion Vourkalis 24-25 Spring St Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	11½	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Tsernata
12	yes	do	10	no			his uncle John Mucheran 700 5th St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Gardena
13	yes	do	12	no			his compatriote Panagos Gennas 191 P.O. Box Independence Kans.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Vergovitsa
14	yes	do	17	yes	1906 St Cincinnati Ohio		his friends Jankos Bros 50 & 108 St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Kondouru
15	yes	do	11	no			his cousin Peter Anastassopoulos 17 P.O. Box Foxville Conn.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	do	Greece	Sykouru
16	yes	do	18	no			his brother Elias Kamellopoulos 119 S. 5th St. St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Koutsa
17	yes	do	19	no			his cousin Elias Gouras 515 Prairie St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	Greece	Kalivia
18	yes	do	12	no			his brother as above	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Kalivia
19	yes	do	30	no			his cousin Costas Nicolaou 628 St. Paul Av. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	Turkey	Kostata
20	yes	do	19	no			his relative Kiriako Abramou 29 1 [illegible] St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	Turkey	Pezani
21	yes	do	28	no			his cousin as above	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	Turkey	Pezani
22	yes	do	16	no			~~his cousin Georgios Mavrikos~~ 25 Jakson St. Dodson Mass	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~do~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Koukali~~
23	yes	do	22	no			his cousin Johann Lounas 50 7th St Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	Turkey	Kirkinli
24	yes	do	15	no			his compatriote Spiron Billonis 71 6th St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5¼	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	Turkey	Bezani
25	yes	do	20	no			his brother Gregoire Vassiliou 1813 2nd St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3½	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	Turkey	Cyrini
26	no	do	17	no			his brother Panagos Adamopoulos 50 Brompton St. Savannah Ga	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Kerlamuta
27	yes	do	15	no			his cousin Constantin Giannopoulos 300 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Vrostinou
28	yes	do	17	yes			his brother Nikos Papparis 28 Emmet St. Brocton Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11½	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	Turkey	Pomeli
29	yes	do	15	yes			his uncle Petros Stefanou 2033 So. 2nd St. St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	Turkey	Pomeli
30	yes	do	21	no			his friend Vassilios Petrou 1819 So 2nd St. St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	Turkey	Pomeli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Carlsen (State name and title: Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S. Kodak, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Bistis, Surgeon of the S/S Fabre of Oneida, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1913

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ..... , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vassiliou	Solomi	37	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Kerasati	Kerasati Kalavryton Achaia Greece Wife Kristouna Solomi	Mass.	Hudson,
2	Grigoriou	Kavalambos	11	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Louras Louca Prometi Epsre	Mass.	West Medford
3	Louca	Nicolaos	1	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Korinna Vassiliou Prometi Epsre	Mass.	Millenocket
4	Vassiliou	Solomos	11	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Vasilo Kanakaloou Prometi Epsre	Mo.	St Louis,
5	Kanavelios	Haritou	28	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	Greece	Kanalaki	Wife Vassilo Kanakaloou Kalavryton Achaia	Ill.	Chicago
6	Karahalios	Panagiotis	35	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kanalaki	Father Anastassios Spyrou Pasalari Kalavryton	Ill.	Chicago,
7	Spirou	Markos	20	M	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	do	Turkey	Kerasati	Mother Ekaterini Demopoulou Kerasati Kalavryton	Mass.	Hudson,
8	Demopoulos	Vassilios	17	M	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	do	Greece	Vrosthena	Father Theodore Satos Vrosthena Kalavryton	Utah	Ogden.
9	Satos	George	17	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vrosthena	Father Andrew Papanastassiou Akrata Egialea	Ill.	Chicago
10	Papanastassiou	George	14	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Akrata	Father Paul Papagiannopoulos Kalavryton Achaia	N.Y.	New York
11	Papagiannopoulos	Vassilios	18	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kalavryton	Father Aristotoulos Anagnostopoulou Limniras,	Wash.	Spokane
12	Anagnostopoulos	Elias	25	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Limniras	Father Theodore Papadopoulou Limnio Korinthias	Mass.	Hoyoke
13	Papadopoulos	George	26	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Limnio	Father Vassilios Athanassoulis Limnio Korinthia	Mo.	St Louis
14	Athanassoulis	Constantin	17	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Limnio	Father Sotirios Lekkas Evgorlatio Korinthias	Mo.	St Louis
15	Lekkas	Simon	19	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Evgorlatio	Wife Anastassia Lekka Evgorlatio Korinthias	Mo.	St Louis
16	Lekkas	Constantin	24	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Evgorlatio	Father Lucas Athanassoulis Melissi Korinthia	Mo.	St Louis
17	Athanasoulis	Panagiotis	17	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Melissi	Father Vassilios Petoumenos Lavissi Korinthias	N.Y.	New York
18	Petoumenos	Demetre	17	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lavissi	Uncle Panay. Stoutsimolin Limnio Korinthias	Pa.	Sutton
19	Karahalios	Theodore	17	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Limnio	Father George Athanassiou Mourla Egialeias	N.Y.	New York
20	Athanassiou	Theophanis	30	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mourla	Brother Panag. Angelakopoulou Mourla Egialeias	N.Y.	New York
21	Angelakopoulos	Constantin	28	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mourla	Uncle John Malivitis Aigio Elias Greece	Utah	Eastbase
22	Malivitis	Vassilios	18	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aigio Elias	Mother Demetra Vrolopoulou Amaxias	Mass.	Hoyoke
23	Vrolopoulos	Athanasios	17	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Amaxias	Wife Pagona Gougouri Galaxidi Parnassidos	N.Y.	New York
24	Gougouris	Petros	35	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Galaxidi	Mother Evanthia Varoutoxamenou Itea Egialeias	Ohio	Hamilton
25	Varoutoxamenos	Panagiotis	25	M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	Itea	Father Konst. Alexandropoulos Itea Egialeias	Ohio	Hamilton
26	Alexandropoulos	Anastasios	20	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Itea	Father Panagiotis Andrian Itea Egialeias	Ohio	Hamilton
27	Andrian	Andreas	20	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Itea	Father Anastasios Stefopoulos Itea Egialeias	Ohio	Hamilton
28	Stefopoulos	Stefos	20	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Itea	Mother Ekaterini Louri Amaxias	Cal.	Sacramento
29	Livanis	Panagiotis	17	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Amaxias	Mother Theodora Zamara Ag. Loan Achaias	Mass.	Holyoke
30	Banavas	John	16	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Syrkani			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

147

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ *June* ____ , *1907*

101

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							his cousin Nicolaimbos Dimitrios													
1	yes	by self	28				3 School St. Hudson Mass. his relative Nicon Boukeas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Zakuki
2	yes	do	15	no			300 Lincoln St. Marlboro Mass. his brother John Boukas	no	no	no	no	do	no	11	11½	Brown	Brown	do	Turkey	Pomeli
3	yes	do	15	no			23 3rd St. Milwaukee Wis. his father Petros Vassilion	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2¾	Brown	Brown	do	Turkey	Pomeli
4	yes	do	15	no			1319 South 2nd St. St Louis Mo his relative George Soulakos	no	no	no	no	do	no	11	11¾	Brown	Brown	do	Turkey	Pomeli
5	yes	do	15	no			300 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill. his relative Solomon Kambouris	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3½	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Pamitero
6	yes	do	15	no			986 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill his cousin Thomas Jotsal	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	0¼	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Pamitero
7	yes	do	15	no			12 School St. Hudson Mass. his brother Nicolas Demopoulos	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	0½	Brown	Black	do	Turkey	Bukovi
8	yes	do	20	no			139 25th St. Ogden Utah his compatriote Athanase Kambouris	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Blue	Greece	Vostitsa
9	yes	do	15	no			986 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill. his compatriote Pantelis Paskalopoulos	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	Brown	Brown	Brown	Greece	Vrakhova
10	yes	do	18	no			17 Roosevelt St. New York his brother James Papayannopoulos	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3¼	Brown	Brown	Brown	Greece	Skrata
11	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~324 Washington St Spokane Wash. his brother in law Alex Kayafas~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5½~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~do~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kolevy~~
12	yes	do	15	no			365 Main St Holyoke Mass. his compatriote Costas Athanasoulis	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5¼	White	Brown	Blue	do	Greece	Limnitsa
13	yes	do	15	no			600 Elm St. St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2½	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Limnitsa
14	yes	do	20	no			his uncle as above his brother Spiros Soukas	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2½	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Limnitsa
15	yes	do	12	no			520 Elm St St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Vergoulio
16	yes	do	12	yes 1905 at Kansas City Mo			his brother as above his uncle Costas Athanasoulis	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Vergoulio
17	yes	do	15	no			500 Elm St. St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Molissi
18	yes	do	13	no			~~his uncle Costas Karavambos~~ ~~385 W. 48th St. New York~~ his father George Karakostas	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6½~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~do~~	~~Greece~~	~~Larisoli~~
19	yes	do	19	no			P.O. Box 64 Bryantown Md. his cousin Alexios Alexiou	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Black	Black	Black	do	Greece	Limnio
20	yes	do	20	yes 1903 at St Louis Mo.			1106 E. 78th St New York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10½	Black	Black	Black	do	Greece	Mesaia
21	yes	do	25	no			his brother Demetrios Kalerikis	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9½	Brown	Black	Brown	do	Greece	Mesaia
22	yes	do	10	no			137 W. 2nd St. 10 doors from Expo City Mex. his father Panagiotis Papapoulos	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	White	Brown	Blue	do	Greece	Agios Elias
23	yes	do	~~15~~ 10	no			365 Main St. Holyoke Mass. his friend John Kompanas	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Limnitsa
24	yes	do	185	yes 1906 at California			33 James St. New York his compatriote Michel Nicolopoulos	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	White	Brown	Blue	do	Greece	Gonnoi Elias
25	yes	do	13	no			425 Henry St. Hamilton Ohio. his compatriote Costas Tsavlis	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Rizomylos
26	yes	do	13	no			250 R.R. Ave Hamilton Ohio.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2½	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Flori
27	yes	do	13	no			his brother as above his compatriote Michel Nicolopoulos	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Flori
28	yes	do	12	no			425 Henry St Hamilton Ohio his cousin Demetre Tsavlis	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Flori
29	yes	do	13	no			1004 2nd St Sacramento Cal. his brother Casimaki Banara	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2½	White	Brown	Blue	do	Greece	Omalias
30	yes	do	12	no			148 Main St Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Zyrbouni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Britis, Surgeon of the S/S. "Patris," of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N° 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N.Y. 1.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patria sailing from Patras , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Limiteas	Elias	35		M	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Korissi	his wife Eleni Limiteas Melissi Korinthias	Mo	St Louis
2	Lelleporlas	Gregory	24		M	do	yes		do	do	do	Evgeiro	his wife Paraskevi Lelleporlas Evgeiro Lefkadas	N.Y.	New-York
3	Lelleporlas	George	18		S	do	yes		do	do	do	Evgeiro	his father Nicolas Lelleporlas Evgeiro Lefkadas	N.Y.	New York
4	Lelleporlas	Demossthi	22		S	do	yes		do	do	do	Evgeiro	his father Spiro Lelleporlas Evgeiro Lefkadas	N.Y.	New York
5	Gramatikopoulos	Petros	24		M	do	yes		do	do	do	Evgeiro	his father in law Marinos Evgeni Vernoutsa Olympias	N.Y.	New York
6	Tsitouras	John	24		S	do	yes		do	do	do	Vernoutsa	his father Athanase Tsitouras Aramouzi Ionlyniias	Mass	Boston
7	Georgeacopoulos	Michel	17		S	do	yes		do	do	do	Aramouzi	his sister Sofia Giannopoulou Melissia Egialias	N.J.	Patterson
8	Aggelopoulos	Loukas	17		S	do	yes		do	do	do	Melissia	his sister Ouranie Kliopoulou Melissia Egialias	N.J.	Patterson
9	Zafiriadis	Stavros	17		S	Waiter	yes		do	do	do	Melissia	his mother Krisafo Zafiriadi Syngos Elias	N.Y.	New York
10	Sotiropoulos	Sotirios	20		S	Workman	no		do	do	do	Lusaia	his brother Athanasios Sotiropoulos Lapatsa Kalavryton	N.Y.	New-York
11	Constantelos	Panagiotis	18		S	do	no		do	do	do	Lusaia	his father Andrew Constantelos Lapatsa Kalavryton	Miss	Boston
12	Giouroukos	Dimitrios	35		M	do	yes		do	do	do	Lusaia	his wife Angeliki Giouroukou Zakhli Korinthias	Penn	Beaver Falls
13	Tsevis	Kristos	43		M	do	yes	✓	do	do	do	Vervena	his wife Vassiliki Tsevi Vervenon Korinthias	Mo	St Louis
14	Spiliotopoulos	Demos	26		S	do	yes		do	do	do	Vervena	his father Nicolas Spiliotopoulos Kalandritsion Patron	Mo	St Louis
15	Costa	Karakambos	17		S	do	yes	1-8-1862	do	do	do	Kalavryta	his father Sotirios Costas Boukali Epiros	Mass	Boston
16	Xyantis	John	24		M	do	yes		Ottoman	do	Turkey	Preveza	his wife Panagia Xyanti Vilenico Epiros	Mass	Hudson
17	Giannakopoulos	George	17		S	do	yes		Greek	do	Greece	Vilenico	his father Const. Giannakopoulou Palaeus	Mass	Fitchburg
18	Nikolaidis	Vasilios	17		S	do	yes		do	do	do	Palaeus	his wife Victoria Nicolaidou Vlessoura Epiros	Mass	Orange
19	Kritsionis	Demetre	37		M	do	yes		do	do	do	Vlessoura	his wife Katerina Kritsioni Melissia Egialias	Mass	Boston
20	Kolimitis	Vassilios	40		M	do	no	✓	do	do	do	Melissia	his uncle Demet. Kolimitis Melissia Korinthias	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 21	Gourassis	Vassilios and his son	43		M	do	yes		do	do	do	Melissia	his wife Panagoula Gourassi Melissia Korinthias	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 22	Gourassis	Nicolas	14		S	Schoolar	yes	22-55145 4-22-36	do	do	do	Melissia	his mother as above	N.Y.	New-York
23	Kolokouris	Antony	31		M	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Bozaitika	his father Andrew Kolokouris Bozaitika Patron	Mo	St Louis
24	Gerassimis	Constantin	21		S	do	yes		do	do	do	Prometi	his father Petros Gerassimis Prometi Epiros	Mass	Malden
25	Theodoropoulos	Costas	18		S	do	yes		do	do	do	Petroni	his father Dem. Theodoropoulos Petroni Patron	Ill	Chicago
26	Matsouris	Elias	24		S	do	yes		do	do	do	Petroni	his brother Costas Matsouris Valesion Salona	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 27	Tassopoulos	Panagiotis	24		S	Waiter	yes		do	do	do	Nimaya	his father Georgios Tassopoulos Nimaya Nemeas	N.Y.	New-York
28	Mossinis	John	22		S	IN HOSPITAL Cab	DISCHARGED		do	do	do	Lagya	his brother Dionysios Mossinis Lagya Kefalonia	N.Y.	New-York
29	Gardikis	Demetre	25		M	do	yes		do	do	do	Andravida	his wife Hypsoula Gardiki Andravida Corinthias	Mass	Boston
30	Constantinou	Stefanis	27		M	do	no		Ottoman	do	Turkey	Karnaza	his wife Despina Constantinou Karnaza Turkey	N.Y.	New-York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 3rd, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have you a ticket or a through car ticket to the final destination of your journey? If not, how much money have you got?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether by means of any offer, solicitation, promise of employment or labor, you have been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S yes	by self	15 no	1st 1905			his compatriote Christ Louis Foscan 226 Elm St. St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Metissi
2	yes	do	18 no				his compatriote Demetre Vatsaros 102 W. 40th St. New-York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	Black	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Argyro
3	yes	do	14 no				as above	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Argyro
4	yes	do	33 no				as above	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Argyro
5	yes	do	10 no				his cousin Pantos Grammatikopoulos 181 6th Ave N.Y. New York his friend Demetre Tsakalos	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	do	Greece	Nemouta
6	S yes	do	12 no				9 Ferry St. Boston Mass. his compatriota Costas Angelopoulos	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	Brown	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Greece	Arannouza
7	no	do	15 yes				5 Spruce St. Patterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Melissia
8	S no	do	13 no				his brother as above	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	Brown	Black	Brown	do	Greece	Melissia
9	yes	do	10 no				his cousin Stavros Katsoufis 134 W. 27th St. New-York	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Syrgel
10	yes	do	10 yes				his uncle Athanase Nicolopoulos 529 E. 12th St. New-York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on left side	Greece	Lapsata
11	S yes	do	12 no				his brother Const. Constantelos 500 Madison St. Beaver Dam Wis	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Greece	Lapatata
12	S yes	do	20 no				his brother Vassilios Gouroukos 1015 Cass Ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Zaholi
13	yes	do	20 yes	1905 St. Louis Mo			his relative Vassilios Jeryn 1015 Cass ave St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Light	Light	Blue	do	Greece	Zaholi
14	yes	do	15 no				his cousin Athanase Spiliotopoulos 25 Highland Park Ave Boston Mass. his cousin George Anaston	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	do	Greece	Kalandritis
15	yes	do	16 no				42 School St. Hudson Mass. his friend John Mandalos	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Bichali
16	yes	do	19 no				139 River St Fitchburg Mass his cousin Michael Theodoros	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Brown	Brown	Brown	Mole on neck	Greece	Maruzi
17	yes	do	19 no				2nd Lawrence Ave Orange N.J. his friend Athanase Aristides	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	Brown	Dark	Brown	do	Greece	Patras
18	yes	do	19 no				237 Pleasant St. Boston Mass. his compatriote Peter Chinos	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Kleoussa
19	yes	do	18 yes	1905 St Louis Mo.			844 42 St. Restaurant New-York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Melissia
20	yes	do	19 no				as above	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Melissia
21	yes	do	40 yes	1905 St Louis Mo			as above	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Melissia
22	yes	by his father	— no				as above	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	11½	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Melissia
23	S yes	by self	15 yes	1st 1905 St Louis Mo			his brother Spiros Kolokouris 206 N 4th St St Louis Mo. his cousin Gregorios Tsikouris	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Blue	do	Greece	Bozzilica
24	S yes	do	50 no				42 P.O Box Malden Mass. his cousin A. Spiropoulos	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	Turkey	Nomiti
25	yes	do	140 00 no				309 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill. his friend Nikolas Tonsilis	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Light	Dark	Blue	do	Greece	Kiborina
26	yes	do	112 00 no				110 Fulton St. New-York his compatriote John Komopoulos	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	Greece	Volizon
27	yes	do	20 no				33 Jones St New-York his friend Spiros Arvanis	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Light	Dark	Blue	do	Greece	Limaya
28	yes	do	19 no				79-81 Babcock ave New-York his relative George Papadopoulos	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Brown	Black	Brown	do	Greece	Karya
29	no	do	12 no				77 Carver St. Boston Mass. his friend Pashalis Kadzimanos	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Light	Light	Blue	do	Greece	Andranova
30	yes	do	19 no				46 Madison St. New-York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	Turkey	Nicomedia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S/S [illegible], from [illegible] ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ..., 190..,

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S/S. "Patris" of Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N° 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

II—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PATRIS** sailing from Patras the 16th May, 1900

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Karagiannis	Constandinos	35		M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	his wife: Stylianni Karagianni Limnos. Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
2	Descos	Athanassios	27		M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	his wife: Anastassia Descos Megara, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
3	Marettas	Stamatios	30		M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Korthion	his wife: Irene Marietta Korthion, Andros Greece	N.Y.	N. York
4	Barlassis	Grigorios	19		M	S.	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Doubrena	his mother: Maria Barlassis Doubrena Greece	Colo.	Pueblo
5	Ellina	Elissavett	20		F	S	Housewife	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Her father: George Ellina Limnos. Turkey	N.Y.	New York
6	Caïopoulos	Persephonei	55		F	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Her friend: D. Parcalakis Smyrna, Turkey	N.J.	New York
7	Caïopoulos	Heleni	26		F	S.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	as above	N.Y.	New York
8	Caïopoulos	Clio	24		F	S.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	as above	N.Y.	New York
9	Caïopoulos	Irene	22		F	S.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	as above	N.Y.	New York
10	Caïopoulos	Socrates	28		M	M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	as above	N.Y.	New York
11	Caïopoulos	Aria	6		F	S	scholar	No	No	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	as above	N.Y.	New York
12	Constantiniais	Maria	32		F	S.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	as above	N.Y.	New York
13	Constantellis	Sofia	22		F	S.	Housewife	No	No	Ottoman	Greece	Turkey	Limnos	Her father: Nicholas Constantelli Limnos Turkey	Conn.	Norwich
14	Kouranis	Anastassios	24		M	M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Doubrena	His father: Eleftherios Kouranis Doubrena Greece	N.Y.	New York
15	Arracotos	Anastassios	17		M	S.	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	his father: Const. Arracotos Lymnos Turkey	Pa.	Cambridge
16	Thomacos	Ezanetos	17		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsichova	His mother: Georgitsa Thomacos Tsichova Greece	Pa.	Reading
17	Bakas	George	19		M	S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stevenico	His mother: Catherine Bakas Stevenico, Patras, Greece	Colo.	Pueblo
18	Bakiras	Agorastos	17		M	S.	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	his father: Grig. Bakiras Limnos Turkey	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Sideras	Kissos and his	33		M	M.	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	His wife Comnouss ou Sideras Limnos Turkey	Mass.	Lynn.
20	Stirou	Maria	20		F	S.	Housewife	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	her mother: Thymitsa G. Stirou Lymnos. Turkey	Mass.	Lynn.
21	Nicholaou	Lambros	30		M	M.	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His wife Evredikí Nicolaou Constantinople Turkey	N.J.	New York
22	Paleologos	Panagiotis	35		M	M	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	His wife Diamantula Paleologos Limnos Turkey	Conn	Danburg
23	Adamopoulos	Sotirios	17		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kerasitsa	His father: Ioannis Adamopoulos Kerasitsa Tripolis Greece	Mass.	Boston
24	Mavragiannis	Dimithoula	22		F		Housewife	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chana	Her father P. Mavragiannis Chana Tripolis Greece	Ill.	Chicago
25	Mavragiannis	Georgios	17		M		Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chana	as above	Ill.	Chicago
26	Mavragiannis	Stavros	26		M	S	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chana	as above	Ill.	Chicago
27	Kriaris	Antonios	35		M	M	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	his wife Eleni A. Kriari Limnos. Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
28	Triantafyllou	Charalambos	28		M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	his wife Fotini Ch. Triantafyllou Limnos Turkey	N.Y.	Staten Island
29	Kriaris	George and his Son	38		M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	his wife Argyro G. Kriari Limnos Turkey	N.J.	N. York
30	Kriaris	Dimitrios	15		M	S	Scolar	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	as above	N.J.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	45 Yes	Yes	1902-7	N. York	his cousin: Mr. Dem. G. Jarifallou No 1322 a avenue, New-York
2	Yes	self	12 No	No	—	—	His cousin: Mr. Alex. Papaconstantinou No 11 Lark St. New-York
X 3	Yes	self	60 Yes	Yes	1902-8	Chicago Ill.	His friend: John Roupapas No 33 James St. New-York
4	~~No~~	self	10 No	No	—	—	His brother: Christ. D. Bailassis No 210 Nothern ave Pueblo Colo.
5	Yes	self	25 No	No	—	—	Her brother: Folios Ellina No 169 Duanne St. N. York
6	yes	her son	No	No	—	—	Her Son: Mr. Aristides Caropoulo 5½ Carlisle St. New York
7	yes	her brother	No	No	—	—	as above
8	yes	her brother	No	No	—	—	as above
9	Yes	her brother	No	No	—	—	as above
10	Yes	self	40 No	No	—	—	as above
11	yes	her father	no	No	—	—	as above
12	yes	her nephew	no	No	—	—	as above
13	No	self	25 no	No	—	—	Her brother: Theodoros N. Constandellis 34 West Main St. N. York
14	Yes	self	20 no	No	—	—	His friend: E. Roumapas 33 James St New-York
15	Yes	self	25 no	No	—	—	His brother: Vassil. Arvacotos P. Box 380, Cambridge Pa.
16	Yes	self	10 no	No	—	—	His father: Mr. Const. Thomacos 35-35½ South 7th St. Reading Pa.
17	Yes	self	12 no	No	—	—	His brother: Philippos Bakas 113 Nothern ave. Pueblo Colo.
18	Yes	self	25 no	No	—	—	His cousin: George Trohalis 1014 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa.
19	yes	self	45 No	No	—	—	His brother in law: Exaclis Constandinou No 1 Market St. Lynn Mass.
20	yes	self	no	No	—	—	as above
21	Yes	self	15 no	No	—	—	His cousin Alex. Sarris 103 West 28th St. New-York
22	No	self	50 Yes	Yes	1902-7	N. York	His brother in law Vass. G. Pakuiles P.O Box 297 Danburg Conn.
X 23	Yes	self	12 no	No	—	—	His friend: Erodotos Condatos No 134 North St. Boston Mass.
24	yes	self	No	No	—	—	Her brother John Mavragiannis 6634 State St. Chicago Ill.
25	Yes	self	25 no	No	—	—	as above
26	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1900-7	N. York	as above
27	Yes	self	40 Yes	Yes	1902-7	N. York	His brother in law G. Paleologos 621 W 40 St. N. York
/ 28	No	self	30 No	No	—	—	His friend. Pan Notaras New Springfield States Islands N.Y.
✓ 29	Yes	self	75 Yes	Yes	1903-7	N. York	His friend G. Diamantidis 102 Broad St. New-York
30	Yes	his father	No	No	—	—	as above

19 Persons under 16 or above 60 years of age, unaccompanied	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	No	5	6½	Dark Brown.	Brown		None	Turkey	Limnos
no	no	no	no	good	No	5	8½	Dark Brown	Brown		None	Greece	Megara
no	no	no	no	good	No	5	6½	White	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Korthion
no	no	no	no	good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Boubsena
no	no	no	no	good	No	5	2½	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Limnos
no	no	no	no	good	No	5	1	White	White	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
no	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	White	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	White	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
no	no	no	no	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
no	no	no	no	good	No	3	6	White	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
no	no	no	no	good	No	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Limnos
no	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Boubsena
no	no	no	no	good	No	4	10½	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Limnos
no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tsichova
no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4½	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Stevenico
no	no	no	no	good	No	4	10½	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Limnos
no	no	no	no	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Limnos
no	no	no	no	good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Limnos
no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4½	White	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Constantinople
no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4½	White	Brown	Blue	None	Turkey	Limnos
no	no	no	no	good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Kerassitsa
no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Thana
no	no	no	no	good	No	4	0	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Thana
no	no	no	no	good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	None	Greece	Thana
no	no	no	no	good	No	5	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Limnos
no	no	no	no	good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Limnos
no	no	no	no	good	No	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Turkey	Limnos
no	no	no	no	good	No	4	8½	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Limnos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Patras, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 27 & 3/4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S/S "Patris" of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N. 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Bistis

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

II—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

43
H. 11

S. S. **PATRIS** *sailing from* PATRAS *the 16th May* , 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chryssaphis	Xuareas	27		M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	~~Turkey~~	Persiani	his wife Dimitroula Chryssaphis Persiani, Ebiro, Greece	N.Y.	New-York
2	Stamou	Dimitrios	28		M M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hassia	his wife Maria D. Stamou Hassia, Attica, Greece	N.Y.	New-York
3	Couyourhas	Antonios	12		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thana	his father Saranti Couyourhas Thana, Tripolis, Greece	Ill.	Chicago
4	Eslin	Nicholaos	28		M S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father Constantin Eslin Siracus St. 7, Athens Greece	Ill.	Chicago
5	Manolopoulos	Georges	18		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thana	his father Panagiotis Manolopoulos Thana, Tripolis, Greece	Ill	Chicago
6	Lelecopoulos	Evanghelos	27		M S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Turkey	Constantinople	his father Xarthenios Lelecopoulos 51 Hassi Skelessi Couple	Turkey	N.Y. New-York
7	Morphis	Constantinos	38		M M	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	his wife Feana Morfis Constantinople, Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
8	Constantinou	Zaphiris	33		M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	his wife Panagiotitsa Zafiri Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
9	Maroukis	John	28		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Litochoron	His wife Evghenia Marouki Litochoron, Macedony, Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
10	Divas	Leonidas and his	32		M M	Workman	yes	Yes	Greek	Greek.	Greece	Tricala	his mother in law Evanghelian Tournari Tricala, Greece	Mass.	Boston
wife 11	Divas	Paraskevi	31		F M	Housewife	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	her mother as above	Mass.	Boston
and son 12	Divas	Vassilios	11		M S.	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	his grandmother as above	Mass.	Boston
13	Tourgaris	Nicholaos	17		M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Litochoron	his mother Paraskevi Tourgaris Litochoron, Macedony Turkey.	N.Y.	New-York
14	Toutouras	Constantinos	35		M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	his wife; Eleni Toutouras Greece Megara	N.Y.	New-York
15	Limonas	Asterios	20		M S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Litochoron	his mother; Evanghelian Limonas Litochoron, Macedony, Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
16	Zygouropoulos	Vassilios	21		M S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Bohorina	his wife; Vesso Zygouropoulos Bohorina, Nasseliza, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
17	Philippopoulos	George	30		M S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coutsovagena	his sister: Christitsa Assimacopoulos Coutsovagena, Gortynia, Greece	N.Y.	New-York
18	Giorgacoulis	John	25		M S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Cassanara	his mother Calomiani Giorgacoulis Cassanara, Macedony, Turkey	Mass	Boston
19	Antonion	Evanghelos	42		M S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coutsopodi	his brother John Antonion Coutsopodi, Argos, Greece	Ill.	Moline
20	Ghinis	Lotirios	19		M S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calyvia	his father Panag. Ghinis Calyvia, Attica, Greece	N.Y.	New-York
21	Ioannou	Euthymios	37		M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caritsa	his husband Const. Euth. Ioannou Caritsa, Greece	N.Y.	New-York
22	Camarellas	George	20		M S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Litochoron	his mother Eleni Comnarellas Litochoron, Macedony, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
23	Petrou	Louca	37		M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Coritza	his wife Zoi Petrou Coritza, Macedony, Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
24	Coronis	Athanassios	32		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monzaki	his wife Vassiliki Coronis Monzaki, Thessaly, Greece	N.H.	Manchester
25	Mavroidis	Athanassios and	35		M M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Litochoron	his wife Ismini Mavroidis Litochoron, Macedony, Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
his Son 26	Mavroidis	Dimitrios	15		M S.	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Litochoron	as above	N.Y.	New-York
27	Tamvracas	Constantinos	32		M M	Workman	yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Cassanara	his wife Euphrossini Tamvraca Cassandra, Macedony Turkey	Mass	Boston
28	Pappanicolaou	Eustelis VL 886/192	18		M S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Cassanara	his father Dem. Pappanicolaou Cassandra, Macedony, Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
29	Siontos Geor	Georges	18		M S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castri	his father John Tamvracas Castri Cynuria Greece	Ill	Chicago
30	Tamvracas	Evghelos	1		M S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Cassanara	Cassandra Turkey		

15-6945 10/28/34

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons polygamous or anarchistic in principle or practice, or members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such principles, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	No			His cousin C. Chrissaphis 309 E 28 St., Box 27 - N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Persiani
2	Yes	Self	15	No			His friend John S. Koumpolis New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Nassia
3	Yes	his father	12	No			His brother John Anastragiannis 6634 State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	5	Black	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chania
4	Yes	Self	50	No			His friend N. Stamatopoulos 108 Broad St. New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Athens
5	Yes	Self	10	No			His friend Const Manos 7200 Cottage ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	None	Greece	Chania
6	Yes	self	20	Yes	1902	N. York	His friend: Alex. Harsin 52 Madison St., N-York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Constantinople
7	Yes	self	20	No			His friend Pascalis Stamatinos 46 Madison St. New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
8	Yes	self	30	No			His cousin Alex Sarris 103 W 28th St. New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
9	Yes	self	12	No			His friend: Mr. A. S. Nacos 26 Burling St. New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	White	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Litochoron
10	Yes	self	40	No			His brother in Law. Steven Gournaras 660 Washington St. Norwood Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Dragovista
11	Yes	her husband		No			as above	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Dragovista
12	Yes	his father		No			as above	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Dragovista
13	Yes	self	15	No			his friend Evangelos Nacos 26 Burling St. New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	White	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Litochoron
14	Yes	self	12	No			his uncle: Alex Papacostantinos 11 Lark St., New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Megara
15	Yes	self	16	No			his friend: Aristides Giannoulopoulos 90 Oliver St., New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Litochoron
16	Yes	self	10	Yes	1900-3	Manchester N.H.	his friend [illegible] 33 James St. New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Lakonia
17	Yes	self	20	No			his friend Mr. George Pettas 963 6th ave. New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Koutovaya
18	No	Self	15	No			his friend Nestor Giannaclis 288 Pittsburgh St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Cassandra
19	Yes	self	15	No			his cousin John Rutsos 1408 47th ave. Moline Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Koutsonadi
20	Yes	self	20	No			his uncle John Liappis 42 Madison St., New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kalyvia
21	Yes	self	10	No			his friend John Roumpas 33 James St. New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Koutsa
22	Yes	self	22	No			his friend Aristides Giannoulopoulos 90 Oliver St. New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	White	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Litochoron
23	Yes	self	16	Yes	1903-6	Rockland	his friend John Roumpas 33 James St. N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Koutsa
24	Yes	self	12	No	—	—	his friend Thomas Ligaas 34 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mouzakion
25	Yes	Self	30	No			his friend Evangelos Nacos 26 Burling St. N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Litochoron
26	Yes	his father		No			as above	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	White	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Litochoron
27	Yes	self	20	No			his cousin Nestor Giannaclis 288 Roxbury St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Turkey	Agia Paraskevi
28	Yes	self	16	No			his friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Cassandra
29	Yes	self	20	No			his friend Mr. Costas Conaos 60 State St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Castri
30	Yes	Self	20	No			his friend: [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Cassandra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the N. Patria from Patras ...do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S/S Patris, of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

104 F
1
66
9

104 F
(S 1
104)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

39
44
A 11

S. S. **PATRIS** *sailing from* **PATRAS** 16 MAI 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓1	Mitropoulos	Andreas	17		M. S.	Clark	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	His mother Varvara Mitropoulou Patras	N.Y.	New-York
✓2	Anerousses	Nicolaos	115		M.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corfou	His wife Vassiliki Anerousson Corfou - Anidro	N.Y.	New York
DETAINED	Kaslou	Michail	46		M.	do	yes	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Premeti	His wife Eftimion Kaslou Premeti Epire	Mass.	Hudson
✓4	Limniogai	Constantinos	18		S.	do	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Kassandra	His mother Maria Limniogou Kassandra Salonique	N.Y.	Boston
✓5	Kaslou	Philippos	20		S.	do	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Premeti	His brother Apostolou Mathaiou Premeti Epire	Miss.	Milwaukee
✓6	Kamikoumis	Leonida	33		M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kidoria	His wife Maria Kamikoumis Kidoria Greece	N.Y.	New-York
✓7	Malkeou	Cosmas	17		S.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Premeti	His mother Aidini Nicolaou Premeti Epire	Wis.	Milwaukee
✓8	Demitriou	Athanase	21		M.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Premeti	His mother Krissoula Kalessi Premeti Epire	Pa.	Pittsburg
✓9	Dimakos	Andreas	19		M.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kissofi	His brother Dimitro Dimakou Kissofi Laconie	N.Y.	Syracuse
✓10	Antoniou	Anargyros	38		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kranidion	His wife Maria Antoniou Kranidion Greece	Ohio	Cincinnati
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on-board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *June 3* , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by self	25 no				Peter Papsentonieu 1st 13 Bowery or 11 Madison St. New York his friend Peter Papsentonieu 3	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Lutzerges Lubias Karthini
2	Yes	do	75 no				James St. New York his friend John Stefanou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Andros
3	Yes	do	20 no				8 Ashed St. Houson Mass his friend Nestor Tsiaras	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tsimuli
4	Yes	do	20 no				54 Lasting St. Boston Mass his cousin Constantine Kanellias	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	black	black	black	None	Turkey	Kassandra
5	Yes	do	15 no				531 Cly bourn St. Milwaukee Wis his friend ~~John Stastel~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tsimuli
6	Yes	do	18 no	Yes	1906-1907	Meriden Conn	~~c/o National Bank New York Company of New York~~ his cousin Eustrato Vassiliou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Fiderati
7	Yes	do	15 no				563 7th St. Milwaukee Wis his cousin George Limetreus	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tsimuli
8	Yes	do	20 no				41½ 7th St. Milwaukee Wis. his friend Evangelos Demetriades	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tsimuli
9	No	do	12 no				R.F.D. Route N° Angelica N.Y. his cousin Kyriacos Tsortan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koulos Tsissofi
10	Yes	do	30 yes	Yes	1903-1907	Pittsburg, Pa	551 W. 2. South St. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kromidion
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the U.S. Porter from Galveston ...do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Fragiacomo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DIVISION

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11-1418

S. S. Patria (N.B.Nav.Co.) arrived June 2n 1909. , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	MEALS
										June 10					
1	Krikos	Vasillios	3	7		1	Ind. add.	N.Y. Prot. Ep. Cy 21.	Cowen	2	2 32	—	1	—	5
2	Georgiou	Tassi Kch	1	15/16		1	To Husb.	Husb. Christo Box 109 Hayedenville Mass		2	4	—	2	—	5
3	LaMiotis	Aspasia Abro	2	6/7		1	To brother	Bro. George 76 Chrystie Nyc 3		2	3 52	—	2	—	15
4	Margiotti	Katcini Abro	1	19		2	To Husb.	Husb. George Mariolis 106 E. 47	C	2	4	—	2	—	—
5	Armazo	Evangelos	1	20		1	Rel.	Sy. Bro. Tr bro Lenelis E.7 Fulton Pittsburg Pa	C	6	12	4	5	4	—
6	Hasson	Samuel	3	16		1	"	Rsw. Alfred Elie Jarica 407 Pike Seattle Wash	C	3	12	1	2	1	12
7	Hasson	Asser F	1	16		1/2	To frd.	Frd Samuel Halfon 1040 Collon Coney Isl	B	2	3	1	2	1	1
8	Theophilacos	Elias	2	1		1	Brother	Bro. Peter Brown 100 E 45. nyc	B	2	"	1	1	1	8
9	Vallis	Apostilou	1	15		1	To frd.	Frd George Papapatriou 27 E.8	B	2	2	1	2	1	8
10	Stefanis	Spiridonios	6	8		1	Ind. add.	Sy. Prot. Ep. Cy Sa.	C	1	1 30	1	1		
11	Samaroulis	Evangelos						Sy. Bro. Andrew 78 Augusta Forst Ea	B	4	12 2	3	3	3	3
12	Katsichtis	Evangelia	24	6/8		4	Husb.	Husb. John Katsichtis 408 E 17 nyc	B	2	4 25	—	4	—	5
13	Vlahon	Herofilia					Sister	Uncle Christo Vamvakolis 90-3rd Ave	B	2	5 26	1	1	1	5
14	Apostolakakon	Stinia					Sister	Bro. Theodor 35 E 9 Nyc	B	2	3 54				
15	Kratou	Vasil	3	16		1	Father	Bro. Nikolas 211 E 26 Nyc	B	2	3 20	1	1	1	—
16	Karayannidis	Petros	24	2		1	Father	" Dimitrios 316 E 44 Nyc	B	2	1 05	1	2	2	—
17	Kalos	Evangelos	24			1	Brother	" Nikolas Georgia Cutter Ctg	B	2		1	1		—
18	Vlino	Elias Vet	27	3		1	Brother	" Sotirios 63 Trezell Nyc	B	2	4 50	—	—	—	—
19	Kassimatis	Vasilios					Brother	Bro. Frank 85 Hudson Jersey City	B	2	4 20	1	1	1	—
20	Gikos	Dimitrios	1	5		1	Cousin	Sy Husband Emmanuel Petro 652 Putnam Ave Brooklyn	B	2	11 30	1	1	1	7
21	Malleos	Panagiotis	27	2		1	Cousin	R.R.C. bro. Dimitrios Mallios, Box 402, Ex. Moline.	B	2	4 50	1	1	1	6
22	Stratakon	Apostolis 3 cn	8	1/2		4	Husb.	Husb. George Box 78 Cambridge Pa	B	10	4 —	8	8	8	8
23	Span	Chalampos	7	1/2		1	Ind. add.	N. Y. cousin John Seouras Box 78	B	2	4 —	1	1	1	5
24	Grannalaki	Polle	25	20		1	To father	Father George 344 E 78	B	2	4 —	1	1	1	4
25	Haralambakis, Nicolas 26 35					1	Com. Sq. Board 6/15/09 for late 4:25 P.M.	Cousin Jacob	B	1	1 10	1	1	1	4
26															
27															
28															

38

Patris — June 2nd

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

HGS S. S. Patris (HAT.ST. NAVIG.CO.*) arrived June 2, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del.—Excl. Date.	Del.—Excl. Page.	Del.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Steerage.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	1	Scarlatos, Periklis	10	8	1	LPC		9.45	Leonard																		555
29m	2	Karantzicos, Vasilios	10	27	1	LPC		9.50	Leonard																		565
40m	3	Moulopulos, Anastasios 2 ch	9	8/10	3	LPC		9.50	DiMicelli																		15/15/15
13m		Costantinos																									
18m		Christos																									
23m	4	Hadjiconstantinou, Constantinos	7	14	1	CL	Con Not #66575	9.50/7	Pearsall																		12/3/12
18m	5	Kouros, Emmanuel	3	18	1	LPC	" " #67199	9.50	McGregor																		121
16m	6	Pastis, Johannis	10	17	1	LPC		9.55	Leonard																		898
45f	7	Ghenopoulou, Panayiotas, & dtr	11	26/27	2	LPC		10.00	Raczkie																		888
15f		Evanghelia																									
19m	8	Johannou, Andreas	10	12	1	LPC		10.05	Leonard																		343
16m	9	Caramitas, ~~Ahilips~~ Achilles	12	3	1	LPC		10.00	Mitchell																		11915
17m	10	Papaspiros, Johannis	7	20	1	LPC		10.00	Pearsall																		13/13/13
36m	11	Zisis, Charalambos & ch?	9	25/26	2	LPC		11.05	DiMicelli																		12/14/17
11m		Argyrios																									
37m	12	Chronis, Constantinos	6	30	1	C.L.		10.00	Newburn																		565
18m	13	Korokidas, Constantinos	7	15	1	LPC		10.05	Pearsall																		898
42m	14	Nassiopoulos, Antonios	8	1	1	LPC		10.10	Sparklin																		555
18m	15	Karathanos, Vasilios	7	29	1	LPC	Con Not #67199	10.05	Pearsall																		676
17m	16	Petteros, Athanasios	9	3	1	LPC		10.10	DiMicelli																		555
48m	17	Elliadis Shadis, Johannis	9	2	1	LPC		10.10	DiMicelli																		676
20m	18	Gikas, Laras	9	7	1	LPC	Con Not #66575	10.15	DiMicelli																		13/14/13
45m	19	Karfis, Antonios	9	27	1	LPC	" " #66575	10.20	DiMicelli																		666
34m	20	Caidantzis, Nicolaos	9	18	1	LPC	" " #66575	10.25	DiMicelli																		121
20m	21	Carantzicos, Grigorios	5	9	1	LPC		10.30	Tuttle																		898
25m	22	Dambilomatis, George wf & bro	I Cab. 1	8/10	3	LPC		11.25	Odeneal																		333
24f		Erasmia																									
12m		Kyriakos Arsenios																									
50f	23	Vretta, Antonia	II Cab. 1	13	1	LPC		11.25	Odeneal																		111
1[illegible]	24	Coraki, Anna	II Cab. 1	14	1	LPC		11.25	Odeneal																		111

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

MGS S. S. Patris (NAT.ST. NAVIG.CO.°) *arrived* June 2, 1909. , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Offered.	Declined.	Issued.	Supper.
20m	✓	1	Scarlatos, Periklis	10	8	1	LPC	9.45	Leonard																		555
29m	✓	2	Karantzicos, Vasilios	10	27	1	LPC	9.50	Leonard																		565
40m	✓	3	Moulopulos, Anastasios	2 ch	9	8/10	3	LPC	9.50	DiMicelli																	15/15/15
13m	✓		Costantinos																								
12m	✓		Christos																								
23m	✓	4	Hadjiconstantinou, Constantinos	7	14	1	CL	Con Not #66575	9.50/7	Pearsall																	12/3/12
18m	✓	5	Kouros, Emmanuel	3	18	1	LPC	" " #67199	9.50	Mcgregor																	121
16m	✓	6	Pastis, Johannis	10	17	1	LPC		9.55	Leonard																	898
45f	✓	7	Ghenopoulou, Panayiotas, & dtr	11	26/27	2	LPC		10.00	Raczkie																	888
15f	✓		Evanghelia																								
19m	✓	8	Johannou, Andreas	10	12	1	LPC		10.05	Leonard																	343
16m	✓	9	Caramitas, Philips	12	3	1	LPC		10.00	Mitchell																	12/9/15
17m	✓	10	Papaspiros, Johannis	7	20	1	LPC		10.00	Pearsall																	13/13/13
36m	✓	11	Zisis, Charalambos & ch?	9	25/26	2	LPC		11.05	DiMicelli																	12/4/12
11m	✓		Argyrios																								
37m	✓	12	Chronis, Constantinos	6	30	1	C.L.		10.00	Newburn																	565
18m	✓	13	Korokidas, Constantinos	7	15	1	LPC		10.05	Pearsall																	898
42m	✓	14	Nassiopoulos, Antonios	8	1	1	LPC		10.10	Sparklin																	555
18m	✓	15	Karathanos, Vasilios	7	29	1	LPC	Con Not #67199	10.05	Pearsall																	676
17m	✓	16	Ellinteros, Athanasios	9	3	1	LPC		10.10	DiMicelli																	555
48m	✓	17	Ellinadis Shadis, Johannis	9	2	1	LPC		10.10	DiMicelli																	676
20m	✓	18	Gikas, Laras	9	7	1	LPC	Con Not #66575	10.15	Dimicelli																	13/14/13
45m	✓	19	Karfis, Antonios	9	27	1	LPC	" " #66575	10.20	DiMicelli																	666
34m	✓	20	Caidantzis, Nicolaos	9	18	1	LPC	" " #66575	10.25	DiMicelli																	121
20m	✓	21	Carantzicos, Grigorios	5	9	1	LPC		10.30	Tuttle																	898
25m	✓	22	Hambilomatis, George wf & bro	I Cab. 1	8/10	3	LPC		11.25	Odeneal																	333
24f	✓		Erasmia																								
12m	✓		Kyriakos Arsenios																								
50f	✓	23	Vretta, Antonia	II Cab. 1	13	1	LPC		11.25	Odeneal																	111
1[illegible]	✓	24	Coraki, Anna	II Cab. 1	14	1	LPC		11.25	Odeneal																	111

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

SS S. S. Patris (NAT. STEAM NAV CO.) arrived June 2, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
16m 25	Laskaris, Polyz[illegible]	II Cab. 2	5	1	LPC	11.25 Odencal																		1	1	1
50m 26	Fecas, Georgios	6	17	1	LPC Med. Cert.	11.30 Newburn																		6	1	1
32m 27	Papachristos, Anastasios	9	14	1	LPC Med. Cert.	11.25 DiMicelli																		1	1	1
17m 28	Israel, Jos. Isac.	4	11	1	LPC	1.30 Forster																		4	5	4
33f 29	Sotirion, Marigo & 3 ch	8	17/30	4	LPC To Ellis 6/7/10 8 30 am Ret 6/9/09 1 pm	1.35 Sparklin	6/	55	Black	25	273	6/28	168	E	329									98	99	98
16f	Ecaterin																									
10m	Nikolakis																									
9m	Vassilikis				Ret 6/9/09 1 pm																					
19m 30	Varelas, Demetrios	28	3	1	LPC	1.45 Sparklin											6/	323	Gilliam	1	25			1	-	1
18m 31	Haralambakis, Nicolas	26	25	1	LPC	2.00 Sparklin	43	708									6/	1517	Eau	1	45			13	13	13
12m 32	Coudourphas, Antonios	38	3	1	LPC Ward of #33	3.00 Yates																		6	6	6
18m 33	Manolopoulos, Georgios	38	3	1	LPC Guard. of #32	3.00 Yates											6/	33						5	4	5
18m 34	Tsakiris, Elias	34	5	1	LPC	2.00 Connor											6/	3						1	-	1
12f 35	Koutron, Kristina	24	1	1	LPC With aunt #36	2.00 Forster																		1	-	1
22f 36	Koutron, Stratigo & ch	24	2/3	2	LPC With #35	2.00 Forster																		2	-	2
1m	Christos																									
32m 37	Bournias, Panagiotis	26	26	1	LPC	2.00 Sparklin	6/	55									6/10	1761	55					8	8	8
17m 38	Forsdas, Evangelos	26	14	1	LPC	2.05 Sparklin	6/	55									6/	1761	55					5	4	5
17m 39	Kiriakoulis, Panagiotis	26	21	1	LPC	2.10 Sparklin	6/	55									6/	1761	55					4	3	4
20m 40	Kanellis, Petros	24	10	1	LPC With #41	2.10 Forster																		1	-	1
16m 41	Aggelakos, Nikolas	24	9	1	LPC With #40	2.10 Forster	6/	55									6/	1761	55					1	-	1
24m 42	Tassopoulos, Panagiotis	36	27	1	O.L.	2.20 Newburn	6/	55									6/	1761	55					5	4	5
17m 43	Dalianis, Stavros	36	9	1	LPC	2.10 Newburn	6/	55									6/	1761	55					1	-	1
35m 44	Kokolis, James	22	13	1	LPC Guard. of	2.20 Forster	6/	55									6/4	1761	Kot	3	55			3	3	3
30m 45	Onagnostopoulos, Nicolas	31	26	1	LPC	2.30 Sparklin	6/	55									6/	1761	55					5	4	5
15m 46	Stamatokos, Constantin	22	2	1	LPC	2.30 Forster	6/	55									6/	1761	55					1	-	1
14m 47	Stamatakos, Panagiotis & bro.	22	3/4	2	LPC	2.30 Forster	6/	55									6/	1761	55					8	6	8
12m	Constantin																									
17m 48	Lathiras, Dimitrios	21	6	1	LPC	2.30 English	6/	55									6/	1761	55					3	3	3
18m 49	Varvaras, Panagiotis	18	23	1	LPC	2.20 Yates	6/	55									6/10	1761	55					8	8	8

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.....

MGS S. S. Patris (NAT STEAM NAV Co.) arrived June 2,1 909, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	No.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	No.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	No.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	50	Doufexis, Charalambos	31	28	1	LPC		2.30	Sparklin																	5	4	5
17m	51	Bakiras, Agorastos,	37	18	1	LPC		2.30	Snider																	5	5	5
55f	52	Merkaki, Trisergen & gr. ch	12	6/7	2	LPC		2.25	Mitchell																	6	6	6
7m		Malsoucakis, Emmanuel																										
42m	53	Floros, Fristos	16	23	1	LPC		2.25	Hackett																	1	1	1
17m	54	Tsenis, George	30	20	1	LPC		2.20	Murphy																	1	—	1
17m	55	Kokunis, Elias	18	24	1	LPC		2.25	Yates																	1	1	1
18m	56	Koutos, Kleomenis	18	21	1	LPC		2.20	Yates																	1	1	1
19m	57	Tsolkos, Andreas	30	4	1	LPC	Con Not #67199	2.20	Murphy																	6	6	6
15m	58	Papatheodorak, Panajiotis	14	30	1	LPC		2.45	Connor																	3	3	3
38m	59	Tsotros, Alexandros & son?	15	21/22	2	LPC		2.45	Leonard																	10	8	10
11m		Nicolas																										
26m	60	Mavragiannis, Stavros & sis & bro	37	24/26	3	LPC	Con Not #67567	2.40	Snider																	15	2	15
22f		Dimitroula																										
17m		Georgios																										
17m	61	Adamopoulos, Sotirios	37	23	1	LPC		2.45	Snider																	6	6	6
14m	62	Galios, Christos	15	15	1	LPC		2.40	Leonard																	1	1	1
40m	63	Pitsinos, Sarantis & 2 sons	19	27/29	3	LPC		2.40	Tuttle																	11	11	11
15m		Grigorios																										
8m		Athanasios																										
37m	64	Minas, Johannis	13	16	1	LPC	Sis-i-l in Hosp.	2.45	McGregor																	4	3	4
17m	65	Elropoulos, Andreas	30	20	1	LPC		2.35	Murphy																	3	3	3
13m	66	Keramopoulos, George	13	26	1	LPC	Con Not #67199	2.40	McGregor																	1	1	1
14m	67	Tsoukatos, Vasilios	14	1	1	LPC		2.50	Connor																	1	—	1
16m	68	Athanassakos, Vassilios	25	17	1	LPC		2.5[illegible]	Murphy																	1	—	1
09m	69	Maravelias, James & son	23	16/17	2	LPC	Guard. of #70	2.45	Semler																	2	2	2
12m		George																										
[illegible]m	70	Gianakakos, Efstasio	23	18	1	LPC	Ward of #69	2.45	Semler																	1	1	1
[illegible]f	71	Giannakon, Evanthea	25	12	1	LPC		2.55	Murphy																	3	3	3
[illegible]	72	Simsolo, Signora	7	25	1	LPC		2.59	Pearsall																				

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

HCS- S. S. Patris (NAT STEAM NAV CO.) arrived June 2, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

No.	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	No.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	No.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	No.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detained	Dinner.	Supper.
30f	73	Douka, Marige Maria	25	14	1	Sec. 11 Guard. of #74	3.05	Murphy																		1 1
12m	74	Rigakas, Dimitrios	25	13	1	Under 16	3.05	Murphy																		2 2
30f	75	Christofidi, Lukia	13	17	1	LPC Dtr in Hosp.	3.40	McGregor																		4 3 4
11m	76	Bebetson, Athinassos & sis	16	14/15	2	LPC Fathe. in Hosp.	3.30	Hackett																		1 2 1 2
15f		Eriscula																								
34m	77	Anagnostopoulos, Dimitrios	27	10	1	LPC Med. Cert.	3.55	DiMicel																		3 1 3 3 7
45m	78	Kristou, Michael	39	3	1	LPC Med. Cert.	4.00	Snider																		6 6 6
50m	79	Levy, Missin wf & ch	17		3	LPC Med. Cert.	4.00	Semler																		3 — 3
40f		Gianilla																								
11f		Denara Eleonora																								
50f	80	Bavavea, Stavoula & 2 ch	26	9/11	3	LPC	4.00	Sparkli																		3 — 3
8f		Panoria				Med. Cert.																				
4f		Kyria Koula																								
R 50m	81	Palamidas, John, wf & 3 ch	23	19/23	5	LPC Med. Cert.	3.50	Semler																		5 5 5
40f		Elpiniki																								
12f		Potina																								
11f		Koralia																								
8f		Panagiotis																								
50m	82	Pateras, Nicolas	15	23	1	LPC Med. Cert.	3.55	Leonard																		4 6 4 8 4 8
42m	83	Gourassis, Wlassis & son	36	21/22	2	LPC Med. Cert.	3.50	Newburn																		2 — 2
12m		Nicolas																								
21m	84	Maghioreas, Jossif	19	18	1	LPC Med. Cert.	4.00	Tuttle																		1 1 1
44m	85	Paolopoulos, Panos & ch	26	20&30	2	LPC Dtr in Hosp.	5.00	Sparkli																		6 6 6
11f		Marige																								
7f	86	Christophidis, Maria	13	18	1	L. P. C. from Hosp.	6/3 69																			3 3 3
22m	87	Liakouris, [illegible]																								1 3 1
45m	88	Bebtsos																								3 6 3
	89	Vasiakos, Andreas				D. C. L. from Hosp. Lunatic	6/4 [illegible]																			—
22m	90	[illegible]					6/4 [illegible]																			
23m	91	Gouras, Panagiotis																								

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Patricia arrived [illegible] 2, 190, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEQ.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEQ.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEQ.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP	MEALS. OFFICER	MEALS. DETAINEE.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
34 of 93	Mavropoulos, Silvios			L.C.B. In hosp. Favus	Dunphy & Gd														2/6/09	Patricia				
35 of 93	Carefakis, Xavier			L.C.B. " Favus	Dunphy & Gd																			
36 of 93	Karatzas, Athanasios																							
37 of 93	Saclopoulos, Xenos			L.P.C. from hosp. Favus								4/2/09										1	2	1

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George H. Cantwell, Surgeon of the S.S. "Delaware", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College S. M. D. Delaware &c and that I have made a personal examination of 4 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George H. Cantwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hefke	Chiles	37	M	S	Fire Dept	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
2	Hillegass	Jas.	33	M	M	Elec.	✓	✓	✓						
3	Johnson	Joseph	45	M	S	Car Repairer	✓	✓	✓						
4	Leathley	Francis	21	F	W	None	✓	✓	✓						
5	Lycett	Michael J	38	M	M	Crane Engr.	✓	✓	✓						
6	Lycett	Gertrude	34	F	W	None	✓	✓	✓						
7	Lycett	Beulah	10	F	S		✓	✓	✓						
8	Lycett	Kenneth	12	M	S		✓	No	No						
9	Light	Wm F.	34	M	M	Eng. Loco	Yes	Yes	✓						
10	Light	Bess	37	F	W	None	✓	✓	✓						
11	Light	Kenneth	7	M	S		✓	✓	✓						
12	Light	Curtis	3	M	S		✓	✓	No						
13	Lawler	John M	29	M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	✓						
14	Monroe	James	31	M	M	Clerk	✓	✓	✓						
15	McCusky	Wm H	30	M	M	Time Inspector	✓	✓	✓						
16	Drage	Frank S	28	M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓						
17	Pierce	Paul L	29	M	S	Civil Engr.	✓	✓	✓						
18	Palmer	Charles	31	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	✓						
19	Purdum	John A.	47	M	M	Paint Building	Yes	Yes	✓						
20	Purdum	Mabel	40	F	W	None	✓	✓	✓						
21	Purdum	John M	8	M	S		✓	No	No						
22	Purdum	Arthur G	6	M	S		✓	✓	✓						
23	Purdum	Ruth	2	F	S		✓	✓	✓						
24	Reisinger	Ellen	27	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	✓						
25	Reichl	Frank	32	M	M	Italy Eng.	✓	✓	✓						
26	Rall	Emil F	42	M	S	Clerk Loco	Yes	Yes	✓						
27	Rogers	Alfred E.	42	M	M	Engr. Civil	✓	✓	✓						
28	Roland	John N	30	M	M	Engr.	✓	✓	✓						
29	Roland	Honora H	31	F	W	None	✓	✓	✓						
30	Russell	William E	28	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether at own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D W Brockway Master of the Advance, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Brockway
Master

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190 .

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of capital they may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens proceeding to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read or write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Total).—The answers in the several columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George H. Cantrell, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Delaware, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College U.S.A. Delaware etc and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George H. Cantrell M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...sailing from 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Carl X	27		M	Civil Engr	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
2	Bourner	[illegible]	31		M	Civil Engr	✓	✓	✓						
3	St Clair	Lewis M	30		M	Phone	✓	✓	✓						
4	Toole	Jas D	30		M	Elec Motorman	✓	✓	✓						
5	Tabor	Geo C	65		M	Elec	✓	✓	✓						
6	Tyreman	Chas R	30		M	M Engineer	Yes		✓						
7	Wentworth	[illegible]	61		M	M Carpenter	Yes	Yes	✓						
8	Wallace	Joshua	24		M	Storekeeper			✓						
9	Waid	Elbert J	35		M	Postmaster	✓	✓	✓						
10	Waid	Mabel V	27		F	None	✓	✓	✓						
11	Waid	Katharine	7		F	S	✓	✓	✓						
12	Waid	Elbert	5		M		✓	✓	✓						
13	Walters	[illegible]	31		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	✓						
14	Whitmarsh	Melvin	27		M	Civil Engr	✓	✓	✓						
15	White	Arthur C	29		M	Civil Engr	✓	✓	✓						
16	Zuberbuhler	Herman	43		M	M Foreman	Yes	✓	✓						
17	Zuberbuhler	Grace	30		F	M None	✓	✓	✓						
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of aliens will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger himself paid his passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid railroad transportation to interior destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W Mowbray Master of the Cedarnes from Cristobal do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or is under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named is in all respects true and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] under 1 year of age.

[illegible] sex in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] married or unmarried in column 5 should be either M (married) or [illegible].

[illegible] occupation in column 6 should describe the occupation [illegible] each alien 16 years of age and over, as for example: [illegible] engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] tailor, cooper, engineer, polisher, moulder, [illegible] laborer, and [illegible] laborer: regardless of the [illegible] as a means whereby [illegible] for himself or others.

[illegible] whether he can read or cannot read. He can be regarded as able to read if he can read [illegible] selection of the alien himself, and the answer should be based upon the statement and corrections [illegible] the alien himself, and not upon the opinion or belief of the clerk during the personal examination [illegible] the alien.

[illegible] whether he has been in the United States before. Aliens coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and those who go through and out of the United States should be recorded [illegible] Aliens coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and those who go through and out of the United States in transit, should be classed as [illegible] and [illegible] accordingly.

Column 9 (If to join relative). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] Yes or No. Answer either Yes or No. Answer can either read Yes or write [illegible] as the case may be.

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 is intended to mean the country of [illegible] which he claims allegiance.

Column 11 (Race or people). The entry in column 11 should describe the race or people to which the alien belongs. See examples [illegible] of the alien arrived as for example: [illegible] engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] tailor, cooper, engineer, polisher, moulder, [illegible] laborer, and [illegible] laborer: regardless of the [illegible] as a means whereby [illegible] for himself or others.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and words [illegible] be carefully [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but usually "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may [illegible] be a subject of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, and will properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country. In the connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible] "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (If any alien was passage paid). The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Name of person relative or friend in alien's country). The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George H Cantwell, Surgeon of the S.S. "Adriatic", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Medical College S. M. H. Delaware etc., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George H. Cantwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

76

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

..... , 19[illegible]

S. S. ..... sailing from .....

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Alexander	Julius	27		M M	Salesman	Yes		Germany	German	Panama	Panama			
2	Alexander	Lillie	33		F	None									
3	Blackhurst	John	43		M M	Sanitary Inspector			U.S.						
4	Blackhurst	Mary A	38		F	None									
5	Blackhurst	Isabel	9		S										
6	Brown	Geo. C	35		M M	Eng.									
7	Behm	Walter	28		M M	Machinist									
8	Behm	Minny	24		F	None									
9	Behm	Edith	14												
10	Brimbach	[illegible]	43		M M	Carp. & Man	Yes								
11	Chrestensen	Cristian C	24		M		Yes								
12	Conn	Amelia	22		F S	Asst. Hoistp.									
13	Cornwell	Varney D.	33		M M	Foreman Cabs	Yes								
14	Cutler	Albert S	22		F	None									
15	Cutler	Mary J	35		F S	Nurse									
16	Currie	Margt.													
17	Case	Beulah	24		F M	None									
18	Cloud	Frank	29		S										
19	Dede	[illegible]	50		M										
20	Dede	Leo C	21												
21	Dede	[illegible]	39		F	None									
22	Dugan	[illegible]	44		M M	Eng.									
23	Ellis	Geo A	31		F	None									
24	Ellis	Gisella	15		S										
25	Ellis	Alice	26		M	Draftsman									
26	Flynn	John H	21		M S	Engineer									
27	Goulette	Amagy	29		M M	Engineer									
28	Hobby	Wm R.	31		M M	Carter									
29	Hinckley	Clyde H	27		F M	None									
30	Hinckley	Blanche	9		F S										
	Hinckley	Francis													

31, 9/45

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List or ra[illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether said passage was paid by himself, herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether in possession of less than $30.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an assisted alien, or as belonging to any of the classes excluded by law, and if so, when and what was the cause for same.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Ky	Sam Alexander 476 E. Houston St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Br.	Br.		Russia	Warsaw
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue				
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W D Moorbray, master of the Adriance, from Cristobal 63 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Moorbray
Owners Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if so such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF MADE AND RECEIVED

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George H. Caulwell, Surgeon of the S.S. "Advance", ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College S. M. A. Delaware etc ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George H. Caulwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(1)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arvanee sailing from , , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Azema	Mathew	15		m	S	Machinist		yes	yes	U S A				
2	Burns	[redacted]	29		m	M	Marine Eng		yes	yes	"				
3	Claus	Paul F	42		m	m	Carpenter		yes	yes	"				
4	Grant	Eliza	23		f	m	Needleworker		"	"	"				
5	Kennedy	Thomas E	44		m	m	Machinist		"	"	"				
6	Madden	John P	30		m	m	Machinist		yes	yes	"				
7	Murtagh	James	23		m	S	Machinist		yes	yes	"				
8	Murtagh	Michael	19		m	S	Carpenter		yes	yes	"				
9	Olson	Arvic	32		m	M	Machinist		yes	yes	"				
10	Olson	Oscar	32		m	M	Marine Eng		yes	yes	"				
11	Rogers	Sam	30		m	S	Clerk		yes	yes	"				
12	Slater	Eric	31		m	S	G Work		yes	yes	"				
13	Thomas	Don	21		m	S	Machinist		yes	yes	"				
14	Walker	Joseph	34		m	S	Baker		yes	yes	"				
15	Van Ostrand	Wm	14		m	S	Carpenter		yes	yes	"				
16	Wentcher	Harry E	24		m	m	Machinist		yes	yes	"				
17	Whiteman	Walter E	56		m	m	Engineer		yes	yes	"				
18	Zachau	Joseph	24		m	S	Salesman		✓	Austria	[illegible]	Mich	[illegible]	NY	Newyork
19															
20	(Inc (13) Thirteen (passenger from Dan) Ranciello														
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or another paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18	yes	Dec 1	1905	ck	1899	New York	A Thompson	34 Kensington St				VS	No	5	6	Lt	Blk	Grey	Aurelia Buica Jassi
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Mowbray Master of the Advance, from Cristobal
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or th
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens nam
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or othe
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polyga
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prost
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W W Mowbray
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1904,

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

11—111

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any al appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified u heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Al Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returnin visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of la nent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address o relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely th place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2819

June 2 - 1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of FEB 4 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 4 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 89

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14—507

Volume 2820, from June 3rd, 1909, to June 3rd, 1909.

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	June 3rd	D. C. Korres	Progreso, Yukatan	43
2	"	"	Veracruz, Guatemala	44
3	"	"	Para	1
4	"	"	Cartagena, Panama	
5	"	"	Santa Cruz, Havana	
6	"	"	Port Antonio	
7	"	"	Grenada, Trinidad	
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2820

June 3-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 4 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 4 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. von Pflugh, Surgeon of the **S.S. MOLTKE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from GENOA May 21st, 1909

	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Allen	Grace	V 30		f s				United States Citizen						
2	~~Bradshaw~~	~~E. A.~~	~~40~~		~~f m~~				do						
3	~~do.~~	~~Robert~~	~~6~~		~~m s~~				do						
4	Branca-Hanley	Maude	V 38		f w				do						
5	Blodgett	Isadora	V 50		f w				do.						
6	Beckwith	Laura L.	V 77		f m				do						
7	Cashman	William T.	V 25		f m				do						
8	Ferdon	Arthur L.	V 31	9	m m				do						
9	do	Lena L.	V 27	8	f m				do						
10	Gardner	Albert	V 51		m w				do						
11	Grasselli	C. A.	V 55		m m				do						
12	do	Josie	V 30		f s				do.						
13	Griswold	Rowland H.	V 25		f m				do						
14	Gugler	Julius	61		m s				do						
15	Haines	Henry Stevens	V 72		m m				do.						
16	do.	Anna Davies	V 44		f m				do.						
17	do.	Thomas Fred. Davies	V 7		m s				do.						
18	do.	Henry Alexr	V 4		m s				do.						
19	Hill	Anthony S.	V 40		m m				do.						
20	do.	Bertha	V 27		f m				do.						
21	Hoykendorf	Matilda	V 53		f m				do.						
22	do.	Alma J.	V 25		f s				do.						
23	Hodge	John E.	V 32		m m				do.						
24	do.	Ethel G.	V 27		f m				do.						
25	Hoewenberg	Leo	V 43		m m				do.						
26	Nott	Julia E.	V 46		f s				do.						
27	Memminger	Edward Read	52		m m				do.						
28	do.	Ella Drayton	56		f m				do.						
29	do.	Marjorie Drayton	V 18		f s				do.						
30	Petersen	Catharine Henriette	62		f w				do.						

back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *June 3rd* , 1909.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Name and Family Name.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult or minor; whether paid for by himself or herself, or by father, mother, husband, wife, friend, relative, society, or employer; and what relation, if any, to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1								The Esmond, Ph. Pa.												
2								Jamestown, N.Y.												
3								Jamestown, N.Y.												
4								1270, Broadway, New York												
5								1270, Broadway, New York												
6								Locust, N.J.												
7								Cleveland, Ohio												
8								270, Broadway New York City												
9								270, Broadway New York City												
10								New York City.												
11								Cleveland, Ohio												
12								Cleveland, Ohio												
13								Buffalo, N.Y.												
14								New York City												
15								do												
16								New York City N.Y.												
17								New York City N.Y.												
18								New York City N.Y.												
19								Kalamazoo, Mich.												
20								Kalamazoo, Mich.												
21								142, East End Avenue New York city												
22								142, East End Avenue New York city												
23								25, Broad Street, New York												
24								25, Broad Street New York												
25								Mrs M. Beckhard, 102, West 87th Street, New York City.												
26								Mrs V. Engrit Macy, 68, Broad Street, New York city												
27								New York												
28																				
29																				
30								520, West 8th Street, Davenport, Iowa												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch Demprivall, of the S.S. MOLTKE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Demprivall Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm [illegible] others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm [illegible] who employs him.

Steam lap companies should make this [illegible] and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and regular [illegible] personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass in transit through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit."

Aliens entering the United States, but not intending to remain permanently therein, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should be used [illegible] should be either Yes (can read and write) or No. Not [illegible] Yes or No (cannot read but can write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be used [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should [illegible] as given in list or lists kept at this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between [illegible] manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks [illegible] For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* instead of the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Inspection.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. van Pflugh, Surgeon of the **S.S. MOLTKE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1909

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from GENOA May 21st, 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Petersen	Elsa Gertrude	26		f	s	United States Citizen									
2	Morris	Martha C.	36		f	m	do.									
3	do.	Josephine	3	6	f	s	do.									
4	do.	Martha	1	6	f	s	do.									
5	Spackman	William M.	61		m	m	do.									
6	do.	Margot L.	50		f	m	do.									
7	Toole	Dora A.	23		f	s	do.									
8	Waldeck	Catherine	60		f	m	do.									
9	do.	Mathilde	33		f	s	do.									
10	do.	Wilhelmina	29		f	s	do.									
11	Washington	Charles Milner			m	m	do.									
12	Fabbri	Ernesto	35		m	m	do.									
13	do.	Ernesto	36		f	m	do.									
14	do.	Teresa	11		f	s	do.									
15	do.	Alessandro	32		m	s	do.									
16	do.	Sarah	65		f	w	do.									
17	Cushing	Charles	45		m	s	do.									
18	De Rossi	Maddalena	29		f	s	governess	yes	yes	Italian	North Ital.	Italy	Florence	Via Cavour 182 Florence Italy	N.Y.	New York
19	Balestri	Giulio	27		m		valet	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Via Cavour 182 Florence Italy	do	do
20	Castellini	Primo	26		m		valet	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	—do—	do	do
21	Colland	Eugene Alfred	40		m	m	civil engineer	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Biel	102, Spitalstrasse Biel (Switzerland)	do	do
22	Branca	Rodolfo	40		m	m	in propr.[2]	yes	yes	Italian	North Ital.	Italy	Florence	2, via Domenico Buonvicini Florence	do	do
23	Schantz	Jennie	25		f	s	governess	yes	yes	Swiss	German	"	Genoa	Alexis Schantz Grand Savoy 33. Genoa	do	do
24	Kiekuli	Hulda	43		f	s	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Florence	Via Cavour 182 Florence, Italy	do	do
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, June 3rd , 1909*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							520, W. 8th Street, Davenport, Iowa home to Baltimore Maryland														
2							see mother														
3							see mother 820, Madison Avenue New York														
4							820, Madison Avenue New York														
5							c/o Mr. Nott, 68, Broad Street New York city														
6							Milwaukee														
7							Milwaukee														
8							Milwaukee														
9							New York														
10							New York City														
11							do.														
12							do.														
13							do.														
14							do.														
15							do.														
16							do.														
17							c/o Mr. and Mrs. Fabbri														
18	yes	Mr. Fabbri	yes	yes	New York		New York, city	no	no	no	no good	no		5	4	fair	black	black	none	Italy	Pistoia
19	yes	do	yes	yes	do		do	do	no	no	no good	no		5	7	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	Florence
20	yes	do	yes	yes	do		do	do	no	no	no good	no		5	6	"	"	black	"	"	Bologna
21	yes	Self	yes	1907	yes	New York	no, tourist 1270, Broadway	no	no	no	good	no		6	1	fair	dark	grey	none	Switzerland	Basle
22	yes	Self	yes	yes		do.	c/o Mr. and Mrs. Haines	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	dark	dark	none	Italy	Florence
23	yes	Mr. Haines	yes	no				no	no	no	good	no		5	3	fair	Hazel	brown	none	Switzerland	Geneva
24	yes	Mr. Fabbri	yes	no	no		c/o Mr. and Mrs. Fabbri New York, city	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Turin
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Dempwolf, of the S.S. MOLTKE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1909.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

H-13.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm for himself or himself and others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heads of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8, 9 (Can read and write).—Columns 7, 8, 9 are subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in last column but one of the manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially noted:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside States.

15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely whether passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; name of steamship company, etc.

17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States dollars, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if relative or friend with name and complete address.

Questions 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any officer in the examination of aliens.

...ON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr van Sligh, Surgeon of the S.S. MOLTKE sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars touching the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr van Sligh

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Naples 22nd May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bennett	Jean Ross	29		f	m			United States Citizen						
2	Bennett	Ross	12		m	S			do.						
3	Elderkin	Lina W.	46		f	S			do.						
4	Hale	Anais	55		f	m			do.						
5	May	Bernard S.	33		m	m			do.						
6	May	Natalie	30		f	"			do.						
7	Monahan	James John	38		m	S			do.						
8	Niemeyer	Jean Henry	29		m	m			do.						
9	Niemeyer	Anny J.	50		f	"			do.						
10	Parks	Anna Lorraine	35		f	S			do.						
11	Smith	Alice L	22		f				do.						
12	Strong	John R	58		m	S			do.						
13	Teets	A. Margo	6		f				do.						
14	Tomlenson	[illegible]	[illegible]						do.						
15	Weidig	[illegible]	14		m				do.						
16	Weidig	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	"			do.						
17	Craig	Rev A E	56		m	S			do.						
18	White	Mr L	68		m	m			do.						
19	White	Mrs L	64		f	m			do.						
20	Luedolf	Contessa Ernestina	38		f	wid			do.						
21	Luedolf	Contessina Ferla	11		f	S			do.						
22	Drudy	Katherine	49		f	S	Maid		do.						
23	Turner	Hanna	52		f	S	Maid		do.						
24	Pecchiola	Caterine	45		f	m	Maid	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Napoli	Sorella Victorina Napoli Italia	N.Y. New York
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3rd, 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					Pittsburgh Pa												
2					do												
3					1604 Wellington avenue Chicago Ill												
4					Gulfport Mississippi												
5					Grand Rapids Mich												
6					do												
7					Encampment Wyo.												
8					New Haven Conn												
9					do												
10					Bristol Penn.												
11					191 Prospect St Waterbury Conn.												
12					Cambridge Mass.												
13					do do do N. Y. City												
14					do Park Avenue N. Y. City												
15					do Palace Th. Chicago Ill												
16					do												
17					do do												
18																	
19																	
20					New York City												
21					— do —												
22					— do —												
23					— do —												
24	Yes Cabin ticket No 40				with brother Ernesto Cuccolo New York		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Italy	Sicily
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **S.S. MOLTKE** from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to be thereto employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens referred to in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane, or has been a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis **or with** a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1909.

at New York

Examining Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam ship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should be ruled to form two columns, the first of which entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on head of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of Negro appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and the Provinces of Massa and Carrara, Lucca, Tuscany, Marches, Bologna, Ferrara, Forli, Ravenna and Molise (Campobasso), Aquila, Teramo, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Latium, Tuscany, Marches, Bologna, Ferrara, Forli, Ravenna and Molise (Campobasso), Aquila, Teramo, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and if in the United States the State or Territory, of last permanent residence, as distinguished from a temporary sojourn. It is important to the consular purposes that consular officers be shown the country of last permanent residence independent of [illegible] intervening sojourn.

Aliens who [illegible] visit abroad, [illegible] ment residence.

Column [illegible] [illegible] whence [illegible] relative.

Column [illegible] [illegible] place [illegible] the U[illegible]

Column [illegible] [illegible]

Column [illegible] [illegible] in possession of [illegible] each case (individual or family) [illegible] to the head of a family should be "residence" [illegible]

Column [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] should show [illegible] [illegible] going to join [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr ~~von Stingl~~ Pertusi, Surgeon of the **S.S. MOLTKE**, sailing herewith, do
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by ... thereof," and the name, &c.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. Marro Pertusi.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

~~LIST~~ OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

4.
EMB.
A.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from GENOA May 21st, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Balotta	Marino	33		m	m	musician	yes	yes	Italian	North Ital.	Italy	Milan		N.J.	New York
2	~~Hoffmann~~	~~Ludwig~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~businessman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Freiburg i/B~~	~~Mr. Heinrich Kasper, Kaiser Friedr. Strasse 20, Freiburg i/B~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
3	Landi	Francesco	44		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Ital.	Italy	Spezia	own home, at Marola Vezzano Lunta, Spezia	N.J.	New York
4	do	Ernesta	50		f	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	see husband	do	do
5	Maffi	Giuseppe	26		m	s	musician	yes	yes	do	do	do	Piacenza	padre Luigi Maffi Piacenza	do	do
6	Migli	Umberto	30		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	padre Migli Giuseppe Piacenza	do	do
O.K. 7	Perlmann	Judith	28		f	s	teacher	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Switzerland	Davos	Hotel Ruhebett Davos	do	do
8	Sandler	Henry	23		m	s	privat	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	parents: Johann Obrecht Wien (Goldeckstg 4	Ill.	Chicago
9	Sternberg	Bruno	19		m	s	businessman	yes	yes	German	German	France	Paris	Schnur & Rue Paul de Long Paris	N.J.	New York
10	Robinson	David	41		m	m	do.			~~United States Citizen~~						
11	Tesi	Olgia	34		f	s	~~tailor~~	yes	yes	~~Italy~~	Italian North,	Italian	Toscano	mother Amelia Tesi Rue de Cortatoni Montanaro 16	N.Y.	New York
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *June 3rd*, 1909

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether deformed or Crippled. (Specify what.)	20 Height.	20 Complexion.	20 Color of — Hair.	20 Color of — Eyes.	21 Marks of Identification.	22 Place of Birth. Country.	22 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	23 yes	no	—	—	Italy	no	no	no	good	no				none	Italy	Piacenza
2	~~no~~	do	yes	no	—	—	on a visit (tourist)	no	no	no	good	no				none	Germany	Rentsch Dortmund
3	yes	do	24 yes	yes	12 years	sundry States	28th Street, 451/453 W. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	real sallow	none	Italy	Leghorn
4	yes	do	yes	yes	do	do	see husband	no	no	no	good	no	5		real light light	none	do	do
5	yes	do	36 yes	no	—	—	Mother	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy black grey	none	do	Piacenza
6	yes	do	$260 yes	no	—	—	Father parents in New York left for Italy 1906 - & returned to Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good light grey	none	do	do.
7	yes	do	yes	no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair blue	none	Russia	Kurland
8	no	do	15 yes					no	no	no	good	no	5	5	real dark light	none	Austria	Vienna
9	yes	do	25 yes	no	—	—	Mr. Martin Beckhardt, c/o Kuehn Loeb & Co., Wall Street, New York house to New York city	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	real brown brown	none	Germany	Krefeld
10	X																	
11	yes	self	250 yes	no	—	—	Italienisches Consulat Gen. frei	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair brown brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

F. B. Macalister, Surgn.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Dennwolf, of the S.S. MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1909,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pertusio, ~~Surgeon in Charge~~, Surgeon of the S.S. MOLTKE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Mario Pertusio

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Naples, May 22nd, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Le Cesare	Giovanni	41		m	Proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Campobasso	Acchiagodena	wife Lucia	Acchiagodena	N.Y. New York
2	"	Biagio	16		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
3	Palermo	Domenico	27		m	Proprietor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Acchiagodena	" "
4	"	Antonio	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mattia	Acchiagodena	" "
5	"	Giuseppe	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Acchiagodena	" "
6	Notte	Antonio	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela	Acchiagodena	" "
7	Palermo	Pasquale	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Caterina	Acchiagodena	" "
8	Della Porta	Donato	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	Acchiagodena	" "
9	Di Fiorea	Felice	58		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Leonarda	Acchiagodena	Pa Norristown
10	Sinella	Domenico	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Raebella	Acchiagodena	Pa Norristown
11	Gianfrancesco	Antonio	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna	Acchiagodena	Pa Grove
12	Savoia	Francesco	70		"	Carpenter	no	no	"	"	Avellino	Lavorzana	sister Carmela	Lavorzana	N.Y. Utica
13	Perretta	Matteo	35		"	Mechanic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Egidio	Lorenzana	" New York
14	"	Maria Giovanna	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
15	Battista	Antonia	42		m	Housekeeper	no	no	"	"	Isernia	Isernia	father Battista	Isernia	" Brooklyn
16	Perpetua	Vitalia	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
17	Mauro	Giovanni Antonio	46		m	Farm. Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Avellino	Marigliano	wife Teresa	Marigliano	Ill. Chicago
18	Vigni	Filomena	15		f	Housekeeper	no	no	"	"	Benevento	Bartolomeo	grandfather Antonio Bartolomeo	N.Y.	New York
19	Paradiso	Concetta	24		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in law Nunziata Montano	S. Bartolomeo	" "
20	D'Aria	Fiscia	62		f	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Sannicandro	brother Michele	Sannicandro	" Pittsburgh
21	Siscitelli	Francesco	56		m	Proprietor	no	no	"	"	Caserta	Cervino	wife Filomena 66 Cervino, Via Muntelli	Pa	Lewis
22	Mattaliana	Angelica	58		f	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	daughter Amelia 4 Pagna 13 Vittine, Palermo	Cal	S. Frisco
23	Farina	Antonio	35		m	Proprietor	yes	yes	"	"	Caserta	Maddalone	brother Giuseppe Maddalone	N.	"
24	Rasi	Carmela	35		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
25	Mannello	Chiara	30		s	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Naples	Naples	father Ciro Vico Equense	Naples	"
26	Abbate Colucci	Anna	47		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
27	Colucci	Mario	10		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
28	"	Giovanni	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
29	Pascarella	Maria Concetta	22		f	Housekeeper	no	no	"	"	Caserta	Cervino	father Giuseppe	Pa	Bradford
30	Caridi	Cecilia	30		f	Spinner	"	"	"	"	Reggio	Gallico	father Giuseppe	Cal	S. Frisco

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3rd, 1907

11—1116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	30 yes	yes	1900 07	New York	friend Leonello Torere 69 Wall St. New York
2	"	"	"	"			do
3	yes	"	30 yes	yes	1902 07	New York	do
4	"	"	100 no				do
5	"	"	30 yes	yes	1901 05	New York	do
6	"	"	30 yes	yes	1903 06	"	do
7	"	"	30 yes	yes	1905 08	"	do
8	"	"	60 yes	yes	1904 07	"	do
9	no	"	75 yes	yes	1898 02	Norristown	brother in law Antonio Miranda 420 E. Main St. Norristown Pa
10	"	"	30 yes	yes	1903 08	Cleveland	Uncle Antonio Miranda 420 E. Main st. Norristown Pa
11	"	"	30 yes	yes	1904 07	Grere Va	friend Manrecho Giovanni Grere Va Jaco W. Va Box
12	"	"	200 yes	yes	1887 09	Utica	sons Rocco 39 Kosuth Ave Utica N.Y.
13	yes	"	50 yes	yes	1890 08		brother in law Laverro Aliano 45. 18. 6 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
14	"	"					do
15	no	"	40 yes	yes	1896 1909	Brooklyn	husband Perpetua Antonio 184 Forest Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
16	"	"	—	—			do
17	yes	son	40 yes	yes	1908 08	Chicago	son Luigi 1401 Tolin st. Chicago (Ill)
18	"	self	10 no	—	—		father Alonso 274 E. 6th 153 Chicago (Ill)
19	"	"	10 "	—	—		husband Voggio Pasquale 484 W. 27 st N.Y.
20	no	"	30 yes	—	—		son Verrino Antonio 160 Wash Jamaica N.Y.
21	"	son	40 yes	yes	1893 05	Lewis	son Clemente Pisciotelli Box 37 Lewis Penn Pa
22	"	self	100 no	—	—		son Pietro Mattaliano 328 Divisadero st S. Frisco Cal.
23	yes	"	50 yes	yes	1905 09	S Frisco	brother Modestino 234 Academy st Newark
24	"	"	no	—	—		do
25	"	"	12 no	—	—		brother Vincenzo 865 9th Ave N.Y.
26	"	husband	40 yes	yes	1898 08	N.Y.	husband Colucci Salvatore 235 Centre st N.Y.
27	"	—	—	—	—		do
28	"	—	—	—	—		do
29	no	self	12 no	—	—		husband Jadirosa Francesco Robert st 40 Bradford Pa
30	"	"	50 "	—	—		husband Donnabria Rubino 4903 Baker st S Frisco Cal.

19 Whether a prostitute or a procurer, or has been connected with the business of prostitution or procuring, or has been supported by the earnings of any woman known to be a prostitute or procurer, or is coming to the United States for any such purpose or in pursuance of any such practice; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	black	none	Campobasso	Macchiagodena
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	brown	dark	dark	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	Scar right eyebrow	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	Mole right cheek	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	grey	"	Scar right ear	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	dark	"	none	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Lavonzaca
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5		med	dark	dark	none	Campobasso	Isernia
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	brown	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	dark	"	Morigliano	Caserta
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	dark	"	"	Benevento	S. Bartolomeo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	"	"	"	Foggio	Lamicandia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Caserta	Cervino
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	black	"	Palermo	Palermo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	dark	Scar on cheek	Caserta	Maddaloni
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	blue	—	Naples	Vico Equense
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	dark	—	"	Naples
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	dark	dark	Scar on chin	Caserta	Cervino
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Reggio	Gallico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Dennwolf, of the S.S. MOLTKE, from Naples, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1909, Master ~~Officer~~.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

ST

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. ~~von Stlugh~~ Pirtuss, Surgeon of the S.S. MOLTKE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Marx Pirtuss, MD

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11

11—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—113

6. Ellis.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Malthe sailing from Naples, May 22nd, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Caridi	Domenico	8		m s	-	-	-	Italy	Italian (South)	Reggio Cal	Gallico	father Giuseppe	Cal	Gallico
2	Palenieri	Antonio	27		m s	barber	yes	yes	"	"	Taberna	Siano	father Generino	Siano	Main Portland
3	Pugliese	Angelo	23		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Bari	Putignano	father Giuseppe	N Y	New York
4	Schettini	Giacomo	21		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	Bari	Putignano	mother Grazia		
5	D'Agrò	Giovanni	37		m m	U S A citizen									
6	"	Maria	35		f "										
7	"	Carolina	10		f s										
8	"	Livia	11		f "										
9	"	Giovanni	4		m "										
10	Giuliana	Rosa	32		f m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Bari	Bari	brother Luigi	Pa	New York
11	"	Amalia	6		f s	-			"	"					
12	Randazzo	Giuseppe	28		m m	farm labor			"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle Francesco Calascibetta	Ind	Kirklin
13	Salerno	Carmela	19		f s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Calascibetta		-do-	"	"
14	"	Rosario	24		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco Calascibetta	Ill	Chicago
15	Bongiovanni	Giacomo	30		m m	merchant	no		"		Messina	Malvagna	wife Angela	Malvagna	Pa	Altoona
16	Magaraci	Giuseppe	60		m m	"	yes	yes	"		Francavilla		wife Rosa	Francavilla	"	"
17	Jannello	Diego	32		m s	mason	"	"	"		Barcellona		father Fortunato	Barcellona	N Y	Brooklyn
18	Guglielmo	Salvatore	21		m s				"				-do-	"	"
19	Parisi	Anna	25		m s	housekeeper	"	"	"				father Carmelo	Barcellona	"	"
20	"	Salvatore	17		m s								-do-	"	do
21	Bongiorno	Saverio	52		m m	merchant	yes	yes			Palermo	Palermo	father Filippo	Palermo	N Y	New York
22	Di Gaetano	Santo	54		m m	shoemaker	"	"			Bari	Giovinazzo	son Michele	Bavaro Giovinazzo	N Y	Hoboken
23	Di Santo	Nicola	35		m s	shoemaker	"	"					mother Angela	"		Brooklyn
24	Mogrone	Gaetano	50		m m	laborer	yes	no					wife Anna	"	N Y	New York
25	Di Santo	Antonio	42		m m	painter	yes	yes					"	"		Lorain
26	Scivetti	Giuseppe	21		m s	farm labor	"	"					father Francesco	"		New York
27	Lucchino	Domenico	18		m s	clerk	"	"					uncle Mauro Vincenzo Giovinazzo			
28	"	Benjamino	41		m m								brother do			
29	"	Adele	14		f s								do			
30	"	Vincenzo	12		m s								do			

1-17398 6-7-07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Use of terms will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3rd, 1909

10

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	no		—	—			traveling with his brother Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Reggio	Gallico
2	"	self	20	yes	1904	68 Portland	brother 60 Middle st. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dark	blue	"	Salerno	Liano
3	yes	"	20	yes	1903	68 N. Y.	friend Vincenzo 171 Thompson st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	dark	"	Bari	Putignano
4	"	"	20	no	—	—	uncle Vincenzo 171 Thompson st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—																				
6	—																				
7	—																				
8	—																				
9	—																				
10		self	20	no			brother Angelo 112 W. 26th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	black	none	Bari	Alkamura
11	"	"	—				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
12	yes	self	50	yes	1901 09	Kreb	brother Mariano 246 Box Kelo Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Caltanisetta	Calascibetta
13	"		—				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	dark	"	"	"
14	"	"	80	no	—	—	brother Calogero 418 Clark st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	30	yes	1901 08	Altoone	cousin Zupano Carmelo 993 Maintaw Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark	black	"	Resina	Malvagna
16	"	"	30	"	1904 06	"	cousin Carmelo Lo Faro 418 ave 933 Altoone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	dark	"	"	Francavilla
17	"	"	20	yes	1906 08	Brooklyn	sister Angiola 183 Attica Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
18	"	"					do														
19	"	"	40	no	—		brother Salvatore 42 Bedford st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	Scar	right cheek	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none			
21	yes	"	30	"	—		brother Michelangelo 319 E. 48 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Palermo
22	no	"	40	"	—	—	Nephew Angelo de Gaetano 325 Adams St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bari	Giovinazzo
23	"	"	40	yes	1907 09	Brooklyn	brother Domenico 32 st Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar on throat	"	"
24	yes	"	30	X.	1900 08	Monsano	friend Tommaso de Pobl 199 Lester st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
25	"	"	40	"	1909 09	Corona	aunt Maria D'Agostino Corona N.Y. Leglie st. 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	20	"	1903 08	New York	friend Felice Malvai 152 Boxter st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar on left cheek	"	"
27	"	"	20	no	—		sister Gaetana 189 Lester st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	"
28	"	"	—				— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—				— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—				— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Dempwolf (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1909,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—131

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pertusio Stingle, Surgeon of the **S.S. MOLTKE** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Mario Pertusio.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Multke sailing from Naples, 22nd May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Crapisi	Guido	25	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Capodichino	Wife Rosa	Boston	Washington
2	Cristofaro	Francesco	56		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Periconeto	friend: Pietro Mastronunico	Pa	Pocatello
3	Di Giulio	Eugenio	58		M								Campobasso		
4	Coppola	Giovanni	21		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes			Caserta	Villa S. Giovanni	Father Antonio	Villa S. Giovanni	Italy
5	Guerra	Diana	23		F	Housekeeper			Italy	Italian	Naples	Sorrento	Father Giuseppe	Sorrento	Italy
6	Cuccio	Concetta	24			Servant	Yes	Yes			Benevento	Castelvetere			
7	Esposito	Rosa	1										Father Domenico		
8		Francesca	50		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes						Benevento	
9	Spallone	Giuseppa	50		M										
10	Coppola	Adolfina	25			Dressmaker	Yes	Yes			Caserta	Civitabaroncoli	Father Domenico		Italy
11	D'Amato	Michele	22		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes			Avella	Pietrarsa	Wife Maddalena	Pietrarsa	Italy
12	Di Pino	Giovanni	24				Yes	Yes			Bonjiara	Pietrarsa	Father Luigi	Bonjiara	Ohio
13	D'Amato	Concezio	19								Pietrarsa	Pietrarsa	Sister Maria	Pietrarsa	Columbus
14	Colarusso	Annunziata	25		F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes			Pacentro	Pacentro	Wife Giovanni	Pacentro	Pa
15	Gill	Cristina	40		F	Labourer	Yes	Yes					Visiting in Carl	Chiavi Sebastiano	Pa
16	Sebastiano	Annunziata	24			Housekeeper							Wife Filomena	Pacentro	Pa
17	Ventresca	Vincenzo	29		M	Labourer					Pettorano	Pettorano	Wife Lucia	Pettorano	Columbus
18	D'Amore	Antonio	31								Pacentro	Pacentro	Wife Carmela	Pacentro	New York
19	Bondolini	Antonio	28		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Protola Pet.	Protola Pet.	Wife Raffaela	Pa	Wilkesbarre
20	Ranalli	Pasquale	37		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes			Pacentro	Pacentro	Wife Rosa	Pacentro	N.Y. New York
21	Gentile	Loreto	28				Yes	Yes			Pettorano	Pettorano	Wife Concetta	Pettorano	Mass. Boston
22	Ventresca	Pasquale	43								Bugnara	Bugnara	Mother Agata	Bugnara	Pa. Pittsburg
23	Castellani	Alfredo	22		M	Clerk					Pettorano	Giuliano	Mother Rosa	Giuliano	Italy
24	Gabrielli	Bianca	22		F	Housekeeper							Father		
25	Lombardilla	Giovanni	23		M	Labourer			Italy	Italian	Pettorano	Pettorano	Father Ludovico	Pettorano	New York
26	Vito	Pasquale	22		M	Labourer					Pacentro	Pacentro			
27	Rinaldi	Lorenzo	45		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Pisciotta	Father Angelo	Cilento	N.Y. New York
28	Palosi	Giovanni	36		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes			Avellino	Carife	Father Nicola	Carife	Wilkesbarre
29	Lombardi	Salvatore	31		M	Driver					Benevento	Castelvetere		Castelvetere	Italy
30	Rinella	Angelina	39		F										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List D

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3rd, 1909

11—11th

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~20~~	~~Yes 1905~~	~~Boston to Lazz Frattamaggiore Italy~~										
2	Yes	"	"	Yes 1908 Pocatello.	Boston Pietro Pocatello Idaho							5 5	Medium	dark	dark		Italian Coppoli
3															
4	~~No~~	~~To~~		1908 Brooklyn	~~Boston Antonio~~ Husband to Brooklyn Dist to Be.										
5	Yes	20	No	—	Brother Guglielmo 61st Brooklyn N.Y.							5 5	Fair	dark	Scar left cheek		Campobasso Providenti
6					Husband Carolina Brooklyn 61st St. N.Y.										
7												5 4	Medium				Bagnoli Hills Campobasso
8		25	Yes	—	Son Pasquale Chorus Ave 672 N.Y.							5 6		Dark	Little left cheek		Cropani Concetta
9												5 6					Cropani Carlantonio
10	No	10	No	—	Husband Nicola Domenico 216 Richmond St Plainfield							5 5	Fair				
11		40	Yes	1908 Boston	Cousin Domenico di Amato Boston							5 7	Fair	dark	dark		Conca Giuseppe
12		40	Yes		Brother Domenico							5 6	Medium				Conca Pettorano
13		20	No	—	Cousin Gaetano Romagnoli Columbus Ohio Youngstown							5 6					Cupello Bagnara
14		165		—	Sister Maddalena Columbus							5 4					Pettorano Pettorano
15		50	Yes	1908 Aliquippa	Cousin Biagio Pittock Pa							5 6					Pettorano Pettorano
16		30	Yes	—	Husband Antonio Aliquippa Pa							5 6			Scar left eye		Pettorano Pettorano
17		20	Yes	1907 1908 Columbus	Brother in law Gaetano Romagnoli Courtaney Pa Columbus Ohio							5 6					Pettorano Pettorano
18	~~Yes~~	~~20~~		1907 1908 Col.	~~Brother Giuseppe~~							5 5	Fair		Scar right cheek		Pettorano Pettorano
19	No	20		1907 1905	Brother in law Francesco De Simone West Side												
20	Yes	100		1905 1908 Los Port	friend Enrico Silvestro							5 6	Medium	Blue			Pratola Peligna Pratola Peligna
21	No	20		1903 1908 Boston	Cousin Giovanni Fiorentino							5 6		Dark	Scar on forehead		Pacentro Pacentro
22		40		1903 1907 Pittock	Brother in law Pittock Pa Chiarugio Camplone							5 6	Stock				Pettorano Pettorano
23		Self	40	No	— Brother in law Luigi Fabrizio 616 Clinton Ave							5 6		dark			Bagnara Bagnara
24			40		— Father Fabrizio Luigi							5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Rome Giuliano
25	Yes	20	Yes	1903 1907 N.Y.	Brother Salvatore 686 South Clinton Ave							5 6	Fair				
26		15	No	—	Brother Carmelo 207th 8th Ave N.Y.							5 5		dark	dark		Isernia Pettorano
27		Son in law	50		— Son in law Ferdinando Conturri 177 Lindberg Pl. N.Y.							5 2	Medium	Black			~~Isernia Pettorano~~
28	No	Self	35	Yes 1907	Cousin Angela Cornwood W.Va							5	Fair	dark	dark	none	Salerno Giffoni
29	Yes		100	No	— Brother in law Pasquale Zaccari Chorus Ave 672 N.Y.							5 5	Medium	Black	Black		Isernia Carpinone
30					—							5 6			dark		Cerreto Carlantonio
					F B Pocatello Idaho							5 3			Brown	none	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Dempwolf (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **S.S. MOLTKE**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. ~~von~~ Persius Steuglo, Surgeon of the **S.S. MOLTKE** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ~~German~~ Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Dr Marco Persius

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8
Ems.
E

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chaldee sailing from Naples, 22nd May, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pasqua	Domenico	31		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carife	Cristina Nicola	Penn.	Coal Run
2	Cantarini	Luigi	31		M	"			"	Abruzzi Settepati	"	"	Wife Maddalena Settepati	"	Union Canton
3	Vitti	Giovanni	9		S	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Luisa		
4	~~Adduce~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~12~~		~~S~~	~~Laborer~~							~~Cristina Nicola~~		
5	Vinciguerra	Vincenzo	28		M	Farm Lab			"	Chieti Vasto		Vasto			Conn. New Canaan
6	D'Adamo	Maria wife	28		M				"						Penn. Crew Yds
7	Marinelli	Pietro	24		M	Laborer			"				Wife Celeste do		
8	Scarelli	Vito	53		M	Farm Lab			"	Catanzaro Cosenza		Cosenza	Wife Maria Pietrafitta		Pa Phila
Apollo	Agoglia	Caterina	65		F	Wife Farmer			"	Cosenza Catanzaro		Pietrafitta	Sister Rosa Tolla		
10	~~Ciampolo~~	~~Domenico~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~					~~Wife Concetta~~		Penn. Allentown
11	Benvantano	Gaetano	21		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Salerno Potenza		Salerno	Abbati Salerno		
12	Rosi	Maria	22		F	Cook			"						Pa Wilmerding
13	Viola	Giovanna	31		M	Housekeeper			"						
14	~~Campagnone~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~									
15	Botella	Vincenzo	24		M	Baker			"	Catania Girgenti		Girgenti	Baker Vito Elfio		Penn. Crew Yds
16	Perrino	Giacomo	66		M	Carpenter			"	Catanzaro Cosenza		Cosenza	~~Father Antonio~~ Father Gabriele		N.Y. Newark
17	Tornabene	Giuseppe	51		M	Civil			"	Palermo Trapani		Trapani	Bro one		Ill. Chicago
18	Blando	Rosa	24		F	Civil			"				Father Giuseppe		
19	Cortino	Rosaria	6		F				"						
20	Catanese	Concetta	20				11-351144	11-17-42	(404)	"			Father Salvatore		
21	Cerniglia	Teresa	24				11-245652	8/18/40	(505)	No C/A			Father Salvatore		
22	Glorioso	Giuseppe	12						"						
23	Failla	Francesco	35						"						
24	Di Muzzio	Carmela	29		F				"				Bro one		
25	Stambachis	Nicola	50		M	Merchant			Greek	Greek	Patrasso	Patrasso			
26	Porcio	Antonio	3			Farm Lab			Italy	Italian	Benevento	Barbalenco			Penn. New York
27	D'Alessio	Casquale	24		M	Farm Lab			"		Salerno	Diliano	Sister Luisa		
28	Adinolfi	Vincenzo	22		M	Cook			"				Father Alfonso	Salerno	
29	Belfiore	Giuseppa	40		F	Housekeeper			"				Sister Carmela		
30	Biondino	Michela	17		F				"		Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	Colascibetta		Ill. Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3rd, 1909.

16

11—1113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or hospital for care and treatment; or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	~~Yes~~ No	~~1903~~ 1904		Boston Italy 556 Lincoln st. Fall River Mass							5	6	fair	black	dark		Avellino	Conza
2	"	Brother in law	1907	Yes	1903	Pa	Boston in law Antonio Vitti 556 Lafayette st. Canton							5	5	Medium	dark	fair		Catanzaro	Soverato
3	"	Self	42	Yes	1907	Phila	Boston Antonio 899 Lafayette st. Canton							5	6	Brown	dark	fair	Scar left cheek		
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~40~~	~~Yes~~	~~1907~~	~~Phila~~	~~Cousin Domenico Priscol 883 Bay st. Canton~~							5	6	~~fair~~	~~black~~				
5	Yes	self	48	No	—	—	Uncle Italy Michele 339 10th st. Cin.							5	8	fair	dark	dark		Trieste	Italy
6																					
7	No	"	60	~~Yes~~	~~1907~~	Phila	Boston Gregorio 861 So. 8th st. Phila							5	6	Medium	dark	dark		Catanzaro	Marida
8	"	"	20	~~Yes~~	~~1909~~	"	Cousin Guglielmo 907 7th st. Phila							5	7				Scar on chin	Cosenza	Cetraro Italy
9	"	Son	30	No	—	—	Cousin Liberto 428 E. 13 Ave. N.Y.							5	4	Brown	fair		Scar on forehead	Catanzaro	Soverato
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~20~~	~~Yes~~	~~1906~~	~~Phila~~	~~Boston Salvatore Giovanni 833 1/2 Dock st. N.Y.~~							5	6	Medium	dark				
11	"	self	30	~~No~~ Yes	~~1907~~ 1908	Wilmerding	Christina 505 Station st. Wilmerding							5						Catanzaro	Satriano
12																					
13	"	"	20	No	—	—	Husband Salvatore Corgiat 135 st. Chicago Ill.							5							
14	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1907~~ 1908	Chicago	~~Cousin Pasquale~~							5	3	Dark				Catania	Trapani
15	No	self	70	~~Yes~~	~~1903~~ 1908	Archbold	Cousin Antonio 755 E. 8th Archbold							~~fair~~	~~dark~~					~~Catania~~	~~Trapani~~
16	Yes	"	400	No	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe 1428 Clark st. Chicago							5	3	Brown			Scar on forehead	Catanzaro	Tiriolo
17	Yes	"												5	3	Medium	fair		Circle left cheek	Palermo	Lascari
18	"	"	100	—	—	—	Husband Ignazio Cortina 327 Cravenbo st.							5	1						
19	"	"												4		Brown	dark				
20	Yes	"	100	—	—	—	Carlo Paolo 328 S. Clark st. Chicago														
21	Yes	"		—	—	—	Husband Pasquale 382 S. Clark st. Chicago							5	2	Brown	black	fair	Scar on chin	Palermo	
22		"					do														
23	"	"	100	No	?	C.	do							5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Palermo	Lascari
24	"	"					do													Palermo	Campo Felice
25	"	Self	100	~~Yes~~	~~1907~~ 1909	Cin.	Family 53 Anderson st. Cin.							5	5	"	"	"			Lascari
26	"	parents	—	—	—	—	parents 1. B. 19. New York							5	8	Brown	grey	dark		Greece	Amaliada
27	"	"	60	~~1902~~	~~1909~~	Cin.	Home 102 Linwood st. Cin.													M.S.A.	New York
28	"	"	100	No	—	—	Cousin Pasquale 102 Linwood st. Cin.							5	6	Medium	dark	dark	Scar right eye	Salerno	Salerno
29	Yes	"	750		—	—	Husband Rosalino Cesarotto 118 Clark st. Chicago							5	6	Brown					
30	Yes	"			—	—								5		"	dark			Caltavutta	Caltavutta
							F B Macalister Insp							4	6	"	"	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr Dempwolf (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Moltke, from Naples, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1909,
at New York

Master ~~Officer.~~

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. ~~von Sturgh~~ Persuso, Surgeon of the "Koln the", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Dr. Persuso

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1907

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

6

17

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Moltke* sailing from *Naples*, *May 22nd*, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Giuseppe	1 11 mo			—	— —	Italy	Italian (South)	Bari	Giovinazzo	traveling with parents	N.Y.	New York
2	Rafo	Francesco	27			clerk	yes yes	"	"	Cosenza	Rovito	from mother Michela	Pa	Galitan
3	Gualtieri	Francesco	40			in transit farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Figline V.	" wife Rosa Aceto Figline V.		Cav La Fugge
4	"	Pietro	10			in transit	"	"	"	"	"	— do —		"
5	Parise	Giuseppe	37			in transit	"	"	"	"	"	from wife Rosarie Figline V.		Cav Cut York Cay
6	"	Santo	13			in transit	"	"	"	"	"	— do —		"
7	Giustino	Gregorio	48			in proprietor	"	"	"	Avellino	Calabritto	from wife Elise Calabritto	N.Y.	Newark
8	Chairley	Tamiar	30			U. S. A. Citizen							N.J.	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List J

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3rd, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital; or supported by charity; and if so, when?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	no	self	100	yes	1907	Galiton	brother in law: Francesco Greco Box 846 Galiton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	dark	dark	none	Bari	Giovinazzo
3	"	"	100	yes	1901/5	North Bay	comin: Francesco Qualtieri Box 10. La Trigne, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Rovito
4	"	"					- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"								Figline
5		"	48	yes	1907	North Bay	friend: de Cicco Francesco Box 70 North Bay, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
6		"					- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Figline
7	no	"	50	yes	1898-1907	Newark	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8							home 524 North 23rd Street Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	Scar on right eye	Avellino	Calabritto
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch Dempwolf (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Moltke, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr von Pflugk, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr von Pflugk

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Orig

10 Emb.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Naples, May 23rd, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Zandlop	Otto Max	21	4 m	S.	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	U.S.A. Louise Zandlop, Hamburg Grindelallee 12	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined by J. V. Robinson

Admitted

R. D. Pearson

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3rd, 1909. 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No			Friend Hamm 34 St. 211 East New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Altona
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. MOLIKE, from Naples, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Russ.
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Pertusio, Surgeon of the Moltke sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners to travel, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mario Pertusio.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MOLTKE** sailing from Genoa. May 11th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Onesto	Giovanno	22	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Genova	S. Martino	Mother Onesto Veronica S. Martino	N.Y.	New-York
2	Caiossa	Luigi	34	m	s	laborer	yes		S^e	North	Cuneo	Teglio	ditto	Pa	Pittston
ADMITTED	Caiossa	Giuseppe	26	m	s	laborer	yes		S^e	S^e	Cuneo	S^e	ditto	S^e	Pittston
4	Spacalotti	Luigi	22	m	s	laborer	no		S^e	South	Cesano	Lunagiano	Father Spacalotti Giovanni Lunagiano		New York
5	Calasai	Domenico	25	m	s	mason	yes		S^e	S^e	S^e	S^e	Father Isola Lorenzino	N.Y.	New York
6	Ciccolonini	Guido	16	m	s	laborer	yes		S^e	S^e	Arch^o Diocesi	Arquata Scrivia	Father Domenico Arquata Sc. Trivia	Co	Hancock
7	Orsini	Cesare	27	m	m	laborer	yes		S^e	S^e	S^e	S^e	Wife Geminia Arquata Sc. Trivia	S^e	Somerville
8	Ciccolini	Marcarino	16	m	s	laborer	yes		S^e	S^e	S^e	S^e	Father Rocco Arquata Sc. Trivia	Co	Latrobe
9	Spacciapolli	Antonio	25	m	m	laborer	yes		S^e	S^e	S^e	S^e	Wife Cesarina Arnaldo Arquata Sc. Trivia	Pa	Somerville
10	Bragagnolo	Fortunato	24	m	s	laborer	yes		S^e	North	Treviso	Castello d'Godego	Father Felice Castello d'Godego	Ont	Copper Cliff
11	Gordan	Giovanni	26	m	s	laborer (in transit)	yes		S^e	S^e	S^e	S^e	Father Luigi Castello d'Godego	S^e	S^e
12	Angelini	Francesco	40	m	s	laborer	no		S^e	South	Ascoli Pic^o	Arquata Trento	Brother Alessio Angelini Arquata Sc. Trivia	Pa	California
13	Caldesini	Francesco	21	m	s	Student	yes		S^e	S^e	Firenze	Castelfiorentino	Father Galileo Castelfiorentino	Pa	Aristburg
14	Fontanelli	Giuseppe	31	m	s	laborer	yes		S^e	S^e	S^e	S^e	Father Modesto Castelfiorentino	Pa	S^e
15	Navarino	Alessandro	34	m	m	Cook	yes		S^e	North	Cuneo	Molfortano	Father Giovanni Molfortano	N.Y.	New York
16	Giacomini	Andrea	26	m	s	laborer	yes		S^e	S^e	Brescia	Garagnano	Father Giorgio Garagnano		Barre Vermont
17	Bendinoni	Giacomo	22	m	s	laborer	yes		S^e	S^e	S^e	Toscolano	Father Giacomo Toscolano		S^e
18	Marcisan	Giuseppe	24	m	s	laborer	yes		S^e	S^e	S^e	Garagnano	Father Lorenzo Garagnano		S^e
19	Giambagna	Giuseppe	26	m	s	laborer	yes		S^e	S^e	S^e	S^e	Father Michele Garagnano		S^e
20	Ruberti	Adelindo	34	m	m	laborer	yes		S^e	South	Pisa	Asciano	Father Roberto Asciano	Ill.	Chicago
21	Gardella	Rosa	23	f	m	one	yes		S^e	S^e	Genova	Roccatagliata	Father Gardella Silvestro Roccatagliata	N.Y.	New York
22	Dondero	Angela	5	f	s				S^e	S^e	S^e	S^e	S^e	S^e	S^e
23	Dondero	Amelia	2	f	s				S^e	S^e	S^e	S^e	S^e	S^e	S^e
24	Conti	Enrico	21	m	s	laborer (in transit)	yes		S^e	S^e	Pesaro	Pesaro	Father Paolo Pesaro	Canada	Montreal
25	Orsini	Rodolfo	30	m	m	laborer	no		S^e	South	Ascoli Pic^o	Arquata Trento	Wife Rosa Arquata Sc. Trivia	Co	Somerville
26	Ferracatti	Giuseppe	33	m	s	laborer	yes		S^e	North	Oleandro	Santa Margherita Ligure	Brother Carlo Santa Margherita Ligure	Mich	Detroit
27	Daminato	Francesco	24	m	s	laborer (in transit)	yes		S^e	S^e	Padova	S. Martino Lupari	Father Domenico S. Martino Lupari	Wash	Spokane
28	Cattenuzzo	Eugenio	30	m	s	laborer	no		S^e	S^e	S^e	Villa Sc. Conte	Father Angelo Villa Sc. Conte	Canada	Sault St. Marie
29	Baragazzi	Antonio	19	m	s	laborer	yes		S^e	S^e	Reggio Emilia	Faviglio	Father Pietro Faviglio	Pa	Charleroi
30	Lo Casio	Francesco	26	m	s	laborer	yes		S^e	S^e	Modena		Mother Filomena Garofalo Milano Via Adige 9	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *June 3rd*, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$12	no			Cousin Salimano Louis 26-29 Carmine st room 10 New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	Chestnut	no	Genova	Rapallo
2	yes	himself	$20	no			Brother Cesare Venetta California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		5"	5"	no	Sondrio	Teglio
3	yes	himself	$20	no			Brother Attilio Spadabuta New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		5"	5"	no	5"	5"
4	no	himself	$12	yes	1904	1908	Brother in law Magnini Antonio New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		5"	5"	no	Pesaro	Orciano
5	yes	father law	$14	yes	1904	1908	Vittorio Pecolomini Wilmington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Chestnut		no	5"	Fermignano
6	no	himself	$20	no			Brother Francesco Orsini Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			5"		no	Ascoli Pc	Arquata
7	no	himself	$20	yes	1902	1908	Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		5"	5	no	5"	5"
8	no	himself	$20	no			Brother Giuseppe Ciccolini Latrobe Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10		5"	5	no	5"	5"
9	no	himself	$20	yes	1904	1909	Connellsville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Blak	5"	no	5"	5"
10	yes	himself	$20	yes	1907	1909	Brother Gaetano Nincenzo Box 168 Copper Cliff Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Chestnut		no	Treviso	Cast. Godego
11	yes	himself	$10	no			Cousin Giovanni Orsini Box 168 Copper Cliff Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		5"	grisly	no	5"	5"
12	no	himself	$75	yes	1904	1908	Brother Angelo Tassini California Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		5"	5"	no	Ascoli Piceno	Acquasanta Terme
13	no	himself	$20	no			P.R.R. Restaurant Corsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		chestnut blue		no	Firenze	Castel Fiorentino
14	no	himself	$20	yes	1904	1908	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		chestnut		no	5"	5"
15	yes	himself	$30	yes	1898	1909	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Blak		no	Cuneo	Malfonthum
16	no	himself	$30	yes	1903	1907	Rosenberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		chestnut		no	Brescia	Gargnano
17	no	himself	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		5"	5"	no	5"	Toscolano
18	no	himself	$30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		chestnut		no	5"	Gargnano
19	no	himself	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		5"	5"	no	5"	5"
20	yes	himself	$10	yes	1901	1907	Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		chestnut		no	Pisa	Asciano
21	yes	herself	$20				Friend Gilardoni Enrico Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		chestnut		no	Genova	Roccatagliata
22	yes	"	"				Husband Andrea Bondero N° 313 East 61 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	American	5"
23	yes							no	no	no	no	good	no						no	5"	"
24	no	himself	$15	no			Friend Cassani Giovanni 130 st Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		chestnut		no	Pesaro	Mano
25	no	himself	$15	no			Friend Ciccolini Francesco Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		5"	5"	no	Ascoli Piceno	Arquata Tronto
26	yes	himself	$40	yes	1904	1906	Friend Randazzo Francesco Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		5"	5"	no	Alessandria	Cantalupo Ligure
27	yes	himself	$20	no			Brother Dominici Giovanni Box 68 Upsalana Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Blak	chestnut	no	Potenza	S. Martino Sinni
28	yes	himself	$20	no			Brother Jemilio Ottimiro Box 689 Sault St. Maria Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		chestnut		no	5"	Villa del Conte
29	yes	Sister	$16	no			Sister Bonassi Cosima Charleroi Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Blak		no	Reggio Emilia	Boviglio
30	yes	Brother	$10	no			Brother Vincenzo Lo Cascio Magungal st 70-68	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Blak		no	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina Villarmosa
			$30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Moltke, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubs (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pertusio, Surgeon of the Moltke sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners here," as the case may be.)

Dr Pertusio

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MOLTKE** sailing from Genoa May 21st, 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Jovenzan~~	~~Agostino~~	~~39~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Torino~~	~~Sant Mauel~~	~~Wife Teresina~~	~~Yes~~	~~Canad. Niagara Falls~~
~~2~~	~~Gerardo~~	~~Carlo~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Torino~~	~~"~~	~~Wife Torina~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~
3	Assali	Amilcare	28	m	s		laborer "per transit"	yes		Italian	South	Torino	"	Wife Torina	Yes	"
4	Angeli	Ciriaco	49	m	m		laborer	yes		"	"	Cremona	Pizzighettone	father Giuseppe	Yes	"
5												Perugia	S. Anatolia	S. Michele Wife Teresina	Yes	S. Anatolia
6																RI Providence
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **2**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *June 3rd*, 1909

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	no	himself	$40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	black	blue	no	Cremona	Via Marcel
2	no	himself	$40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	chestnut	"	no	"	5
3	no	himself	$30	yes	1903	St Ken California	friend Hosta Rosado 43 center st. Seneca Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	"	no	Cremona	Pipe to
4	no	himself	$145	yes	1903	1908	mother Santo angel. 328 aswells ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	chestnut	"	no	Perugia	S. Anatolia
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Noetbe, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pertusio, Surgeon of the "Moltke," sailing therewith (Name of master, Surgeon, or other employé by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Edoardo Pertusio.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Moltke" sailing from Naples May 22 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Porcaro	Paolo	50		m M	carpenter	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Montalbano			N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	wife Cecere	Gaetanna	48		f "	house keeper	"		"	"	"	"			"	"
3	son	Giuseppe	17		m S	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	no one		"	"
ADMITTED	"	Antonio	15		m "	"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"
ADMITTED	mother de Marco	Felicia	79		f W	house keep	"		"	"	"	"			"	"
6	D'Almonde	Francesco	27		m M	farm lab.	"		"	"	Chieti	Currevalegnano	wife	Evangelonka Currevalegnano	"	"
7	D'Almonde	Amdrew	25		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Pennyelsepe Currevalegnano	"	"
8	Breda	Alfonsino	18		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Liberdino Currevalegnano	"	"
9	Placido	Giovanda	17		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father	Bause Currevalegnano	"	"
10	Maranda	Fedele	17		" "	"	"		"	"	Foggia	Rodi	mother	Raffaela Rodi	N.J.	Hoboken
11	Osmi	Carmine	30		" M	"	no		"	"	Teramo	Morrodoro	wife	Rosetta Morrodoro	Pa	Phila
12	Maramaldi	Aurendi	48		" "	"	"		"	"	Foggia	Rodi	wife	Raffaela Rodi	N.J.	Hoboken
13	Feliziano	Antonio	25		" S	"	yes		"	North	Macerata	Borgo S. Cocciano	parents	Giuseppe Borgo S. Cocciano	Penn	Waterbury
14	Carmenucci	Giacinto	22		" S	"	no		"	"	Ascoli	Piceno Montepranduno	father	Euridide Montepranduno	Pa	Hartranoboat
15	Farrugeno	Marino	23		" "	"	yes		"	"	Macerata	Borgo S. Antonio	parents	Dauce Borgo S. Antonio	Penn	Waterburg
16	Rotelle	Antonio	33		" M	"	"		"	"	"	Fucci	wife	Annalia Fucci	"	"
17	Vallonchini	Virginio	21		" S	"	"		"	South	Teramo	Colonnella	parents	Biagio Colonnella	Pa	Martinsburg
18	di Giacinto	Marco	31		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents	Giuseppe Colonnella	"	"
19	Falasca	Nicola	19		" S	"	"		"	"	Ascoli	Piceno	parents	Giacomo Montepranda	"	"
20	Busso	Saverio	19		" "	"	no		"	"	Caserta	Ceppaloni	father	Antonio Ceppaloni	Mass	Boston
21	Fecchi	Antonio	25		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	Montefarone	father	Francesco Montefarone	"	"
22	Bonnetta	Salvatore	31		" M	stone cutter	no		"	"	Messina	S. Stefano	mother	Agata S. Stefano	Pa	Phila
23	wife de Giovanni	Maria	20		" S	house keep	yes		"	"	"	"	aunt	Maria Greco	"	"
24	Tacco	Giuseppe	18		" S	farm lab	no		"	"	Foggia	Carpino	father	Michell Carpino	N.Y.	New York
25	De Meo	Candella	18		f S	housekeeper	yes		"	"	"	Rodi	father	Fermeno Rodi	N.J.	Hoboken
26	Moncelluzzo	Maria	20		f S		"		"	"	"	"	mother	Cecilia Rodi	"	"
27	Corrispondi	Angelo	21		m M	married	no		"	"	"	"	wife	Antonetta Rodi	"	"
28	Sorio	Raffaele	26		" M	laborer	yes		"	"	Napoli	Castelmezzo	brother	Nicola Castelmezzo	N.Y.	New York
29	De Dio	Raffaele	37		m S		"		"	"	Caserta	Succro	father in law	Antonio Succro	"	"
30	Saulla	Marianna	23		f M	house keep	no		"	"	"	"				

3-227850 9/15/47

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 200

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, June 3 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	son	50		son											
2	"	"	no	no	son											
3	brother	"	no	no	brother											
4	"	"	"	"	brother											
5	nephew	"	"	"	nephew											
6	uncle	12	no	05 08	uncle											
7	uncle	12	no	08 Albany N.Y.	uncle											
8	self	12	no	no	friend											
9	"	12	"	"	brother in law											
10	brother	12	"	"	brother											
11	brother in law	12	no	05 08 Phila Pa	brother in law											
12	son	12	no	no	son											
13	self	20	"	"	friend											
14	"	12	"	"	friend											
15	"	20	yes	06 08 N.Y.	friend											
16	"	20	no	06 08 bound	brother in law											
17	friend	16	no	no	friend											
18	cousin	16	"	"	cousin											
19	cousin	16	"	"	cousin											
20	self	15	"	"	uncle											
21	"	16	no	05 08 Boston Mass	cousin											
22	cousin	16	no	06 08 Phila Pa	cousin											
23	"	"	no	no	cousin											
24	brother	16	"	"	brother											
25	brother in law	16	"	"	brother in law											
26	aunt	16	"	"	aunt											
27	self	20	"	"	father											
28	uncle	10	no	07 09 N.Y.	uncle											
29	nephew	10	no	no	nephew											
30	husband	10	"	"	husband											

1					Vincenzo Cimaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	regular	grey	brown scar to the left jaw	Potenza	Montesilvano
2					96 Roosevelt St New York							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3												5	3	"	black	none	"	"
4																		
5												5	1				"	"
6					Carlo d'Alessandro							4	11		white blue		"	"
7					2329 Amsterdam Ave N.Y.							5	2		brown brown	scar to the left eye	Chieti	Casoli Bomba
8					Sabatino d'Alessandro							5	10			scar to the chin	"	Torrevecchia Teatina
9					2329 Amsterdam Ave N.Y.							5	3			none	"	"
10					Antonio							5	2				"	"
11					401 Fourth St Hoboken N.J.							5	4			scar to the left jaw	Foggia	Rocchetta
12					Antonio Marcellino							5	5			none	"	Carunchio Marrucino
13					49 Johnson St Phila Pa							5	5				Foggia	Rocchetta
14					Antonio							5	3				"	"
15					401 Fourth St Hoboken N.J.							5	2				Macchia	Poggio Imperiale
16					Tarrugau Antonio							5	8				Abruzzi Teramo	Montepagano
17					257 Bank St Waterbury Conn							5	4				Macchia	Poggio Imperiale
18					Rocco Pietro							5	3				Foggia	Rocchetta
19					23 Box Marcus Creek Pa							5	2				Macchia	Poggio Imperiale
20					Caspari Tarrugau							5	2				Abruzzi Teramo	Montepagano
21					257 Bank St Waterbury Conn							5	8				Macchia	Poggio Imperiale
22					Giuseppe Zaio							5	4				Foggia	Rocchetta
23					257 Bank St Waterbury Conn							5	4				Macchia	Poggio Imperiale
24					Silvio Cinquila							5	2				Foggia	Rocchetta
25					168 Box Marcus Creek Pa							5	2				Foggia	Rocchetta
26					Silvio Cinquila							5	2				Foggia	Rocchetta
27					168 Box Marcus Creek Pa							5	2				Foggia	Rocchetta
28					Fabrizio Pasquale							5	2				Foggia	Rocchetta
29					662 Box Marcus Creek Pa							5	2				Foggia	Rocchetta
30					Antonio Umbrello							5	2				Abruzzi Teramo	Montepagano
31					4 North St Boston Mass							5	3				Abruzzi Teramo	Montepagano
32					Tavere Guiseppe							5	3				Foggia	Rocchetta
33					4 North St Boston Mass							5	3				Foggia	Rocchetta
34					Giordano Filippo							5	3				Foggia	Rocchetta
35					711 Christian St Phila Pa							5	3				Foggia	Rocchetta
36					Michele							5	2				Foggia	Rocchetta
37					54 Christie St N.Y.							5	11				"	"
38					Antonio Pizzichetta							5	11				Foggia	Carpino
39					401 Fourth St Hoboken N.J.							5	2				"	Rocchetta
40					Pietro Chiara							5	5				"	"
41					401 Fourth St Hoboken N.J.							5	4				"	"
42					Michele							5	4				"	"
43					401 Fourth St Hoboken N.J.							5	4				"	"
44					Salvatore Tauco							5	4				"	"
45					40 St 154 N.Y.							5	4				"	"
46					Guiseppe D'Eo							5	4				"	"
47					2029 Dekalb Ave N.Y.							5	2				Napoli Casoli	
48					Filippo Belarosto							4	11				Teramo Tuscan	
49					1472 Decatur St 187 N.Y.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Moltke", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190...,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

201

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pertusio, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon of the vessel or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.)

E. Mario Pertusio

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14. Ellis. 20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples May 20 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cocco	Michele	22		m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Aquila	Father Teresa Introdacqua		
2	Guglielmo	Angelo	50		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Introdacqua	Mo	Athens
3	Guglielmo	Saverio	45		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Angela Introdacqua	Conn	Hartford
4	son	Feliciano	13		m	s				"	"	"	"	mother Teresa Caruglieli		
5	Pelino	Concerio	23		m	s	labourer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Introdacqua	Ky	Wakefield
6	de Sanctis	Francesco	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Raffaela Introdacqua	"	"
7	de Sanctis	Giovanni	31		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Felix Introdacqua	"	"
8	Consciulo	Pasquale	18		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Marianna Introdacqua	Mass	Boston
9	de Paolo	Alessandro	46		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Introdacqua	"	"
10	son	Domenico	12		m	s				"	"	"	"	wife Introdacqua	"	"
11	Racciappi	Ma Nicola	25		m	m	house keep	yes	2-10016411-505 3/12/12	"	"	Poland	Melfi	brother Giovannarosa Introdacqua	Ny	New York
12	Mecca	Vincenzo	25		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	Barile	brother Francesco Melfi	"	"
13	Belluscio	Alessandro	50		m	m	farm labourer	no		"	"	"	"	father Michele Barile	"	"
14	wife	Amalia	46		f	m	house keep	"		"	"	"	Melfi			
15	daughter	Maria	12		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	Sisters in law Filomena Pelino		
16	Moutti	Alessandro	46		m	m	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	Melfi		
17	Notaro	Giuseppe	59		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maddalena Melfi		
18	nephew	Antonio	9		m	s				"	"	"	"	son	Ny	Utica
19	niece	Teresa	6		f	s				"	"	"	"	Antonio Cordale	"	"
20	Arleo	Biase	34		m	m	farm lab	no		"	Calabria	Castelluccio	Inferiore	wife Maria Rosa Arleo Castelluccio	Ny	New York
21	D'Anno	Francesco	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	Brooklyn
22	Lafrascia	Domenico	20		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Grassano	father Innocenzo Grassano	"	"
23	Pondillo	Rosa	28		f	m	house keep	no		"	"	"	"	father Domenico Grassano	"	"
24	daughter	Maria	2		f	s				"	"	"	"	father Nicola Grassano	"	"
25	Saranno	Salvatore	16		m	s	barber	yes		"	"	"	Tessino	mother Maria Tessino	Ny	New York
26	Verrosinna	Domenico	20		m	s	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Grassano	father Domenico Grassano	"	Brooklyn
27	Pondillo	Pietro	23		m	s	"	"	2-5791112 10-27-11	"	"	"	"	father Francesco Grassano	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Maidino	Cesena	17		f	s	seamstress	yes		"	Calabria	Trebalone	Cosenza	father Angelo Trebalone	"	Williamsburg
29	Massaro	Emanuele	18		m	s	farm lab	no		"	Italian	Bari	Casamassima	wife Maria Casamassima	Ill	Chicago
30	Busco	Vito	48		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

2/14/07 245-99

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 201

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 3rd, 1907.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	15	Yes	06	Phila Pa	Father	Nicola 1016 Rych St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	scar to the chin	Italy	Italy
2	"	"	60	"	02	Brooklyn N.Y.	son	Lodovico 158 Rye Ave Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	gray	blue	"	scar to the left jaw	"	"
3	"	"	60	"	08	Troy N.Y.	friend	Salvatore Antonio 358 Bergen Jersey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	1	no	no	no	friend	Pelle Domenico 26 Rye Waterford N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	yes	08	Waterford N.Y.	uncle	de Sandis Raffaele 110 Jane Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	30	no	yes	no	brother	de Sandis Giuseppe 3 Hall St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	20	yes	08	Boston Mass	brother in law	de Sandis Giuseppe 3 North St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	28	yes	08	Wilkesbarre Pa	cousin	de Sandis Giuseppe 3 North St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	50	no	04	N.Y.	uncle	de Sandis Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	father	1	no	no	no	husband	Angelella Raffaele 312 Monroe St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	scar to the left jaw	"	"
11	"	husband	10	/			cousin	Bellanio Nicola 643 Morris St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"	"
12	"	self	12	/			son		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar to the forehead	Genoa	Italy
13	"	son	20	/			son	Lorenzo 348 Greenwich St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Black	"	"	none	"	Naples
14	"	"	7	/			brother		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	gray	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	brother	1	/			cousin	Mendanarella Salvatore 2733 First Av N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Naples
16	"	cousin	10	/			son		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	46	yes	08	Utica N.Y.	father	Cumberlillo Antonio 18 Catherine St Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	"	"	"
18	"	wife	1	no	no	no	father		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	1	/					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	12	/			cousin	Francesco Jacob Ozzo 207 Henry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	brother	18	/			brother	(illegible) 106 Atlantic Av Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	cousin	10	/			cousin	Tumezzeno Gilberto 165 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Lombardy
23	"	husband	12	/			husband	Tumezzeno Gilberto 165 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	father	1	/			father	Cordazzo Angelina 165 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa
25	"	brother	10	/			brother	Francesco 165 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	brother in law	10	/			brother in law	Raffaele D'Ottavio 34 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	10	/			brother in law	Gerolamo Calcagello 165 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	wife	46	/			cousin	Teresa di Maurizio 136 Van Buren Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Genoa
29	"	"	10	/			uncle	Francesco Marfaro 111 Franklin St Williamsburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Genoa
30	"	"	20	yes	08	Chicago Ill	cousin	Vincenzo Lanzetta 116 Canal St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Black	"	"	"	Campobasso	Jovalone
														4	5				scar to the left face	Naples	Casamassima

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pertusio, Surgeon of the [illegible] R sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declaire that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mario Pertusio

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

L 17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples May 20 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Berardo	Francesco	46	M	M	Shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Frosolone	wife Mr Carmine Frosolone	N.Y.	Thompson
2	daughter	Immacolata	19	F	S	house keep	"		"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
3	Cura	Antonetta	32	F	M	"	"		Austria	Carpestrano	"	"	father		
4	daughter Carmine	Rosina	4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	grand father Angelo Carpestrano	N.Y.	New York
5	son "	Angelo	1	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	grand father "	"	"
6	Incilli	Giuseppe	37	"	M	farm lab	"		Turkey	Armara	"	"	wife Rosa		
7	Saco	Guerino	17	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Carlo Amara	Ill	Chicago
8	Roma	Sebastiano	32	"	M	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	wife Amara	"	"
9	Roma	Angelo	35	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Amara	"	"
10	Dell'Elce	Cosmo	23	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Antonia Amara	"	"
11	Roma	Angelamaria	35	"	M	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	wife Antonia Amara	"	"
12	di Gregorio	Salvatore	33	"	M	"	"		Campobasso	Bagnoli Irpino	"	"	wife Mariantonia Bagnoli d'Irpino	"	"
13	di Gregorio	Domenico	22	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Saverio Bagnoli d'Irpino	"	"
14	Facciagnino	Fabino	19	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Fabina Bagnoli	N.Y.	New York
15	Cadriello	Alessandro	12	"	"	9-26"784	"		"	"	"	"	wife Michelina Bagnoli	"	"
16	Greco	Vitale	29	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Annunziata Bagnoli	"	"
17	Cavovillano	Raffaele	17	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	"
18	Salmago	Pasquale	32	"	M	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	wife Rosa	Ill	Chicago
19	Cimarelli	Rosario	39	"	M	"	"		Austria	Fondi	"	"	wife Mariantonia Fondi	N.Y.	New York
20	Pepe	Paolo	35	"	M	"	"		"	Campodimele	"	"	wife Teresa Campodimele	N.Y.	New York
21	De Candis	Domenico	37	"	"	"	"		"	Fondi	"	"	wife Elisa Fondi	N.Y.	Cuscheil
22	Di Cicco	Benedetto	19	"	S	2-29-652	"		"	"	"	"	father Alessandro	"	New York
23	Di Jorio	Antonio	37	"	M	"	"		"	Campodimele	"	"	sons Domenico Campodimele	"	"
24	Di Benedetto	Domenico	18	"	S	"	no		"	Fondi	"	"	father Giuseppe Fondi	"	Brunswick
25	Abbate	Bernardo	33	"	M	"	"		"	Roccasecca	"	"	wife M. Francesca Roccasecca	N.Y.	Mamaroneck
26	Cherubina	Antonio	23	"	S	"	"		"	Fondi	"	"	grandfather Elisabetta Fondi	N.Y.	New York
27	brother	Vincenzo	12	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
28	Della Nuova	Rachela	56	F	W	house keep	no		Austria	Mortella	no one			N.J.	Paterson
29	daughter (Rina)	Anna	18	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Carrella	Lorenzo	33	M	M	Laborer	no		Canada	Roccasecca	father	Giovanni Roccasecca		N.Y.	Mamaroneck

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 202

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 3rd, 190 .

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or a almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other person, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	20				Giovanni Garibaldi 181 Thomson st NY					good		5	6		brown		Campobasso	Frosolone
2		father	20																	
3		husband	18																	
4		father	20				Saracino Francesco 56 Morris av NY							5	4				Caserta	Capodrise
5																				
6		self	20				Rosa Giovanni 416 So. Clark st Chicago Ills													
7			16				Sacco Sebastiano 416 So Clark st Chicago Ills							5	4				Roma	Arvara
8			20											5	6					
9			20				Roma Domenico 416 So Clark st Chicago Ills							5	5					
10			20				Fiori Antonio 3718 So Butler st Chicago Ills							5	2					
11			20				Colonnello Rob 410 So Clark st Chicago Ills							5	8					
12			12				Teodoro Di Vita 417 So 13th st Chicago Ills							5	8					
13			12				Bonorosca Antonio 888 Morris av NY							5	7				Campobasso	Bagnoli
14			20				Salvucci Salvatore and Nicola 2472 Arthur av NY							5	6					
15			20				Di Gregorio Giuseppe 417 So Peter st Chicago Ills							5	6					
16			12				Salvucci Salvatore 2472 Arthur st NY							5	5					
17			10				Quarato Rosario 150 Bay Bergenville NY							5	5					
18			12				Biagio Di Lorgo 64 Mulb. st NY							5	1					
19		brother in law	10				Cardinale Francesco 42 Box Cackill NY							5	6				Caserta	Foudi
20		brother	10				Luigi Bernardo 242 E. 119th st NY							5	5					Capodrisele
21		son	10				Quarato De Giorgio 242 E. 119th st NY							5	4					Foudi
22			16				Pietro Scognone 102 Box Bergenville NY							5	1					
23			10				Domenico 60 E. Cap. st Mamaroneck NY							5	1					Capodrisele
24			10											5	1					Foudi
25		brother	10				Michele Berardino 14 Mulb. st NY							5	4					Roccaseca
26		self	20											5						Foudi
27		brother	12				Rizzo Giovanni 14 Belmont ad. Paterson NJ.							5	2					
28		self	10																	
29			10				Giovanni Costa 60 E. Cap. st Mamaroneck NY							5					Arpino	Monteleone
30			12											5	7				Caserta	Roccaseca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..., at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pertusio, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether employed by the Government or employed by the steamship company.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Dario Pertusio.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

31

11—1115

14
2 2
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

16. Emd.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

203

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples May-2^ 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on *List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
16															
1	Incalcchia	Innocenzo	17		m S.	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Fondi	mother Filomena father Giovanni	Fondi	N. New York
2	Cerullo	Gennaro	14		m		no						wife Filomena		Waterbury
ADMITTED 3	Arcella	Gennaro	37		m M.	farm laborer	yes			Napoli	Cardito		father Angelo	Cardito	New York
4	Di Cicco	Ernesto	17		m S.	laborer	no			Caserta	Roccasecca		grand father Giuseppe	Roccasecca	Hammond
ADMITTED 5	Longini	Andriana	5		f					Napoli	Caivano		father Antonio	Caivano	New York
6	Mazzarella	Ercole	21		m S.	farm laborer	yes			Caserta	Fondi		parents Giuseppe	Fondi	Orwell
7	Corsini	Angelina	17		f	housekeeper				Avellino	Cecora		wife Filomena	Cecora	N. Newark
8	D'Ippolito	Romano	30		m M.	farm laborer	no			Chieti	Colledimacine		parents Ferrara	Colledimacine	N. New York
9	Ferrara	Caterina	17		f S.	[illegible]	yes			Avellino	Cecora		wife Pemilia	Cecora	N. Newark
10	Cacchetta	Gennaro	20		m M.	carpenter	no			Chieti	Colledimacine		father Giuseppe	Colledimacine	N. New York
11	Zara	Angela Filomena	20		f S.	housekeeper	no			Avellino	Cecora		wife Rosaria	Cecora	N. Newark
12	Casanova	Generoso	30		m M.	farm laborer	no								
13	di Zara	Anna Maria	28		f	housekeeper	yes			Napoli	Boscotrecase		father		Ca. Phila
14	Son Cecilia	Maria	6		m								Giuseppe		
15	" "	Giuseppe	4		m										
16	Cecci	Carmina	19		f S.	housekeeper	no			Potenza	Cursi		mother Filomena	Boscotrecase Cursi	N. New York
17	Napolitano	Francesco	24		m M.	barber	yes						wife Filomena		
18	Salvatore	Erasmo	111			smith				Chieti	Colledimacine		wife Celeste		
19	Basilio	Francesco	32				no			Potenza	Viggiano		wife Filomena	Colledimacine	
20	Mele	Costantino	3			farm laborer					Marsi		wife Carmela	Viggiano	Brooklyn
21	Bruno	Giuseppina	33		f	housekeeper				Potenza	Lago		father	Marsi	New York
22	Son di Bruno	Carmine	7		m								Gabriele		Ca. Mount Marion
23	" "	Claudio	11		m									Lago	
24	Jacculo	Salvatore	17		m S.	farm laborer	no			Potenza	S. Giovanni		father Francesco	S. Giovanni	W. Va. Fairmont
25	Jacculo	Antonio	30		m M.								wife Caterina		
26	Lattanzio	Constantino	16		f S.	seamstress				Napoli	Cato del Colle		wife Laura	Cato del Colle	N. New York
27	Petrella	Felicia	28		f M.	housekeeper				Chieti	Colledimacine		father		Ca. Altmore
28	daughter Rosa	Angela	4		f								Francesco		
29	" "	Domenico	2		m									Colledimacine	
30	Lattanzio	Michele	23		m S.	laborer	yes		Italy	Napoli	Cato del Colle		mother Laura	Cato del Colle	N. New York

3-M1166 12-5-35

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 203

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 3rd, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; if not, how supported; if in any of these, say which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	uncle	50	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore Ciccarelli 342 E. 11th st													
2		self	12				brother Leopoldo 11th Ave Waterloo N.J.													
3		brother in law	17				brother in law Giovanni Cinque 11th Heet st N.Y.							5	4					
4		self	10				brother in law Abbate Domenico 606 E. 6th st Manhattan N.Y.							5	4					
5		father	10				father Giovanni 11th Heet st N.Y.							5	3					
6		self	19				friend Simonelli Francesco 21 Box Cresskill N.J.													
7			12				brother in law Enrico Ciccone 70 Stone st Newark N.J.							5	6					
8			20	yes	ot	ed	friend Vito Delle Fratte 1141 Ogd. av. 167 st N.Y.							5						
9			12	no	no	no	uncle Ferrara Costantino 100 Oak st Newark N.J.							5	4					
10			10				brother in law Biagio Toscano 167 & 1114 Ogd. av. N.Y.							5	—					
11			10				brother Francesco 140-7th av. Newark N.J.							5	4					
12			12	yes	ot	no	brother in law Pasquale Liloia 140 av. Newark N.J.							5	—					
13		husband	10	no	no	no	husband							5						
14		father	1				father Antonio Cirillo 738 S. 9th st Phila Pa							5	2					
15			1				father													
16		self	10				sister Lena Fusia 39 Cherry st N.Y.													
17			10	yes	ot	ed	cousin Nicola Negrelio 39 Cherry st N.Y.							5	5					
18			10	yes	38	ot	brother in law Biagio Falcone 16½ E. 11th st N.Y.							5	6					
19			10	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Lauria 448 Ath av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4					
20			10				uncle Luigi Cinghiano 39 Cherry st N.Y.							5	4					
21			10				husband							5	6					
22		mother	1				father Vincenzo Deluca 184 Box Point Marion Pa							5	3					
23			1				father													
24		self	12				brother in law													
25	no		12	yes	ot	ed	brother in law Nocrone Giuseppe 28 Box Fairmont W.Va							5	—					
26			10	no	no	no	uncle Domenico Tricarico 100 E. 18 st N.Y.							5	3½					
27		husband	20	yes	ot	ed	husband							Lame	5	3				
28		father	1				father Emidio Rossi 164 Box Baltimore Pa							no	5					
29		father	1				father													
30		self	10	no	no	no	uncle Domenico Tricarico 100 E. 18 st N.Y.								5	2				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

204

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pertusio, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Halifax Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

353

S. Mario Pertusio.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples May 20 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Jasparro	Domenico	11	6	M	Servant	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Calo del Colle	wife Bonaventura Calo del Colle	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2.	Tomasalepore	Filomena	21		F	housekeeper	yes						mother Angela Calo del Colle		New York
3.	Cordesco	Filomena	21		S						Avellino	Cesa	parents Vitina Cesa	N.J.	Newark
4.	Quartrone	Carlo	26		M	laborer					Reggio	Bellaro	father Giovanni Bellaro	Pa	Phila
5.	Sorii	Francesco	16										father Francesco		
6.	Franco	Giuseppe	17										father Giovanni		
7.	Crocetta	Carlo	33		M						Reggio			Can.	Montreal
8.	Wife Gangemi	Caterina	30		F	housekeeper									
9.	daughter	Carla	6		F								also one		
10.	son	Antonio	4		M										
11.	daughter	Maria	2		F										
12.	Nicolo	Domenico	28		M	laborer	no				Vinco		wife Francesca	Vinco	Mass. Boston
13.	Ventura	Giuseppe	24				yes						wife Rosa		
14.	Vulcano	Filippo	30										wife Grazia		
15.	Ferraro	Vincenzo	32		S						Aquila	S. Demetrio	brother Giuseppe	S. Demetrio	N. New York
16.	Di Pietrantonio	Maria Donata	27		W	housekeeper	no				Chieti	Colledimacine			High Bridge
17.	niece	Concetta	5										no one		
18.	Carbone	Crescenzo	24		M	housekeeper	no				Bari	Calo del Colle	father Luigi Calo del Colle		Brooklyn
19.	Cerasoli	Ciriaco	15		M	laborer	yes				Aquila	Arischia	mother Filomena Arischia		New York
20.	Carota	Domenico	1									Sfeica	father Celestino Sfeica		
21.	Ippolito	Giuseppe Ant.	11		M	farm laborer					Avellino	Rocchetta	wife Maria Rocchetta		
22.	Pezzuccaro	Benedetto	11				no				Caserta	Villa S. Lucia	wife Francesca Villa S. Lucia		
23.	Rosa	Annunziata	19		W	housekeeper					Chieti	Colledimacine	brother Vincenzo Colledimacine	Pa	Avondale
24.	d'Aurelio	Nicola	19		M	farm laborer	yes				Aquila	Sulmona	mother Antonia Sulmona		Lexington
25.	Gagliardo	Virginia	25		S	housekeeper	no				Chieti	Colledimacine	mother Lisa Colledimacine		Phila
26.	Carrella	Alessandro	18		M	farm laborer					Caserta	Roccasecca	uncle Cesare Carrilli Roccasecca	N.J.	Manchester
27.	Fragliasso	Alfonso	37		M						Napoli	Somma	wife Annunziata Somma		New York
28.	Nocerino	Annibale	25										wife Giuseppa		
29.	Molino	Maria	24		F	housekeeper	yes				Bari	Calo del Colle	father Domenico Calo		
30.	Mastrandrea	Gaetano	18		M	farm laborer	no						father Felice		

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 204

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 3rd, 1907.

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or assisted, to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	No			cousin Battista Vito 197 Lott St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	none	Bari	Valle del Cole
2	No	husband	40	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Latrico 114 Rivington st NY													Caputso
3	No	self	12				brother in law Antonio Casale 144 4th av. Newark NJ							5	2					
4	No		14				cousin Quattrone Ferdinando 114 Mount St Phila Pa							5					Cicellino	Teora
5	No		12	no	yes	no	brother Domenico 114 Mount St Phila Pa							4	9				Reggio	Bellaro
6	No		14				brother Pasquale 114 Mount St Phila Pa							4	8					
7			50	yes	3	NY	brother in law							5						
8		husband	/	/	/	/	brother in law							5	2					Gallina
9		father	/				uncle Georgia Mesuri 144 Grand St Ellenville Ulster Co							5						
10			/				uncle													
11			/				uncle													
12	No	self	40	no	no	no	cousin													
13	No		40				cousin Caracciolo Giuseppe and Giovanni 4 Sts. Sq. Boston Mass							5	3					Vinco
14	No		40				brother							5						
15	No	friend	30				friend Luigi d'Elena 60 Mulb. St NY							5						
16	No	self	40				cousin							5	3				Sacco	S. Demetrio
17	No	grandmother	/				father Camillo di Tabraudonio 169 St Bridge NY						Med cert. Senility	5	3				Chieti	Tollasseno
18	No	self	10				brother													
19	No	father	10				father Filippo 60 Mulb. St NY							5	6				Bari	Bari
20	No	friend	/				friend Elleva Luigi 60 Mulb. St NY							5					Aquila	Arischia
21	No	brother in law	20	yes	06	NY	brother in law Russo Giovanni 2394 Arthur av. NY							5	11					Ofena
22	No		10	no	no	no	brother in law Lucisano Cristofaro 71 Mulb. St NY							5	2				Avellino	Rocchetta
23	No	son	20	yes	07	Pa	son Dominic 194 Box Baltimore Pa							5	3				Caserta	Villa S. Lucia
24	No	self	40	no	no	no	friend Labratt Cesare 230 Box Scranton Pa							5	3				Chieti	Colle di Macine
25	No		20				husband Rossi Luigi 1110 So 11th St Phila Pa							4	11				Aquila	Sulmona
26	No		10				cousin Testa Giovanni 60 Box Mamaroneck NY							5	2				Chieti	Colledimacine
27	No		10				cousin Vincenzo Primantuono 2193 First av. NY							5					Caserta	Roccaseca
28	No	cousin	10	yes	07	NY	cousin Giacomo Lecontuccio 2183 First av. NY							5	8				Napoli	Somma
29	No	self	10	no	no	no	brother Paolo 340 E. 12 St NY							5	6					
30	No		10				uncle Lorenzo e Michele 169 Mulb. St NY							5	2				Isernia	Pantemano
														5	3					Colle del

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 190..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

205

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Perdusio, Surgeon of the MOLTKE sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing on vessel or employed by owners thereof. As the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Mario Pertusio.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

1 9

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

18 Buns. 285

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples, May 2[illegible] 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Dell'Erba	Domenico 413395 18/10/28	17		m S	farmlabourer	yes		Italy	Southern Italian	Bari	Bitetto	father	Giuseppe Bitetto	Pa.	Altoona
2.	Giovannuelle	Vito	17				no						father	Giuseppe Palo del Colle		
3.	Crolio	Maria	22		f	housekeeper					Apulian	Calabritto	father	Vitale Calabritto	Pa.	Phila.
4.	brother	Rocco	17		m	farmlabourer							father	Francesco	N.Y.	New York
5.	Lecca	Cirduru	16			tailor	yes								Pa.	Phila.
6.	Cicchio	Alfonso	39		M	farmlabourer							wife	Maria		
7.	son	Giuseppe	15													
8.	Nicoletta	Lucrezia	26		f	housekeeper	no				Campobasso	Lupino	father	Michele Lupino	N.Y.	Passaic
9.	daughter Lupacchino	Maria	2										father	Carlo	Conn.	Hartford
10.	Palmarosa	Pietro	19		m	farmlabourer	no						family	Stanislo Gaeta (Gaffoni)	N.Y.	New York
11.	Adamucki	Domenico	21			barber	yes			Salerno	Giffoni					
12.	Adamucki	Alfredo	24			labourer							NOT AN INTENDING ALIEN			
13.	Wife Rossomando	Concetta	25		f	housekeeper							no one			
ADMITTED 14.	D'Ottaviano	Felice	53							Chieti	Colledimele		brother	Domenico Colledimele	Pa.	Phila.
ADMITTED 15.	Bosco	Margherita	4				2-101875	11/27/42		Bari	Colle (Palo del)		grand father	Basso Vito Palo del Colle	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 16.	Pugano	Vita Maria	22		f	housekeeper	2-689297	1/2/41					father	Angelo		
17.	Carlucci	Domenica	29				yes						father	Giuseppe		
18.	Della Fera	Felice	16		m	tailor	2-997515	8/14/42		Avellino	Calabritto		father	Francesco Calabritto	Conn.	Hartford
19.	Carbone	Vita Maria	21		f	seamstress				Bari	Palo del Colle		father	Luigi Palo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20.	Catrone	Nicola	20		m	Ag. farmlab.				Caserta	S. Donato		wife	Carlina S. Donato		New York
21.	Vasco	Angelantonio	33										wife	Maria		
22.	Vasco	Cesidio	23				yes						wife	Rosa		
23.	Sorrelli	Giambattista	33										wife	Giuseppa Celano		Rochester
24.	Della Fera	Teresina	22		f	S. housekeeper				Avellino	Calabritto		father	Francesco Calabritto	Conn.	Hartford
25.	Buonanno	Carmine	34		m	M. farmlabourer	no			Benevento	Montesarchio		wife	Anna Montesarchio	N.Y.	New York
26.	Farina	Matteo	20				yes			Avellino	Roccabascerana		wife	Maria Roccabascerana	Conn.	Bridgeport
27.	Parrella	Ernesto	37										wife	Chiara		
28.	Parrella	Giuseppe	26										wife	Margherita		Lantuard
29.	Mussacchio	Ernesto	16			tailor				Campobasso	Montelongo		father	Luigi Montelongo	N.Y.	New York
30.	De Marco	Michele	16										father	Emanuele	N.Y.	N.Y.

C. J. English

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *June 3rd*, 1907.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	$16	no		no	uncle Francesco Caso 424 E. 91st 10 dy.		No	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown		Bari	Bitetto
2		self	$6				uncle Dario Domenico 318 E. 109 St								5					Bari	Palo del Colle
3	no		10				brother Nicola 263 E. 109 St.								5	2				Avellino	Volturino
4	no		$10				brother Nicola 263 E. 109 St.								5	2				Avellino	Volturino
5			$10				uncle Rocco d'Agostino 100 Lex. St								5	11					
6			$10				brother-in-law Generoso Dragonetti								4	11					
7			$10	yes	$50.00	Pa	uncle Generoso Dragonetti 1 St. Carl. st Phila Pa								5	8				Avellino	
8		father	$10	no		no	husband								5	2					
9		father	$10				father Lupacchino Serafino 267 E. 11 St. Luzzy Pa.								5					Pietrabbondante	Lupacchino
10	no	self	$10				brother Labozzo 198 Front St Hartford Conn								5	7					
11			$12				cousin								5					Arienzo	Petrone
12		brother	$12	yes	04	NY	father Agnuoli Antonio 144 E. Broater st								5						
13		brother in law	$10	no		no	brother in law								5						
14		self	$20				husband Nicola Mannozzi 741 Lexington st Phila Pa								5	3				Ortelle	Castelmezzano
15			$10				parents													Bari	Palo del Colle
16			$10				brother-in-law Bassi Domenico 338 E. 102 St								5	3					
17			$10				brother Francesco 961 3rd Ave.		No						5	6					
18			$7				father Frusetta 64 Elm St. Hartford Conn								5					Avellino	Calabritto
19			$10				brother Giovanni 165 Duffield St. Brooklyn NY								5	6				Bari	Palo del Colle
20			$10	yes	06-07	NY	brother Gerardo 304 W. 36 St								5	5				Caserta	S. Donato
21			$10	yes	04-07		brother Giuseppe 26 Thomas st								5	6					
22			$10	yes	03-07		cousin Tramontozzo Domenico 69 W. 30th St								5	8½					
X 23			$10	yes	04-07		friend Marrionetti Vittoriano 542-544 State st Rochester NY								5	6				Aquila	Celano
24			$20	no		no	brother Giuseppe 24 Elizabeth Hartford Conn								5	—				Avellino	Calabritto
25			$12				brother in law Tobias Adamo 77 Mulberry st NY								5	4				Benevento	Montesarchio
26	no		$10				brother Gennaro Ferrara 181 E. 116 St. Madison Ave								5	6				Avellino	Roccabascerana
27	no		$10				brother-in-law Bridgeport Conn								5	3					
28	no	brother	$10				brother Alessandro 172 E. 107 St. Hartford Conn								5	2					
29		self	$20				cousin Nicola Musacchio 74 Mulberry St NY								4	7				Pompeiano	Montelongo
30		brother	$10				brother Pardo 93 Mulberry st NY								5	1					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 190..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pertusio, Surgeon of the MOLTKE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mario Pertusio

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec 190 7

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

19.
Ellis Is.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples May 2[illegible] 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Barbiere	Francesco Antonio	33		M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South Arabian	Gottolengo		wife Barbiere		
2.	Barbiere	Domenico	29		"	"	"		"	"	"		wife Vienna Gottolengo	N.Y. Long Island	
3.	Musacchio	Angelo	19		"	carpenter	yes			Lombardo Slavic	Gottolengo		father Giuseppantonio Gottolengo	N.Y. New York	
4.	Rusic	Pietrantonio	25		M	farm lab	no			Austrian	Postina		wife Pasqualina Postina		San Lorenzo
5.	Barbiere	Emerosio	23		M	"	no			Austrian	Postina		father Tommaso Gottolengo	N.Y. Long Island	
6.	Leone	Giambattista	17		M	shoemaker	no			Austrian	Postina	Postina	father Francesco Postina	N.Y. New York	
7.	Castellano	Evangelo	33		M	farm lab	no			Austrian	Angelo		wife Castella Angelo Lombardo	N.Y. Brooklyn	
8.	Verderosa	Pasquale	23		M	"	yes			"	"		wife Verderosa		
9.	Barbiere	Giuseppe	33		"	"	no			"	Gottolengo		wife Emma Gottolengo	N.Y. Long Island	
10.	Scannavello	Pietro	30		"	"	yes			Austrian	Postina	Postina	wife Carmela Postina	N.Y. New York	
11.	Palumbo	Raffaele	30		M	"	no			Austrian	Gottolengo		wife Agnese Gottolengo	N.Y. Long Island	
12.	Lecchi	Lorenzo	28		"	shoemaker	yes			Bari	Trani		wife Antonia Trani	N.Y. Rochester	
ADMITTED 13.	Albanese	Bernardo	33		M	farm lab	no		2-1002857	8-18-42 - 505	"	"	wife Angelamaria	N.J.	
ADMITTED 14.	Loprete	Concetta	8		F		no				"	"	no one		
ADMITTED 15.	Loprete	Francesco	10		M		no		2-1005749	11/30/42	"	"	no one		
16.	Soccodato	Luigia	31		M	housekeep	no				Sabucina	Polla	mother Rosaria Polla	N.Y. New York	
17.	[illegible]	M.a Grazia	9		F						"	"			
18.	"	Raffaela	6		F						"	"			
19.	daughter	Cira	4		F						"	"			
ADMITTED 20.	Loprete	Benedetto	12		M		yes				Bari	Trani	no one	N.J. Hoboken	
21.	Nuzzi	Francesco	37		M	farm lab	no				Ethiopia	Postina	wife Antonia Postina	N.Y. New York	
22.	Gallo	Giuseppe	36		"	"	"				"	Tommaso	wife Rosaria Tommaso	"	
23.	de Crescia	Giuseppe	30		M	"	yes				Calabrian	Rocca di Neto	wife Lucia Dragone	" Montclair	
24.	Giuliano	Nicola	34		"	"	no				Austrian	Castelfranco	wife Maria Castelfranco	So. Germantown	
25.	Negro	Nicola	37		"	"	yes				"	"	wife Maria Castelfranco	So. Boston	
26.	Paterno	Eustachio	21		M	"	no				Potenza	Marsico	father Giuliano Marsico	N.Y. New York	
27.	Ricciardi	Emanuele	24		M	"	"				"	"	father Vito		
28.	Delli Pezzi	Luigi	17		M	"	"				Chieti	Scafa di Roccamorice	father Vincenzo Collalunga	"	
29.	Lacci	Rosina	23		M	housekeep	no				Catanzaro	Rocca di Neto	husband Tommaso	" Montclair	
30.	son	Luciano	3		M						"	"	Rocca di Neto	"	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 206

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 3rd, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	cousin	no	Yes	1906	Stefano 237 Bank Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown		none	Abruzzi	Frattamaggiore
2		brother	no	Yes	1906								5	3						
3		brother	no	Yes	1906	Giovanni 76 Mulberry st N.Y.							5	4	Red	Blue			Campobasso	Montelongo
4	No	self	no	Yes	1906	Arcangelo 76 Grand av. Toronto Can							5	10	Red	Blue			Potenza	Potenza
5		brother	no	Yes	1906	Stefano 237 Bank Long Island N.Y.							5	6					Abruzzi	Frattamaggiore
6		cousin	no	Yes	1906	Gaeta Francesco 23 Mott Broad st N.Y.							5	5					Potenza	Potenza
7		brother in law	no	Yes	1906	Antonio Raffaele 117 Hamilt ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	11	Red	Red			Abruzzi	Gl Angelo
8		brother in law	no	Yes	1906	Angelo Liebetti 467 Carroll st Brooklyn N.Y.							5							
9		brother	no	Yes	1906	Stefano 237 Bank Long Island N.Y.							5	4						
10		brother	no	Yes	1906	Domenico 23 Madison st N.Y.							5						Potenza	Potenza
11		cousin	no	Yes	1906	Columbo Francesco 174 Ham. st Long Island N.Y.							5	1					Potenza	Potenza
12		brother in law	no	Yes	1906	Alessandro Berardi 90 Adams st Hoboken N.J.							5	12	Red	Red			Abruzzi	Frattamaggiore
13		uncle	no	Yes	1906	Bartucci Luigi 80 Adams st Hoboken N.J.							5	4					Bari	Terami
14		self	no	Yes	1906	Gio. Batta 80 Adams st Hoboken N.J.							5	7						
15			no	Yes	1906															
16		husband	no	Yes	1906															
17		father	no	Yes	1906	Attilio Vittorio 2239 First ave. N.Y.							5	6	Red	Red			Salerno	Salla
18			no	Yes	1906															
19			no	Yes	1906															
20		self	no	Yes	1906															
21		cousin	no	Yes	1906	Vincenzo Veggiani 20 Mott st N.Y.													Bari	Terami
22		self	no	Yes	1906								5	1					Potenza	Pisticci
23		cousin	no	Yes	1906	Rocco Antonio 66 Schiller st Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2						Pomarico
24		son	no	Yes	1906	Giuliano 1997 Wayne ave. Jamaica L.I.							5	4					Catanzaro	Roccadmele
25		self	no	Yes	1906	Orazio 1792 Bank st Phila Pa							5	7					Abruzzi	Castelfranc
26		friend	no	no	no	Francesco Andriolanni 179 Mott st N.Y.							5	6						
27		uncle	no	no	no	Riccardi Domenico 20 Mott st N.Y.							5						Potenza	Muro
28		self	no	no	no	Vito 1141 Pgs. av. 167th st N.Y.							5	2						
29		husband	no	no	no	Domenico Greco 66 Schiller st Brooklyn N.Y.							4	11	3rd	Brn			Chieti	Collebrincaso
30		father	no	no	no								4	11		Brn			Catanzaro	Roccadmele

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MOLTKE

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2 0 7

I, Dr Pertusio, Surgeon of the MOLTKE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mario Pertusio.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

20. 6 mos.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 30 F. 3 15 V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

107

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples May 29 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Giordano	Francesco	23	V	M farm lab				Italy	Italian	Italy	Lago	wife Maria	Pa	Philipsburg
2	Vena	Francesco	44	V	" "								wife Maddalena	"	Forest City
3	Colangelo	Michele	18	V	S "						Campobasso	Jovalto	mother Maria	"	Mt Carbon
4	Malgera	Adelina	26	f	M home keep						Napoli	Napoli	father	"	Ny New York
5	Colangelo	Concetta	4										Lago		
6	Son	Angelo	2	m									Napoli		
7	Gatto	Serpione	44	V	M farm lab						Potenza	Lago	wife Rosa		
8	Maglio	Saverio	28	V	" "						"	"	wife Angela	Pa	Mt Carbon
9	Calvano	Giovanni	17	V	S "						"	"	mother Elisabetta	Pa	Scranton
10	Peru	Pasquale	31	V	M in transit						"	N. Y.	wife Rosa	"	Carbondale
11	Ruccolo	Michelangelo	18	V	S shoemaker						Campobasso	Bonefro	father Nicola	"	Mt Carmel
12	Polecchio	Custodio	43	V	M farm lab						Caserta	Lago	wife Filomena	Pa	Throop
13	Bosco	Raffaele	18	V	S "						"	"	father Gaetano	"	"
14	Juliano	Domenico	27	V	M "						"	N. Y.	wife Teresa	"	"
15	Canonico	Angelo	27	V	M "						"	"	wife Carmela	"	Helvetia
16	Canonico	Emilio	15	V	S "						"	"	mother Violante	"	Calvin
17	Falsetto	Giovanni	40	V	M "						"	N. York	wife Arcangela	Pa	West Scranton
18	Porco	Carmine	11	V	S "						"	"	father Custodio	"	Bald Mountain
19	Lisella	Alfonso	16		S "						"	"	mother Maria	"	Forest
20	Marcone	Custodio	16		S "						Campobasso	Jovalto	father Francesco	Pa	Carbondale
21	Lorenzo	Vito	39	V	M "						Foggia	S. Fernando	wife Anna	"	Throop
22	Carelli	Giovanni	16		S "						Campobasso	Jovalto	father Carmine	"	Carbondale
23	Carmello	Pio	39	V	M "						"	"	wife Maria	"	Ill Chicago
24	Armenante	Teresa	22	V	S housework						Salerno	Cava Tirreni	mother Armenante	"	Ny New York
25	Pasapia	Michele	26	V	M farmer						"	"	family Pasapia	"	"
26	Carmello	Nicola	17	V	S farm lab						Campobasso	Jovalto	mother Filomena	"	Ill Chicago
27	D'Amato	Francesco	16		S "						Salerno	Pomigliano	mother Rosa	"	Ny New York
28	Carluccio	Donato	23		M "						Campobasso	Jovalto	wife Palma	"	Mt Carbon
29	Perrucci	Giovanni	24	V	M "						"	"	wife Antonia	"	"
30	Palusso	Enrico	27	V	" in transit						Caserta	Lago	wife Concetta	Lago	Saint Casper Ont

25
2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 207

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *June 3rd*, 1907

10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	12	No			brother in law Antonio Longo 211 Box Phillipston Ca				no	no-no-no good	5	3	regular	brown		Cosenza	Lago
2	No		20	No			brother in law Gennaro Carello 210 Box Forest City Ca												
3	No		19	No			uncle Orazio Pellacco 328 Seneca St Canton Ohio						5	4					Oleto
4		husband	10	yes	05	Ca	husband						5	7					
5		father	5	yes	1	Ca	father Salvatore Falco 6 Mad St						5	2				Campotasso	Fossalto
6		father																Napoli	Napoli
7	No	self	5	yes	00	Ca	cousin Vincenzo Luongo 114 Cent St Canton Ohio												
8	No		20	No	05		brother Luigi 184 Box Point Marion Ca						5	7					
9	No	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Chicago						5	2				Cosenza	Lago
10		self	30	yes	04	Ca	232 Box Salida Col. cousin Pasquale Vicorelli Temp. address 6 Francesco						5						
11	No		16	no	no	no	56 Box Colgrain Wash Ca uncle Antonio Luccato						5	5					
12	No		20	yes	07	Ca	56 Box Landsville Col. brother Gaetano Colecchio						5	10					
13	No		45				uncle 71 Box Stroop Ca						5	6				Campobasso	Bonefro
14	No		20	yes	06	Ca	brother Nicola Isabella 218 Box Helvetia Ca						5	5				Cosenza	Lago
15	No		50	yes	00	Col.	father Temp. address Lionello Pereiro & Co. 69 Main St						5	7					
16	No		50	no	no	no	father Pasquale 249 Box Salida Col.						5	6					
17	No		40	yes	06	Wash	brother in law Fortunato Cataldo 1148 Box Spokan Wash						5						
18	No		32	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Colitano 282 Box Point Marion Ca						5	3					
19			20				brother Pietro 240 Box Florida Ca						5	9					Oleto
20	No		20				uncle Paolo Cataldo 228 Ash St Canton Ohio						5	1					
21	No		40				cousin Di Carlo Francesco 3 Bros St Clapston N.J.						5	3					
22	No		20				brother in law Carrocco Francesco 128 Ash St Canton Ohio						5	3				Campobasso	Fossalto
23	No		20				nephew Covanello Clemente 126 Taylor St Chicago Ills						5	10				Foggia	S Ferdinando
24	No	father	10				father Antonio Clemente 132 Pontiac St Chicago Ills						5	4				Campobasso	Fossalto
25	No	self	40				uncle						5	1					
26	No		20				brother Clemente 120 Capl St Chicago Ills						5	7				Palermo	Cava Tirreni
27		brother	40				brother Lorenzo 120 Capl St Chicago Ills						5	1					
28	No	self	200	yes	04	Ohio	brother in law Salvatore Paolo 228 Ash St Canton Ohio						5	10				Campobasso	Fossalto
29	No		20	no	no	no	cousin Carrocco Francesco 128 S Main St Canton Ohio						5	1				Potenza	Pomarico
30	No		46	yes	04	Can	fiancé Lenzi Josephine 148 Box Coppell Alf Can						5	2				Campobasso	Fossalto
													5	1/2				Calitria	Lago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

203

11

I, Dr Pertusio, Surgeon of the MOLTKE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 (State whether regularly or specially employed by owners or Government; letters may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Mario Pertusio

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible] 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

21 Emts.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from [illegible] May 22 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Salerni	Marianna	72		f	W	seamstress	no		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Collesano	daughter Vincenza	N.Y.	New York
2	Di Lorenzo	Vincenzo	43		m	m	stone mason	yes						wife Vincenza		
3	daughter	Giovanna	18		f	S	housekeeper	no								
4	Asciutto	Rosario	24		m	M	labourer	no						father Illuminato		Brooklyn
5	wife	Rosa	23		f		housekeeper							father Rosario		
ADMITTED 6	Sapienza	Rosa	18		f	S	seamstress	yes						aunt Angela		New York
7	Scala	Caterina	15		f	S	housekeeper	no				Terrasini		Terrasini	Mich.	Detroit
8	Scala	Anna	07		f	S								mother in law		
9	daughter	Angela	2		f									Angela Scala		
10	son	Salvatore	2		m											
11	Cannizzaro	Francesco	21		m	S	labourer	yes				Castelbuono		mother Maria	Ill.	Chicago
12	Scapellati	Rosaria	21		f	M	housekeeper	no				Messina	Gualtieri	father Antonino		Boston
13	Puleio	Maria	32		f	M		no	no					Gualtieri	Mass.	
14	son	Francesco	11		m									sister Caterina		La Saganore
15	Pecoriti	Nicolo'	34		m	M	labourer	yes	yes					wife Caterina	N.J.	Watertown
16	Impallomeni	Giuseppe	31		m			no	no					wife Santa		Clarksfield
17	Spagnolo	Cono	19		m	S	farm labourer					Nissi	Naso	wife Maria		Utica
18	Mazzarello	Francesco	19		m	S								father Antonino		
19	Scinio	Francesco	19		m	M								wife Angela		
20	Franchina	Carmelo	19		m	S								mother Concetta	N.J.	New York
21	Lavalle	Domenico	17		m	S	shoemaker							father Placido		
22	Ciuccio	Antonino	18		m	S	farmhand					Girgenti	S. Biagio	father Carmelo	S. Biagio	Wis. Milwaukee
23	Pecoriti	Giuseppe	28		m	S	labourer					Messina	Gualtieri	mother Carmela	Gualtieri	N.J. Watertown
24	Matronga	Vito	26		m	M	farm labourer					Palermo	Piana dei Greci	wife Maria	Piana dei Greci	Mass. Hoosick
25	Tugrassi	Anna	30		f	M	housekeeper	no	no				Belmonte	father		Ills. Strenton
26	son	Gioacchino	9		m											
27	"	Pietro	7		m									Gioacchino		
28	"	Giovanni	4		m											
29	daughter	Benedetta	2		f											
30	Leonardi	Giuseppe	28		m	M	labourer	no				Catania	Piedmonte	wife Rosa	Piedmonte	Ill. New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 208

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *June 3rd*, 1907.

42

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no		daughter Filomena 99 Bank st		No	No	No	good	good	5	2	regular	Brown	blue	none	Palermo	Palermo
2																					
3		father	30	no	no		brother Rosario 218 Cort st		No					5	6		Brown				
4		self	30	yes	6	mo	brother							5							
5		husband	30	no	no		brother Giuseppe 2 Brook av. Brooklyn		No					5	2						
6		self	20				mother Anna 258 Christ st		No					5							
7			20	yes	6	mo	parents Laborers 187 Cass st Detroit		Mich					4	10						
8			20				husband							5	2						
9		mother	30				father Domenico La Cavola 187 Cass st Detroit		Mich					5	2						Terrasini
10							father														
11		self	30	yes	4	yrs	brother in law Vincenzo Compagna 111½ 1st av. Chicago		Ills												
12			20	no	no		husband Domenico Raitano 306 E. 4th Boston		Mass					5	6		brown				
13			20				husband							5	2						Castelbuono
14		mother					father Paolo Buonarrigo 21 Doc Saganaca Pa							5	2		black	blue			Messina Spadafora
15		self	30	yes	4	yrs	brother Gio Batta 362 Main st Watertown		Mass												
16			20	yes	6	mo	cousin Nicola Fiorello 231 Box Hartfield		Pa					5			light				
17			20	yes	8	mo	cousin Antonino Ercuria 821 Christ st Phila		Pa								blue	blue			
18			20	no	no	no	cousin Milazzone Francesco 821 Christ st Phila		Pa					5	6		black	blue			
19			20	yes	8	mo	brother Gaetano 168 Christ st Phila		Pa					5	7		"	"			Alia
20			20	no	no	no	brother Calogero 267 Palis st Elizabeth		N.J.					5	6		gray	blue			
21			20				cousin Ignazio Mangano 171 Penn st Rochester		N.Y.					5	7		brown				
22		brother	30				brother Giuseppe 307 Jaks st Milwaukee		Wis					5	4		brown				
23		self	30	yes	4	yrs	brother Angelo 362 Main st Watertown		Mass					5	6						
24			20	yes	04	mo	father in law Mauro Lanuova 19 Furman st N. Adams		Mass					5	7						Forgenti S. Biagio
25		husband	30	no	no	no	husband							5	2						Nicosia Spadafora
26		father	30				father							5	11		black	blue			Barcellona Calabria
27							father Cioè Andrea 201 Broad st Streator		Ills								brown				Belmonte
28							father														
29							father														
30		mother	30				mother Vadalà Maddalena 2111 First av.		N.Y.					5	4		brown				Cortuna Barcellona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..., at NEW-YORK

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

209

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pertusio, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Marco Pertusio

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

22 Buffalo

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

209

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples May-2 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Maltese	Salvatore	18		M S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Trapani	Mazzara	brother Savata Gesue'	N.	Brooklyn.
2	Ricotta	Calogero	18		M	labourer					Palermo	Cerda	mother Pietra Cerda	"	Niagara Falls
3	Cascino	Angelo	22		M	"							wife Rosa		
4	Militello	Ignazia	39		M W	housekeeper						Vicari	mother Francesca	"	New York
5	Fontana	Pietro	28		M	farmlab					Trapani	Monte S. Giuliano	wife Francesca Vicari	"	Brooklyn
6	Alcamo	Eligio	18		S	labourer					Palermo	Misilmeri	father Guisto Monte S. Giul.		
7	Lascio	Gandolfo	33		M	farmlabour							Misilmeri		
8	wife	Anna	30		F	housekeeper							Palizzi mother in law Maria Santa Randazzo	"	New York
9	son	Mariano	5												
10		Rosario	2												
11	Di Pasca	Giuseppa	21		S	housekeeper	yes						Palizzi mother Maria Santa Palizzi		
12	Gipko	Ippolito	21		M	farmlab	no				Cimmina		wife Giulia Cimmina	Ill.	Chicago
13	Mangiaracina	Domenico	68								Trapani	Campobello	wife Carmela Campobello	Ct.	Bristol
14	Macaluso	Andrea	29										wife Benvenuta		
15	Mangiaracina	Domenico	19		S	housekeeper							mother Carmela		
16	Cuppuia	Antonia	20										mother Francesca		
17	Arcoraci	Diego	26		M	farmlabor	in transit no				Messina	Barcellona	wife Giovanna Barcellona	Pa.	Montreal
18	Catalfamo	Domenico	19		S	"	in transit						parents Santo		
19	Maddonici	Antonino	21		M	"	in transit						wife Domenica		
20	Lombardo	Antonino	22										wife Dorotea		
21	Guarino	Giuseppe	27		M	mason					Trapani	Campobello	father Giorgio Campobello	Mo.	St. Louis
22	Di Calzi	Bartolomeo	19		S	barber	yes				Siracusa	Vittoria	father Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
23	Rizzo	Rosa	32		M	seamstress	no				Catania	Nicosia	father Luciano Nicosia		
24	Rizzo	Giuseppa	7										mother Grigoria Nicola		
25	Basile	Francesco	32		M	labourer							uncle Nicosia		
26	Lapone	Giuseppe	25								Messina	Messina	wife Vittoria Messina		
27	Maiccari	Stefano	30		M	farmlabor						Mirto	wife Rosaria Mirto	Ill.	Bound Brook
28	D'Agostino	Filippo	40				3-10½472-(605)-6/4/37						wife Venuria		
29	Alaegna	Giuseppe	17		S	labourer					Palermo	Belmonte	wife Giuseppa Belmonte	Ct.	New Haven
30	Saporito	Stefano	19		S	farmlabor	yes				Messina	Militarro	father Natale Militarro	N.J.	Hoboken
													father Giuseppe		

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 209

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 3rd, 190 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or solicitation of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or of any person or persons in the United States, or having any contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	20	no yes no	uncle Inghisi Pietro 167 6th av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	ruddy	brown	none	Trapani Maggara
2		sister	20	/	sister in law Francesca 219-11th Niagara Falls N.Y.							5 1				Caltanissetta Caccia
3			20	/	sister in law Antonia Fiebo 219-11th Niagara Falls N.Y.							5 1				Caltanissetta Caccia
4			20	yes 06	cousin Federico Fabbo 87 Grand st N.Y.							5 1				Caltanissetta Vicari
5			20	no yes no	brother in law Bianco Giacomo 1491 Pacific av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5 1				Caltanissetta Vicari
6		brother in law	20		brother in law Fiebo Vincenzo 167 Stone av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5 1			Trapani	Montelepre
7		self	20	yes 06	brother							5 2			Palermo	Misilmeri
8		husband	/	/ / /	brother in law											Vallelunga
9		father	/		uncle Salvatore 234 Laurel st N.Y.							5				
10			/		uncle											
11		self	20	/	brother Vandolfo 114 Lodi ave N.Y.											
12			20	/	brother in law Cassaniti Giuseppe 110 Wall st. Chicago Ills							5 2				
13			20	/	brother							5 4				
14			20	/	uncle Nicolo Mangiaracina 1042 Rock st Bristol Pa							5 2				Cinisi
15			20		uncle							5 5			Trapani	Campobello
16			20		brother Nicolo 210 Penn st Bristol Pa							5 5				
17			20	yes 06 Pa	cousin							5 5				
18	S		20	no no	cousin Michelangelo Bruci 126 Wind st Montreal Can							5 5			Messina	Barcellona
19	S		17	yes 07 Can	cousin							5 4				
20	S		20	no no no	brother in law Francesco Bellaire 1016 So 9th st St Louis Mo							5 4				
21			20		brother in law Carruba Giovanni 36 Box							5 7			Trapani	Campobello
22			20	yes 05-08	cousin Saverio Nicolo 96 Bond st N.Y.										Siracusa	Victoria
23			20	no no no	brother										Catania	Nicolosi
24			20		brother Russo Filippo 2864 Park av. N.Y.							5 11				
25			20	yes 04-08 no	mother in law Costa Angela 2175 First av. N.Y.							5 11				
26			20	yes 04-08 N.Y.	cousin Capone Giuseppe 102 Lewis av. Bound Brook N.J.							5 9			Messina	Messina
27			20	yes 06-08	brother in law Carponi Antonia 102 Lewis av. Bound Brook N.J.							5 7				Nicosia
28			20	no no no	brother Gregorio 267 Bleecker st N.Y.							5 6				
29			20	/	brother Angelo 125 Ohio st Atlantic Ind							5 1			Palermo	Belmonte
30			20	yes 07-08 Mass	cousin Grasso Domenico 124 Ohio st Atlantic Ind							5 9			Messina	Naitano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

210

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pertusio, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mario Pertusio

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

23 Emts.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

210

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples May-22 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fornica	Antonino	28	m	M	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian	Messina	Milazzo	wife Fortunata		Milazzo
2	Vasselli	Camilla	36		S	housekeeper	no				Palermo	Collesano	father		N. Newyork
3	daughter	Rosina	8		S								Antonino		
4	son	Francesco	6		S										
5	daughter	Lucia	4		S										
6	"	Giuseppina	3		S										
7	son	Antonino	6	m	S										
8	La Licata	Antonina	60		W	housekeeper	no				Catania	Nicosia	Collesano nephew Lucario Fontaro		Nicosia
9	Lago	Antonino	18		M	farm laborer					Messina	Mirto	wife Marianna		Mirto
10	Maranese	Luigi	44		S	Labourer					Teramo	Giulianova	wife Maria		Giulianova N. Newyork
11	Cistilli	Flaviano	16		S								wife Maria		Ohio Dennison
12	Chiacchia	Ma Giuseppa	27		S	housekeeper					Campobasso	Provvidenti	father Gaetano		Provvidenti Minn Eveleth
13	Melchiorre	Colomba	32		M			yes			Aquila	S. Angelo	father		N. Brooklyn
14	daughter	Giuseppina	2		S								Vincenzo		
15	son	Mario	1	m	S									S. Angelo	
16	Di Cesare	Flaviano	18		S	Labourer	yes				Teramo	Giuliano	father Natale	Giuliano	New York
17	Romano	Costantino	24		M	farm laborer	no				Aquila	Capriglia	wife Margherita	Capriglia	
18	Vaccara	Felicia	18		S	housekeeper	yes				Salerno	Scafati	father Francesco	Scafati	Cor Derby
19	Cupelli	Raffaele	35	m	M	farm laborer	no				Cosenza	Lago	brother Gaetano	Lago	La Scranton
20	Gentile	Pasquale	24		S	Artisan			Italy				wife Innocenza		Pa Plains Mont
21	Cargnini	Natale	27		S	Labourer					Teramo	Giulianova	sister Rosa	Giulianova	N. New York
22	Bruglia	Giuseppe	20		S	farm laborer					Cosenza	Reto	mother Giuseppina	Reto	Mass S. Boston
23	Izzo	Angelo	19		S	Labourer					Napoli	Boscoreale	mother Luisa	Boscoreale	N. New York
24	De Santo	Carmine	26		M			yes					father		Brooklyn
25	wife	Fortuna	19		S	housekeeper							Vincenzo		
26	Sebastiani	Giuseppe	29	m	S	Labourer	no				Teramo	Giulianova	wife Maria	Giulianova	Ohio Dennison
27	Rosano	Raffaela	24		S	housekeeper					Napoli	Boscoreale	family Luisa	Boscoreale	N. New York
28	Langella	Marianna	21		S										
29	son	Raffaele	2	m	S								Rosano Luisa		
30	Attilio	Nicola	2		S								Boscoreale		

20-43840-505-NOCIA-8/6/41

U. S. Com. Cite certificate 33700-

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 210

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 3rd, 1907.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$	no			Cousin Grasso Domenico 124 Mission av Atlantic Av.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul.	brown		none	Modena Modena
2							husband												
3		mother					father						5	4					Caserano Castellana
4							father												
5							father												
6							father												
7							father												
8		self	30	yes	04-07	no	Uncle Francesco Biondo 2014-2nd av NY												Catania Nicosia
9			20				brother in law Dr. Luigi Rosario 102 Leonard av. Bonus Brook NY						5	7					Messina Messina
10			20	yes	04-07	Ohio	brother in law Angelo Di Michele 174 Hall st NY						5	8					Cosenza Montalto
11			20	no	no	no	friend Fabio Sebastiano 926 Box Dennison Ohio						5	9					Teramo Giulianova
12			20				husband Luigi Brunelli 484 Box Duluth Minn.						5	7					Campobasso Provvidenti
13		husband	10	yes	04-07	NY	husband						5	7					Avellino S. Angelo
14		father	30	yes	04-07	NY	father Vassallo Giovanni 132 St Brooklyn NY						5	4					
15							father												
16		uncle	22	no	no	no	uncle Filippo Di Michele 174 Hest st NY												
17		self	20	yes	04-07	Pa	brother Carmine 64 Mulb st NY						5	5					Teramo Giulianova
18		brother	20	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 92 Elm st Derby Conn						5	4					Avellino Capriglia
19		self	40				cousin Gaspare Bordino 86 Box Scranton Pa						5						Salerno Sapati
20			40	yes	04-08	Pa	brother in law Ciccarelli Francesco 96 Box Coleman Atlantic Co.						5	4					Cosenza Lago
21			42		07-08	Ohio	cousin Filippo Di Michele 174 Hest st NY						5	5					
22			20	no	no	no	father Genale 4362 7th st St Paul Minn						5	3					Teramo Giulianova
23			22				uncle Langella Nicola 3118. 106 st NY						5	1					Cosenza Aieto
24			20	yes	06-08	NY	cousin De Bricio Francesco						5	2					Napoli Boscotrecase
25		husband		no	no	no	cousin 71 Bleecker st Brooklyn NY						5	6					Napoli Resina
26		brother	20				brother Fabio 926 Box Dennison Ohio						5						
27		husband	10	yes	04-08	NY	husband Nicola Langella 3116. 106 st NY						5	2					Teramo Giulianova
28		husband	40	yes	02-08	NY	husband						5	3					Napoli Boscoreale
29		father					father Esposito Attilio 311 E. 106 st NY						5	1					
30							father												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOL[illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible] engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

211

47

I, Dr Pertusio, Surgeon of the MOLTKE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Marco Pertusio.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

24. Ellis Is.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADMITTED ADMITTED ADMITTED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples May-22 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Girolamo	Michele	21	9	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pozzuoli	Father Teodoro	Wash	Seattle
2	Liperini	Salvatore	20	4	"	"	"		"	"	"	Cascalenda	Mother Maria	"	"
3	Cerulli	Maria	23	4	"	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
4	Mastromonaco	Nicola	53	11	M	farmlaborer	"		"	"	"	Provvidenti	wife Concetta	"	Seattle
5	Liericisti	Antonio	41	2	"	"	"		"	"	"	Cascalende	wife Emanuela	"	Cascalende
6	Mattia	Leonardo	45	2	"	farmlaborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Provvidenti
7	Marziani	Alfonso	22	11	S	IN HOSPITAL							father Nicola	"	Notaresco
8	Mastromonaco	Giuseppe	34	7	M	"	yes						wife Angela	"	Provvidenti
9	Lupinio	Nicola	19	7	S	"	"						father Cesario	"	"
10	Athanasio	Michele	28	4	M	marinier	"						father Orazio	"	Manfredonia
11	Ciampolelli	Saverio	32	2	"	farmlaborer	no						wife Anna	"	Bonefro
12	Spada	Pietro	37	2	"	"	"						wife Giovanna	"	"
13	Borghese	Pasquale	19	4	S	"	"						father Raffaele	"	Montepagano
14	Lanzara	Angelo	29	4	M	J-407185	"						Cascalenda	"	Passaic
15	wife	Rachela	19	4	S	housekeeper	"						Provvidenti	"	Rockland
16	Scarano	Carmela	65	2	"	foreigntrip	"						Notaresco	"	New York
17	Cerzullo	Lorenzo	44	11	M	farmlaborer	yes						Bonefro	"	"
18	Mei	Lorenzo	19	4	S	"	no						wife Giuseppa	"	S. Lorenzo
19	Vaccarella	Angelo	28	2	M	"	yes						father Libero	"	"
20	wife	Pasqualina	19	4	S	housekeeper	"						Cascalenda	"	"
21	Di Blasio	Carlo	47	11	M	tailor	"						father Lorenzo	"	"
22	Daughter	Irene	20	4	S	seamstress	"						Guardia Sanframondi	"	Rockland
23	De Maio	Donato	26	11	"	tailor	"						wife Filomena	"	"
24	Rossi	Mazzareno	22	2	"	farmlaborer	no						Guardia Sanframondi	"	New York
25	Marziani	Giuseppe	19	2	"	laborer	"						wife Filomena	"	"
26	Di Blasio	Filippo	27	2	M	farmlaborer	yes						Notaresco	"	Martin's Creek
27	Benevento	Vincenzo	30	2	"	"	"						father Pasquale	"	Phila
28	Nibello	Gennaro	16	2	S	"	"						Guinionova	"	"
29	Nibello	Costantino	19	2	"	"	"						wife Teresina	"	Rockland
30	Matera	Domenico	32	2	M	laborer	yes						Guardia S. F.	"	"
													wife Rosina	"	New York
													father Michele	"	"
													father Do	"	"
													wife Maria	"	Matera

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 48

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *June 3rd*, 1909. 9.30 a.m.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	uncle Cipriano Lanzarella 121 Av. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown		None	Campolasso Prov. Foggia
2	"		30				cousin Marcantonio Lungo St Marys at Montreal, Can							5	6		blk			Casacalende
3	No		20				brother Luigi 18 rue St. Montreal, Can							5	6		blk			"
4	No		20	yes	no	no	son in law D. Giacabano Chiacola 121 Av. Seattle Wash							5	6		brn			Provvidenti
5			20	yes	yes		son Gennaro Lanzarella 118 St. Louis at Montreal, Can							5	3		brn			"
6			20	yes	yes	no	son Michelangelo 844 Rue Duluth Minn							5	2		blk			Casacalende
7		brother	20	no	no	no	brother Domenico 766 So. 9th st Ohio Pa							5	3		brn			Provvidenti
8		friend	20	yes	62.00	Wash	friend Nicola Sebastiano 121 Av. Seattle Wash							5	7		brn			Teramo Corropoli
9		uncle	10	no	no	no	uncle Cipriano Lanzarella 120 2nd Av. Seattle Wash							5	1		brn			Campolasso Provvidenti
10			10	yes	yes	yes	brother in law Matteo Tisconelli 194 Sum. st Quincy Mass							5	1		brn			"
11			20	yes	yes	yes	brother in law Domenico Dittaurro 17 Wash. st Dedham Mass							5	6		brn			Foggia Manfredonia
12	No		14	yes	yes	yes	brother in law Colaneto Michele 31 Wellington st Boston Mass							5	4		brn			Campolasso Roseto
13		uncle	30	no	no	no	uncle Borghese Luigi 926 Bar Dennison Ohio							5	3		brn			"
14		brother	40				brother Lorenzo 91 Hudson st Hackensack N.J.							5	8		Gld			Teramo Montepagano
15		brother in law					brother in law Domenico 91 Hudson st Hackensack N.J.							5	7		brn			Bucchianico Guardiagrele
16		husband	20	yes	yes	no	husband De Marco Giuseppe 2072 First ave. N.Y.							5	—					"
17		self	10	yes	yes	yes	brother in law Di Libero Clemente 2472 arthur av. N.Y.							5	7					Orsogna Lanciano
18			10	no	no	no	uncle Marci Filippo 678 Morris av. N.Y.							5	3		Gld	Blue		Casacalende S. Casciano
19			40	yes	yes	yes	cousin Francesco Maccarella 2472 Arthur av. N.Y.							5	4		brn			"
20		husband		no	no	no								5	7					"
21		son	30				son Celestino Lodi st. Hackensack N.J.							5						"
22		brother					brother Giuseppe 2072 First ave. N.Y.							5	4					Guardiagrele
23		father	10	yes	yes	yes	brother Pietro 21 Rue Martins Cecc Pa							5	5					"
24		brother	10	no	no	no	brother Domenico 761 Lorst. Phila Pa							5	7		brn			Ascoli P. Acquaviva
25		self	20				brother in law Del Vecchio Pellegrino 18 Lodi st. Hackensack N.J.							5	4					Teramo Mansueto
26		brother in law	30				father in law Cenicola Filippo 91 Hudson st Hackensack N.J.							5	9					Campolasso Roseto
27		father in law	100				cousin Giuseppe Astrillo 26 Thomson st N.Y.							5	3					"
28		self	10				cousin Do							5	7					"
29			10	yes	yes	no	brother Francesco Madera 26 W. st							5	6					Orsogna Madera
30			20	yes	no	no								5	1		Brun			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer),* *of the* MOLTKE *,from* Naples *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 190..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

212

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pertusio, Surgeon of the MOLTKE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mario Pertusio.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

25. Ellis.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

212

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Hamburg May 22 1909, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Colapriete	Rosa	24		F	M	Servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza		N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	daughter	Annabelle	9		F	S		no	no							
3	son	Isidoro	4		M	S										
4	"	Giovanni	6		M	S										
5	Fiorello	Luigi	38		M	M	laborer	no			Italian Northern			wife Angela		New York
6	Scala	Archelina	22		F	M		no			Italian Southern			mother in law Nicoletta Cerullo		
7	Russo	Raffaele	21		M	M	farmlab.							mother in law Pasquale Fiorello		
8	Cafiero	Vincenzo	17		M	S		yes						father Pietro Angelo		
9	Cardarosa	Annunziata	16		F	S								father Eugenio Cerreto		
10	Pascarella	Clemente	30		M	M		no						wife Rosa		
11	Pascarella	Vincenzo	44		M	M								wife Maria		
12	Grimaldi	Vincenzo	28		M	S	in transit	no		Italian Southern				parents Vincenzo Mangone	Italy	Cosenza Mangone
13	Bennicasa	Francesco	30		M	M	farmlab.							wife Agata		
14	Bennicasa	Giuseppe	27		M	S	in transit							wife Caterina		
15	Pirro	Antonio	39		M	M	in transit	no						wife Filomena		
16	Son	Pietro	15		M	S	in transit	yes						mother Mangone		
Admitted 17	Piane	Maria	34		F	M	housekeeper	no			Piane Crati				NY	Chicago
Admitted 18	Porco daughter	Luisa	11		F	S								parents Rosaria Perri		
Admitted 19	"	Teresa	9		F	S								Jane Frati		
X 20	Orlando	Domenico	35		M	M	farmlab.	no						mother Giuseppina Piane Crati		
21	Carbone	Leonardo	50		M	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian Southern			wife Vittoria Terlepaz		S. Lucido
22	Cupparo	Luigi	26		M	S		no			Calabrese			parents Gabriele Rumpiano		Stilo Reggio
23	Perrotti	Carmine	18		M	S					Abruzzi			father Lorenzo Avella del Tabacchi		Naples
24	Laudio	Luigi	35		M	M	barber	no			Calabrese			wife Francesca Rumpiano		S. Lucido
25	Polillo	Gaetano	22		M	M	laborer	no			Italian Southern			wife Caterina Spezzano		Cav. Calabrese
26	Polillo	Teresina	24		F	M	housekeeper							daughter Angelina Spezzano		NY
27	Spina	Antonio	39		M	M	farmlab.	no						wife Manfredi Angela Spezzano		
28	Manfredi	Luigi	16		M	S								brother Angelina		
29	Fabiano	Salvatore	42		M	M								wife Rosina Spezzano		S. Lucido
30	Grimaldi	Annunziata	16		F	S								parents Pasquale Spezzano		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *June 3rd*, 1907

30

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	no	no	husband Filippo Amadulli 39 Forsyth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Poligniano
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	father															
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	father															
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Brooklyn N.Y.															
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Ponelli 26 Elizabeth St N.Y.															
6	"	husband	10	"	"	"	husband Gennaro Migliore 211 First St N.Y.							5	3	Med	blk			Caserta	Roccamena
7	"	husband	20	"	"	"	husband Cesario Cestpiere 211 First St N.Y.							5	6	"	"			Salerno	S. Angelo
8	"	friend	10	"	"	"	friend Camillo Apfelbaum 133 Bayard St Chicago Ill							5	6					"	"
9	"	self	14	"	"	"	friend Antonio Montepuoni 133 Bayard St Chicago Ill							5	6	dark				Caserta	S. Angelo
10	"	"	20	yes	100	08	cousin Carmine Panarella 114 East Syracuse N.Y.							5	4	"	"			Caserta	Caserta
11	"	brother in law	12	yes	100	06	brother in law Alfonso Barrasso 279 Eighth Chicago Ill							5	6	dark	blue			"	"
12	"	cousin	16	yes	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Migliore 96 Frederick North Dakota Ont							5	6	Brown			none	"	"
13	"	friend	20	yes	100	08	friend Antonio Sola 96 Frederick North Dakota Ont							5	3	"	"			Caserta	Maiano
14	"	cousin	20	yes	100	08	cousin Domenico Cirillo 96 Frederick North Dakota Ont							5	2					"	"
15	"	nephew	12	yes	100	08	nephew Pietro Cirillo 96 Frederick North Dakota Ont							5	3	"	"			"	"
16	"	cousin	14	yes	100	08	cousin Francesco Cirillo 96 Frederick North Dakota Ont							5						"	"
17	"	self	18	no	no	no	friend Nicolina Preto 111 E. Forsythe St Chicago Ill							5	1					"	"
18	"	mother	56	"	"	"	friend Nicolina Preto 111 E. Forsythe St Chicago Ill							5	3					"	Jamaica Plain
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Nicolina Preto 111 E. Forsythe St Chicago Ill							—	—					"	"
20	"	"	28	yes	100	08	Chicago Ill wife Michelina Preto 111 E. Forsythe St Chicago Ill							—	—					"	"
21	"	"	10	yes	100	07	brother in law Fabio Fiorenza 220 East 1st Madison Ia							5	5					"	"
22	"	"	30	yes	100	07	brother Rosario Richmond Ohio							5	4					Caserta	Castelfranco
23	"	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 7 Bayard St N.Y.							5	6	dark	blue			Caserta	Tempano
24	"	self	25	yes	100	07	friend Luigi Galiani 7 Bayard St Barrowbury Pa							5	3					Avellino	Ariano
25	"	brother	22	yes	100	06	brother Raffaele 2 Pennsylvania Ave Barrowbury Pa							5	2	brown				Caserta	Tempano
26	husband	husband	19	yes	no	no	husband Pasquale Magliuolo 328 East 117th St N.Y.							5	3	"	"			"	Ottaviano
27	self	self	100	yes	100	07	father in law Pasquale Magliuolo 328 East 117th St N.Y.							5	2	"	"			"	"
28	father	father	12	no	no	no	father Pasquale Magliuolo 328 East 117th St N.Y.							5	6					"	"
29	self	self	100	yes	100	08	brother in law Fabio Fiorenza 816 Pine Easton Pa							5	1	dark	blue			"	"
30	"	brother	50	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 816 Pine Easton Pa							5	3					"	Ariano

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

213

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Perfusio, Surgeon of the MOLTKE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Perfusio.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

26
Buffs.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

213

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples May-22 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cayzzo	Mariantonia	20		f	s	housework	no		Italian	Italian	Naples	Agnagola	parents	Conn.	Ansonia
2	Gazzia	Giuseppe	17		m	s	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
3	Salvatore	Maria	21		f	s	housework	yes		"	"	Avellino	Forillo	brother	"	Derby
4	Salvatore	Teresa (sister)	23		f	s	"	"		"	"	Foggia	S. Severo	father	"	"
5	Gaetano	Carolina	25		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	husband	"	Ansonia
6	[illegible]	Alfio	3		m					"	"	"	"	father	"	"
7	Scaglia	Gaetano	2		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	DeMauro	Fabio	21		m	s	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	father	"	Meriden
9	Gallucci	Vito	43		m	m	"	"		"	"	Avellino	Pollesina	wife	"	"
10	Reffo	Eugenio	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
11	Spina	Gabriele	43		m	m	"	in transit		"	"	"	Forillo	mother	"	"
12	Pizzolo	Giovanni	34		m	m	"	in transit		"	"	"	Pietrofetta	wife	"	"
13	Pizzolo	Eugenio Bro	18		m	s	"	in transit		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
14	Scarcello	Giuseppe	40		m	m	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
15	Scarcello	Luigi nephew	15		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents	"	"
16	Cravo	Nicola	16		m	s	"	in transit		"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
17	Esposito	Giovanni	39		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	cousin	"	"
18	Debetto	Pasquale	16		m	s	"	in transit		"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
19	Spina	Francesco	31		m	m	"	in transit		"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
20	brother	Angelo	16		m	s	"	in transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Vitello	Umberto	24		m	s	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	"	Pittsfield
22	Ferraro	Vincenzo	29		m	m	farm lab	no		"	"	Salerno	Fresa	father	"	Meriden
23	Carbone	Francesco	3		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Olivo	Raffaele	23		m	s	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	father-in-law	"	"
25	Trussello	Salvatore	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
26	Chiodo	Luciano	17		m	s	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
27	Cimitani	Francesco	28		m	m	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	father	"	Meriden
28	Petruccello	Geremino	20		m	s	"	yes		"	Calabria	"	"	wife	"	"
29	D'Amato	Antonio	18		m	s	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	wife	"	Bridgeport
30	Ammino	Francesco	62		m	m	farmer	yes		Turkey	Armenia	"	"	father	Conn.	Ansonia

11-6018 - C/O - 6.19.39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 213

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 3rd, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement or in expectation or having a ticket or paid passage to any other place than the place to which he comes as his final destination?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	husband Raffaele Petricello 26 North 7th St. Williamsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	neg	brown	brown	none	Napoli Avigola
2		brother	10				brother Giuseppe 64 Mulberry St. N.Y.													
3	no	wife	10				wife Luisa Petricello 64 Mulberry St. N.Y.													
4	no		12				brother Paolo 501 18th St. Newark N.J.					discharged from Ell. 2								
5		husband	12	yes	1901	N.Y.	husband							5	1					Foggia S. Severo
6		father	1	no	no	no	father Raffaele Fazio 276 Bowery N.Y.							5		med				
7		"	1				father 276 Bowery N.Y.							—	—					
8		brother-in-law	20	yes	1905	N.Y.	brother-in-law Pasquale Greco 9 1st St. N.Y.													
9		brother-in-law	20	yes	1904	N.Y.	brother-in-law Angelo Gingueb 18 Oak St. N.Y.							5						
10		cousin	10	yes	1904	N.Y.	cousin Giovanni Excelsi 907 Broadway Astoria L.I.							5	4				Napoli	Mercogliano
11	no	nephew	10	no	no	no	nephew Spina Fermeno 1 North Bay pier C							5	4				Avella	
12	no	cousin	10	yes	1905	North Bay Pier C	cousin Pasquale Fusco 20 Ave North Bay Canada							5	2				Potenza	Picerno
13		cousin												5	4					
14		brother-in-law					brother-in-law Alessandro Fiorello 306 Albany St.							5	1					
15		mother					mother Teresa Gallucci 26 Albany St.							5	4					
16	no	cousin	10	yes	1904	N.Y.	cousin Salvatore Gargano 870 North Bay Ave							5	7					
17	no	nephew	10	no	no	no	nephew Enrico Guoro 489 North Bay							5	1					
18	no	brother	10	yes	1904	North Bay	brother Rocco 494 North Bay							5	3					
19	no	brother-in-law	10	yes	1904	North Bay	brother-in-law Antonio Ricardi 26 Ave North Bay Can.							5	1					
20	no	niece	1	yes	no	no	niece Giovanna Tammaro 26 Ave North Bay Can.							5	1					
21		cousin	10	yes	1906	Mammoth	cousin Giovanni Tammaro 867 Ave Mammoth N.J.							4	11					
22		husband	12	no	no	no	husband Michele Jannone 76 Ave Manchester							5	6					
23		father	1				father 76 Ave Manchester							5	5				Napoli	Melito
24		brother	10				brother Maria Petrosino							—	—					
25		niece	10				69th Ave Maspeth L.I. niece Filippa Tavarelli 201 Oak St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6					
26		niece	10				niece Pasquale Cerbone 50 Ave Mammoth N.J.							5	5					
27		brother-in-law	10				brother-in-law Egidio Mennillo 338 East 117th St. N.Y.							5	3					
28		nephew	16				nephew Mariano Tammaro 305 Webster Ave Paterson N.J.							5	6					
29		brother	10				brother Giovanni Tammaro 67th Ave Maspeth L.I.							5	7					
30		son	20	yes	1903	N.Y.	son Michele Cerbone 6 Ave Washington Pl.							5	2					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the M[illegible], from Sa[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2114

I, Dr Pertusio, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

Dr Mario Pertusio

Immigration Officer.

53

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

27. Ellis.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

214

S. S. MOLTKE *sailing from* ..... May 2 1909 ....., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Molino	Michele	30		m	M	Farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	South	Cassino	Formicola		
2	Mrs Molino	Filomena	26		f	M	Housekeep	No	No							
3	"	Francesco	9		m					1-347907 - 10/24/41 - I						
4	"	Salvatore	6		m					1-355080 7-2-41						
5	"	Nicola	2		m					1-434602-8/21/43						
6	daughter	Concetta	5		f					1-432831-7/7/43						
7	Colonna	Francesco	24		m	M	farmlab	yes			Italian	Montefalc		Father	Giacomo	Montefalcone 120 Cumberland
8	DeCarlo	Carlo	18		m	S	"	"				Fasano		Father	Donato	Fasano 149 Utica
9	Bufano	Francesco	17		m	S	"	yes				"	"	Father	Leonardo	" Pa Vanderpool
10	Pennuccillo	Pasquale	23		m	M	Farmlab	no			Neapolitan	Monteforte		Father	Antonio	" 149 Sackman
11	Son	Gaetano	10		m									Mother	Carmela Monteforte	" "
12	Varrichio	Carmine	24		m	M	Farmlab	yes			Campobasso	Toscana		Father	Vincenzo Toscana	" 149 Brooklyn
13	Lena	Lena	111		f	"	"	no			Calabria	Fasano		wife	Concetta Fasano	" "
14	Iannuzzi	Rosa Angela	22		f	M	Housework	"			"	S. Paolo Belsito		Father	Michele	" "
15	Son	Michele	3		m										S. Paolo Belsito	" "
16	"	Salvatore	1		m									wife	Costanza Fasano	" Pittsburg
17	Petrella	Raffaele	36		m	M	farmlab	no				Fasano		wife	Carmela	" "
18	Notaro	Mariano	24		m	M				1-267608-505-7/18/39				wife	Teresa Montemarano	" 149 Boston
19	Corrado	Giovanni	38		m	M	Farmlab	yes			Italian	Montemarano		mother	Carmela Montemarano	" "
20	Avellino	Alfonso	20		m	S	Farmlab	yes			"	"		wife	Concetta Pepsone	" Wisconsin
21	Antonelli	Carmine	31		m	M	"	"			Campobasso	Sepicciano		wife	Rosa Cruce	" 149 Skaneateles
22	Arcangelo	Gabriele	23		m	M	Shoemaker	"			Italian	Cruce		wife	S. Antonia	Fasano " Utica
23	Amberto	Vito Nicola	20		m	M	Farmlab	yes			"	Fasano		wife	Carolina	Cruce " Hoboken
24	D. Primio	Basilio	23		m	M	"	"			Calabria	Guardavalle		mother	M. Domenica Guardavalle	" "
25	Naccarella	Francesco	23		m	S	"	no			"	"		wife	Maria	" "
26	Pennuccio	Donato	31		m	M	"	"			"	"				
27	Mare	Maria	22		f	M	Housework	no						Father in law	Antonio	" "
28	Mary Ida Colagreco	Domenico	5		m										Guardavalle	" "
29	Son "	Antonio	3		m											" "
30	" "	Giuseppe	10		m											" "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190 .

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institutions? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no														
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Shum

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1774

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 2819								
Page 67								Part. Photo
68x								
Volume# 2820								
55								"
71								"
108								"
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean Shumer Date: 6/1/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 6/1/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 9 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 9 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *June 3rd*, 1907. 54

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or an asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Canada	Toronto
2							friend								5					"	"	"
3			$30				friend	Michele Cannuiero														
4							friend	6 Rose							—	—				"	"	"
5							friend	Torrington Conn												"	"	"
6							friend								—	—				"	"	"
7							brother	Cavaleri Giuseppe 338 N. Park Ave Rochester NY							—	—				"	"	"
8							cousin	Amato Leonardo 339 W. Utica NY							5	2	black	blue		"	Barre	Montpelier
9							cousin	Rosario Cicciello 226 Pine Williamsport Pa							5	2	brown	brown		"	"	Jasano
10							husband	Rizzo Giuseppe 14 Belmont Saratoga NY							5	3	—	—		scar on R hand	"	"
11							father													none	Aurelius	Marcellus
12							brother in law	Pepelena Antonio 186 N. Brooklyn NY							—	—				"	"	"
13	brother in law						brother in law	Antonio Cerbuzza 157 Union Ave Brooklyn NY							5	3	brown	brown		"	Campobasso	Italy
14	husband						husband	Della Pietro Francesco 1357 Bruny Ave Brooklyn NY							5	4	bro	blue		"	Cerro	Isernia
15	father						father								5	2				"	"	Pettoranello
16							father													"	"	"
17	self						cousin	Tocci Angelo 1370 Sum Scranton Pa							—	—				"	"	"
18							brother	Crainzo 1173 Sum Scranton Pa							5	2	brown	brown		scar on R ear	"	Carrara
19							brother in law	Raffaele Tocci 1 North St. Scranton Pa							5	6				none	Cerro	Isernia
20							uncle	Orazio Rauzi 1 North St. Scranton Pa							5	3	—	—		"	"	Montemarano
21							brother in law	Luigi Mastrilli 988 Cor Lackawanna Pa							5	6	—	—		"	"	"
22	son in law						son in law	Pasquale Palmieri 317 E. 2nd St Bayonne NJ							5	3	black	brown		"	Campobasso	Italy
23	self						brother	Giuseppe Amato 339 W. Utica NY							5	3	gray	blue		"	Baru	Trani
24							brother	Antonio Cavaleri 39 Chestnut Hoboken NJ							5	4	brown	brown		"	"	Jasano
25							brother in law	Giuseppe Pasquale 39 Chestnut Hoboken NJ							5	6	black	brown		"	Cerro	Isernia
26							brother	Leonardo 39 Chestnut Hoboken NJ							5	6	brown	brown		"	"	"
27							brother	Alessandria 39 Chestnut Hoboken NJ							5	6	—	—		"	"	"
28							husband													"	"	"
29							father	Salvatore Chiappo 39 Chestnut Hoboken NJ							5	6				Black	"	"
30							father								—	—				"	"	"
							father								—	—				"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..., at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

215

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pertusio, Surgeon of the MOLTKE sailing therewith, do
(Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Mario Pertusio.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11
2 2
9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples May 22 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marciano	Antonio	33		M	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Guardiagrele	wife Anna	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Saulolesi	Anna	23		F	S	housekeep	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	N.J.	New York
3	Nacciarella	Paula	48		M	m	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	wife M. Domenica	N.J.	Hoboken
4	Sabbucciore	Silvestro	33		M	"	"	no		"	"	Cerasuolo	Sepicano	wife M. Domenica Sepicano	N.J.	Camden
5	Catone	Berardo	26		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Guardiagrele	wife M. Luigia Guardiagrele	Pa.	Phila
6	Bucci	Pasquale	26		S	"	"	"		"	"	"	Cerasuolo	father Francesco	N.J.	Middletown
7	Bucci	Luigi	20		S	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Francesco Cerasuolo		
8	Nanzio	Luigi	57		M	"	"	"		"	"	Campobasso	Morrone	wife M. Anna Morrone	N.Y.	Baldwin
9	Sabbatino	Felicemaria	21		S	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~					Monteferrone		brother Luigi Monteferrone	N.J.	Hoboken
10	Jorgione	Nicola	40		M	farm lab	no			"	"	Chieti	Fresco	wife Domenica Fresco	N.Y.	Waterbury
11	D'Ercole	Ferdinando	26		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	wife Michelina "	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Fusco	Luigi	21		S	in transit	yes			"	"	Cerchia	Mojano	father Luigi Mojano		San Jacinto
13	Rossi	Antonio	36		M	farm lab	no			"	"	Aquila	Pescina Valeria	wife Angelica Valeria	Pa.	Uniontown
14	Romano	Antonio	29		M	Merchant	yes			"	"	Campobasso	Morrone	wife Palma Morrone	N.J.	Passaic
15	Colasurdo	Raffaele	26		"	farm lab	no			"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	N.J.	Jersey
16	Pisione	Pasquale	28		M	"	"	no		"	"	Isernia	Vaiano	wife Vincenza Vaiano	New	Haven
17	Capretta	Vincenzo	28		M	"	"	"		"	"	Aquila	Valeria	wife Rosa Valeria	Pa.	Windber
18	Ottaviano	Carmine	41		M	"	"	no		"	"	Chieti	Fresco	wife Teresa Fresco	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Fiorindo	Filippo	20		M			2-101940		1/30/42		"	"	wife Concetta "	Pa.	Waterbury
20	Nisco	Carmela	16		F	S	housekeep	no				Castelnuovo	Castelnuovo	father Luigi Castelnuovo	N.Y.	Orange
21	Marano	Raffaele	17		M	S	laborer	yes				"	Pratola Peligna	father Luigi Pratola	N.Y.	New York
22	Sabbatelli	Abramo	19		"	S	"	no				Campobasso	Morrone	father Gabriele Morrone	N.J.	Jersey
23	Carbone	Angelo	26		M			2-112237						wife Rosa		
24	De Lucia	Camillo	16		S	Tailor		yes				Castelnuovo	Pratola Peligna	mother Maria Pratola Peligna	N.Y.	New York
25	Petrullo	Modestino	31		M	farm lab		no				Caprioglio		wife Carmela Caprioglio	N.Y.	Troy
26	Pacillo	Antonio	24		"	"		yes				Castelnuovo	Caprioglio	wife Clarinda Caprioglio	N.Y.	New York
27	Festa	Domenico	17		S	"		yes				"	Festa	father Lorenzo Festa	"	"
28	Petrullo	Domenico	46		M	"		no				"	Caprioglio	father Pellegrino Caprioglio	"	"
29	Lorenzo	Carmine	20		M	"		yes				"	"	wife Concetta "	"	"
30	D'Agostino	Nicolavito	37		M	"		no				Castelnuovo		wife Domenica Castelnuovo	Pa.	Mars Colliery

28
177

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *June 3rd*, 1909. 56

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	10	yes	04-06	Ca	brother Pietro Filippo 39 Christ st Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	med	brown	scar forehead & upper left	Chieti	Guardiagrele
2	"	"	10	yes	00	no	brother Pietro 227 & 112 that NY							5	5	fair				
3			10				son Faustino 39 Christ st Hoboken NJ							5	6½	"				
4	no		20	yes	07	NJ	brother Vincenzo 129 Co 6 th st Camden NJ							5	6½	fair				
5	"		10	yes	07	Pa	cousin Giovanni De Domenico 632 & Ulie st Philad Pa							5	6½	"				
6	no		10	yes	06	ol	brother in law Antonio Castelli 9½ Cap st Middletown NJ							5	5	fair				
7	"		10	yes	06	ol	brother in law Giovanni Castelli 9½ Cap st Middletown NJ							5	6½	"				
8	"	son	20	yes	07	NJ	son Modesto 189 Fifth Road Baltimore Md							5	7	"				
9	"	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Andrea Castarelli 201½ 24 st Newark NJ							5	4	"				
10	no	nephew	10	yes			nephew Cerqione Remigio 42 342 Waterbury Ct							5	1½	dk				
11	"	self	10				brother in law Erasmo Macera 506 Grand st Pittsburg Pa							5						
12	"		20	yes	06	Can	brother Angelo 87 York st Toronto Can							5	3	"				
13	"		20	yes	no	no	brother Antonio 588 Bank Wyomissing Pa							5	2	"				
14	no		10	yes	07	NJ	cousin Mattia Rinaldi 1136 No 4 st Syracuse NY							5	6	dk				
15			10	yes	06	no	friend Leonardo Cellozzi 313 First st Jersey NJ							5	5	fair				
16	"		20	yes	06	Can	cousin Concetta Antonio 201 Broad st Groton Mass							5	9	"				
17	no		20	yes	06	Pa	brother in law Donato Salvatore 74 Box Vintondale Pa							5						
18	no		10	no	no	no	cousin Innocenzo Ulpiano 506 Grand st Pittsburg Pa							5	5	fair				
19	"		10				cousin Pasquale Carmenaglia 392 Ct Waterbury Ct							5						
20	"		10				uncle Brisco Carmine 73 Mecanic st Orange NJ							5	1	"				
21			14				uncle Antonio Domenico Cassino 59 Thompson NY							5	6	dk				
22			10				brother Pasquale 298 Court st Jersey NJ							5	11	"				
23			20				brother Michele 198 Court st Jersey City NJ							5	2	"				
24	"	brother	10				brother Frank 59 Thompson st NY							5	2	"				
25	no	self	10	yes	06	NJ	cousin Angela Carapella 354 Ot av Jersey NJ							5	4	"				
26	"		20	yes	06	"	brother Vincenzo 64 Mulberry st NY							5	2	dk				
27	"		10	no	no	no	cousin Ricello Geronimo and Federico 56 Mulberry st New York							5	2	fair				
28	"		10	yes	06	NJ	brother-in-law							5	11	dk				
29	"		10	no	no	no	brother-in-law							5	6	fair				
30	"		10	yes	04	Ca	brother Rocco 6 Box New York							5	11	dk			Cosenza	Castrovega
			3																	

J. B. Lauro
Prop.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..., at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

~~*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.~~

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Shum

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1774

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect (Check items to be re-filmed)	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 2 8 1 9								
Page 67								Part. Photo
58x								
Volume# 2 8 2 0								
55								"
71								"
108								"
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean Shumen Date: 6/1/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 6/1/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 9 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 9 1944
Date

_____ Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

List No. 215

in the United States.

LIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

29

Place of Birth.

t on.

Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MOL[illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence,

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

216

I, Dr Pertusio, Surgeon of the MOL[illegible], sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Dr Pietro Pertusio.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

116

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Napoli, May 20 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Angelo	Carmine	33		M	Shoemaker			Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino		N.Y.	Cranes
2	Son Prisco	Generoso	13		M							Cuccaro			
3	"	Giuseppe	9		M										
4	daughter	Filomena	7		F							Avellino			
5	Son	Carmine	4		M										
6	"	Fabio	2		M										
7	Domenico	Matteo	39		M	Shoemaker						Marsi	Father	N.Y.	Cranes
8	Bellizzi	Rosa	30		M	Housewife			Italy	Italian		Cuccaro	mother		
9	daughter	Maria	5		F										
10	"	Antonia	3		F										
11	Domenico	Carmine	31		M	Shoemaker			Italy	Italian		Pratola Peligna	wife	Mrs. Carmine	Cranes
12	Ferraiolo	Giuseppe	19		M	Farm Labor			Italy	Italian		Cuccaro	father	N.Y.	Cranes
13	Capobianco	Pasquale	35		M	"			"	"		"	wife	Mrs. Pasquale	Cranes
14	Acocella	Antonio	11		M	"			"	"		"	father	Pasquale	Cranes
15	Fabio Fabio	Pasquale	18		M	"			"	"		Campobasso	wife	Carmine	Morrone
16	Alfonso	Cavaliere Michele	26		M	"			"	"		"			
17	Palumbo	Giuseppe	18		M	"			"	"		Cuccaro	father	Domenico	Cranes
18	Mastarelli	Filomena	113		F	Housewife			Italy	Italian		Montecalvo Irpino	father	Carmine	Cranes
19	Mariscella	Carmine	28		M	Shoemaker			"	"		"			
20	wife	Di Nicola Carmela	30		F	Housework			"	"		"	father	Luciano	Cranes
21	Son	Mazzilli Vincenzo	4		M										
22	daughter	Concetta	2		F								father	Carmelo	Cranes
23	Son	Nicodemo	1		M										
24	"	Rocco	4		M										
25	Ciccone	Camillo	36		M	Shoemaker							father	Luigi	San Mauro
26	daughter	Filomena	11		F									Carmelo	Cranes
27	Mariano	Lorenzo	17		M	Farmlabor			Italy	Italian		Cuccaro	mother	Maria	Cuccaro
28	Colasurdo	Domenico	8		M	"			"	"		Campobasso	father	Luigi	Morrone
29	Sorgo	Salvatore	19		M	"			"	"		"	mother	Concetta	N.Y.
30	Ciccio	Domenico	31		M	"			"	"		"	wife	Teresa	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 216

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 3rd, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							husband
2							father
3							father
4							father
5							father
6							father
7							cousin Tocco Francesco 92 Union st NJ
8							husband
9							father Perraglia Casquale
10							father 111 11th st NJ
11							cousin Castriotti D'Angelo
12							65 Bay Morris Ellis Co
13							male Giovannini Raimondo 2139 First av NJ
14							brother Mariano 2122 st Cincinnati Ohio
15							cousin Capolano Vincenzo 2710 First av NJ
16							male Fabio Arcangelo 348 st Hersey NJ
17							brother Michele 423 dec st Hersey NJ
18							male Cassalone Francesco 2139 First av NJ
19							daughter Elisa Cardona 15 Court st Waterbury Conn
20							brother in law
21							father
22							male
23							male
24							male
25							husband
26							father
27							brother Carmine 1170 Dorian st Phila Pa
28							brother Gabriele 398-7th st Jersey NJ
29							brother Carmine
30							nephew Longo 1233 Dun st Phila Pa

19 Read the points or shadows on the finger-tips, if any, and state whether the hands are clean or dirty.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

217

I, Dr Persio, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Dr Persio

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

47

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from May 22 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Curcio	Francesco	34		m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Casarsa	Udine	wife Concetta	Penn	Pa
2	Melilla	Luigia	3		f	S		yes					Bari	Bitonto	father Nicola		Mt Carbon
3	ofe	Maria	19		f	S	housekp	"							wife Maria	Brindisi		
ADMITTED	Carbonaro	Teresa	31		m	M	farmlab	no				Colonia	Reparambola		mother Carmela	Reparambola	Penn	Carbonaro
ADMITTED	Guerriero	Carmine	9									"	"		mother Concetta	"	Penn	Guerriero
6	Campagna	Giuseppe	23		m	S	farmlab	yes				Argentina	Lucera		mother Maria	Reparambola	Brooklyn	
ADMITTED	Colombaro	Teresa Guerriero	25		f	M		"				Colonia	Reparambola		father Angelo	Reparambola	Penn	Mt Carbon
8	D'Amico	Giovanni	11		m	S		"				Casarsa	Casarsa		wife Angela	Casarsa	Penn	Coopersville
9	Mercurio	Pietro	28		m	M		"				"	Colonia		mother Carmela	Colonia	Penn	Mt Union
10	Vece	Pasquale	18		m	S		"		yes		Italia	Cardinali		parents Domenico	Cardinali	Penn	Pittsburg
11	La Montagna	Salvatore	24		m	S		"		"		Italia	Accera		wife Anna	Accera	Penn	Clarion
12	de Nevio	Vincenzo	20		m	M	laborer	"		yes		Italia	Potenza		wife Carmela	Potenza	Penn	Coal Center
13	Ciccia	Francesco	24		m	M	farmlab	"		no		Italia	Casarsa		mother Maddalena	Casarsa	"	
14	wife Sparano	Teresa	21		f	M	housekp	"		"		"	"		wife Giovanna	"	Penn	Coal Center
15	Gabriella	Mariantonia	29		m	M	farmlab	"		"		"	"		mother Giuseppe	"	Penn	Mt Pleasant
ADMITTED	Pasquarello	Mt Adelchisa	22		f	M	housekp	yes		"		"	Casarsa		husband Maria	Carbonaro	"	
ADMITTED		Gertrude	6		f													
18	Allegretto	Angelo	11		m		public farmlab	no				Italia	Capodrise		wife Maddalena	Capodrise	Penn	Mt Pleasant
19	Fedrizzo	Domenico	30		m	M	"	"		"		"	"		wife Alba	Cardinali	"	Mt Pleasant
20	Nessuno	Crescenzo	21		m	S	"	"		no		"	"		wife Carolina	Capodrise	Penn	Coal Center
21	Fenicchia	Pietro	29		m	M	"	"		no		"	"		mother Teresa	"	"	Mt Pleasant
22	Silvestre	Carlo	28		m	S	"	"		yes		"	"		wife Elena	"	Penn	Connellsville
ADMITTED	Monaco	Filippo	60		m	M	"	"		no		"	"		wife Carmela	"	Penn	Mt Pleasant
24	Paoletta	Domenico	41		m	M	"	"		yes		"	"		wife Francesca	"	Penn	Pittsburg
25	Barra	Giovanni	32		m	"	"	"		no		"	"		father Pasquale	"	Penn	Irwin
26	de Filippo	Domenico	24		m	S	"	"		yes		"	"		father Giovanni	Capodrise	Penn	Mt Pleasant
27	Casi	Silverio	28		f	S	laborer	"		yes		Austria-Hungary	Offida		wife Rosa	Reparambola	"	Bingen
28	Cefro	Nicola	32		m	M	farmlab	"		no		Italia	Capodrise		wife Assunta	Offida	Penn	Mt Pleasant
29	Calci	Francesco	23		m	M	carpenter	"		yes		Austria-Hungary	Offida		parents Francesco	Gallo	Penn	Mt Pleasant
30	Rocchio	Pietro	28		m	S	farmlab	"		no		Italia	Gallo					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 217

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 1, 190 60

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	12				friend Mansserra Carmine 1470 Der. st Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr light	brown		none	Caserta Maglo
2		brother	20				brother													Bari Bitonto
3		brother in law					Abbatello Gaetano 71 Mercer st NY							5	7					
4		cousin	10				Michele Petruzz							5	5					
5		father	10				Donato							5	4	dk	Ro			Caserta Ripagualdo
6		cousin	10				Lombardi Pietro 379 Ruth Road Brooklyn NY							—	—					
7		self	10				Giuseppe							5						
8			10				Mainst Greenwich Conn							5						Foggia Lucera
9		brother	10				Vincenzo 32 Adams st Hoboken NJ.							5	1	fair	Ro			Caserta Pietramelara
10		self	20				Francesco 189 Box Cogtesville NJ							5	5	fair	Ro			Caserta S. Barbara
11			10				brother in law Francesco Margarella 6214 st Chicago Ills							4	10½					" S. Nicola
12			20				cousin Carmelo Antonio 238 W. st Bayonne NJ							5	3	fair	Ro			Caserta Conturbi
13			40				brother in law Nicola Pettino 109 Mared. st Scranton Pa							5	4					" Arcora
14		husband					brother													" S. Amante
15		self	10				brother in law Filippo Ciccia 21 Box Mea London Conn.							5	3	fair				" Casola
16			10				cousin													
17		mother					husband													
18		self	20				father Giacomo Sebastiano 42 Ramsen st Brooklyn NY							5	2					" Caserta
19			20				cousin Nicolino Antonio 1147 N. st Meadville Pa							5	2					
20			10				brother in law Pasquale Gaetano st 5324 Society Everett Pa							5	5½	dk	Ro			" Marcianise
21		father in law	27				cousin Pasquale Francesco 2 St Box Mannington Pa							5	4½	dk	Ro			" Capodrise
22		self	20				father in law Luigi Lo Cicero Andrea 180 Box Baltic Ct.							5	7					
23			16				cousin Cesare Generoso 1143 No. st Meadville Pa							5	5½	dk	Ro		Hair gray	Napoli Pietrarsa
24			20				step son Ramiro Vincenzo 20 Box Cornese NY.							5	2½	fair	Ro			Caserta Capua
25	S		120				cousin Cesare Pietro 1273 Wyn st Meadville Pa							5	5½	dk	fair			" Capodrise
26			500	no	no	no	brother in law Di Lepore Giuseppe 124 Fed. st Pittsburg Pa							5	8		Ro			" Marcianise
27		brother	14				brother Vincenzo 20 Box Cornese NY.							5	3½	dk	Ro			Napoli Cardito
28		cousin	10				brother Luigi 37 Mulberry st NY.							5	—	fair	Ro			Caserta Capodrise
29		brother	10	no	no	no	cousin Gonzalo Salvatore 238 4th st Kings Bridge NY.							5	4½					"
30		self	300				brother Luigi 91 Mulberry st NY.							5	8	dk	Ro			Ascoli P. Offida
							friend Colavalone Antonio 2222 Mar. st Cincinnati O.							5	6	fair	Ro			Caserta Caserta
														5	5½	dk				Ascoli Offida
																				Caserta Gallo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MOL[illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NLW-YOR[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2 3

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pertusio, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mario Pertusio

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

16
2
14

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Napoli May 2[illegible] 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mongiello	Francesco	23		m s				Italy	Italian South	Bari	Bitonto	wife Maria -		
2	Gerbasi	Antonio	49		m m						Cerignola	Francavilla	wife Concetta -	Francavilla	
3	Gerbasi	Vincenzo	24		s								wife Lucia -	Francavilla	
4	Carnevale	Francesco	32		m	laborer		no			Foggia	Rocchi	wife Maria -	Rocchi	N.J. Hoboken
5	Carnevale	Liborio	25		s								father Antonio -	Rocchi	
6	Della Nava	Roberto	32		m						Napoli	Melito	wife Angela -	Melito	
7	Milillo	Isabella	16		s	housework		yes			Bari	Bitonto	father Vincenzo -	Bitonto	N.J. Hoboken
8	De Palo	Michele	22		m	laborer		no					father Giacomo -	Bitonto	
9	Agostinucchio	Giuseppe	28					yes					father Vito -	Bitonto	
10	Licola	Francesco	26										father Nicola -	Bitonto	
11	Forio	Antonio	53		m			no			Napoli	Afragola	wife Rosa -	Bitonto	
12	Jazzetta	Giuseppe	55									Acerra	wife Annunziata -	Afragola	
13	Sautoro	Nicola	18		s			yes			Chieti	Vasto	father Vincenzo -	Acerra	
14	Mare	Angela	18		f			no	U. S. A.	Italian South	Salerno	Valva	mother -	Vasto	N.J. Hoboken
15	Foglietto	Maria	18		s								g. mot.	Calabria	Monia N.Y. Buffalo
16	Lacy	Nicola	6		m	-	-	-					g. mot.		
17	"	Antonio	5		"	-	-	-					g. mot.		Valva
18	Cuozzo	Michele	20		s	laborer		no	Italy				mother Pasquarina	Valva	
19	Alfonsi	Guido	17		"						Teramo	Mosciano	father Michele	Mosciano	Newyork
20	Cecchinelli	Lorenzo	34		m			yes					wife Caterina	Mosciano	
21	Rizzuto	Francesco	40		m						Foggia	Volturara	wife Carmela	Volturara	Cana Waterbury
22	Zacchia	Roberto	28		m	IN HOSPITAL Ellis Island 6-93212	DISCHARGED 2/8/40		(505-4/27/40)		Napoli	Napoli	father Pasquale	Napoli	Ohio Cincinnati
23	Petrucelli	Clodestino	19		"	laborer		no			Caserta	Castelforte	father Matteo	Castelforte	Pa Patton
24	Maria	Angela	34		f	housework		yes					father Giuseppe	Maria Castelforte	R.I. Providence
25	Gaudiello	Immacolata	2			-	-	-					g. dat. brother	Antonio Pawtucket	
26	Rieder	Giovanni	25		m	farmlab		no			Napoli	Brindisi			N.J. Brooklyn
27	Cristiano	Pasquale	23		s	laborer		yes				Napoli	mother Brigida	Napoli	Newyork
28	Amato	Nicola	33		m								wife Erminia	Napoli	
29	Stanzini	Ernesto	18		s						Caserta	S. Cosmo Castelforte	mother Maria	S. Cosmo	Ohio Cincinnati
30	Vecchio	Michele	37		s								father Antonio	Castelforte	N.J. Cortland

DEPORTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 218

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 3rd, 1908

62

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	no			cousin Paolo Minuolo 31 Hamilton st	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	regt	brown	blue	none	Italy	Bitonto
2	"	nephew	10	yes	06	N.Y	nephew Pasquale Dellinone 2099 Lexington ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Francavilla
3	"	self	10	"	08	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	brother	"	10	"	05	08	brother Giovanni Orbate 201 Fourth ave Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	10	yes	05	08		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Rodi
6	brother	"	10	no	05	07	brother Pasquale 1 Jersey st Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	10	no	no	no	brother Nicolo Cocozza 1 Schuyler st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Stapoli	Napoli
8	"	self	10					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bari	Bitonto
9	"	cousin	10				cousin Francesco 17 Schuyler st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	10				cousin Pasquella Tommasello 1 Schuyler st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	10	yes	08	N.Y.	son Dominico 2531 Arthur ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	son	30	yes	08	Schmidt Kuna	son Vincenzo 101 Ave M Mount Vernon NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Stapoli	Afragola
13	"	self	10	no	no	no	brother Dario Arcieto 165 Centre st Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Avergano
14	"	husband	10	U. S.	A		husband Vincenzo Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Chieti	Vasto
15	"	father	1	"	"	"	father Nicolo Pasquale 99 Oak st Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Valva
16	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Nicolo Pasquale 99 Oak st Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	1	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"							"	"
18	"	cousin	60	yes	07	Buffalo NY	cousin Nicolo Pasquale 99 Oak st Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
19	"	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Dicarlo Nazzareno 168 Seaman st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	20	yes	05	07		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Teramo	Montorio
21	no	self	10		06	08	cousin Blasco Pisano 307 Bank st Watertown Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	12		05	08	brother Raffaele 206 W. 3d st Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Volturara
23	"	"	15	no	no	no	brother-in-law Michelangelo Nuccio 302 402 Attorita	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Napoli
24	"	"	20	yes	03	08	husband Bosco Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Castelforte
25	"	mother	1	U.	S.	A	father 1511 Broadst.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		
26	yes	cousin	12	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Nicolo 81 Dean st. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Provitenza
27	"	self	12				cousin Vittorio Sylvestri 334 & 112 52 NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Bourghano
28	"	brother	12					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Benevento	Airola
29	no	self	25				stepfather Vincenzo Grisenti 112 Ernest. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Teramo
30	"	"	38				brother Domenico Carbone 152 Orland NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Castelforte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pertusio, Surgeon of the MOL[illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Marco Pertusio

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible] YOR[illegible],

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

2 7 6

2-3

63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

219

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples May 22 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Colucci	Nicolina	30		F. M.	house keep	no		Italy	Italian Lucca	Barsento	Marigliano		Ohio Ashtabula	
2	daughter	Carmela	5										father Giovanni		
3	son	Felice	6												
4	daughter	Maria	4												
5	"	Carlo	2										Marigliano		
6	son	Raffaele	1												
7	Caruelli	Marco	26		M.	laborer	yes			Italian	Roccasecca		wife M. Giuseppa Roccasecca	NY	Monroeville
8	Leonardo	Angela	35		F. M.	house keep	no				Ellenville			NY	Rochester
9	son	Pasquale	16			laborer	yes						mother Pasqualina		
10	Fucco	Pietro	17		M.	farm lab	no				Bruzzoni		wife M. Teresa Bruzzoni	La Montagna	
11	Luca	Domenicantonio	21		M.	"	yes			Reggio Cal	Mammola		wife Pasqualina Mammola	NY	New York
12	Fucco	Giovanni	45		M.	"	"			Reggio	Bruzzoni		wife Pasqualina Bruzzoni	La Montagna	
13	Cardillo	Emiliano	36		"	"	no			"	Antonina		wife Mariagiuseppa Antonina	NY	New York
14	Nocella	Pasquale	19		S.	"	yes			"	S. Cosmo Damiano		mother Antonina S. Cosmo Damiano	NY	West Troy
15	Cardola	Giuseppe	24		S.	"	yes			"	Castelforte		father Domenico Castelforte	Pa	Patton
16	Esposito	Vincenzo	35		M.	"	no			"	Marigliano		wife Caterina Marigliano	Ill	Chicago
17	D'Amore	Giuseppe	18		S.	"	yes						mother Teresa Marigliano	"	
18	Durso	Luca	21		S.	"	yes			Palermo	Partanna		parents Durso Partanna	NY	New York
19	Pagnucco	Mario	35		M.	house keep	no			Catania	Piacina				
20	son	Rocco	13							"	"		father Angelo Piacina	"	"
21	"	Vincenzo	8							"	"			"	"
22	"	Luigi	5							"	"			"	"
23	Rampone	Nicola	22		S.	farm lab	no			Caserta	Capriati	Volturno	aunt Vincenza Capriati Volturno	NJ	Cleveland
24	De Rita	Domenico	28		M.	"	yes			"	"			"	"
25	wife	Maria	19		M.	house keep	"			"	"		no one	"	"
26	Sorace	Francesco	44		M.	agric laborer	yes			"	Pontelatone		wife Mariarosa Pontelatone	NY	Troy
27	Barone	Antonio	13		S.	at home	"			"	Capriati		father Francesco Capriati	NJ	Secaucus
28	Albano	Giovannina	25		S.	housekeep	"			"	"		father Giuseppe	"	"
29	Marcucci	Carmela	26		M.	"	yes			U.S.A.	"			"	"
30	son	Costantino	2							"	"		father in law Marcucci Antonio Capriati	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 219

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 3rd, 1907.

61

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	20	yes	1908	Asthabula	husband														
2		father	/	no	no	no	father					good	no	5	1	reg	brown	brown	none	Austria	Austria
3			/				father														
4			/				father														
5			/				father														
6			/				father														
7		self	10	/			cousin														
8			40				daughter							5	3						
9			/				sister							4	10		gray			Austria	Austria
10	S	cousin	25				cousin							5			brown				Schaumlan
11		self	20				cousin							5	2						
12	S	nephew	30				nephew							5				gr		Hungary	Hungary
13		cousin	10	yes	1907	NY	cousin							5	4					Austria	Hungary
14		self	12	no	no	no	brother							5	3			lt gr			Austria
15			18				brother-in-law							5							Austria
16			10	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	cousin							5	2						Austria
17	S	brother-in-law	10	no	no	no	brother-in-law							5	3			lt gr			Austria
18		self	10	yes	1905	NY	cousin							5	6						
19		husband	10	no	no	no	husband							5	7					Austria	Austria
20		father	/				father							5						Austria	Austria
21			/				father														
22			/				father														
23		self	12	yes	1906	Chicago	brother														
24			40		1907		cousin							5						Austria	Austria
25			/	no	no	no	cousin							5							
26			12				brother-in-law							5							
27			12	yes	1908	Pittsburg Pa	brother-in-law							5	2			lt gr		Austria	Austria
28			16	no	no	no	brother-in-law							5							
29			20	1908			husband							5	3						Austria
30			/				father							5							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1904,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

220

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pertusio, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon to the (State whether employed by the month or by the voyage) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pietro Pertusio

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1907

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NOLTE sailing from Naples May-22 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

4-26097—505-3/6/41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 220

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 3rd, 1907. 66

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1			$25				nephew Vincenzo Iacovone Scanzano R.I.
2							father Francesco " "
3			$10	no			husband 26 Lang Ave. Danbury Conn
4		mother					father Pellegrino Tamburro 26 Telegraph Danbury Conn
5		self	$12				husband Casale Francesco R.I.
6			$20	yes	01	Minn.	friend Warren Domenico Tomasino 32 Pine st Minneapolis Minn.
7		cousin	$20	no	06	Columbus	cousin
8		uncle		no	no	no	uncle Celia Francesco
9		father	$10				father 37 Mott st New York
10		self	$20	yes	01	Pa	cousin Bovelino
11			$20	no	06	W. Va	cousin Tanerio and Stefano New York
12			$10	no	no	no	cousin Longo
13		friend	$10	yes	01	Ohio	friend Giuseppe and Mauro 239 Third st Wellsville Ohio
14		self	$12	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Caulli 117 Mulberry st N.Y.
15			$12				cousin Raffaele Antonucci 306 East 11th st N.Y.
16			$10				cousin
17			$10				brother Giuseppe Franco 130 Chestnut st Scranton Pa
18		uncle	$10				uncle Vincenzo Lesio 61 Mulberry st N.Y.
19		self	$10				brother in law
20			$10				uncle
21			$10				brother in law Carmine Cancione 93 Mulberry st N.Y.
22			$10				cousin
23			$10				cousin Domenico DeLucia 114 Mulberry st N.Y.
24			$10				brother Carmine 93 Mulberry st N.Y.
25			$10				cousin Domenico Lombardo 93 Mulberry st N.Y.
26			$10				nephew Vittorio D. Biase 114 Mulberry st N.Y.
27		father in law	$10				father in law Gennaro Vercillo 110 East st N.Y.
28		brother	$10				brother Giuseppe 24 England ave N.Y.
29		self	$10				cousin Carmine Cancione 93 Mulberry st N.Y.
30			$10				brother in law Giovanni Palumbo 2150 First ave. N.Y.

19 Persons in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regal	brown		none	Italy	Caserta Capriati
						5	7						Atavaro Cerchiara
													Castrocella
						5	2						
						5	5						Caserta Sessa
						5	5						Calvizzano Di Cellatura
													Reggio Cippito Nan
						5	4						
						5	5						Molaccio
													Salerno Rutino
													Salerno
													S. Mango
						5	6						
						5	11						Benevento Tamaraco
													Salerno Cava Terreno
							4						Benevento Tamaraco
							8						
							4						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MOT[illegible]

I, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pertusio, Surgeon of the MOT, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mario Pertusio

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

21

67

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1,241

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, May 22 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Boriano	Antonio	33		m	ch	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Gallo	wife Maria	Gallo	Ohio Cincinnati
2.	Boriano	Antonio	31										wife Maria	Gallo	" "
3.	Boriano	Guiseppe	29						m				wife Maria	Gallo	" "
4.	Labita	Domenico	32								Bari	Bari	wife	Rosa	Ill Chicago
5.	Son	Mangelo	11										mother	Bari	" "
													father Antonio		
6.	Loricca	Guiseppe	17		s	labrer	no				Campobasso	Macchiagodena	wife Michele	Macchiagodena	Pa Norristown
7.	Falcetta	Sabatino	35		M								father Donato	Macchiagodena	
8.	Cristello	Filippo	28		s								father Michelantonio	Macchiagodena	V.t Rutland
9.	Agostino	Leonardo	18				1-290840-305-2/26/40				Avellino	Orsara	wife Carmela	Orsara	Pa Harrison
10.	Agostino	Concezio	45		M								wife Angiolina	Orsara	" "
11.	Martino	Antonio	33			Laborer							mother Raffaela	Orsara	" "
12.	Martino	Biagio	17		s		1-290840-305-2/26/40		no				wife Angiolina	Orsara	" "
13.	Martino	Rocco	34		M		yes		yes				mother Maria	Orsara	" "
14.	Delle	Nicola	17		s				no				wife Arcangela	Mondercolvo	" Chester
15.	Lattera	Nicola	34		M		3-48198					Mondercolvo	wife Donata	Mondercolvo	" Reading
16.	Cocca	Carlo	21										wife Concetta	Mondercato	Penn Shenandoah
17.	Bellanca	Carlo	34										wife Rosaria	Mondercato	" Chester
18.	D'addona	Domenico	35										wife Carmela	Mondercato	" Jersey
19.	Bocchicchio	Felice	21										wife Rosa	Mondercato	" Chester
20.	Ferragano	Luigi	35										wife Rosaria	Mondercato	" "
21.	Riccardo	Sebastiano	40										g. mot Maria	Decarro Mondercato	
22.	Franceri	Antonio	10		s								wife Maria	Montecalvo	N.J Vottsfolo
23.	Pagnotta	Leonardo	35		M								wife Rosaria	Montecalvo	Pa Reading
24.	Vizzaziera	Nicola	36										father Nicola	Montecalvo	" "
25.	Corcetto	Benedetto	17		s								wife Maria	Montecalvo	N.J Bethlehem
26.	Lucariello	Antonio	38		M			yes					father Giuliano	Pezinati	" Newfork
27.	Cocchia	Michelangelo	17		s		13-76787		no		Pezinati		mother	Carmela Guacci	
28.	Palazzo	Lucrezia	25		f	Housework			yes		Volturara		g. mot		
29.	Sons Grassi	Luigi	4		m		none		—				g. mot	Volturara	
30.		Giuseppe	1				none		—						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 221

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 3rd, 1909

68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? (Write yes or no, which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$15	no	no	no	Cousin Assalone Pasquale 2222 Mayott	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	none	Europe	Gallo
2	—	"	"				John Dongiuseppe 2222 Mayott							5	3				"	"
3	—	"	"				cousin Assalone Pasquale 2222 Mayott							5	3				"	"
4	yes	uncle	$5				uncle Archangelo Di Carlo 116 Edward St							5	5				Bari	Bari
5																				
6	yes	brother	$15				brother Serico Pasquale cousin 7 Hare St							4	11				Europa	Acerchiaropolano
7	no	self	$20	yes	05	Newark N.J.								5	5					
8			$25	no	02	Rutland Vt	brother in law Nolle 104 Franklin St							5	6				Rutland Vt.	
9			$40	no	no	no	uncle Donato Scarano Box 509							5	1					
10			$20	yes	04	N.Y.	nephew Giuseppe De Biasio Box 509							5	4				Castellino d'Otranto	
11			$40	yes	05	"	cousin Donato Scarano Box 509							5	4				"	"
12			$40	no	no	no	uncle Quirico Del Biasio							5	4				"	"
13			$20	yes	05	N.Y.	brother in law Box 509							5	4				"	"
14			$40	no	no	no	fiancee Horizon St							5	3				"	"
15			$20	yes	08	Chester Pa	brother in law Francesco De Juni 820 W. 3rd St							5	5				"	"
16			$20	yes	08	Reading Pa	cousin Michele Bazzano 208 Nicholas St.							5	6				"	Mondelcino
17			$20	no	08	Chester Pa	brother Nicola 405 W. Front St							5	4				"	"
18			$20	no	08	Harleton Pa	cousin Francesco De Juni 820 W. 3rd St							5	4				"	"
19			$20	no	08	Pittsburg Pa	brother in law Angelo Chiesa Box 1537							5	5				"	"
20			$20	no	08	Harleton Pa	cousin Nicola Bellucci							5	5				"	"
21			$20	no	08	Reading Pa	brother in law 405 W. Front St							5	5				"	Bonito
22			$20	no	no	no	uncle Chester Pa							5	5				"	Montecalvo
23			$20	yes	08	Pittsburg Pa	brother Lackawanna 3 Wesley Pitt							5	5				"	
24			$20	no	08	Pittsburg Pa	brother in law Felice Schiazza 900 McGolett							5	4				"	Montelcino
25			$20	yes	08	Reading Pa	brother in law Felice Chiesa 900 McGolett							5	4				"	Montecalvo
26			$20	no	07	"	brother Crescenzo Box 27							5	6				"	"
27	yes	brother	$2	no	00	in	brother Ercole 64 Church							5	6				"	"
28		husband	$2	yes	08	N.Y.	husband Grossi Raffaele							5	5				Abruzzi	Pescosolido
29		father	$1	U.S.	A.		father 29 Forst St							6	-				Italy	Bologna
30																			N.Y.	Newyork

Family except [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the MOLTKE, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

222

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pertusio, Surgeon of the MOU[illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mario Pertusio.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NOLITE sailing from Napl... 22 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cesare	Antonio	43		m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Brooklyn	Diticchio		N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	wife	Lucia	41		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
3		Vincenza	14		m	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
4		Vincenza	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5		Margherita	9		"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
6		Annunziata	8		"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
7		Domenico	6		m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
8		Sebastiano	3		"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
9		Concetta	1		f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Parziale	Pellegrino	21		m	S	barber	yes		"	"	Avellino	Atripalda	Father Alfonso	"	Newfork
11	Venezia	Emilia	26		f	"	housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"	brother Pietro	"	"
X 12	Di Gioia	Teresa	62		"	M	"	yes		"	"	Cervinara	"	Ethicale	"	Cervinara
X 13	Moretti	Maria	6		m	S	—	—	—	"	"	Foggia	Lucera	mother	"	"
X 14	son	Marianna	3		f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	f. mot. Marianna Ardita	"	"
15	Ferrara	Pasquale	23		m	S	barber	yes		"	"	Bari	Bitetto	f. mot. Lucera	"	"
16	wife Di Pierro	Lucia	20		f	"	housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Ferrara	"	"
17	Mennella	Francesco	38		m	"	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Bitetto	"	"
18	Di Meglio	Antonio	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Bitetto	"	"
19	D'Orazio	Angelo	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	Chieti	Guardiagrele	wife Odoardo Guardiagrele	Brooklyn	
20	Di Berardino	Antonio	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Concetta Guardiagrele	"	
21	Di Gregorio	Domenico	24		"	M	"	yes		"	"	Bari	Bitetto	father Nicola Bitetto	"	
22	Erione	Ferdinando	38		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angela Bitetto	"	
23	Formato	Pasquale	45		"	"	"	no		"	"	Chieti	Paterno	wife Ortola Paterno	N.Y.	Yonkers
24	Cadicamo	Francesco	27		"	"	"	"		"	"	Cosenza	Rocciano	wife Carmela Rocciano	Brooklyn	
25	wife	Maria	28		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	S. Demetrio	father	"	
26	son	Angiolino	1		m	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	f. father Bastio Cadicamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Caiano	Biagio	40		"	M	farmer	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	f. father S. Demetrio	"	"
28	Bovalino	Rocco	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio Cal.	Molochio	wife Angelina Aeri	"	Pittsburg
29	Paolucci	Antonio	43		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Molochio	"	Geneseo
30	Cristofaro	Francesco	24		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	Cosenza	Catanzaro	wife Maritta Catanzaro	Utica	Holland
												Catanzaro	Vallefiorita	wife Rosina Vallefiorita	N.Y.	Long Branch

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 3rd, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No		brotherlaw							5	11	light brown		Italy	Ducenta
2		husband				brotherlaw												
3		father				niece							5	11				
4						niece												
5						niece							5	11				
6						niece											N.Y.	New York
7						niece												
8						niece												
9						niece												
10		self	12	Yes	01	N.Y.	brotherlaw						5				avellino	Monteforte
11		father	12	no	no	no	father											Cesinale
12		husband	20	Yes	07	N.Y.	husband						5				Foggia	Lucera
13		father	7				father											
14							father											
15	No	husband	25	no	no	no	brother						5	1			Bari	Bitonto
16	No	father	7				brotherlaw											
17	No	self	17	Yes	05	N.Y.	cousin						5					
18	No	self	16	Yes	06	Pittsburg	cousin						5	7				
19	No		20	Yes	08		cousin						5	6	Black		Chieti	Guardiagrele
20	Yes	cousin	5	no	no	no	cousin						5	6			Bari	Bitonto
21	No	self	18				cousin						5	3				
22	No		10	Yes	06	Yonkers N.Y.	cousin						5	1	Dk. Brown		Chieti	Pietra
23	Yes	nephew	10	no	no	no	nephew						5	2			Caruso	Vaccarino
24	No	brotherlaw	20				brotherlaw						5	2				S. Demetrio
25	No	brother	7				brother						5	1				
26	No						niece											
27	No	brother	20	Yes	01	Rochester N.Y.	brotherlaw						5	3	Dk. Brown			
28	No	self	20	no	no	no	cousin						5	4			Reggio Cal	Stolastico
29	Yes	brotherlaw	20	Yes	05	N.Y.	brotherlaw						5	3			Terano	Catanzaro
30	No	self	18	Yes	05	Long Island N.Y.	brother						5	2	Dk. Brown		Catanzaro	Vallefiorita

Francesco Lombardi
1145 Stanton
Brooklyn N.Y.
Antonio Ferraro
76 Christopher N.Y.
Philadelphia
Philadelphia
76 Christopher N.Y.
Worcester Mass.
Yonkers N.Y.
Philadelphia
Belocci Francesco
71 Front St Brooklyn N.Y.
Rochester N.Y.
Wellsville N.Y.
324 Chelsea ave Long Island N.Y.

Shumm

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1774

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect (Check items to be re-shot)	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 2819							
Page 67							Part. Photo
68x							
Volume# 2820							
55							"
71							"
108							"
							Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean Shumm Date: 6/1/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 6/1/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 9 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 9 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *June 3rd 1909* June 3rd, 1909. 70

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							brother Tony	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	none	Benevento	Ducenta
2		husband					brother Leo							4	11				
3		father					niece Francesco Lombardo							—	—				
4							uncle							4	11				
5							uncle 1145 Stewart ave							—	—				
6							uncle							—	—				
7							uncle							—	—				
8							uncle							—	—				
9							uncle Brooklyn ny							—	—				
10		self	12				brother Alfonso Giovanni 1846 Pinkam N.Y.							5	—				
11		father	12				father Pietro 76 [illegible] ave N.Y.							5	—				
12		husband					husband Charlotte Emanuele 4 Spring St N.Y.							5	—				
13		father					father							—	—				
14							father							—	—				
15		husband					brother Antonio Ferraro 76 Chrystie N.Y.							6	1				
16		father					brother							5	—				
17		self	17				cousin DeGilio Nicola 76 Chrystie N.Y.							5	7				
18		self	18				cousin Dellepiani Costantino 82 Stanton Ptsburg							5	5				
19							cousin Quiaffo Vincenzo 82 Stanton St Pittsburg							5	6				
20							cousin Pellegrino Gaetano 76 Chrystie N.Y.							5	6				
21		self	10				cousin Dana Alex 117 Stanton Worcester Mass							5	3				
22							cousin Campana Francesco 171 Wyllis St Yonkers ny							5	1		Had Party		
23							nephew Leonardo Francesco 117 E. 7th St Pittsburg							5	2				
24		brother					brother Bilocci Francesco 41 Front St Brooklyn ny							5	2				
25		brother					brother							5	1				
26							niece							—	—				
27		brother					brother Angelo 90 Mercer St Rochester ny							5	3				
28		self	20				cousin Bonanno Stefano Schenectady ny							5	4				
							brother Bonanno Francesco 117 E. 7th St Pittsburg							5	3				
30		self	10				brother Rocco 82 Chestnut ave Long Island ny							5	2				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blumpwood
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..., at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

223

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pertusio, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Marco Pertusio.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples May 22 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1.	Iannello	Rocco	41		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valtfiorita	wife Maria	N.J.	Long Branch
2.	Bruno	Giovanni	53		M	M	"	yes	yes					wife Maria		
3.	Loiacono	Maria	29		F	M	housekeeper	no	no					sister		
4.	Cassaglia	Concetta	6		F	S								aunt Rosina Loiacono		
5.	De Felippo	Elizabetta	23		F	S	housekeeper	no	no					father Francesco		
6.	Di Carlo	Francesco	20		M	S	shoemaker	no	no					father Vito		
7.	Scali	Vincenzo	25		M	M	laborer	yes	yes					wife Rosa		
8.	Alvano	Salvatore	62		M	M	"	"	"					wife Giovanna		
9.	Adornato	Nicodemo	29		M	S	"	yes	no					wife Giovanna		
10.	Di Giovine	Nicoletta	37		F	M	wife	yes	yes					mother Feluzzi		
11.	Di Giovine Maria	Melania	2		F	S								friend Feluzzi		
12.	Iesino	Concetta	22		F	S								wife Maria		
OMITTED	Maori	Carmelo	60		M	M	laborer	yes	no					wife Lucrezia		
14.	Bruzzese	Vincenzo	47		M	M	"	"	"					wife Giovanna		
15.	Bandiera	Angela	21		F	S	housework	yes	yes					father Francesco		
16.	Iasso	Pietro	34		M	M	laborer	yes	no					wife Severia Maria		
17.	Lomiento	Raffaele	26		M	M	"	"	"					wife Giuseppina		
18.	Ambrosio	Giuseppe	25		M	M	"	yes	yes					wife Filomena		
19.	Mischella	Carmine	42		M	M	"	yes	no					wife Concetta		
20.	D'Onofrio	Giuseppe	42		M	M	"	"	"					wife Maddalena		
21.	Iannizzi	Nicola	28		M	S	"	"	"					wife Giuseppa		
22.	Bellotti	Orazio	16		M	S	laborer	yes	yes					father Sebastiano		
23.	Ietrangolo	Francesco	4		M	S								father Pasquale		
24.	Aiello	Vincenzo	42		M	M	laborer	yes	yes					wife Angela		
25.	Pasquale	Michele	38		M	M	"	yes	yes					wife Concetta		
26.	Petrilli	Alfonso	25		M	S	"	yes	no					father Giuseppe		
27.	Iannaciello	Gaetano	24		M	S	"	yes	yes					wife		
28.	Sisto	Margherita	19		F	S								mother Chiarano		
29.	Mosca	Giuseppe	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes					wife Chiara		
30.	Navarro	Giuseppe	21		M	S	"	yes	no					father Francesco		

C. English
Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK J 3 1909, *June 3rd*, 1907

72

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket through to your destination, and has your passage been paid for by another person or by any society, corporation, or government? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No		Son Guiseppe 109 E. 5th Ave Long Beach N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dk Brown	Brown Blue	Scar on the left hip	Calabria Potifiorito
2	"	"	"	No		Father-in-law 54 W. Chelsea Ave Long Beach N.Y.							5 1	Dk	Brown Blue	Pockmarked	" "
3	husband	Husband	No	No	No	Father Luigi Cipriano 119 E. 7th Ave Long Beach N.Y.							5 -				" "
4	father												- -				" "
5	husband	Husband	No			husband Rosario Rocco 334 Willoughby Ave Long Beach N.Y.							5 6	Dk	Brown		" "
6	cousin	Self				cousin Costantino Di Carlo 73 Sullivan St N.Y.							5 2	Dk	Brown		Potenza Balvano
7	no	self	No	No		cousin Gallucci Nicodemo 1066 Lenox St Syracuse N.Y.							5 3	Dk	Black Brown		Reggio Cal Melicuccola
8	"	"	"	No		brother-in-law Cristofaro 115 Bayard St Mt. Pleasant Bellevue Hermosa							5 5	Dk	Brown		" "
9	"	"	"	No		brother-in-law Nicodemo 115 Bayard St Mt. Pleasant Bellevue Hermosa							5 6	Dk	Brown Brown		" "
10	husband	Self	No	No	No	husband Carmine Bruno							5 2				Foggia Lucera
11	father					father 2 Chapin St Cor Somerset St N.Y.							-				" "
12	self	Self	No			brother-in-law Nicodemo 115 Bayard St Mt. Pleasant Bellevue Hermosa							5 -				Reggio Cal Melicuccola
13	"	"	"			cousin Antonio 919 Pitcairn Philadelphia							5 7	Dk	Grey Brown		" "
14	"	"	"	No		brother-in-law Agostino 244 So 4th St Philadelphia							5 2	Dk	Brown Brown	Scar forehead Ears pierced	" "
15	no	Sister	No	No	No	husband Franco Saverio 45 So. Main St Pittston Pa							5 -		Brown Brown		Napoli Napoli
16	"	Self	No			cousin Sebastiano Giovanni 2036 Diamond St Philadelphia							5 3	Dk	Brown Brown		Lecce Putignano
17	X no	friend	No	No		friend Pellegrino Vincenzo 2nd Ave Shamokin Pa		No passport					5 2	Dk	Brown Brown		Catanzaro Belcastro
18	no	self	No	No		brother-in-law Salvatore 134 Bridgeville Jersey City N.J.							5 5	Dk	Black Brown		Campobasso Monteverde
19	"	"	"	No		friend George Shaylor Box 21 Westboro Massachusetts							5 3	Dk	Brown Brown	Pockmarked Back	Avellino Grottolamarca
20	yes	brother-in-law	No	No	No	brother-in-law Carmine 34 Christopher St N.Y.							5 4	Fair	Brown		Campobasso Jelmonti
21	no	self	No			brother-in-law Cavelli Giorgio 1711 Chestnut Chicago Ill.							5 7	Dk	Grey Brown		Salerno S. Giovanni
22	yes	brother-in-law	No			brother-in-law Antonio 3 Jefferson St N.Y.							5 6	Fair	Brown Brown		" "
23	no	self	No			brother-in-law Cavelli Giorgio							5 7				" "
24						brother-in-law							-				" "
25	X no	self	No	No		friend Antonio 245 Canal St Petersburg Cambria							5 5				Bellosuo S. Angelo
26	"	sister-in-law	No	No	No	husband Pasquale 1 Chestnut Place Somerset St N.Y.							5 6	Fair	Brown Brown		Foggia Lucera
27	yes	brother-in-law				brother Raffaele 115 Bayard St Mt. Pleasant Bellevue N.Y.							5 -				" Foggia
28													-				
29	no	brother-in-law	No	No		brother-in-law Stefano Cannarozzo 367 Hilton St N.Y.							5 3	Dk	Brown Brown		Chieti Carunchio
30	no	self	No	No		cousin Vincenzo Cannarozzo 612 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5 2	Dk	Brown Brown		Catanzaro Jacurso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,
at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Shum

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1774

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 2819								
Page 67								Part. Photo
53x								
Volume# 2820								
55								"
71								"
108								"
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean Shumen Date: 6/1/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 6/1/44

GAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 9 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 9 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

States.

ED JUNE 29, 1906.

29

Place of Birth.

ty. City or Town

Yorkshire.

"

"

"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer, as the case may be.) of the ..... from Sagua ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 190 .., *at* NEW-YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

22 1

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pertusio, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Marco Pertusio.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, May 22 1908, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Cristani	Vincenzo	34	V	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italian	wife Angela		Via Roccadevandro	Penn.	Wilkesbarre
2.	Manuso	Raimondo	17	V							father Filippo		Via Roccadevandro		
3.	Esposito	Maria	45	V	M	housekeeper	no				son Francesco		Via Roccadevandro	Ill.	Port Arthur
4.	Marchiagodina	Michele	21	V	M	laborer	yes				wife Rosina		Montelongo		Port Jervis
5.	Guardino	Maria	17	V	M	housekeeper	no				son Domenico		Montelongo		Port Jervis
6.	Vicinanzo	Saverio	21	V	M	farmer	yes				father		Maria		Brooklyn
7.	wife	Giuseppa Maria	27	V	M	housekeeper	no								Hoboken
8.	son	Pasquale	5	V	M										
9.	Lo Bianco	Giuseppe	27	V	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	wife Maria	Lovorato	Montelongo		Port Jervis
10	Perino	Giuseppe	21								wife Giuseppina		Montelongo		
11.	Antignio	Carmela	15	V	S	housekeeper	no				father Luigi		Montelongo		Hudson
12	Bonetto	Enrica	24	V							mother Vincenta		Montelongo		New York
13.	Greco	Giuseppe	21	V	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	wife Maria	Lapone	Lapone		
14.	Bozzo	Marianna	50	V	M	housekeeper	no				brother in law				
15	son	Antonio	9	m.											
16.	Daughter	Maria Lisa	4	F							Giuseppe				
17.	sd	Maria C.a	4	F											
18.	son	Vito	2	m.								Lapone			
19.	Arcosi	Anna	34	V	M	housekeeper	yes				Dori Antignano				Conn Greenwich
20.	Dau son	Francesco	4	m.							mother	Maria	Dori Antignano		
21.	Arcosi	Giacomo	14	V	S	mason	yes	2-103317 - 6/30/31							
22.	Marino	Pasquale	30	V	M	housekeeper	no				father in law		Dario Basti		Bath
23.	Daughter	Linda	7	V							Giorgio Lo Bianco				
24.		Adaline	6	V								Basti			
25.	Gattini	Lucchia			S	laundress	yes				father	Lovorato	Basti		Brooklyn
26.	Lapuico	Teresina	27	V	M	housekeeper	no				father				Bath
27.	Daughter	Linda	2	V							Giorgio				
28.	Perone	Vito	24	V	M	tailor	no				father in law Lovorato		Basti		Brooklyn
29.	Russo	Enrico	17	V	S	laborer	yes				mother Teresina		Bisaccia		Wilmington
30.	Russo	Antonio	12	V	S		no				wife Filomena		Bisaccia		

ADMITTED

2-93158

2-103317 - 6/30/31

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *June 3rd*, 1909.

71

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Idiot, Insane, or Imbecile.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Cousin Basilio Tonti 111 Lib. Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.													
2							Cousin Pasquale Tonti 111 Lib. Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.													
3							Cousin Rosario Tonti 111 Lib. Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.													
4							Cousin Rosario Cardillo 111 Lib. Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.													
5							Cousin Pasquale Cardillo 111 Lib. Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.													
6							Cousin Rosario Cardillo 111 Lib. Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.													
7							Cousin Michele Cardillo 111 Lib. Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.													
8							Uncle Biagio Cardillo 111 Lib. Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.													
9							Brother in law Enrico Mastrangelo 9th Ave. - St Brooklyn N.Y.													
10							Brother in law Enrico Mastrangelo 9th Ave. - St Brooklyn N.Y.													
11							Brother Giovanni Scotti 111 Front St Brooklyn N.Y.													
12							Brother in law Alessandro Pandozzi c/o Vincenzo Bisogno 111 Front St Brooklyn N.Y.													
13							Cousin													
14							Husband													
15							Father													
16							Father Michele Cardillo 213 E. 111th St Brooklyn N.Y.													
17							Father													
18							Father													
19							Husband													
20							Father Pasquale Giannandrea 21 Dox Greenrock Conn													
21							Brother Andrea 111 E. 115 St Brooklyn N.Y.													
22							Husband													
23							Father Pasquale Lauriana 21 Liberty St Bath N.Y.													
24							Father													
25							Brother Alfonso 642 Stone St Brooklyn N.Y.													
26							Husband Donato Cintio 21 Liberty St Bath N.Y.													
27							Father													
28							Brother in law Giovanni Carbone 104 Boston St Brooklyn N.Y.													
29							Friend Domenico Tortorello 21 A. 5th St Cincinnati Ohio													
30							Friend													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] E, from Nayue, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190..*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Persusio, Surgeon of the MOUILLE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at NEW-YORK

Dr Marco Persusio

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

225

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples May 22nd, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	Augusto	21		C				U.S.A.						
3	[illegible]	Vincenzo	2		"				Italy						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		"	Labourer	yes			Italian	Sicily		[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		"	housekeeper	no								
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		M	Labourer	yes			Italian	Sicily		[illegible]	[illegible]	
ADMITTED	[illegible]	Antonio	52		"	in transit	"								
ADMITTED 6/6/09	[illegible]	Gabriele	18		S	in transit	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italian	Sicily		[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	Vincenzo	16		"	Labourer	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
10	[illegible]	Giorgio	3		"	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	Italian	Sicily		[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	Gaetano	21		M	Labourer	yes		[illegible]	Italian	Messina		[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	Giuseppe	17		S	"	"		[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	Giuseppe	16		"	Labourer	"		[illegible]	Italian	Catania	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	Marianna	11		"	[illegible]	no		[illegible]			Catania	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	Francesca	2		"	"	"		[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	Donato	41		M	Labourer	yes		[illegible]	Italian	Catania	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	Carlo	2		"	in transit	no		[illegible]						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		"	in transit	"		[illegible]			Pacific	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	Giuseppe	23		S	Labourer	yes		[illegible]	Italian	Catania	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	Concetta	27		M	housekeeper	no		[illegible]						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		"	"	"		[illegible]						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		"	"	"		[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	Giuseppe	27		S	Labourer	yes		[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]	no		[illegible]						
25	[illegible]	Egidio	27		"	"	yes		[illegible]	Italian	Sicily		[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	Antonino	44		"	"	"		[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	Angela	27		M	housekeeper	no		[illegible]						
28	[illegible]	Francesco	2		S	[illegible]	"		[illegible]						
29	Daughter	Maria	17		S	housekeeper	"		[illegible]						
30	"	Maria	6		"	"	"		[illegible]						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 3rd, 1907.

21—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					mother in law Gaetana Tommasa 239 Bleecker st											
2					mother in law Italia Tarrunia 239 Bleecker st											
3					brother Carmine 239 Bleecker st											
4					cousin											
5					cousin Bruno Antonino 92 Comm. st Lawrence Mass											
6					brother in law Michele Bianchetta 869 E. 16th st											
7					nephew											
8					cousin Donato Pappa 92 Com. st Lawrence Mass											
9					brother											
10					brother 62 Elizabeth st Brooklyn NY											
11					cousin Giorgio Mannina 201 Wash st Newark NJ											
12					cousin											
13					cousin Giuseppe Bazile 27 Pecks. st Mott st NY											
14					cousin Bruno Antonino 92 Comm. st Lawrence Mass											
15					mother											
16					brother Giuseppe 92 E 124th st NY											
17					cousin											
18					brother Francesco Lollo 92 Acq. st Toronto Can											
19					cousin Giovanni Tassone 360 Kuel. st Toronto Can											
20					cousin Giuseppe Lizzo 118 Comm. st Lawrence Mass											
21					mother in law											
22					cousin											
23					cousin Carpentiere Antonio 92 Comm. st Lawrence Mass											
24					mother in law											
25					mother											
26					brother											
27					husband											
28					father											
29					father											
30					father											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible]KE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

220

I, Dr Pertusio, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mario Pertusio.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 190 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No. 226

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

226 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLLE sailing from Naples, May 22 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Conde	Angelo	27		m	s	laborer			Italy	Italian	Calabria	Longobardo	wife	Conca	
2	Magri	Giovanni	20		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	mother	Rosa	N.Y.
3	Scandura	Giuseppe	30		m	s	baker			"	"	"	Nicotera	father	Vincenzo	"
4	Zinnecheiro	Venerario	28		m	s	laborer			"	"	"	Reposto	father	Michele	"
5	Melagrenna	Annunziata	20		f	s	housekeeper			"	"	"	"	father	Giuseppe	"
6	Leone	Anna Maria	60		f	m	housekeeper			"	"	"	"	husband	Luigi	Acri
7	Bonvino	Filippo	51		m	m	farm laborer			"	"	"	"	wife	Maria	"
8	D'Albis	Donato	46		m	s	"			"	"	"	Nicotera	mother	Raffaella	N.Y.
9	Albanese	Antonio	20		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	father	Angelo	"
10	Arnoia	Angelo	29		m	s	"			"	"	"	Rosarno	wife	Maria	N.Y.
11	Fiore	Flora	26		f	s	housekeeper			"	"	"	Nicotera	mother	Annunziata	N.Y.
12	Albanese	Cosimo	34		m	s	farm laborer			"	"	"	S. Stefano	father	Annunziata	"
13	de Candia	Luca	34		m	m	"			"	"	"	Rosarno	father	Angelo	Acri
14	wife	Fedelina	28		f	m	housekeeper			"	"	"	"			N.Y.
15	Son	Francesco	4		m	s				"	"	"	"			
16	daughter	Filomena	2		f	s				"	"	"	"			
17	"	Linda	1		f	s				"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED	Marcobrigiano	Gaetano	62		m	m	shoemaker			"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED	wife	Linda	50		f	m	housekeeper			"	"	"	"	brother	Antonio	"
ADMITTED	Son	Antonio	12		m	s				"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED	daughter	Rita	9		f	s				"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED	nephew	Luigi	14		m	s				"	"	"	"			
23	Fiore	Francesco	27		m	s	farm laborer			"	"	"	"	wife	Caterina	"
24	de Caterina	Francesco	19		m	s	shoemaker			"	"	"	"	father	Giuseppe	Chicago
25	Mercurio	Domenica	32		f	m	housekeeper			"	"	"	"	husband	Giuseppe	N.Y.
26	daughter	Carmela	9		f	s				"	"	"	"	father	Carmelo	"
27	Son	Antonio	4		m	s				"	"	"	"			
28	Illuzzi	Sebastiano	16		m	s	baker			"	"	"	"	mother	Teresa	Cincinnati
29	Marella	Nicola	16		m	s	farm laborer			"	"	"	"	father	Concetta	N.Y.
30	Scarpito	Pasquale	19		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	father	Archangelo	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED 6/4/09

P-1167647 8/25/37

2-247931

2-984417-6/16/42

2-948613 7/6/42

2-987868-7/9/42

2-938562-11-6/41

U.S. Citizen

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 226

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *June 3rd*, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons, aliens, or citizens, not fully identified, who have come, or are coming, as the servants of the master, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	12	no no	Brother in law, Raimondi Tonio 211 East 3rd St NY				good		5 3	sight brown	brown	none	Indiana Terre Haute
2			14		Cousin J. Buonincontro Centuripe 56 Cannon St Brooklyn NY						5 3				" Sicily
3			16		Cousin Maria Augusta Hallandale Fla						5 6	fair	Dark Brown		" Naples
4			15		Cousin Salvatore Buonincontro 56 Cannon St Brooklyn NY						5 5½			Red and freckled	" "
5	brother	16			Brother Luigi 19 Mott St NY						5 2				Sicily Sicily
6	Self	120			Step Son Salvatore Cannizzaro 1920 East 1st Brooklyn NY						5 3				Louisiana Sicily
7	Self	100	yes	306 West 52nd St NY	Son in law Salvatore Spadaro 16 Pine West 52nd St NY						5 4½	slight	Dark	Dark	Sicily Sicily
8	father	16	no	no	Father Buonincontro						5 1	fair	Dark	Dark	" "
9	Self	26	yes	809 Union NY	Friend Pasquale Ruggiero 87 Jackson St Utica NY						5 4	dark	Dark		" Naples
10		12	yes	809 Union NY	Brother Giuseppe Ruggiero 87 Jackson St Utica NY						5 5	dark	Dark	Dark	" Buonincontro
11		18	no	no	Brother Salvatore Buonincontro 56 Cannon St Brooklyn NY						5 2		Auburn	Brown	Sicily Sicily
12		32	yes	809 Union NY	Friend Rocco Pasquale 87 Jackson St Utica NY						5 7½	dark	Dark	Dark	" Naples
13		20	yes	809 Union NY	Brother						5 6	fair	Dark	Dark	" Sicily Sicily
14					Brother in law Marcantonio Di Trecia 23 Bleecker St						5 —				" "
15		40			cousin						— —				" "
16					cousin						— —				" "
17					cousin						— —				" "
18	Self	110			Son Michele Abbate						5 4	dark	grey		" "
19					Son										" "
20		30			Brother Gaetano Di Stefano 99 Mulberry St NY						5 —				" "
21					Brother						— —				" "
22					cousin						— —				" "
23	Self	25	yes	668 Union St	cousin Luigi Buonincontro 87 Jackson St Utica NY						5 5½	dusky	brown	brown	" Sicily
24		12	no	no	cousin Francesco Buonincontro 87 Jackson St Utica NY						5 —	dark	Dark	Dark	" "
25	husband	20			husband Salvatore Spadaro 306 West 52nd St NY						5 5				Sicily Sicily
26	father				father Pietro Pino 1918 Pine Street Pueblo Col.						— —				" "
27					father						— —				" "
28	Self	12			brother in law Giuseppe Di Stefano 14 Jackson St Utica NY						5 3½	dark	Dark	Dark	" "
29		12			cousin Gaetano Abbate 69 Mulberry St NY						5 4½	fair			" "
30		8			friend Salvatore Di Stefano 69 Mulberry St NY						5 3½	fair	Dark		" "

Yates Newman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 40

227

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pertusio, Surgeon of the MOLTKE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mario Pertusio

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—1115

19

2
2
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

197 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples May 22 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted	Tocco	Francesco Paolo	13		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Lomonaco	no one		
2	De Rosalia	Domenico	43		M	M	barber						Bari	Giovinazzo	wife Concetta Carnevale	Ny Utica
3	Palumbo	Nicola	18		M	S	farm lab								mother Anna Guerriero	Ny Utica
4	Greco	Gaetano	26		M	S	7-26-09								parents Greco	
5	Catania	Gioacchino	23		M	M	barber						Catania	Bronte	wife Maria Bronte	
X 6	Dolce	Domenico	38		M	M	agriculturist						Catania	Biancavilla	wife Maria Crispi	Mass Boston
7	de Angelis	Cesare	31		M	M	"						Campobasso	Provincia	wife Margherita Ferrandina	Conn Montreal
8	Valenti	Carlo	37		M	M	"						Potenza	Ferrandina	wife Lucia Ferrandina	Pa Phila
9	di Corrado	Angelo	10		M	S							"	"	wife Virginia	Ill Chicago
10	"	Giuseppe	16		M	S	"						"	"	wife Antonia Ferrandina	
11	Pellella	Francesco	38		M	M	"						"	"	wife Rosa "	
12	Lisi	Pietro	51		M	M	"						"	"	wife Grazia "	
13	Selvaro	Francesco	26		M	S	"						Chieti	Vasto	brother Vasto	Ill Kewanee
14	Viola	Rosario	26		M	S	laborer						Catania	Biancavilla	father Alfio Guarre	Ill New York
X 15	Maccarone	Maria	19		F	S	housekeeper						"	"	father Alfano "	
16	di Prete	Agostino	22		M	S	farm lab						Reggio Cal.	Stilo	no one	
17	Strumeri	Benedetto	23		M	S	"						"	"	father Pietro Stilo	Pa Scranton
18	Borromeo	Lorenzo	28		M	M	mason						Catania	S. Lucia	wife Maria S. Lucia	Conn Montreal
X 19	Barbaro	Domenico	16		M	S	farm lab						Reggio Cal.	Stilo	father Antonio S. Lucia	Ohio Cincinnati
20	Ettore	Tommaso	36		M	M	"						Cosenza	Rocca Imperiale	wife Maria Rocca	Conn Montreal
21	Stillitano	Luigi	19		M	S	"						Reggio Cal.	Stilo	wife Elisabetta Rocca Imperiale	Conn Cranford
22	Sergio	Giuseppe	20		M	S	"						"	"	father Pietro Stilo	Ny Yonkers
ADMITTED 23	Colapietro	Giuseppe	28		M	M	laborer	yes					Bari	Terlizzi	cousin Antonio Terlizzi	Mass Northampton
24	Cosmo	Vito Antonio	36		M	M	farm lab						"	"	wife Anna "	Pa Mercer
ADMITTED 25	Campobasso	Evangelo	14		M	S	mason						"	"	wife Giuseppa "	Ohio Portsmouth
26	di Pinto	Marcantonio	26		M	S	farm lab	4-26-09		4/8/09			"	"	father Nicola "	Mass Northampton
27	Grabber	Vito	16		M	S	"						"	"		
28	Fiorello	Antonio	16		M	S	"						"	"	wife Giovanna "	
29	Ferdinando	Lorenzo	30		M	M	"						Caserta	Caiazzo	wife Giuseppa Caiazzo	Ny Mt Vernon
30	Valerio	Orazio	31		M	M	"	yes					"	"	wife Rosa Caiazzo	Ill Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 227

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *June 3rd*, 1909. 80

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Bros.	10	no	no	no	Sorella Gerardi 909 Christian St. Phila. Pa	Dr. Cor Cerebello				no no no no good		no	5	4	reg	grey brown	none	Italy. Avellano
2		self	12				Abele Marca Migliano 170 Mulberry St. N.Y.													
3			10				Michele Pellegrino 182 Lenox St. N.Y.								5		Grey			Italy Cerreto
4			12				Brother-in-law Salvatore Tomasello 176 Cherry St. N.Y.								4	11				" "
5			30	yes	0808	Phila Pa	brother-in-law Angelo Cerruffo 3 North 2d Street Phila Pa								5	3				Calabria Briscia
X 6			30	yes	no	no	friend Michelangelo Pappagallo								5	6				Abruzzi Capi
7			10	yes	08	08 Phila Pa	friend Saverio Cammarata 828 S. Broadway Phila Pa								5	4				Campobasso Pietrabbondante
8			10	yes	08	"	friend Salvatore Pecorello 700 Stuart Street Phila Pa								5	4				Roma Terracina
9			50	yes	0808	Chicago Ill	cousin Pietro Pequenio 373 South 4th Chicago Ill								3	4				" "
10							uncle Pietro Pequenio 373 South 4th Chicago Ill								5	1				Roma Terracina
11			30	yes	0708	Chicago Ill	brother Domenico Pellegrino 375 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill													
12	11		30	yes	0808	"	sister-in-law Luigia Pellegrino 373 South Clark Street Chicago Ill								5	4				" "
13	10		10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Cirillo Pellegrino 341 N. Harrison Ave. Phila Pa								5	5		grey		" "
14			10				brother-in-law Pasquale Cerruffo 61 Carlton St. N.Y.								5			brown		Italy Conca
15			10				brother-in-law Concetta Carrollano 61 Carlton St. N.Y.								5	4				Calabria Cerenza
16			20				cousin Stella Cerruffo 107 Sackett Street Brooklyn N.Y.								5	4				" "
17			20				brother Vincenzo Pellegrino 601 Jackson St. Hoboken N.J.								5					Reggio Calabria
18			12				uncle Massimo Pellegrino 373 South 4th Street Brooklyn N.Y.								5	3				" "
19			20	yes	0808	N.Y.	brother Stella 601 Jackson St. Hoboken N.J.								3	2				Catanzaro Tiriolo
20	brother-in-law		20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Pellegrino 4th Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.								4	11				Reggio Calabria
21		self	20	yes	0808	Niagara Falls	cousin Domenico Pellegrino 258 Niagara Falls N.Y.								5	3				Aprigliano Cosenza
22			10	yes	0709	Northampton	cousin Domenico De Carolis 91 S. Northampton Mass								5	6				Reggio Calabria
23			10	yes	0809	Bristol Conn	wife Concetta Cavarra 78 Pearl St. Bristol Conn								5	6				Bova Condofuri
24			10	yes	08	"	brother Nicodemo Cavarra								5	6				" "
25			10	no	no	no	parents Giuseppe Cavarra 91 S. Pearl St. Bristol Conn								6	6				" "
26							brother Domenico Cavarra 189 Northampton Mass								4	4				" "
27							brother Giuseppe Cavarra 91 Bow Northampton Mass								5	3				" "
28	no	self	12				nephew Ferdinando Carnevale 18 N. 4th Mt. Vernon N.Y.								6	6				" "
29	brother		12	yes	0808	Mt. Vernon	brother Salvatore Carnevale								5	4				Cerenza Cosenza
30		self	40		0808	Portland Me	cousin Valerio Cicchetti 182 Jackson St. Chicago Ill								5	3				Bova Calabria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MOL[illegible] , from Naples ..., do

I, Master of the ~~declare~~ solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,
at NE[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

228

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Persusio, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing thereout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 190 7 — Dr Mario Persusio

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

19

3

14

81

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] May 22 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Palomares	Domenico	21		m S farm lab	no			Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria		wife Caterina [illegible]	N.J.	Penns Falls
2.	Marzullo	Francesco	32		" "	yes					Napoli	Ottaviano	wife Carmela Ottaviano	Conn.	New Haven
3.	Mendonna	Vincenzo	18		" "	no					Caserta	Cesinano	father Francesco Cesinano	Pa.	Morristown
4.	Pellicano	Vincenzo	23		" "	no					Reggio Calabria		mother Ortola [illegible]	N.J.	Penns Falls
5.	Cundella	Mr Teresa	32		f M house keep	no					Benevento	Cerreto	father in law Andrea Cundella	Conn.	New Haven
6.	Tavernello	Domenico	38		m M farm lab	yes					Campobasso	Forfalle	wife Gallucio Cerreto	Ohio	Canton
7.	Lombardo	Giovanni	27		" S "	no					Reggio Calabria	Bruncalone	father Pietro Forfalle	Conn.	Meriden
8.	Speranza	Lucia	36		f S house keep	no					Avellino	S. Michele		N.J.	Paterson
9.	Grasso	Filomena	30		m M servitor	yes					Benevento	Castelvetere	wife M. Antonia Castelvetere	N.J.	Newark
10.	Troise	Antonio	24		" " farm lab	"					"	Arpaise	wife Tecla Arpaise	N.J.	Montclair
11.	Pali	Costantino	41		m M shoemaker	no					Bari	Capurso	wife Maria Capurso	N.J.	Montclair
12.	son	Nicola	16		m S "	yes					"	"	father Pasquale Capurso	"	"
13.	Milano	Andrea	22		" " laborer	yes					Napoli	Agnevola	wife Lucrezia Agnevola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14.	Valentino	Bartolomeo	32		" M farm lab	no					Benevento	S. Agata	wife Maria S. Agata	N.Y.	West Haven
15.	Bologna	Domenico	20		" M "	no					Potenza	Castelgrande	wife Concetta Castelgrande	N.Y.	Montclair
16.	D'Onofrio	Francesco	24		" " laborer	"					Napoli	Cercenasco	father Emanuele Solofra	"	"
17.	Vetri	Gabriele	23		" S "	yes					Avellino	Solofra	wife Antonia Solofra	Pa.	Phila
18.	Iannetti	Bernardo	35		" M	no					Caserta	Atri	father Gerolamo Atri	N.Y.	West Haven
19.	Marchesano	Clorinda	27		f M housekeep	yes					Caserta	Striano		N.Y.	New York
20.	Marcinno	Rosa	28		f M housekeep	"					"	"	father Alfonso Striano	N.Y.	New York
21.	daughter	Filomena	2		f "						"	"	mother Luigia Striano	N.J.	Newark
22.	Coppola	Mr Rosa	21		f S house keep	yes					"	"	father Alfonso "	N.Y.	New York
23.	Marciano	Giovannino	16		m S. barber	yes					"	"	mother Luigia "	N.J.	Newark
24.	Coppola	Mr Antonia	18		f S housekeep	"					"	"	wife Teresa S. Cesario	N.Y.	New York
25.	Rosati	Antonio	43		m M carpenter	"					"	Striano	mother Luigia Striano	N.J.	Newark
26.	Coppola	Francesco	16		" S mechanic	"					"	"		N.Y.	New York
27.	Luongo	Francesco	54		" M carpenter	"					Reggio Calabria	Reggio Cal	mother Benedetta Cerreto	"	"
28.	Vespola	Giovanni	23		" S farm lab	no					Caserta	Carpino		"	"
29.	Catanese	Raffaele	19		" S "	yes					Avellino	Roccali		"	"
30.	D'Agnano	Mario	16		" " "	"					Caserta	Villa Santa	father Angelantonio Villa S. Maria	"	"

2-911537-8/5/41-505 (C.L. 205 5-27-41)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 228

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible]K, June 3rd, 190

82

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane or mentally defective, supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	100	20	Yes	08	Sauca Falls	cousin	Leo Domenico 348 Bow Sauca Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				
2		brother	10		07	Niagara Cou	brother	Raffaele Gyall 248 Bow Sauca Falls NY							5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	Naples Italy
3			10	no	no	no	friend	Pasquale Marielli 248 Bow Sauca Falls NY							5	3				Naples Italy
4		self	20	Jan	07	Sauca Falls	husband	Ciriello Meglaro 77 Lindsay St Niagara Falls Can							5	2				Caserta Italy
5			10		08	Niagara	brother	Angelo 228 S Henry St Geneva Ohio							5	3				Naples Italy
6			20		08	Canton Ohio	brother	Urban Jagniewicz Rochester 96 Byrd Euclid St Montreal Can							5	3				Benevento Cerreto
7			30	no	no	no	brother	Emilio 38 Prospect St Peterson NJ							5	4				Campobasso Jovanello
8			15				friend	Raffaele Scarolano 62 Madison St Newark NJ							5	3				Naples Italy
9			15	Jan	08	Newark NJ	friend	Pasquale Bongiano 238 Jarvis St NY							5	5				Avellino S. Nicola
10		friend	10	no	no	no	cousin	Vincenzo Solimene 332 8th St NY							5	7				Benevento Castelpoto
11		cousin	20	Jan	07	Pittsburg	cousin								5	7				" S. Martino
12		cousin	1	no	no	no	brother	Michele 19 Ab 10th [illegible] NY							5					Bari Cerignola
13		self	10				brother	Giovanni 2389 Atlantic St Brooklyn NY							5	5				
14			10				cousin	Domenico Pasquale 231 S Regent St Port Chester NY							5	2				Naples Avella
15		cousin	12				brother	Donadeo 248 Eagle St NY							5					Avellino Sirignano
16		brother	10				cousin	Nicola Mastrianni 2079 First St Troy NY							5	3				Potenza Castelgrande
17		cousin	10	Jan	08	NY	brother in law	Gaetano Mazzucco Hospital 277 Canal St Paterson NJ							5					Naples Cancello
18		self	12	no	no	no	husband	Domenico Mazzucco 36 Morton Wash Plains NY							5	6				Avellino Solofra
19			10				husband	[illegible]							5					Caserta Pietramelara
20		husband	10	Jan	08	NY	father	Ferrara Vittorio 122 Penn St NY							4	11				Caserta Sparanise
21		father	1	no	no	no	uncle	Felicetto Consalvo 248 Walnut St Newark NJ							—	—				" "
22		uncle	10				brother in law	Vittorio Ferrara 122 Penn St NY							5	5				Naples Pietramelara
23		self	10				uncle	Felicetto Consalvo 248 Walnut St Newark NJ							5					Caserta Pietramelara
24			10				son Cerio	[illegible]							5	2				Naples Pietramelara
25		son	10	Jan	02	Elizabeth NJ	uncle	Felicetto Consalvo 248 Walnut St Newark NJ							5	6				Naples Pietramelara
26		uncle	10	no	no	no	wife	Concetta 194 [illegible] NY							5	1				Caserta S. Nicola
27		wife	20	Jan	99	NY	brother	Rocco 194 Bank St NY							5	7				Naples Pietramelara
28		brother	20	Jan	06	NY	brother in law	Fabrizio Stacchini 72 Bank St NY							5	5				Reggio C. Reggio C.
29		brother in law	12	no	no	no	uncle	Ruggero Cardarelli 194 Bank St NY							5					Caserta Fontegreca
30		self	16												5	3				Avellino Avellino
																				Caserta Villa S. Maria

N. Y. Form 88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereafter or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

229

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fortunio, Surgeon of the MOLTKE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 190 Dr. Fortunio Fortunio

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 99

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples May 3 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ciotti	Dario	38		M	Farm Lab	✓	yes	Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Albano	father Vito	N.Y.	New York
													Albano		
2	Cantarella	Giuseppe	38		M	"						Arienzo	wife Salvatore Maria	"	"
													Arienzo		
3	De Rosa	Pietro	28		M	"					Caserta	Cerreto	wife Maria	"	Montgomery
													Cerreto		
4	Cinzi	Michele	41		M	"		no			Bari	Carosa	wife Saveria	Pa	Orange
													Carosa		
5	Carozza	Vincenzo	28		M	"		"			Caserta	Capodrise	wife Carolina	Conn	Norwalk
													Capodrise		
6	Ferro	Francesco	42		M	in transit		no			Caserta	Casola	wife Concetta	Conn	Norwalk
													Casola		
7	De Luca	Giuseppe	49		M	in transit		no			Caserta	Casola	wife Maria		
													Casola		
8	Rocchio	Pasqua	38		M	housekeeper		no			Caserta	Gallo	mother Filomena	Mass	Holbrook
													Gallo		
9	daughter	Domenica	6		F								wife Angelina	Pa	Pittsburg
													Gallo		
10	Beraldo	Salvatore	26		M	Laborer	3-19/2313 - 10/30/41 - 505	yes			Avellino	Chiusaldo	wife Giuseppa	Pa	Pittsburg
													Chiusaldo		
11	Pizzera	Giuseppe	39		M	"		no			Caserta	Arienzo	wife Carmela	NY	New York
													Arienzo		
12	Serra	Bartolomeo	48		M		2-7709/79 - 10/19/40				Caserta	Casamarciano	wife Carmela	NY	Long Island
													Casamarciano		
ADMITTED 13	Amato	Adelaide	11		F			yes			Salerno	Sarno	grandmother Concetta	NY	Port Jervis
													Sarno		
ADMITTED 14	Amato	Adelaide	40		M	housekeeper		no			"	"	no one	"	"
													Sarno		
15	Mancini	Luigi	17		M	barber		yes			"	"	father Michele	NY	Bayonne
													Sarno		
16	Verdoni	Salvatore	31		M	shoemaker		no			"	"	wife Francesca	"	"
													Sarno		
17	Torino	Vito Carmo	17		M	farm lab		yes			Caserta	Cancello	father Vito	NY	Chicago
													Cancello		
X 18	Picchiarini	Nicandro	22		M	"		no			Bari	Bisceglie	father Antonio	NY	New York
													Bisceglie		
X 19	wife of Gillis	Angela	21		F	housekeeper		"			"	"			
ADMITTED 20	Caliendo	Michele	60		M	farm lab		no			Caserta	Sessa	father Tommaso	NY	Chicago
													Sessa		
ADMITTED 21	daughter	Grazia	15		F			"			"	"			
													Sessa		
ADMITTED 22	"	Mª Carolina	11		F			"			"	"			
23	Conte	Antonio	23		M	farm lab		yes			Napoli	Baiano	wife Rosina	NY	Brooklyn
													Baiano		
24	Boccanfuso	Giovanni	18		F			"			"	Solofra	father Pasquale	Conn	Waterbury
													Solofra		
25	D'Meglio	Rocco	23		M	"		no			"	Baiano	wife Giovanna	"	"
													Baiano		
26	D'Costanzo	Antonio	23		M	"		yes			"	"	father Diego	Conn	Norwalk
													Solofra		
27	Napoleone	Pasquale	38		M	"		"			"	Solofra	wife Concetta Longano	"	"
													Solofra		
28	Castello	Camillo	33		M	"		no			"	Cardito	wife Chiarina	NY	Bedford Park
													Cardito		
29	Ciammelli	Elisabetta	23		F	housekeeper		yes			"	Napoli	cousin Luigi Ciammelli	NY	Elizabeth
													Napoli		
30	Scotti	Assunta	16		F			"			"	"			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 98.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 229

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *June 2nd*, 190 1 56

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	yes	07	Italy	cousin Enrico Vito 282 E 98th NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy Abruzzi
2			20	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore 23 2d Av Brooklyn NY							5	5					Catania Etna
3	no		30	yes	07	Montenegro	cousin Carmine Rocco 3 Duffield Wyoming Ave Scranton Pa							5	6					Caserta Cerreto
4	no		40	no	no	no	brother in law Dr Orazio Luigi 188 Jeffers Ave Oradell NJ							5	3½					Bari Conza
5	no		40				cousin Salvatore Esposito 14 Wood St Newark NJ							5	5				can't talk Hindu	Bari Monteaurio
6			50	yes	05	Italy	cousin Lorenzo Esposito 120 Ave Pearl St Newark							5	6				poor married	Caserta Caserta
7	no		30	no	no	no	father Salvatore							5	6				now	" "
8	S	husband	10				husband Antonio 388 Ave Fidelity Minn							5	4				can't talk English	" Bisaccia
9	S	father	7				brother in law Giovanni Carmine 96 Ave C Mgr Pittsburg Pa							—	—				now	" "
10		brother in law	25				nephew Salvatore Salerno 40 St Madison NJ							5	3					Abruzzi Atripalda
11		self	20	yes	09	NY	brother in law Nicola Salerno 19 Madison St Long Island NY							5	8					Caserta Cerreta
12		brother in law	25	no	no	no	father Pasquale							5	6					Caserta Casalnuovo
13		self	20				husband Carmine 1730 South Keeney NY							4	1					Salerno Perito
14		husband	10				brother Alberigo 7 Ave South Keeney NY							5	3					" "
15		self	12				brother Giovanni 3 West 8th St Bayonne NJ							5	11					" "
16			12	yes	06	Bayonne	brother Nicola Bayonne NJ							5	1					" "
17			25	no	no	no	cousin Vito Cavallo 187 East 60th Chicago Ill							5	2					Salerno Omignano
18			20				brother in law Nicola De Ellis 444 60th St NY							5	3					Bari Bisceglie
19		father	40				sister							5	3					Campania Secondigliano
20		son	25				brother Salvatore 139 Luquer St							5						" "
21							brother Chicago Ill							5						" "
22							brother Michele 11 Carroll St Brooklyn NY							5	3½					Napoli Baiano
23		brother	10	yes	08	Brooklyn	uncle Felippi Bridgeport Ct							5	6					" Sorbo
24	no	uncle	80	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Lexington NY							5	1					" Baiano
25		uncle	10	yes	03	Norwalk	cousin Salvatore Pasquale 98 York St Norwalk Conn							5	4					" "
26		self	10	no	no	no	cousin do							5	4½					" Sorbo
27			70				cousin Luigi Del Mercio 8124 Hill Ave Bedford NY							5	2					" Cerreto
28			50				aunt Emilia Bassolo 113 Hoboken NJ							5						" Napoli
29		aunt	10				aunt							5						" "
30		"	0																	

356
111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 88

230

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fernicio, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Marco Fernicio

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 99

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

230

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples May 21 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Talerico	Giovanni	37		M	farmlab		no	Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Baiano	wife Eugenia	Baiano	Conshohocken
2	Mastrandrea	Bruno	26		"	"		"			Catanzaro	Filadelfia	wife Lucia	Filadelfia	NY New York
3	Galardi	Antonio	42		M	"		no			"	"	wife Rosa	"	" "
4	Ruvadi	Pasquale	18		"	"		yes			Napoli	Baiano	wife Lucia	Baiano	" "
5	Calano	Salvatore	30		"	"		"			"	"	wife Brigida	"	Pa Chester
6	Guglielma	Agata	50		M	"		no			Catanzaro	Filadelfia	wife	Catanzaro Filadelfia	NY Bronx
7	son	Gennaro	17		S	"		"					brother in law	Catanzaro	" "
8	Baldino	Giovanni	31		S	"		no			Napoli	Baiano	wife	Baiano	NY New York
9	Migliaccio	Giovanni	20		S	"		"			"	"	wife	Baiano	" Brooklyn
10	Talerico	Gioachino	49		M	"		"			"	"	wife	Maria Talerico	" New York
11	Sons	Antonio	18		S	"		yes			"	"	mother	"	" "
12		Giovanni	16		"	"		"			"	"	mother	Baiano	" "
13	Ricardi	Antonio	23		"	"		no			Aquila	Aquila	mother	Emilia Aquila	" "
14	Bocco	Vincenzo	33		M	25	5	09	died, cause:	emorragia cerebrici	Napoli	Baiano	wife	Rosalia Baiano	" Brooklyn
15	Di Meglio	Nicolantonio	32		"	"		"			"	"	wife	Francesca Baiano	Pa Chester
16	Annunziata	Gabriele	18		S	in transit		yes			Cosenza	Apricigliano	father	Francesco Apricigliano	cable Scotland
17	Schiavo	Eugenio	17		"	farmlab		no			"	"	father	Luigi Apricigliano	Pa Phila
18	Guido	Salvatore	18		"	in transit		yes			"	"	mother	Ernestina Apricigliano	cable Scotland
19	Bruno	Antonio	25		M	in transit		no			"	"	wife	Rosina Apricigliano	" "
20	Nardi	Saverio	24		"	in transit		"			"	"	wife	Caterina Apricigliano	" "
21	Del Duono	Francesco	29		"	in transit		yes			"	"	wife	Paolina Apricigliano	" "
X 22	Sposato	Giovina	19		F	housekeep		no			Caserta	Carpendone	father	Giuseppe Sposato	NY Astoria
X 23	stepson	Vincenzo	6		M	—	—	—					father in law	Carpendone	" "
24	Maratea	Giuseppe	28		M	laborer		yes	Italy		Salerno	Rutino	mother	Concetta Rutino	Ohio Wellsville
X 25	Esperta	Concetta	19		F	housekeep		"			Foggia	Torremaggiore	father	Savino Esperto	NY Yonkers
X 26		Nicola	9		M	—	—	—					brother	"	" "
X 27	Lay	Savina	4		F	—	—	—					brother	"	" "
V 28		Raffaele	3		M	—	—	—					brother	Torremaggiore	" "
29	Pugliese	Nicodemo	35		M	laborer		no			Reggio Cal.	Mammola	wife	Concetta Mammola	Ct Meriden
30	Di Biasio	Giuseppe	17		S	farmlab		yes			Caserta	Elisa	mother	Carlotta Elisa	Mass Lawrence

2 3 2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 80

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 230

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YOR, *June 3rd*, 190 96

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	20	Yes	10	S. Norwalk	cousin Joaquin Greco 20 York St. S. Norwalk Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regd	brown	none	Italy	Bacano
2	yes	self	30	Yes	10	N.Y.	friend Giuseppe Choka 199 Canal St N.Y.							5	3					
3			30	Yes	10		friend Di Cattano Francesco 10 Wood St. N.Y.							5	7				Catanzaro	Catanzaro
4			10	Yes	4	N.Y.	cousin Giovanni Jacono 220 Broadway Chelsea Mass							5	4				Napoli	Bacano
5	no	self	200	Yes	6	Chelsea								5	9					
6	yes	self	30	Yes	10	Boston	son Giovanni brother 4 North St							5	1				Catanzaro	Catanzaro
7		father	1	no	no	no	brother Gennaro 20 Union St							4	11					
8		brother	10	Yes	05	N.Y.	cousin Rocchetti Antonio 30-4th							5	3				Napoli	Bacano
9		self	10	no	no	no								5	4					
10		self	300	Yes	10	N.Y.	cousin Gabriele Marino							5	3					
11		father	1	no	no	no	cousin							5	-					
12			1	"	"	"	cousin New York							4	11					
13		brother	20				brother Vincenzo 42 Shilberry St N.Y.							5	6				Aquila	Aquila
14		self	10	Yes	05	N.Y.	cousin Angelina Bruno 366 Columbia St. Brooklyn							5	3				Napoli	Bacano
15	no	self	20	Yes	10	Chelsea	nephew Gaetano Di Cattano 206 Broadway Chelsea Mass							5	4					
16			60	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Francesco 222 49 North Bay St							5	5				Cosenza	Aprigliano
17			21				brother Pietro 913 Washington Ave Philada							5	5					
18	X		60				father Francesco Antonio 222 49 North Bay out							5	5					
19			50	Yes	05	08 Bayonne	uncle Carbelli Francesco 222 47 North Bay out							5	6				Spezzano	
20			65	no	no	no	brother Francesco 222 45 North Bay out							5	6				Aprigliano	
21			122	Yes	05	08 Bayonne	cousin Antonio Francesco 222 49 North Bay out							5	4					
22			150	Yes	5	5	husband Damiano Benedetto							5	5					
23		stepson	1	Yes	10	5	father 106 8 Bayard St							-	-				Catanzaro	
24	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Angelo 235 Third St Weehawken							5	3				N.Y.	Syracuse
25			10	Yes	05	08 Weehawken	husband												Saverio	Rustico
26		mother	1	"	"	"	father Francesco Bergina							5	2				Foggia	Orsara di Puglia
27			1	"	"	"	father 491 Fourth St							-	-					
28			1	"	"	"	father Hoboken NJ							-	-					
29		self	21	Yes	10	29 Grandville	cousin Mazzoni Pasquale 115 Barrow St - Jersey City							-	-				Reggio Calabria	Melito
30			10	no	no	no	U.S. father Vincenzo 1913 Elm St Lawrence Mass							5	-				Caserta	Lesa

N. Y. Form 50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speek a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 20

231
34

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pertusio, Surgeon of the "Moltke," sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible], to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Mario Pertusio

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

826
51
8744

136 Sel

S.I.
5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 80

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Moltke" sailing from Naples May 22 1909

, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 State.	City or Town.	12 Final Destination.
1	Di Biasio	Assuntina	22		f	S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian	La Caserta	Essa	mother Carlotta			Mass Lawrence
2	Duomoto	Antino	18		m	"	farmlabor	"				" Capua		father Michele	Esposa		Co Wilmington
3	Caserano	Angelo	46											father Michele	Capua		Forehill
4	Petrucci	Luigi	33			M	Lab.							wife Marianna	"		"
5	Maddalani	Vincenzo	28			"	"	yes				Umbria	Pechalorni	wife Alexandra	Lechalorni		Ny New York
	Admitted											Barcelo	Lagan		Lagan		" Brooklyn
6	Sorre	Filippo	34			M	work	yes		Malta	English	Malta	Malta	Sister Carmela	Malta		Ny New York
	Admitted																
7	Son	John	14		m	S	Ny	yes				"	"				
8	Covara	Cesare	32			M	Mercha	no		Italy	Italian	South	Catania	Wife Concetta	Malta		" Brooklyn
															Catania		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	3
																	3
																	3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

N. Y. Form 20

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 231

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *June 7* 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes self	$30 no up	no				father Vincenzo													
2		10					brother Lawrence & Mrs Lawrence & Mrs													
3		40					brother Domenico													
4		30					brother in law Domenico													
5		10	yes 209 Mott				cousin Pellegrino Cucci													
6		10	yes 209 Mott				brother Camillo	439 Pacific St												
7		20	no no no				uncle	141 Sackett St Brooklyn												
8							uncle	A. Baldacchino 611 E. 11 St New York												
9		60	yes 808 Brooklyn				mother	Rosa 212 Hamilton Av Brooklyn												
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Moltke", from Naples ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Moltke (Name) arrived June 3, 1909. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	Attolini,	Maria	204	29		1	To brother	Bro. Paolo 306 E. 12. Nyk	P	June 4	9 5m	/	—	/	1:20
2	Carbone,	Crocenza	204	18		1	" brother	" Givo 622 Manhattan "	"	"	17 "	/	/	/	
3	Colancalogero,	Filomena	204	2		1	" husband	Husb. Saverio Zoccarazzi 117 Pirington "	"	3	3 15m	—	—	—	
4	Esperta,	Concetta, 3 ch	230	25/28		4	" husband	" Jno Di Pasquale 224 Adams Hoboken NJ	P	"	3 15m	—	—	—	
5	Marchesano,	Clorinda	228	19		1	" husband	" Dco Annunziata 5 Clayborgh Av Orchard Paris Ky	"	"	2 5m	—	—	—	
6	D'Albis,	Donato	226	8		1	" father	Hal. Soc	C	5	4	2	2	2	
7	Lansella,	La 2 ch	210	28/29-1		1	" husband	Husb. Attilio 311 E 106 Nyk	P	4	11 25m	/	—	/	
8	Rizzo,	Marianna & sister	25	14/15		2	" brother	Bro. Gyppe 176 E 114 "	P	3	4 5m	—	—	—	
9	Miccolis,	Angela & 3 ch	225	27/30		4	" husband	Husb. Vito Grandura 61 Main Bellenville NJ	P	4	12	4	4	4	
10	Di Givia,	Teresa & 2 ch	222	13/14		3	" husband	" Emanuele 7 Spring Nyk	P	3	3 4m	—	—	—	
11	Fiore,	Elvira	226	11		1	" brother	Bro. Gyppe 204 118 Hudson Nyk	P	3	3 4m	—	—	—	
12	Sabini,	Clelia	225	9		1	" brother	" Attilio 642 Lenox Nyk	P	4	4 5m	1	—	1	
13	Nicchiati,	Mauro wife	229	18/19		2	" b-i-l	Husb. Nicola Dr Cairi 44 Doyle Nyk	P	3	4 5m	2	2	2	
14	Magnolo,	Maria & 3 ch	219	19/22		4	" husband	Husb. Nicola 204 114 Bleecker Nyk	P	4	12 45m	4	4	4	
15	Melagrana,	Annziata	226	5		1	" brother	Bro. Luigi 101 [illegible]	P	3	4 10m	2	2	2	
16	Coloprico,	Rosa & 3 ch	212	1/4		4	" husband	Husb. Filippo 320 [illegible] Nyk	P	3	3 45m	—	—	—	
17	Di Giovino,	Nicoletta & s-i-l						Husb. Ida [illegible]							
18	Sbarra,	Helaina	223	10/11		2	" hus brother								
19	Carilla,	Marianna	200	30		1	" husband	Husb. Felix Bellardi 242 Fifth Nyk	P	3	3 15m	—	—	—	
20	Petrilli,	Alfonzo	223	26		1	" uncle	Uncle Michele Petrilli 1 Spring Nyk	P	3	3 44m	—	—	—	
21	Di Gangi,	Gippa	209	11		1	" father brother	Bro. Gandolfo 244 Fourth Nyk	P	3	10 2m	2	1	2	
22	Cardella,	Rosa & 2 ch	1	21/23		3	" husband	Husb Cendrina Sondera 313 E 61 Nyk	P	3	3 5m	—	—	—	
23	Toccio,	Teresina	203	16		1	" sister	Sis. Anna Jno Gesualdo 32 Ebeling Nyk	P	3	3	—	—	—	
24	Napolla,	Francesco	203	17		1	" friend	Jno Nicola Basilio 32 Ebeling Nyk	P	3	3 10m	—	—	—	2
25	Maccarone,	Grazia	227	15		1	" b-i-l	Bro. Savino 122 Ebeling							1
26	Cerulli,	Maria	211	3		1	" Canada	Cous. to Bro. Luigi #85 Gallatin Pl.							1
27	Forte,	Teresa	220	18		1	" uncle	Sis. Maria 302 E 106 Nyk	P	4	15m				1
28	Russo,	Raffaela	212	7		1	" husband	Husb. Gaspare Nyk 320 E. 108 "	P	3	3 5m	1	—	—	3
															3
															3

MOLTKE.

60m 20 Monte, Filippo 217 23 1 LPC 2.55 Newburn

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible]

arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Scala,	Michalina	217	6		1	To hus band	2;45 Frank Nichols & express 335 E. 108 Nyk		6	5			
30	Casale,	Angela	203	7		1	" b-i-l	Bil. Enrico Fingone 70 Florn Newark Ny		6/ 1	3			
31	Carra,	Angela T	203	11		1	" brother	Bro. Leo 68 1/2 Fletcher Newark Nj		1 "	3			
32	Dolce,	Domenico	227	6		1	" Canada	Nyld. frd Michele Cupucci 528 Lautmend Montreal Quebec		6/	11			
33	Bellotti,	Orazio	223	22		1	" brother	Bro. Ernesto 9 Turkey Nyld		6/ 1	3	5	5	5
34	Cravo,	Nicola	213	12		1	" tel	Nyld. Emile Valv. 570 [illegible] Montreal Cuba		6/ 1	3			
35	Fonti,	Enrico	1	24		1	" Canada	" Alfred Giov. Casciani 50 St Domingue		6	4	7	7	7
36	Tacco,	Rosina & son	206	29/30		2	" husband	Bro. Leo 0 Skillman Nyld		6	3			
37	Ferraro,	Vin'a & son	213	22/23		2	" husband	" Rachele 15 Kirby Newark Nj		6	3			
38	Carbone,	Vita L	205	19		1	" brother	Bro. Leo 67 Manhattan Ave Nyk		6	4	7	7	7
39	Massarelli,	Filomena	216	18		1	" tel "	Nyld & Sister Elizia Feddona 15 Pond Waterbury Conn		6	3			
40	Stramiori,	Beneditto	227	17		1	" Canada	Nyld Bro. Innocenzo 501 St Jean Montreal Can.		6	4	20		
41	Barbaro,	Domenico	227	19		1	" Canada	Nyld Bro. Pietro 501 3						
42	Buonondo,	Antonio	23	2		1	" tel "	Nyld. Bro. Leo 38 & 40 Wilmington Del		6/ 1	3	25		
43	Santolesi,	Anna	205	2		1	" brother	Bro. Pietro 37, E 112		6	3	14	4	4
44	De Pergola,	Domenico	227	2		1	" friend	Stephen Abele 11° Irvington 172 Mulberry Nyk		6/ 1	4	20		
45	Carlucci,	Domenica	65205	17		1	" brother	Bro. Leo 38 & 40 [illegible]		6/ 1	3	25		
46	Giannelli,	Elis & s-i-l.,	220	29/30		2	" aunt	Bernard [illegible] E. 112 [illegible]		6/ 1	4	25		
47	Errante,	Teresa	207	24		1	" father	Gustav Fischer 222 Grand Hob Nj		6	3	12		
48	Boccodato,	Luigi & 3 ch	206	16/19		4	" husband	Nicola Cetilia Filtria 36 E 112 Nyk		6	4	12		
49	Montillo,	Rosa & dau	201	23/24		2	" husband	Bro. Emilio 2 Fuller Nyk		6	4	12		
50	Sellete,	Rosa & 2 ch	216	9/10		3	" husband	Bro. Tony 1 Franklin Nyk		6	4	12		
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
14m	19	Campobas,												
60m	20	Monte, Filippo	217	23	1		LPC	2.55 Newburn						

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 91

HGS S. S. Moltke (HAM-AMER) arrived June 3, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings Date.	Rehearings Page.	Rehearings Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
24m	1	Salerno, Rosario	II Cab. C 14	1	LPC	1.00 Flannery																	2	2	2
75m	2	Rinaldi, Lorenzo	II Cab. D 27	1	LPC	1.00 Macatee																	2	2	2
65f	3	Agoglia Caterina	II Cab. E 9	1	LPC Med. Cert.	1.00 Macatee																	2	3	2
41f	4	De Palo Fiorentino, Eufemia & 4 ch	II Cab. C 27/30	5	LPC	1.00 Flannery																	10	10	10
15m		Fiorentino Domenico																							
14f		Adele																							
7m		Vincenzo																							
1m		X Guiseppe																							
49f	5	Rossi, Maria	204	23	1 LPC	2.00 Forster																	1	1	1
34f	6	Stone, Fillipa & son	231	6/7	2 LPC	2.10 McGregor																	2	4	2
14f		John																							
57f	7	Giodino, Vittoria	224	5	1 LPC	1.15 Forster																	2	3	2
40f	8	Amato, Adelaide	229	14	1 LPC With #9	2.15 Tuttle																	2	2	2
11f	9	Amato, Adelaide	229	13	1 LPC With #8	2.10 Tuttle																	2	2	2
37f	10	Piane, Maria	212	17/19	3 LPC	2.30 Mitchell																	2	1	2
11f		Porco, Luisa																							
9f		Teresa																							
29f	11	Pasquariello, Addolorata & ch	217	2	LPC Ch illegit.	2.45 Newburn																	4	2	4
6f		Gabriella																							
60m	12	Maori, Carmelo	273	1	1 LPC	2.30 English																	2	2	2
8f	13	Loprete, Concetta & 2 bros	206	14/15	3 LPC Ward of #14	2.45 Connor																	6	3	6
10m		Francisco																							
12m		Benedetto																							
33m	14	Albanese, Bernardo	206	13	1 LPC Guard. of #13	2.45 Connor																	2	1	2
9m	15	Guarrieri, Gennaro	217	5	1 Under 16 With #16	2.20 Newburn																	1	1	1
55m	16	Santomauro, Donato (With #15)	217	4	1 LPC & Sec. 11	2.20 Newburn																	1	1	1
12m	17	Santomauro, Donato	217	7	1 Under 16 With #16	2.20 Newburn																	1	1	1
25m	18	Colapietro, Guiseppe	227	23	1 LPC Guard. of #19	2.50 Sparklin																	3	3	3
14m	19	Camposeo, Vitangelo	227	25	1 LPC Ward of #18	2.55 Sparklin																	3	3	3
60m	20	Monte, Filippo	217	23	1 LPC	2.55 Newburn																	3	2	3

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

HGS S. S. Moltke, (HAM-AMER) arrived June 3. 1909. , 100 , M from 93 No.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

HGS S. S. Moltke (HAM)AMER) arrived June 3, 1909. , 190 , M., , from 92 No.

Index No.		NAMES	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons		CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
8f	21	Lengua, Andrianna	203	5	1	LPC	Ward of #22	3.00	Murphy						6/ 5 50			4 15									
37 m	22	Arcello, Domenico	203	3	1	LPC	Sec. 11 with #21	3.00	Murphy						6/ 5 50												2 2 2
22f	23	Pagano, Vita Maria & niece	205	15/16	2	LPC		3.05	English						6/ 5 [illegible]												2 2 2
4f		Bassi, Margherita																									4 4 4
9m	24	Notaro, Antonio & 2 sis	201	18/19	2	LPC	Ward of #25	3.05	Hackett						6/ 5 [illegible]												
5f		Teresa													6/ 6 1126m 140												6 6 6
59m	25	Notaro, Guiseppa	201	17	1	LPC	Guard. of #24	3.05	Hackett						6/ 6 1126m 140												3 3 3
75f	26	Bevilacqua, Filomena	220	5	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3.16	Leonard	6/ 6.96 Fee					6/ 5 [illegible]												4 4 4
48m	27	Mangiaracina, Domenico & dtr	205	13&15	2	LPC	Med. Cert.	3.20	Yates						6/ 4 [illegible]												2 2 2
17f		Domenica																									
67f	28	Di Pietrandonis, Maria & gr. chd niece	204	16/17	2	LPC	Med. Cert.	3.30	Forster						6/ 6 4 Clark 1135												6 4 6
8f		Concetta																									
73f	29	Fanci, Francesca	227	1	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3.15	Sparklin	6/6 98 Fee					6/ [illegible]												6 5 6
63f	30	Scarano, Carmela & son	211	16&23	2	LPC	Med. Cert.	3.20	Tuttle						6/ [illegible]												4 2 4
20m		De Maio, Donato																									
50m	31	Porcaro, Parlo wf ch & mother	200	5	4	LPC		3.20	Murphy						6/ 5 [illegible]												8 8 8
48f		Cecere, Gaetana																									
15m		Porcaro, Antonio																									
79f		De Marco, Felicia					Med. Cert.																				
72f	32	Salerni, Marianna & niece	208	1/6	2	LPC	Med. Cert.	3.20	Litchell						6/ [illegible]												
15f		Sapienza, Rosa																									4 2 4
58f	33	Dell Buono Rochele & dtr	202	28/29	2	LPC	Med. Cert.	3.25	Hackett						6/ [illegible]												
18f		Rizzo, Anna																									4 2 4
60m	34	Caliendo, Michele & 2 dtrs	229	20/22	3	LPC	Med. Cert.	3.30	Tuttle						6/ [illegible]												
15f		Grazia																									9 9 9
11f		Ma. Carolina																									
26m	35	Paiosa, Giuseppe	1	3	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3.35	Limicelli						6/ [illegible]												
60f	36	Perone, Anna	226	6	1	LPC		3.40	Newburn						6/ [illegible]												
14f	37	Marcatrigano, Rosaria	226	22	1	LPC	With #39	3.30	Newburn						6/ [illegible]												3 3 3
53f	38	D'Ottaviano, Felicia	205	14	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	4.00	English						6/ [illegible]												2 1 2
																											1 1 1

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

HGS S. S. Moltke, (HAM-AMER) arrived June 3, 1909. , 190 , M., , from 93 No.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
62m	39 ✓	Marcatrigano, Gaetano wf & 2 ch	226	18/21 4	LPC Med. Cert.								6/6	10	30	3.30	Newburn								8 4 8
50f	✓	Depergola, Santa			Guard. of #37																				
12m	✓	Marcatrigano, Lorenzo																							
7f	✓	Rita																							
52m	40 ✓	Nigro, Antonio & son	225	7/8 2	LPC Med. Cert.											3.59	English	6/6	10	8	M	125			6 6 6
18m	✓	Michele																							
51m	41 ✓	Belascio, Angelo	225	1 1	LPC Med. Cert.											4.06	English	6/1	15						6 6 6
22m	42 ✓	Marziani, Alfonso	211	17	" from Hosp.		6/4																		
28m	43 ✓	Zachinia, Roberto	218	221	"		6/1											6/6	10	8	M	125			2 3 2

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, on solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

A

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caronia" sailing from Liverpool 25th May, 1909

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allan	John Frederick	48	6	m m	Engineer	yes	yes	British	Scottish	England	London	Mrs. Caldwell 100 Fenchurch St London (Father) Geo Sallnow Farnfield, Keone.	Mexico	Colima
2	Sallnow	Barbara	24	6	f S	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Keone	John Dunn 1 Caiesfield Garden, London W	N.J.	Orange
3	Dunn	Percy Gordon	22	2	m s	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	New Jersey	Orange	Charles Franklin (Father) 13a Ericsson Rd. New Cross. London	Mass.	Boston
4	Franklin	Charles Albert	47	1	m m	Wool Broker	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	W. Hewett Has Bright to State 3d W	N.J.	New York
5	Hewett	Charles Henry	51		m m	Banker	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Staten Island	(Husband) Joseph Lancaster 6 Prospect Vale, Fairfield	Ont.	Toronto
6	Lancaster	Annie	50	11	f m	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Liverpool	Mr Lash C. Lowther Lisse Toronto		
7	Lash	Etheinn	32	7	f m		✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Toronto	Mrs Revell	Quebec Ontario	Lachine
8	Revell	Alfred Edgar	32		m m	Wool Broker	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Huddersfield	56 New Hey Rd. Huddersfield (Brother-in-law) C.H. Bishop	Canada	Quebec
9	Sprague	Charles Seymour	41	5	m m	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Old Brompton, Chesterfield. England. (daughter) Mrs Dean 25 Clifton Road	N.Y.	New York
10	Bailey	Henry	62	10	m w	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stockport	Heaton Moor, near Stockport Piccadilly Hotel	N.J.	Jersey City
11	Windham	Charles	52	2	m m	Hair Importer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Mrs Case 3 Carson Gate, Kensington Gardens London W.	N.Y.	New York
12	Case	Winston Preston	30	5	m m	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Teddington	Mrs C.A. Simons 22 Kelvinside Gardens, Glasgow	Ill.	Chicago
13	~~Simons~~ Shuttleworth	~~Samuel Isaac~~ Isaac	37		m m	Tourist	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Shuttleworth, 17 Dudley Rd. N. Brighton	Canada B.C.	Victoria
14	Shuttleworth	George Howard	51		m m		✓	✓	✓	Canadian	England	Liverpool	Sister Miss Teggin 30 Church Street, Newton Heath	Manchester	Ont. Toronto
15	Teggin	Charles	42		S	Salesman	✓	✓	✓	English		Manchester	Home		
16	Gibson	David	30		m	Buyer	✓	✓	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Toronto			
17	Kyle	Frank	37			Merchant	✓	✓	British	English	England	London			
18	Day	Dorothy	31		f S	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dominion	Mrs Day 17 Brunton Road	N.J.	Elizabeth
19	Shepherd	Fanny	32			Nurse	✓	✓	British	English	England	Blackburn	Mrs Shepherd		
20	Albery	Mary	40		m	Wife	✓	✓	British	English	England	London	Piccadilly Hotel London	N.Y.	New York
21	Palmer	Nester	28		S	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	- do -		
22	Wyndham	Charles	52		m m	Wife									
23	Threadgold	Arthur	41		m S		Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Threadgold 4 Elmsdown Dulwich Common London	Can.	Ottawa
24	Bredenberg	Edward	29				✓	✓	British	Canadian	Canada	Dawson	C. Bredenberg Dawson, Yukon Ter.	Can.	Ontario
25							✓	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Mrs. A. J. Holden 6 Arbor Road, Alexandra Park, Manch.	Ont.	Toronto
26	Kleye	Melie	22		f S	Maid	✓	✓	Luxemberg	German	France	Paris	Father George Kleyer	Mo	St Louis
27							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
28	Torrens	Elizabeth	21		- f		✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	miss Torrens St Kevins PK Dublin	Ny	New York
29															
30															

1 96

D.S.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 2nd* 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether money was paid by himself, by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1895	in transit	Manager Copper Co Ltd Cattle Coahuila
2	yes	✓	✓	no	—	—	friend Mr Fisher Frankstraugh Hse Arkansas Forks, Colo.
3	no	✓	✓	yes	1908/09	France. N.J.	Report ?
4	no	✓	✓	no	—	—	Frank Symons 200 Summer St. Boston, Mass
5	yes	✓	✓	yes	1908 1900	New York	wife + family 5 Vine St. New Brighton, Staten Island
6	no	husband	✓	no	-	-	(husband)
7		self	✓	yes	Oct. '09	New York	Eaton Mfg Co. Toronto
8	no	Steamship Co.	✓		1908	various ports	Sherbrooke Quebec
9	yes	self	✓	✓	1905	New York	(sister) Mrs Robinson 257 Harrison Ave. Jersey City
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	1905	various ports	
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	1905	✓	
12	✓	✓	✓	no	-	-	New Bearbrook Hotel. Chicago.
13	no	Steamship Co.	✓	✓	-	-	
14	✓	self	✓	yes	1908	various ports	Deputy Minister of Agriculture Victoria B.C.
15	✓	✓	no	no			King Edward Hotel Toronto Ont
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Returning June 27 Montreal
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	1908		Belmont Hotel
18	✓	✓	✓	no	—	—	Relative. Mr Peters Boston Mass
19							friend Mrs Longstreet 255 Clinton Ave Newark N.J.
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	
21	✓	Husband	✓	✓	1907	✓	
22							
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	New York	Russell Terrace Ottawa Ontario
24	No	Self	Yes	No	1906	New York	Russell House. Ottawa Canada.
25	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Canada	Mng Edward Hotel Toronto Ont
26	✓	Mr Robbins	✓	No			friend William Foley merchants Exchange Bldg St Louis
27	✓	Self					
28	✓	Mr Robbins	✓	No	—		friend Mrs Robbins
29							
30							

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	5	-	✓	Black	hazel	✓	✓	Paris
✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	5	8	dark	brown	brown	✓	W. Ind.	East Indies
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	✓	fair	grey	blue	✓	England	London
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Compton, Martin.
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	brown	✓	Canada	Gamelesin, Cont.
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	dark	grey	✓	England	Huddersfield.
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	grey	blue	✓	✓	Leeds
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	light	brown	✓	✓	✓	Eldham
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	slim		✓	✓	Liverpool
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	ruddy	complexion		scar on right hand	✓	Thurston.
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	✓	✓	none	Scotland	Glasgow
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	light	light	✓	✓	Canada	Brantford Ont.
						5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	—	Canada	
						5	10	✓	Fair	Blue	—		
						5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	—	England	
						5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	England	London
						5	3	✓	Dark	Brown	—		
						5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	Sweden	Stockholm
						5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown			
						5	8	✓	✓	✓			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the CARONIA from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this , day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" these comprise only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States her country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH. ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... is correct, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW YORK

Lockkeep

Immigration Officer.

SURGEON

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B.

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carona sailing from Liverpool 25th day , 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~O'Donnell~~	~~Annie~~							~~U.S.A.~~	~~Citizen~~					
2	Pedlow	Denton	45		m	m	Mar								
3	✓	Annie	Mrs	37											
4	Phelps	George Wes.		30		m	m	Merchant							
5	✓	Bridget Esther		40		f		Wife							
6	Powell	Elias D.		32		m		Insurance							
7	✓	Dorothea E		13		f									
8	Pathiorni	Grace R.													
9	✓	[illegible]													
10	Reeder	Willis H.													
11	✓	Mary	Mrs												
12	Struthers	Sarah R.													
13	✓	Sabina		20											
14	✓	Duncan		24		m									
15	Tait	[illegible]	Mrs												
16	✓	[illegible]													
17	Taylor	Josephine													
18	Whitaker	James				m									
19	Watson	Mary E													
20	~~Zoer~~	Bertha													
21	✓	Minnie													
22	Atwater	William C													
23	✓	[illegible]	Mrs												
24	Copeland	William Henry													
25	Evian	Matthew		d											
26	Greenwood	Grace													
27	Granger	James E													
28	✓	Maude		d											
29	Paid	[illegible]													
30	✓	Edith M.													

41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 .

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether [illegible] [illegible] any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CARONIA from , do solemnly swear and declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I [illegible] that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or has been within [illegible] years a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or one coming in pursuance of a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein named is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as clerk, for example; Cook, laborer, carpenter, engineer, farmer, blacksmith, engineer, nurse, brass polisher, chauffeur, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, tinner, and not simply as mechanic, operative, molder, laborer, or servant, unless absolutely unable to describe more definitely.

No entry can stand for the same between *farmer* and *farm laborer* (see page 3 of the answers to questions shown, as follows):

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between these two classes, and corrections will be required by inspectors and records should, during the personal examination of aliens, be changed accordingly.

Aliens in transit through the United States should be recorded under the head of "No occupation," their coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not with a view to permanent residence, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Whether can read or not).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Aliens can read or not. No. No. can neither read nor write, e.g. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 will be construed to mean the country of which the immediate last subject or citizen of alien.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as directed by head of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race could properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallo-dialect, a Latin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence of each alien. For statistical purposes, that is, to show emigration movements by races, etc., it is important to record independent of country of temporary residence, the country of permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who, after a temporary visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to their return to the United States to their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence each alien came. The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of the relative, friend, or other person to whom each alien is going.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or place (city or town) of final destination, as far as known, of each alien destined to some point in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether money was passed to him).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, according as the fact may be, and should be made opposite the name of each alien who has been supplied with money by whom passage was paid, as "Yes, by friend," "Yes, by father," "Yes, by steamship company," etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the amount of money (if any) in possession of each alien, as shown. Money brought by the head of a family for the support of the family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether Yes or No as to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-'95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , SAILING THEREWITH,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have had , years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

, SURGEON

Sworn to before me this , day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Col Keep

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51–1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool 25th Jan, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bowes	Edw J								U.S.A.						
2	Brunswick	Louisa														
3	Butts	J. DeWitt														
4	Castle	Mary L.														
5	Chamberlin	Corrie M.														
6	Cummings	Heather														
7	Curtis	Wendell Irvin														
8	Dicker	Alfred E														
9	Foler	William														
10	✓	Elizabeth Mrs														
11	✓	Hannah Jane														
12	✓	Elizabeth														
13	Frazer	Celia														
14	Folwell	Donald														
15	Gregg	Cecil D.														
16	✓	Jessie Mrs														
17	✓	Marion														
18	✓	Janet														
19	Hence	Gertrude														
20	Hayward	Anna Lawrence														
21	✓	Grace														
22	James	Margaret														
23	Norman	Joseph A														
24	Jaconier	DeWitt C.	22													
25	Mc Crane	Hugh E.														
26	Mallen	Herbert H.														
27	✓	Irvin Rebecca														
28	Millard	Mary A	52													
29	Nunn	Charles P.	32													
30	✓	C...	Mrs													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by himself, friends, or other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* CARONIA *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *190* .

at [illegible]

Edkeup

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) means can read and write; No (N) means neither read nor write; or Yes (Y) means can read but not write; No (N) means neither read nor write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as explained in the beginning of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names as should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race could properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac Hartzfeld, Surgeon of the SWEDEN SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac Hartzfeld
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

C L Keep
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33—19.

D

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia, sailing from Liverpool, 25th Jan, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jones	Laura							U.S.A. citizen						
2	Martin	Laurence													
3	Marshall	Ella	9												
4	Harris	Ella	3												
5	Powers	Esther													
6	Williams	Mary													
7	Abrahams														
8	James														
9															
10	Hutchins	Charles	7		m	S				Clergyman					
11	"	Edward	66		"	"				Physician					
12	Warner	George	50		"	m				Merchant					
13	Pierson	Walter	53		m	"				Manufacturer					
14	"	Ella	57		f	"				Nil					
15	Harter	Irving	6		"	"				"					
16	"	Huntington	15		m	S				"					
17	Stevens	Esther	21		f	"				"					
18	Slocum	Anna	45		f	S				Nil					
19	"	Anna	32		"	"				"					
20	Denny	Mary	27		"	"				"					
21	Alston	William	36		m	m				Tobacco					
22	"	Rowena	28		f	"				Nil					
23	Van Brunt		65		m	"				"					
24	Clinson	Prudence	25		f	S				Nurse					
25	Macdonald	Cora	55		"	m				Nil					
26	White	John Harrison	05		m	"									
27	"	Catherine	05		f	"									
28	Prentis	Fanny	58		f	"				"					
29	Meek	Kate	71		"	"				Actress					
30	O'Dell	Maud	34		"	"				"					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has paid his own passage, or has had it paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?													
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the C . . . . . , from LIVERPOOL . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . .

. . . . . Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 190 .

at NEW YORK .

. . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at time of arrival, as for example: Clerk, farmer, stationary engineer, civil engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cabinetmaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other equally indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens entering to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under [illegible] of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under this head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided into three entries therein headed (after Yes or No) "can read and writes," "can neither read nor write," or "Yes or No can read but cannot write."

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be so ruled as to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which he belongs, as enumerated on this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and cards should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus, a native of France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood [illegible] this race leading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the Ri[illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Em[illegible] Latter residing on Italy's southern land, Arezzo, Ro[illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people come [illegible]

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south [illegible] the River Fo[illegible] departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be described as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or ticket) or No (or no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1899-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ivan MacKinnon Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of Edem McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Cridep
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

E

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kelly	Patsy	19		m	S	theatrical	Y	Y							
2	Wilmington	Edgar	19		m	S	theatrical	Y	Y							
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language [illegible] See last line, back of this sheet.

2—2915

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket has been purchased, passage otherwise paid for, by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.	
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or [illegible] perpetrate, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a [illegible] the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

except

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cooper, tailor, seamstress, housewife, laborer, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Avoid such indefinite terms as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., without the descriptive prefixes.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own, hired, or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through or to the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not going to pass through, as transit, should be declared as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) to read and write. Not "can" or "cannot" read nor "can" or "cannot" write, or Yes or No to any part thereof.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at the bottom of back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and if *in the town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

SWORN

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at NEW YORK.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Hungarian.
Bohemian.	Irish.
Bosnian.	Italian.
Bulgarian.	Japanese.
Chinese.	Korean.
Cornish.	Lapp.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.
Dutch.	Magyar.
East Indian.	Mexican.
English.	Montenegrin.
Finnish.	Moorish.
French.	Pacific Islander.
German.	Polish.
Greek.	Portuguese.
Hebrew.	Roumanian.
Herzegovinian.	Russian.
Irish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Italian (North).	Scandinavian.
Italian (South).	Scotch.
Japanese.	Servian.
Korean.	Slovak.
Lapp.	Slovenian.
Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Magyar.	Spanish-American.
Mexican.	Syrian.
Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Moorish.	Welsh.
Pacific Islander.	West Indian.
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Scandinavian.	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian.	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Queenstown , [illegible] , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex. Yes. Mos.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Foley	Bertha	15	F S		Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
2	"	Annie	10	" "		"	"	"	"						
3	Kernan	Joseph	50	M M		Treasurer	"	"	"						
4	McGrane	Hugh	48	" "		Broker	"	"	"						
5	Cronin	Daniel	37	" S		"	"	"	"						
6	O'Donnell	Philip	52	" "		Clergyman	"	"	"						
7	Cummings	Matthew	49	" M		President	"	"	"						
8	Griffin	Thos	33	" S		Priest	"	"	"						
9	McCarthy	John	31	" "		~~Student~~ -do-	"	"	"						
10	Nash	Charles	21	" "		Nil	"	"	"						
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Irel Irel Ireland manal cr ston

Brother Jas M. Dolan
manufacturer Eaton NY New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether money was furnished by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	self	Yes	No				Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] N. Y.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Keep

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Provençal language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rowlands	Thomas	31		m	m	Metallurgist	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Canada	Niagara Falls	Mr G. Young 17 Meersbrook Rd Sheffield	Can	Niagara Falls
2	"	Alice (Mrs)	32		f	m	Keeps House	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	Leslie	1	8	m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Wilkinson	Elizabeth	40		f	w	Widow	yes	yes	"	English	England	Durham	Cousin Fairlawn Kasilaw Durham	Ia	Cedar Rapids
5	"	Ellen (Sister)	40		f	s	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Ida "	30		f											
7	Conradsen	Xenia C H	25		f		Nurse			Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Ida B Conradsen 13 Sarstog St Copenhagen	Ney	New York
8	Lindholm	Hanna	25		f	m	Keeps House			Sweden	"	Sweden	Orebro	Jacob P J Pelterson Ekersg 7 Orebro	Ill	Chicago
9	Jamieson	John Wm	35		m	s	master mariner			England	English	England	Liverpool	H Jamieson 8 Eltham St Liverpool	Ney	New York
10	Deline	Raoul	29		m		Violenist			France	French	France	Pares	Mrs Deline 2 Rue Vouvelle Paris		
11	Angrove	Raymond	8		m		Nil			England	English	England	St Just Penzance	Mrs Ashworth 10 Middle Row Dudley St Bolton Lancs Eng	Mass	Butte
12	Humphreys	Leah	11		f								Penzance	Mrs Humphreys Blaenau Ffestiniog	Ia	Bellevue
13	Ashworth	Jane	10		f								Ffestiniog	H Ashworth 1 Dudley St Bury Lancashire Eng	Ia	Bellevue
14	Adams	Harry	45		m					England	English	England	Barrow	Uncle Mrs Price 7 East K Tyldesley	Ia	Philadelphia
15	Hall-Wright	Vida	26		f	s							Tyldesley	Mrs Hall-Wright 68 Radnor Road Moseley Birmingham	Conn	Hartford
16	Lecker	Harry	23		m		Machinist			Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	Mrs Cohen 101 Kingsgate Hamburg	Mass	Boston
17	Wallace	Ann	26		f		Nil			England	English	England	Blythe	Mrs Wallace 56 Beaumont St Blythe Northumberland	Mass	Newtonville
18	Torin	Ellen (Miss)	22		f					Scandinavian	Swedish	Sweden	Lenkoping	Friend Mrs Carlson Mutala	Sweden	Cuba Havana
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Keep Jump

18a 5 1/2

✓

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Niagara Falls, 2 JUN 1909, 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	~~Yes~~ No	Self	~~More~~ Yes	~~Yes~~ No	~~1909~~ Intransit		Home:- 247 Bridge St Niagara ~~Falls~~ Can
2	.	Husband	500		1909		
3	.	Father	✓				
4	.	Self	more				Daughter Mrs Bailey 1610 3rd Ave Cedar Rapids Ia
5	.	Mother	150				Sister
6	.						
7	Yes	Self	50				Friend Mr Jonson 44 38th St New York City
8	No	.	50				Husband Knut Lindholm 5223 Ellenwood Ave Chicago Ill
9	Yes	.	30		1908	Brooklyn NY	Joining Sister Mrs Isles New York NY
10	.	Self	50		1909	In Tobacco York NY	Friend Armand Ladouse c/o Astor Hotel New York
11	.	Del mother	C-2				Father Jno. Angwin 711 W. Broadway Butte Mont.
12	No	Mother	Yes No				Aunt Mrs Anna Shaw Disc to Uncle Hugh H Roberts
13	No	Father	— No				Grandaunt N. Hartley 202 Woodlawn Ave. Bellevale
X 14	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1909	New York	Returning home - 162 Harvey St Wissahickon Phila Pa
15	No	.	62	No			Step-father Mr Gibson 65 Blue Hills Ave Hartford Mrs Beardsworth 2812 Ave G Glenwood Flatbush
16	Yes	.	50	Yes	1909	Boston	Sister Mrs Emma Leeker 29 North Anderson St Boston Mass
17	No	Self	60	Yes	1910	New York	Aunt Mrs Thompson 41 Clarendon Ave Newtonville Mass
18	✓	✓	60	No			Husband Mr Torin 63 Lamparilla Havana Cuba
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Persons polygamous or otherwise, or practicing polygamy or advocating the practice of the same, excluded	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Dorchester
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	Dark	Fair	Gray	✓	✓	✓
.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	——	England	Preston
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	✓	Fair	✓			
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4½	✓	Brown	✓			
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	.	Mexican	.	.	.	Sweden	Stockholm
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7½	.	Auburn	Brown	.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	.	France	Montpelier
.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	✓	England	Preston
.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wales	Swansea
.	.	.	.	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Bury
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	——	England	Hereford
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	Dark	Grey	——	.	Leeds
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Russia	Odessa
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	——	England	
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey	—	Sweden	Stockholm

Shumm

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1774

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Errg	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 2819								"
Page 67								Part. Photo
5[illegible]								
Volume# 2820								
55								"
71								"
108								"
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean Shumm Date: 6/1/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 6/1/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 9 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 9 1944
Date

[illegible]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

107

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 JUN 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	~~Yes~~ No	Self	~~Yes~~		1909		In transit Home - 207 Bridge St Niagara ~~Falls~~ Falls Can
2	.	Husband	500				
3	.	Daughter	✓				
4	Yes	Self	more no				Daughter Mrs Bailey 1640 3rd Ave Cedar Rapids Ia
5	.	mother	$150				Sister
6	.	.	.				
7	yes	Self	$50				Friend Mrs Jonson 44 St 38 St New York City
8	no	.	$50				Husband Knut Lindholm
9	yes	.	30 ~~Yes~~		1908	Brooklyn ny	5223 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill
10	.	Self	50		1909	New York ny	Joiners S S Manchester Sailes
11	.	see mother C-2					Friends Armand Adolphe c/o Astor ~~Hotel~~ Hotels N.Y. Father Jno. Amguerin 711 W. Broadway Baltimore Md.
12	No	Mother Yes No					Aunt Martina Chicago Ill Decorator Brigida Co Ill
13	no	Father — no —					Friend and aunt N. Hartley 202 Woodlawn Ave Baltimore
X 14	Yes	Self	60 ~~no~~ Yes		23yrs		Returning home - 862 Harvey St Wissahickon Phila Pa
15	no	.	62 No				Step-brother Mr Gibson 65 Bluefield Ave Hartford Conn
16	Yes	.	$7 ~~No~~ Yes		1909	Boston	Sister Mrs Emma Leeder 29 North Anderson St Boston Mass
17	No	Self	$30 ~~No~~ Yes		1908	New York	Aunt Mr. Thompson 41 Clarendon Ave Newtonville Mass
18	✓	✓	$640 ~~No~~				Husband Mr Torrey 63½ Lamparilla Havana Cuba
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Persons who are polygamists, or practice polygamy, or believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or having been assisted by any one to come, and if so, by whom such assistance was furnished.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Dark	blue	none	Wales	Dongwyellers
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	~~Dark~~ Fresh	Fair	Gen	✓	✓	✓
.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	———	England	Preston
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	✓	Fair	✓		✓	Durham
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4½	.	Brown	✓		✓	✓
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8½	Fresh	Fair	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
.	.	.	.	.	.	5		.	Brown	.		Sweden	St Mellosa
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	½	.	Auburn	Brown		U.S.A	Brooklyn
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark		France	Montpellier
.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	✓	England	S. Jno.
.	.	.	Visit to Uncle Hugh H Roberts. 114 & 32nd St - City									Wales	Blaenau Festiniog
.	.	.	.	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Bury
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	———	England	Kerwain
.	.	.	Mrs Beardsworth 2812 Ave G Glenwood Flatbush			5	4	.	Dark	Grey	———	.	Leeds
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	———	Russia	Odessa
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	———	England	Bly the
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey	—	Sweden	Stockholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Doco (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the [illegible]NIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Jeoeal that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Doc
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 JUN day of ....., 190 ,

at NEW YORK

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackennon, Surgeon of the CA[illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon contracting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

108

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 2 [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

21—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1115

B

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 21 MAY 1908, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rochez (+)	Harry	39		m m	Artiste	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs Brozon Holland House Durand Gardens London SW	NY	Newyork
2	Robertson	Mary Alice	35		f s	Laundry Packer				Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father John Robertson 158 Union St Aberdeen	Oh	Cleveland
3	Ross	William	28		m	Farmer							Father Michael Ross Brownside Inearns Scotland	Minn	Jasper
4	Simpson	Hermann	40			Carpenter			Germany	German	England	London	Ida Simpson An-der-apostel Kircha Berlin	NY	Newyork
5	~~Domezyk~~	Hans	38			Artiste							Marie Domezyk Karl Str 5 Sobiens		
6	London	Florence	29		f m	Keep	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Mrs Kate Bonds Talgarth House Bower Rd Hale		
7		Anna	65		w	Keeper							Son Edward Webster 339 West 56th St Newyork	NY	
8	White	Caroline	16		s	Student							Mrs White 15 Ramsworth St Openshaw Manchester		
9	Coatling	Martha	32			Silk Weaver						Macclesfield	Father Edward Coatling 87 Ryle St Macclesfield		
10	Rochez (+)	Maude Nfe	21		m	Wife						London	Mrs Brown Holland House Durand Gardens London SW	NJ	Paterson
11		Harry Boy	5		m s	Child	Yes	No						NY	Newyork
12	Crompton	Sarah Ann	47		f m	Wife	yes	yes				Manchester	— do — Husband Mr Crompton 4141 Moss Lane, East Moss Side Manchester	Ill	Chicago
13	Cameron	William	61		m	Traveller				Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Toronto		Home:- 109 Woodlands Ave Toronto Ont	Ont	Toronto
14	Houghton	Marion C	44		f	Wife				English	England	Norwood	Daughter Mrs E Houghton 101 Knights Hill London SW	NY	Flushing
15	Keller	Friedrich Wo	23		m	Artiste			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London		Mrs Brown Holland House Durand Gardens London SW	NJ	Newark
16	Latimer	James	63			Farmer			England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norfolk		Brother-in-Law Mr Rowlands Lyncard Cheshire	Conn	South Norfolk
17	Rigby	Richard	27		s	Carpenter				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Syracuse		Mrs Rigby 118 Oxford St	NY	Syracuse
18	~~Rowlands~~	Thomas	31										St Helens		
19	Williams	Joseph	40		m m	Farmer	Yes	yes	England	English	~~Australia~~ St Helens		Mrs Williams Godenham Leominster	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Houghton	Dorothy Ethel	19		f s	Nil						Norwood	~~Daughter~~ Miss E Houghton 101 Knights Hill Norwood London	NY	Flushing
21		Victor H	11		m	Child							— do —		
22	Courtney	Margaret A	38		f m	Wife						Middleton	Husband J P Courtney 1 Millaleen St Middleton	Ill	Chicago
23	Docherty	Jane	56		s	Keeper				Irish	Ireland	Kirkistown	Sister Annie Docherty Kirkistown Kircubbin	Ohio	Ashtabula
24	Duff	Knobble	25		m	Electrician				English	England	Morecambe	Mrs Davies Brecknock Rd Kentish Town	London	East Auroy
25	Kyllonen	Eino	23		s	Clerk			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mrs Kyllonen Lohtaja Finland		Newyork
26	Kokko	Aine Almas	23										Mrs Kokko Uleaborg Finland		Port Plain
27	Kippo	Hjalmar	23										Mrs Kippo Helsingfors Finland		
28	Edwards	Ellis	18			Postman			England	Welsh	Wales	Denbigh	Mrs Edwards Tan y Graisan	NY	Utica
29	Roberts	J Roberts	19			Baker							Mrs Roberts Tan y Graisan Wales		
30	Ashworth	John	25			~~Machinist~~ Engineer				English	England	Derby	Ashworth Ballengelone Derby	Conn	Hartford

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 109

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 Jun 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	$1000				Hammerstein's Theatre New York City
2	no	.	$50 no				Friend Mr Riddell 8603 Lake Ave Cleveland Ohio
3	yes	.	$.50				Aunt Mrs McNeil [illegible] Ia
4	.	.	25		1900 1901	Downing	Hammerstein's Theatre New York City
5	.	.	no				
6	.	mother	$50				Brother Edward Windsor 339 West 45th New York City
7	.	Self	$150				Son Edward Webster 339 West 45th New York City
8	.	Brother in law	no				Sister & Brother in law Mr & Mrs Samuels 159 East 92nd St New York City
9	no	Self	$50				Sister Mrs Hall 168 Dwelork Ave Paterson NJ
10	yes	Husband	50	yes	1902	New York	Hammerstein's Theatre New York City
11	.	Father	No				—do—
12	no	Self	$250				Sister & Brother in law Mr & Mrs A G Anderson 6657 Kimbark Ave Englewood Chicago
13	✓	.	$250	yes	1909	New York	Family Home address - 109 Woodlawn Ave Toronto Ohio
14	✓	Husband	5	yes	1908	Flushing NY	Husband Mr Houghton 4 State St Flushing L I
15	yes	Friend	$50	no			Hammerstein's Theatre Downing New York City
16	no	Self	$5				Home (Sister) Goshen South Norfolk Conn
17	.	.	200		1907 1909	Chicago Ill Separating	Friend to a Clifford 315 Madison St Syracuse NY
18							
19	no	Self	100		1902 1909	Cleveland O	Home Rocky River Cleveland O
20	✓	Father	50 yes	yes	1908	Flushing NY	Father Mr Houghton 4 State St Flushing L I
21	✓	.	200				
22	no	Sister	$50	yes	1904	Chicago Ill	Sister A G Anderson 6657 Kimbark Ave Woodlawn Englewood Chicago
23	yes	Self	$.25	no			Sister Mrs E Taylor 12 Spruce St Ashtabula Harbour Ohio
24	.	.	$50	.			Friend Mrs Croft 142 Gordon St Perth Ambo NJ
25	.	.	48	yes	1906 1907	Geo. Gotham	Friend Geo H Bellinger R F D 1 Fort Plain NY
26	.	.	90	no			
27	.	.	40	.			Friend John Hinkkanen Room 3 Addison Block Ishpeming Mich
28	no	.	50				Brother Richard Edwards 44 Lansing St Utica NY
29	.	.	50				Cousin Richard Edwards 44 Lansing St Utica NY
30	.	.	$25				Friend Edward Blackwell 81 Nixon Ex 123

19 Persons in prison, or almshouses, or public institutions of charity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, premium, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	England	London
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	Scotland	Aberdeen
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	.	Grey	.	.	Mearns
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	02	.	Blonde	Grey	.	Germany	Berlin
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	Dark	Grey	.	.	Posen
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	—	.	Brown	Brown	.	England	Manchester
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	.	.	.	Grey	.	.	Preston
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2½	Fresh	.	Blue	.	.	Newcastle on Tyne
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	Grey	.	.	Macclesfield
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	—	✓	Leeds
.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—do—
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	Dark marks on palm of Left Hand	England	Salford
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Stonehaven
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	.	England	Kennington
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	.	Blonde	.	.	.	Germany	Dusseldorf
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	.	Grey	Blue	.	Ireland	Ballybay
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	Dark	Brown	.	.	England	St Helens
.	.	.	.	.	.								
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	England	Bodenham
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	✓	Brixton
.	.	.	.	.	.								
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	England	Manchester
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	.	Grey	Blue	.	Ireland	Kirkistown
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	Brown	Hazel	.	England	London
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	.	Fair	Blue	.	Finland	Kiuruvesi
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	.	.	.	.	.	Doweland
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	Blonde	Grey	.	.	Kalveen
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	Fair	Blue	.	Wales	Tanygrisiau Blaenau Festiniog
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.	.	.	Caerffridd
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	.	England	Beery

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YO[redacted].

C.H.Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Shum

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1774

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 2819								
Page 67								Part. Photo
68x								
Volume# 2820								
55								"
71								"
108								"
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean Shumm Date: 6/1/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 6/1/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 9 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 9 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

List

in the United States.

ALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Place of Birth.

tion.

County. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Dow, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NE[illegible].

C. L. Keep

Immigration Officer.

II—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackennon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. C. M. Gill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKennon M. D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Ex Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—115

(11)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA *sailing from* ....., ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ashworth	Ellen Schofield	41		F m	Vocalist	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Surrey	Harry Ashworth 1 Duke St Surrey Lanes	Pa	Bellevue
2	Anguier	Polly	30		F	Wife						St Just	Mother Mrs Pitchell Lilburn Terrace St Beyamont Paine		Turtle Cty
3	Bridger	Alice Annie	25		F	Wife						Croydon	87 Exeter Rd Addiscombe	Ohio	Columbus
4	Beale	Lt Col	44		M m							London	Colonel Beale Bath Row Cheltenham		
5		Annie	9		F	Child									
6		Ethel A	11		F	Child									
7	Bivand	Mary Anna	59		F	None	Yes	Yes					Jon E E Bivand 576 Chelmsford Rd Old Southgate London	Ny	New York
8	Callender	Colin	49		M m	Publisher	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch			Mrs A M Callender Linlithgow		
9		Walker	42		M	Leather merchant						Leeds			
10	Davies	Ethel	17		F					English	England	Chester	Mrs Dkelwell 27 Lellea St Chester		
11		Winnefred	37		M	Wife									
12	Eittles	Jessie Ann	31		F	Shop assistant				Scotch		Aberdeen	Father George Eittles Isabella Cottage Bigholm Aberdeenshire	RI	Westerley
13	Gill	James	53		M m	Lace manufacturer	Yes	Yes		English		Nottingham	Brother Frank Gell 13 Clarendon St Nottingham	N J	Arlington
14		Clara	37		F	Wife						Newton	Brother Geo Riley Newton Derbyshire		
15	Haigh	Edith	27		F							Huddersfield	Father John Haigh 11 Bell St Huddersfield		Trenton
16	Hancock	James G	42		M m	China Decorator						Stoke on Trent	Mother Mrs A Hancock Regent St Stoke on Trent		
17		Arnold G	14		M	Student							Grandmother		
18	Hensted	Florence	21		F							Ardeley	Mrs G Hensted Woodend Ardeley N Stevenage Herts	Ny	Sackets Harbour
19	Lake	Gertrude	36		F							Stockport	Charles E Ward		
20	Mc Carthy	Edward Jr	29		M m	Labourer				Irish	Ireland	Kircubbin	Lake Lingington Stockport Father Jno Mc Carthy Kircubbin	Ont Pa	Toronto Pittsburg
21		Margaret	29		F	Wife							Father R Gilmore Rubane Kircubbin		
22	Murray	Grace M	16		M	Teacher				Scotch	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	Mrs Wm Murray 340 King St Broughty Ferry	Ill	Champagne
23	Nesbitt	Elizabeth	29		F	Dress maker				Irish	Ireland	Cairnoney	Parents Mr Nesbitt Ballycreevy Cairnoney Co Antrim	Ny	New York
24	Norton	Elsie Viola	22		F					English	England	Seamington	John Norton Lansmere Seamington	"	Mount Vernon
25	Ormrod	Herbert	22		M	Seaman						Pemberton	Brother Harry Ormrod 17 Billinge Rd Pemberton		Fall River
26	Patterson	Patrick J	29		M	Priest				Irish		Liverpool	Mr M Patterson Williamstown Co Galway	Dc	Washington
27	Perkin	Elizabeth	59		F m	Weaver Silk hand				English		Macclesfield	Mrs Lothete 19 Union Rd Macclesfield Sister	Nj	Paterson
28		Lizzie	29		F										
29		Sarah	31		F										
30		Eliza	27		F	Machinist									

74

151

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 OCT 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no			Aunt Nancy Hartley 302 Woodlawn Ave Bellevue Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fresh	Auburn	Gray	none	England	Derby
2	no	"	$50	"			Husband John Anguen 711 West Broadway Butte City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	St Kerrigan
3	"	Husband	$50	yes	1906 1908	Columbus Ohio	Husband J W Bridges 177 East Long St Columbus O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	"	"	"	Croydon
4	yes	Self	$50	"	1899	Downing	Mother Mrs Beale Oadboro Bay Victoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Grey	"	India	Poona
5	"	Husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	Father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	Self	$50	no			Friend Mrs Greenwald 1750 Loalton Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh Dark	grey		none	England	Exeter
8	"	"	$50	yes	1899	New York City	Murray House Hotel New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Linlithgow
9	"	"	$50	no			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Pale	Fresh	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$50	yes	1909	New York City	Father Thomas Davies 1756 Second Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Auburn	Brown	"	England	Chester
11	"	"	$50	"			Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$50	no			Uncle James Jesseman 21 Spruce St Lickerley R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Fair	"	"	Scotland	
13	no	"	$50	"			2 nieces Misses Kinnslaw Hackensack Place, Arlington N J 146 Midland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0½	"	grey	"	"	England	Radford
14	"	Husband	$50	"			Friend Joe Stott	"	"	"	"	"	Disc to ink knife	5	0	Dark	brown	grey	"	"	"	Newton
15	"	Self	$50	"			Jackson St Trenton N J Calvin N & Hallowick 56 St Walnut Ave Trenton N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	"	Blue	"	"	"	Huddersfield
16	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jerusalem
17	"	Father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	Deposited	$50	"			Brother F S Hemsted Madison Barracks Sackets Harbour N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	Tip of third finger on right hand missing	England	Kennington
19	no	Self	$50	"			Friend Mrs Stathy 100 Beverley St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	brown	grey	none	"	Stockport
20	no	"	$50	yes	1908	Pittsburg Pa	Uncle Edward Mc Carthy 110 East Pearl St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	black	"	"	Ireland	Tyrconnell
21	"	Husband	none	no	1908	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"
22	yes	Self	$50	"			Cousin Wm Murray Champaign Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee
23	"	Self	$50	yes	1906 1908	New York City	Friend Mrs Brindle 302 West 23rd St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dark	Dark	Hazel	"	Ireland	Carnmoney
24	no	"	none	no			Brother Harold Barton 125 Chester St Mount Vernon N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	brown	blue	"	England	Birmingham
25	"	"	$50	"			Brother John Elmerod 1285 Plymouth Ave Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Blackburn
26	"	"	$50	"			Friend Mrs Meehan 926 9th St Washington D C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	"	"	Ireland	Williamstown
27		Husband	$50	"			Husband Mrs Parkin 41 — 12th Ave Paterson N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	grey	"	England	Macclesfield
28		Father	$50	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
30		"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"

3 Masters Imp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan mackennon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature] SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Tohkeep
Immigration Officer.

112

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINA sailing from ....., 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Evans	✓ Robert W	34		✓	m	Newspaper Reporter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen					
2	"	✓ Minnie Mrs	33		✓	W	Wife	"	"	"	"					
3	Humphries	✓ Jennie E.	37		✓	m	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Longman	✓ Nellie M	31		✓	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"					
5	Pyburn	✓ Robert Joseph	33		✓	m	Editor	"	"	"	"					
6	~~Stevens~~	Elizabeth J	41		✓	S										
7	Rio	✓ Hugo	33		✓	m	Actor	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen					
8	"	✓ Maud	25		✓	m	Music Hall Artiste	"	"	"	"					
9	"	✓ Dick	29		✓	m	"	"	"	"	"					
10	Williams	✓ Arnold	16		✓	S	Farmer	"	"	England	English	England	Leominster	Mrs Williams Bodenham Leominster	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Brown	✓ Charles H	65		✓	m	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"			
12	Sauter	✓ Herman C	46		✓	m	Dentist	"	"	"	"					
13	Worthington	✓ Charles W (Rev)	33		✓	m	Missionary	"	"	"	"					
14	Kaye	✓ Thomas W	46		✓	m	Gun Smith	"	"	"	"					
15	Johnson	✓ Oscar E	40		✓	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"					
16	Olsson	✓ Bernt	33		✓	m	Steward	"	"	"	"					
17	Rathmell	✓ Jacob	49		✓	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"					
18	"	✓ Nannie	12		✓	D	Student	"	"	"	"					
19	Barnett	✓ Mary	13		✓	D	"	"	"	"	"					
20	Rio	✓ Otto	34		✓	m	Music Hall Artiste	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Milwaukee	Bro. Mrs Rio	2410 Lloyd St	Milwaukee Minn
21	"	✓ Annie Mrs	33		✓	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -		St Louis
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home:- 543 E 42 nd St New York													
2							— do —													
3							Home:- Deansboro Oneida Co N.Y.													
4							returning home - C. Santa Catalina Island Cal													
5							Home:- #3½ Emerald Ave Chicago Ill													
6																				
7							Home:- Forest Park Highlands St Louis Mo													
8							— do —													
9							— do —													
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1898	New York	Home Rocky River Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	—	U.S.A. Hazelwood Pa
11							Home:- 16 Warren St Norwich Co													
12							Home:- 3716 Humphrey St St Louis													
13							Home:- Trotwood Ill													
14							Home:- 16 Morgan St Ilion New York													
15							Home:- 4+ 30 3rd New York City													
16							Home:- Provo Utah													
17							Home:- Coleman Texas													
18							— do —													
19							— do —													
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Forest Park Highlands St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	Prussia Germany U.S.A Bellefonte
21		Husband	Yes				— do —													
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F B Thurber Supt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CARD[illegible], from LIVERPOOL, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly D[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..,

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or, Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan mackinnon, Surgeon of the "Caronia", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon, M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1909 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

111

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN., 26th May, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sheahan	Nora	23		S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Mrs Sheahan, Drumgunyan	Ill.	Chicago
2	Kearse	Rubina	28		S								Herbert Kearse, Kerry St	Md.	Baltimore
3	Cusack	John	22		M	S	Labr						Eastconnell, Henry St	Ill.	Chicago
4	O'Connor	Edward	21		M	S							Cloonlara moorelands, Cloolara, Mrs O'Connor,		
5	Keane	Catherine	30		W	S	Servt						Broom Dohora, Broom,		
6	Wilson	Hannah	21		W	S							Craughwell Craughwell Co. Galway, Mr Keane	Cal	San Francisco
7	~~Bond~~	James F.	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~merchant~~						Parkstown Parkstown Co. Tipp, James Wilson	Ny	Newyork
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 2 9 , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	yes	Mother	$30.00				Cousin, Mrs J Kelliher 1256, Harrison St, Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Wales	
2	no	Self	$46				Aunt, Mrs Griffins, 708, John St, Baltimore.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Cork.
3	yes	✓	$20				Cousin Mrs Burke 605 East 63rd St, Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Brown	✓	✓		✓	Cloonlara
4	✓	✓	$20				Friend, Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Broom.
5	✓	✓	$20				Sister Mrs Forde 3925 Sacramento St San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Fair	✓	✓		✓	Craughwell
6	✓	✓	$20				Brother Daniel Wilson 939 3rd Ave, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	Dark	✓	✓		✓	Parkstown
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the CARONIA, from Q'TOWN [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [redacted] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. [redacted] Law.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

E L Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Carpathia SAILING THEREWITH. (Name of vessel. Surgeon may be employed by owners instead of Government, if so stated.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. (McGill), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Q 2.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from QUEENSTOWN, May 26th, 1909.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sheehan	Margaret	36		F	M	Keeper	yes	yes	American	Irish	U.S.A.	Newyork		NY	Newyork
2	Burns	James	F. 43		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Aneyville	RI		RI	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 2820

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

FEB 4 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 4 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2820 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 4 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 4 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 3, 190

117

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town
1							Home 3rd Union Ave Bronx N.Y. City											
2							Home - 511 Hartford Ave Emerald N.J.											
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

of ii the exemption

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CARONIA
(Master, Owner, Agent, First or Second Officer.)
, from Q'TOWN & LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN May 26th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
36728 1	Donghton	James	45		M	M	Mcchinic	yes	yes	~~American~~ Irish	USA		Newyork			220 E. 136th St Ny. Newyork
6700 2	Moran	John	30		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	American Irish	USA		Hartford		Conn	Hartford 141, Vander bilt ave
36768 3	O'Connor	Mary	31		F	M	H Keeper			American Irish	USA		Brooklyn		Ny	Brooklyn 646 Walton St
36746 4	McDermott	Michael J	56		M	M	Store Keeper						Chicago			225 Chicago
5	"	Pat	17		M	S	Student									
6	"	Michael J	child		M	S										
36836 7	Meade	Delia	30		F	M	H Keeper			Ireland	Irish		Newhaven		Conn	450 Chapel St Newhaven 1860 & 18th St
7444 8	McLoughlin	John	35		M	S	Waiter						Cleveland		Ohio	Cleveland 112 George St
36996 9	Carley	Martin	20		M	S	car conductor						Boston		Mass	Boston 407 W 18th St
36733 10	McManus	Michael	31		M	M	Teamster						Newyork		Ny	Newyork
11	"	Catherine	28		F	M	H Keeper									Ramsay St
6717 12	Curley	Thomas	15		M	S	Scholar						Dorchester		Mass	Dorchester 110, E 8th St
6723 13	Martin	James	29		M	S	Coachman						Newyork		Ny	
6725 14	Owens	James	30		M	S	Joiner						San Francisco			
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 Jn. 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. / 26 Complexion. / 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. / 28 Marks of Identification. / 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Home 320 E. 86th St New York							
2												
3					Home 441 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn							
4					— " — 6146 Wallace Ave Chicago							
5					— do —							
6					— do —							
7					Home 450 Chapel St. New Haven							
8					— " — 1860 E. 18th St. Cleveland.							
9					— " — 112 George St. Boston.							
10					— " — 407 W. 18th St. New York							
11					— do —							
12					Home Ramsey St. Dorchester.							
13					— " — 110 E. 84th St. New York.							
14					— do — 500 W. 172nd St. New York.							
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Dow, Master, of the [illegible] YORK [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] YORK
[illegible] CONN. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 JUN 1909, 190,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas McKinnie, Surgeon of the RUN ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Jas MacKinnie M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 2 JUN 1904 ..., 190

at NEW YORK

Chkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. CARONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 26th May, 1909.

11—1118

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
34945 1	Higgins	michael	35		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Headford	Mrs Garvey Omer,	Headford,	Galway, N.Y. newyork
34946 2	✓	margaret	25		F	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— Do —	✓	✓
35978 3	Payne	Sarah	30		F	S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tullamore	Denis Payne O'Connell St.,	Tullamore	N.J. Elizabeth
36358 4	Reynolds	Kate	18		F	S	Servt	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	Enniskymon	Mrs Reynolds Enniskymon	Co Cleare Con	Hartford
✓ 5	✓	Delia	20		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— Do —	✓	✓
36372 6	Blake	Delia	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Carrigaholt	James Blake Ella,	Carrigaholt, Co Clare	N.Y. Buffalo
~~36452 7~~	~~morrissey~~	Julianne														
36493 8	murray	Harry	21		M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castlebar	John Murray Geenslaree,	Castlebar	Pa Pittsburg
36520 9	Healy	mary	17		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Rathkeale	Michael Healy Main St,	Rathkeale	Wis Milwaukee
36521 10	Whelan	Timothy	26		M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Macroom	Ellen Whelan Derrynasaggart,	Macroom	Col Denver
36544 11	O'Boyle	mary	18		F	S	Sewt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bangor Erris	Pat O'Boyle Shanlecli,	Bangor Erris	Ill Chicago
36547 12	Walsh	Agnes	24		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Carrick on Suir	Bridget Walsh Lucklon,	Ck-on-Suir	Ill. Chicago
36601 13	Butler	John	22		M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilbrittain	John Butler Curraken,	Kilbrittain	Ind. Indianapolis
36602 14	Egan	John	23		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Athlone	Peter Egan Clonfanlo,	Athlone	Conn. Hartford
36603 15	O'Haire	Patrick	25		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brocca	Wm D Haire Brockagh,	Newport	Ill. Chicago
~~36604 16~~	~~Henry~~	Ellen	27		F	M	Draper						Tolsford	Martin Doherty Coolmore,	Tolsford	
36625 17	Doyle	minnie	20		F	S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cappamore	Mrs Doyle Murrbe,	Cappamore	N.Y. newyork
36626 18	Kelly	Bridget	20		F	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Westport	Patrick Kelly Kilvalla,	Westport	Ill. Chicago
36627 19	McDonnell	Julia	20		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	James McDonnell, Kilvalla,	Westport	— —
36628 20	McNally	margaret	22		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bridget McNally Boughan,	Westport	Ohio ✓ ✓
36629 21	Connaughton	Mary	18		F	S	7-1366	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castleconnell	Mrs J. Connaughton R.S.C.	Castleconnell	Ohio Ashtabula
36652 22	Nolan	Maggie	18		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Graigue	Laurence Nolan Healy,	Graigue, Queens	N.Y. newyork
36653 23	McDonald	Margaret	20		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ennis	Patt McDonald Turreen,	Ennis	— Brooklyn
36654 24	McCarthy	Ellen	19		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dunmanway	Daniel McCarthy Cashlora,	Dunmanway	Conn. Bridgeport
36658 25	Daly	Edward	22		M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballymahon	Mary Daly Lisky,	Ballymahon	Wis. Madison
36661 26	Kelly	Lily	19		F	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Birr	Mrs Kelly Clerk in Shop		N.Y. newyork
36662 27	Foley	Kate	20		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Milltown	Timothy Foley Fiskeen,	Milltown	✓ ✓ ✓
36663 28	Dillane	michael	18		M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tarbert	Mrs Dillane Tarbert	Co Kerry	✓ ✓ ✓
36664 29	Lally	maggie	21		F	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castlebar	John Lally Cuntigue,	Castlebar	Ill. Chicago
36665 30	Horan	Margaret	20		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Abbeyfeale	Thomas Horan New St.	Abbeyfeale	N.Y. newyork

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 Jun. 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Sister	$10	no			Sister Julia Higgins 41, West 49th St, New York,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Headford.
2	—	✓	$10	✓			— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —
3	✓	Cousin	$10	✓			Cousin, Peter Sayles 415 Grier Ave. Elizabeth	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓ Tullamore
4	yes	Grand Father	$14	no			Grand Father austin Slattery 47, Harrison Ave, Hartford Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓ Limerick
5	✓	✓	$2	✓			— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
6	yes	Brother	$10	no			Brother, Michael Blake 206, Miami St, Buffalo, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓ Castlegahd
7																				
8	no	Self	$120	no			Brother Jno Murray 121 Erie St E Rochester							5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	✓	✓ Castlebar
9	yes	Friend	$5	no			Sister Mrs B Ponson, 326 West 49th St, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓ Rathkeale
10	✓	Cousin	$25	✓			Cousin John Coleman, Mercy Hospital Denver Co.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓ Macroom
11	✓	Brother	$10	✓			Butcher Jno F Boyle 327 S Kedzie Ave, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dale	Brown	✓	✓	✓ Bengo Sligo
12	yes	Sister	$50	no			Sister, Kate Walsh 219, Blain ave., Chicago.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓ Carrick on Suir
13	✓	Cousin	$25	✓			Cousin, Thomas Butler 426, W Maryland St Indianapolis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓ Kilbrittain
14	✓	Aunt	$50	✓			Aunt, Ellen Egan, 140, Washington St, Hartford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	✓ Athlone
15	✓	Sister	$10	✓			Sister, Catherine O'Hair 9 East 31st St, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	✓	Blue	✓	✓ Brocca
16	✓	✓	$10	✓			Sister, Mary Regan 662 Lakmon Ave, Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	✓	✓ Tarford
17	✓	Brother	$60	✓			Brother Wm Doyle 208 West 136th St, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓ Cappamore
18	✓	Cousin	$10	✓			Cousin, Bridget O'Brien, 84 E Huron St, Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓ Westport
19	✓	Sister	$10	✓			Sister, Delia McDonnell 128 West 44th St. Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓ —
20	✓	✓	$10	✓			Sister, Mary Merrick 1706, 84th St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
21	✓	Cousins	$10	✓			Cousin Thos J. Kenny Police Officer 35 Yonge St Yorkville	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Dark	Brown	✓	✓ Lorrah
22	✓	Sister	$20	yes	1902	New York	Sister, Mary Nolan 540 West 143rd St, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	✓ Graigue
23	✓	✓	$25	no			Sister, Minnie McDonald, 1263, 82nd St, Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Hazel	✓	✓ Ennis
24	no	Cousin	$10	✓			Cousin, Mrs J. Murphy 56 Liberty St, Bridgeport	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Dark	Grey	✓	✓ Dunmanway
25	yes	Sister	$40	✓			Sister, Bridget Duff 302, Moran Ave, Madison	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	✓	Blue	✓	✓ Ballymahon
26	✓	Brother	$5	✓			Brother William Dobbs Aunt Mary [illegible] New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	✓ Birr
27	✓	Sister	$5	✓			Sister, Mary Foley 1017, Grand St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	Grey	✓	✓ Milltown
28	✓	✓	$10	✓			Sister, Angela Dillane 438 West 16th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓ Tarbert
29	✓	Brother	$10	✓			Brother, Patrick Lally 23, North Moffett St, Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	✓	Brown	✓	✓ Tourmakeady
30	✓	✓	$10	✓			Brother James Doran 218 E 76th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Black	Blue	✓	✓ Abbeyfeale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Dow Master, of the NEW YORK (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at New York

Cokley

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CRON[illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D C M McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 JUN 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

C Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from QUEENSTOWN. 26th May, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
36675 1	moroney	mary	29	✓ 7 S		Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	mitchelstown	miss O'Brien, upper both St mitchelstown	NY	Brooklyn
36676 2	Henchy	Ellen	23	✓ 7 S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mrs mary Henchy moyarta Carrigaholt	Ill	Chicago
36680 3	Costello	Patrick	21	m S		Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Thos Costelloe Kilbaha Carrigaholt	born	Bridgeport
36681 4	De Lacey	Lucy	45	✓ 7	m	st Keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dublin	mrs Devine, 32, Hanover St, East	Dublin	Ill Chicago
✓ 5	✓	Lizzie	13	✓ 7	S	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— Do —	✓	✓
✓ 6	✓	Timothy	10	✓	m S	✓	now	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— Do —	✓	✓
✓ 7	✓	Charles	9	✓	m S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— Do —	✓	✓
✓ 8	✓	Rebecca	7	✓ 7	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— Do —	✓	✓
✓ 9	✓	Leo	4	✓	m S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— Do —	✓	✓
✓ 10	murphy	Patrick	25	M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓ ✓
36682 11	Shelly	Delia	16	✓ 7	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Dunmore	wm Shelly Curragh Dunmore	N	Yamsterdam
36683 12	Groark	anna	23	7	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mrs M Groark, Curragh Dunmore	✓	✓
36684 13	Gallagher	Ellen	21	7	S	1-29 3 10-3/26/46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swinford	Thos Gallagher Knockacarra Ballisodare	Conn	Danbury
36685 14	walsh	martin	23	m	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballybunion	John walsh Laherogh Ballybunnon	Ill	Chicago
36694 15	Coffey	John	21	✓ m	S	Butcher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ennis	Patrick Coffey Leenbegla Ennis	Conn	Newhaven
36695 16	Fahey	Ellen	21	7	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Westport	Patrick Fahey Shevgan Westport	Ill	Chicago
36697 17	Cronin	mary	18	7	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ennis	John Cronin Drumbegla, Ennis	Mass	Boston
~~36698~~ 18	~~O'Connor~~	~~Thomas~~													
36703 19	Foran	Catherine	20	✓ 7	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	millown malbay	Bridget Foran millown malbay	Clare	Ill Chicago
36704 20	Haugh	James	24	✓ m	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Doonbeg	James Haugh Doonbeg Co Clare	Pa	Renova
36705 21	Cull	Bernard	22	m	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballinamore	Michael Walton Ballinamore	Ill	Chicago
36706 22	Haugh	margaret	19	7	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Monmore	mrs Haugh, Monmore, Co Clare	✓	✓
36717 23	Cummings	Delia	21	7	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cork	mrs B Cummings Dromandoora, Cork	✓	✓
36718 24	Woods	Nora	24	7	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	James Woods Faha, Co Clare	✓	✓
36720 25	McLaughlin	Anne	17	7	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bundora	Michael McLaughlin Bundora Kilmaine	Minn	St Paul
36724 26	Quinn	Mary	21	7	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castlebar	Bridget Quinn Ambagh, Castlebar	NY	Syracuse
~~36725~~ 27	~~Fitzgerald~~	~~margaret~~													
36727 28	Cassidy	Catherine	20	7	S	H Keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dalystown	John Cassidy Dalystown Co Meath	NY	Newyork
36737 29	Farrell	mary a	16	7	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Johnstowns Bridge	mrs Anne Farrell Looncumber, Johnstowns Bridge	Conn	Newhaven
36738 30	Reynolds	Bella	18	7	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	John Reynolds Johnstowns Bridge, Co Leitrim	✓	✓

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 2 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$50	no			Sister, miss Carroll, 335 Wyatt St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	mil	Ireland	Aherlow.
2	"	Uncle	$10	"			Uncle, Martin Nerchy 6314 Irving ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Carrigabolt
3	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother, Stephen Costello, 85 5th St. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	"
4	"	Husband	$25	"			Husband John DeLacey 195 Centre ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Dublin
5	"	Father		"			Father, — Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair			"	"	
6	"	"		"			— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"		"			— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"		"			— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	"		"			— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	2	Uncle	$15	"			Uncle Jno Lacey 195 Centre Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown		"	"	Dublin
11	yes	Aunt	$10	no			Aunt, Margaret Shelly 13, Brookside ave. amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Dunmore
12	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister, Ellen Groarke 11, Brookside ave. amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	"	$5	"			Sister, Mrs T. Burke. 24, Sharden St., Danbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Swinford.
14	yes	Brother	$30	"			Brother, Maurice Walsh 5353, Morgan St., Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhunion
15	no	Aunt	$10	"			Aunt, Ellen, Coffey 335 Orange St. Newhaven.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Ennis
16	yes	"	$10	"			Aunt, Bridget Clarkson 1452, Addison ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Westport.
17	"	Uncle	$8	"			Uncle, John Griffey 30, Hawkins St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ennis
18																					
19	yes	Sister	$10	no			Sister, Mrs J. Flanigan 739 West Erie St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Milltown Malbay.
20	"	Brother	$10	"			Friend, Dan Cusack, Renova, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Doonbeg.
21	"	"	$10	"			Brother, Francis Cull 1452, 35th St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	Ballinamore
22	2	"	$5	"			Brother, Michael Haugh, 62, Emerald Ave., Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Monroe.
23	"	Sister	$15	"			Sister, Mary Hanley 10 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	Gort.
24	"	"	$15	"			Sister, Mary Cunningham 1525, May St., Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Saha
25	"	"	$10	"			Sister, Mary E. McLaughlin 74, Jackson St., St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Tundora.
26	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother, John Quinn 301, Matthew St., Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Castlebar
27																					
28	4	[illegible]	$15	"			Brother, Joseph Cassedy Hillcrest Princeton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blue	"	"	Draperstown
29	yes	Sister	$10	no			Sister, Mary Ann Reynolds 35, Williams St., Newhaven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	mil	Ireland	Johnston's Bridge
30	"	"	$10	"			Sister, mary a Reynolds 35, William St., Newhaven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dow Master, of the [illegible] NIA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] JN, 190 ,

at [illegible]

Clerk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm McKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, S[illegible] H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Com McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm McKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of JUN 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

H Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 26th May, 1909

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
36739 1	Donoghue	mary	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glentlesk	Pat B Donoghue Glentlesk Kilkenny		ny	Newyork
36741 2	Gannon	Owen	22	M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bromore West	Mrs Owen Gannon Burbegaon Bromore West		nj	Paterson
36745 3	Barnable	Lawrence	40	M	M	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Killisty	michael Browne Cloran Queens Co Ireland		Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 4	✓	mary	50	F	M	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— Do —		✓	✓
~~36746~~ 5	~~McDermott~~	~~michael~~														
36747 6	Kelly	David	20	M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Drumcollogher	David Kelly Drumcollogher		Ill	Chicago
~~36753~~ 7	~~Sheehan~~	~~Harry~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Cook~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Cork~~	Mrs Foster 55, Douglas St Cork		~~N.J.~~	~~Amboy~~
~~36754~~ 8	~~✓~~	~~Ethel~~	~~19~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servt~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	— Do —		✓	✓
36756 9	Power	annie	15	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Woodford	michael Power Loughatorick Woodford		ny	Frankfort
36757 10	Devine	Festy	26	M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Roundstone	Patrick Devine Carlough Roundstone		✓	Newyork
36758 11	Judge	mollie	18	F	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Headford	michael Judge Rofee Headford		Ill	Chicago
36762 12	Feirney	Ellen	18	F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wexford	Lawrence Feirney Distillery Rd Wexford		ny	Brooklyn
36763 13	4/F 27380 6/23/3 +DL	mary	wid 25	F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— Do —		✓	✓
36764 14	Noonan	michael	22	M	S	Gardiner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rossdoban	Martin Noonan Rossdoban Ineem		✓	Newyork
~~36768~~ 15	~~O'Connor~~	~~Mary~~														
36769 16	Kelly	James	21	M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Moorestown	Mr Preston Chicago		Ill	Chicago
36774 17	Doyle	James	19	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Ardellis	Bridget Doyle Ardellis Kilmeade		Wyo	Rawlins
36775 18	O'Dea	Martin	18	M	S	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilrush	Cornelius O'Dea Vandeleur St Kilrush		ny	Newyork
36778 19	Loncannon	John	21	M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Clarenorris	Mr Loncannon Ballyglass Clarenorris		✓	✓
37688 20	Farrelly	Lawrence	25	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kellystown	Father Michael Farrelly Drumconrath Co Meath		Ill	Chicago
75628 21	Shea	Con	25	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lahinveen	John Shea Glin Lahinveen		ny	Newyork
75629 22	Sullivan	Matthew	22	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bridget Sullivan Glin Lahinveen		RI	Westerley
54619 23	Daly	Bridget	18	F	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Abbeyfeale	Patrick Daly Abbeyfeale Hill Abbeyfeale		ny	Syracuse
73289 24	Colohan	Winifred	21	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballinasloe	martin Colohan Ballygill Ballinasloe		Ill	Chicago
73289 25	✓	William	22	M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— Do —		✓	✓
73290 26	O'Rourke	Bridget	21	F	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	John O'Rourke Ballygangon Ballinasloe		✓	✓
74280 27	Tracey	Margaret	24	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kinvara	Mrs Tracey Kinvara Killing		Conn	New London
67585 28	Nolan	Edmond	30	M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newport	Mrs Nolan Barnadoneeny Newport		Ill	Chicago
74428 29	Sweeney	John	35	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bangor	Thomas Sweeney Bangor Connaught		Ny	Newyork
74430 30	✓	Maggie	17	F	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— Do —		✓	✓

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Sister	$20	no			Sister Annie Donoghue Batavia 415 East main St Newyork	no	no			Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	dark	Nil	Ireland	Glentleask
2	no	✓	✓	✓			Sister Kate Gannon 115 Oliver St Patterson N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	7	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Dromore West
3	yes	Aunt	$50	yes	1900	Bustleton	Mrs W. Neville (Aunt) Bustleton Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	10	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Killusty
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5																					
6	yes	Cousin	$8	no			Cousin John Russell 41 Campbell Park Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	✓	✓	Drumcollogh
7	No	Uncle	$10	✓			Uncle Denis Sheehan 287 Prospect St Amboy N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	3	✓	Black	Brown	✓	✓	Cork
8	—	✓	$2	✓			— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	yes	Sister	$10	no			aunt mrs. Clancy Frankfort Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Woodford
10	✓	Brother	$10	✓			Brother Patrick Devine 223 34th St Brooklyn Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Roundstone
11	✓	Uncle	$5	✓			Uncle Michael Hyland 3147 May St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Headford
12	✓	Sister	$10	yes	1909	Brooklyn	Sister Katie Tierney 4702 6th Ave Brooklyn Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Wexford
13	✓	✓	$50	✓	1906	Brooklyn	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Brother	$20	no			Brother John Noona 213 East 95th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Rossdoban
15																					
16	yes	Brother	$50	no			Brother Peter Kelly 4729 Justine St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Mooretown
17	yes	Brother	$10	no			Brother John Doyle Foot Treadstel Rawlinswyo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Kilmeade
18	✓	✓	$10	✓			Brother Mr. M. O'Dea 459 West 50th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	8	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Kilrush
19	✓	Sister	$10	✓			Sister Mary Loncannon 2747 5th Ave newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Clarenorris
20	✓	Brother	$25	✓			Brother michael Farrelly 233 Brazil St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kellystown
21	✓	Self	$35	✓			Cousin Bridget Shea 351 West 25th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lahirewen
22	no	✓	$15	✓			Albie Kane (Cousin) 190 High St Westerley RD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	$10	✓			Sister Mrs. M. J. Collins 1210 Tennessee St Syracuse N	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	2	Dark	Black	Hazel	✓	✓	Abbeyfeale
24	yes	✓	$50	yes	1908	Chicago	Brother Maurice Colohan 3602 Union Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Ballinasloe
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	9	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	$10	no			Friend Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	$15	✓			Sister Kate Tracey Hansted 44 Heysted St New London Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	8	✓	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	Kinvara
28	✓	✓	$40	✓			Brother John Nolan 667 Thirtieth St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓		Newport Bangor
29	✓	✓	$24	✓			Cousin Mrs N. Sweeney 46 Duffield St Brooklyn Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	2	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	
30	✓	✓	$30	✓			Mother — Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	—	Bangor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the [illegible] ORK, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] OMM[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN, 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING TH[illegible] H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had / years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 JUN 1909 . 190

at NEW YORK

B Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q 5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN May 26th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
77718 1	Haugh	Delia	16		F S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush	Denis Haugh Moremore Kilrush	Ill	Chicago
77719 2	McNamara	michael	22		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pat. McNamara Querin Kilrush	Ny	Newyork
77720 3	Daly	Michael	22		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilgarvan	Jereh Daly Killafadd Cork	Nj	Jersey
77706 4	Moran	Jane	21		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Drumsna	Mrs Doran Kiladoragh Drumsna	Ny	Newyork
72004 5	Walsh	Mary	23		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Headford	Bridget Walsh Carhakila Headford	✓	✓
72005 6	Feeney	Catherine	21		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	John Feeney Cabernabruck Tuam	✓	Buckalue
76732 7	McDonnell	Mary	19		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castlebar	Michael Mc Donnell Annagh Castlebar	Ill	Chicago
74814 8	Dixon	Lilly	26		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tullamore	Mrs Dixon Ballydaly Tullamore	Ny	Newyork
73578 9	Dillon	Honoria	24		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Clonbrick	John Dillon Ballykeween Co Litt	Ny	Brooklyn
66836 10	Carroll	Rose	20		F S	2-807411-505-10-18-40 2-895644-8 5 41	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tullykell	John Carroll Tullykell Ardee	✓	Newyork
68786 11	O Donoghue	michael	25		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Camp	Thos O Donoghue Castlegregory Kerry	✓	✓
68787 12	O Donnell	Lizzie	25		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Michael O Donnell Carrigaha Camp	✓	✓
68788 13	Church	Patrick	21		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Causeway	Mrs Church Causeway Co Kerry	Conn	Waterbury
74404 14	Flynn	Hannah	25		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Lorch~~ Tarmfore	James ~~Flynn~~ Tarmfore	Ill	Chicago
74417 15	Downes	William	26		M S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Luerin	Thos Downes Luerin Co Clare	Ny	Newyork
75232 16	Doran	alice	16		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballinamore	John Durran Cotton Ballinamore	R.I.	Providence
74731 17	Coyne	Mathew	23	m	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilbeggan	Jas Coyne Rahue Kilbeggan	Nynewyork	
74732 18	Molloy	William	24		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kedow Molloy Rahue Kilbeggan	✓	✓
74606 19	McHale	Sarah	26		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	East Ebar	Peter McHale Ciplough Castlebar	✓	✓
74861 20	Kavanagh	maggie	19		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castlecomer	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
73296 21	Scanlon	Nora													
— 22	—	Delia													
75322 23	O Connor	Mary	22		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Listowel	Thomas O Connor Bromore Listowel	Ny	Newyork
70170 24	Lillis	Peter	20		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilbaha	Margaret Lillis Ross Kilbaha Co Clare	N.J.	Jersey
75251 25	Hanrahan	Martin	17		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilkee	Margaret Hanrahan Lisheen Kilkee	Ill	Chicago
71161 26	Coffey	mary A.	24		F S	Servt	2-45 1700 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ennis	Mrs M Coffey Ennis Co Clare	Ny	Newyork
71162 27	Brooks	Angelia	16		F S	Dress maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Peter Brooks Craggane Ennis	Conn	Newhaven
74410 28	Healy	Molly	8		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pdtk Healy Drumbiggle Ennis	N.J.	Jersey
74885 29	Mitchell	Patrick	24		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballinafree	Michael Mitchell Clongibaly Co Sligo	Ny	Newyork
74498 30	Lyons	Bridget	27		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dunmore	Patrick Lyons Curragh Dunmore	✓	Amsterdam

✓

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$15	no			Aunt mrs Connelle 52 Cherry ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Monroe Co. Clare
2	✓	✓	$5	✓			Cousin Thomas walsh 71 Clarkson St newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Quenn
3	no	✓	$10	✓			Cousin Ellen J Kelton 213 3rd ave Jersey N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Killefadda
4	yes	✓	$10	✓			Sister mrs Reynolds 1423, Longfellow ave, newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Drumsna
5	✓	✓	$30	yes	1908	ny	Sister Delia Walsh 8, E 36th St newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Headford
6	no	✓	$50	no			Cousin Delia Nelson Luckahoe ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	yes	✓	$10	✓			Sister mary Donnelly 883, W Harrison St, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Castlebar
8	✓	✓	$50	✓			Sister mary Oneill 2684 8th ave, newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Lallamore
9	✓	✓	$50	✓			Sister Bridget Dillon 363 131st St, Brooklyn ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Ballybrack
10	✓	Sister	$50	✓			Sister Kath Carroll 69, E 54th St, newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Castle
11	✓	Self	$30	✓			Cousin John Shea 7th ave, 11th St newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	✓	✓	Camp
12	✓	✓	$30	yes	1908	ny	Cousin John Shea 7th ave, 11th St newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	Mother Cousin	$10	no			Sister mrs Hurley 365, Willard St, Waterbury Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Causeway
14	✓	Self	$30	yes	1908	Chicago	aunt mrs P J O'Brien 288, Aberdeen St, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	Farnafore
15	✓	✓	$50	no			Cousin Thos McGrath 711, Park ave, Jersey N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Kilrush
16	no	✓	$10	no			Brother Pat Doran 393, Eddy St, Providence R I	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Ballinamore
17	yes	✓	$15	no			Brother Jas. Coyne 124, N. 13th St College Point L I	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Florid	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Killegan
18	✓	✓	$30	✓			Cousin James Coyne 124, N. 13th St College Point L I	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	$10	✓			Brother Pat Nuestale 104, W. 108th St, newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Auburn	Blue	✓	✓	Castlebar
20	✓	✓	$18	✓			Sister Mary Kavanagh Greenbay Rd Lake Forest Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	Castlebar
21																				
22																				
23	yes	Self	$50	no			aunt mrs Kavanagh 769, 9th ave, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	✓	✓	Listowel
24	no	mother	$10	no			Brother martin Lillis 681, Henderson St Jersey N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Carrigahold
25	yes	✓	$10	✓			Brother Jas. Hanrahan Westchicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Kilkee
26	✓	Self	$10	✓			Sister mrs Hussey 1504, 1st ave, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ennis
27	no	✓	$10	✓			Sister Bridie Brooks 158, Whitney ave, New Haven Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	no	father	$10	✓			Uncle michael moroney 181, Pavoni ave Jersey N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Fair	Hazel	✓	✓	✓
29	yes	Self	$10	no			Sister Maggie Mitchell 1406, 2nd Ave newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Ballinaful
30	no	✓	$10	yes	1903	ny	Sister mrs Forde 48, Reid St, amsterdam ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Dunmore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the [illegible] NEW YORK, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 JUN 1900, 190,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether employed by owners, lessees, agents, or master) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Dom McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 JUN 1909 , 190

at NEW YORK

Baker

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. CARONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 26th May, 1909

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
18															
1	Lyons	Margaret	25	7	S	Sert	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Patrick Lyons, Curraugh, Dunmore	NY	Amsterdam
2	Shields	Catherine	30	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thomas Shields, Beagh, Dunmore	"	"
3	Dunne	Johanna	25	7	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Dunne Ballycallan, Kilkenny	"	"
~~4~~	~~Meade~~	~~Delia~~													
~~5~~	~~Henry~~	~~Patrick~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	Lisford	~~Ellen Henry Tolford, Coolcarpo~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
6	Caine	Patrick	24	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newport	Mary Caine Brackagh, Newportmayo	NY	New York
7	Gerratty	Bridget	24	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	N	"	Pat Gerrity Kilemore, Newport	Mayo	Ill Chicago
~~8~~	~~O'Hea~~														
9	Healy	Michael	17	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kathkeale	Michael Healy Main St. Kathkeale	NY	New York
10	Enright	John	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newtownsands	William Foran Newtownsands, Co Kerry	"	"
11	Hartigan	James	23	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Roundstone	William Hartigan Roundstone, Galway	"	"
12	Bergin	James	26	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Roscrea	James Bergin Roscrea, Co Tipp	Ill	Decatur
13	Gracey	Bridget	23	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Thomas Gracey Kilavalla, Westport	Ill	Chicago
14	Gallagher	Michael	24	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Swinford	Thomas Gallagher Knock, Aclare, Co Sligo	Conn	Danbury
~~15~~	~~Shannon~~	~~James~~													
16	Devery	Patrick	30	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Athlone	Ann Devery Clonfanlo, Athlone	Conn	Hartford
17	"	Bridget	31	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Do —	"	"
18	Casey	Margaret	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castleisland	Mrs Mary Casey Parker, Castleisland	Ill	Chicago
19	Wallace	Thomas	21	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	New Ross	John Wallace Ballyready, New Ross	Mass	Charleston
20	Murphy	James	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Murphy Ballyruddy, New Ross	"	"
21	Madden	Ellen	24	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Queenstown	Thomas Madden Carraroe, Co Galway	NY	New York
22	MacNassar	Bridget	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyvary	Michael MacNassar Formoyle, Ballyvary, Co Mayo	Conn	Southington
23	Casey	James	30	M	S	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	John Casey Goulds Bridge, Co Tipperary	Ill	Chicago
24	Flaherty	Patrick	18	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Woodlawn	Mrs Kenny Woodlawn, Co Galway	"	"
~~25~~	~~Cook~~	~~Charles~~													
26	Conry	Michael	36	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Mrs Conry Enfield, Castlerea	Pa	Philadelphia
~~27~~	~~Casley~~	~~Martin~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Mr M. Casley Ballintubber, Castlerea	Mass	Boston
28	White	Mary K.	23	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Campell	Michael White Campell, Co Wexford	NY	Poughkeepsie
29	Mahon	Elizabeth	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	Mrs Mahon Stomod, Ballaghaderreen	"	New York
30	Costello	John	25	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kilrush	Michael Costello Lodeen, Kilrush	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$20	yes	1908	New York	Sister Mrs Forde, 28, Reid St, Amsterdam	no	no	no		Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Dunmore
2	✓	✓	$20	✓	Amsterdam		Sister Mrs J. Sullivan, ~~Jones St, Amsterdam~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	$30	✓			Brother John Dunne 64 Hoboken St, Jersey, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	✓ Grey	✓	✓	✓	Kilkenny
4																					
5	no	mother	$	no			John Henry (Father) 661 Palmer Ave, Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
6	yes	Self	$10	yes	1908	New York	Sister Lizzie Laird 336 10 ~~3rd~~ St, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	✓	✓	✓	Colerton
7	✓	✓	$	no			Sister Kate Gerrity 99 Clifton Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Kilmine
8																					
9	yes	Self	$10	yes	1908	New York	Aunt, Mrs Ponson 324 West 40th St, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Rathkeale
10	✓	✓	$70	no			Cousin, William Forde, 397, 1st Ave, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Newtownsand
11	✓	✓	$25	✓			Aunt, Mrs Jno Crawley 210 East 30th St, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shiddal
12	✓	✓	$10	✓			Sister Sarah Wolverton 761, E. main St, Decatur Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Roscrea
13	yes	Self	$10	no			Brother Thomas Tracey 84, East Huron St, Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Westport
14	no	✓	$10	✓			Sister Mrs J. Burke, 24, Sharden St., Danbury	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swinford
15																					
16	yes	Self	$30	no			Sister, Mrs Kennedy 9, Hungerford St, Hartford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Achlone
17	✓	✓	$10	yes	1908	Hartford	——— do ———	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	yes	✓	$30	✓	Chicago		Sister, Mrs Walsh 4719, Shiels Ave, Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Castleisland
19	✓	✓	$17	no			Sister, Lizzie Walsh 87, Arlington Ave, Charleston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	White	Auburn	✓	✓	✓	Newross
20	no	✓	$15	✓			Sister, Mrs B. McDonagh 554 Meadford St, Charleston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	$30	yes	1908	New York	Cousin, Thomas Flynn 201 East 46th St, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Pale	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Carraroe
22	✓	✓	$10	no			Brother, John McNassar Portumna Southington Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Cahy.
23	✓	✓	$50	✓			Sister, Mrs C. Gleeson 3822, Burnett Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	Goulds Cross
24	✓	✓	$10	✓			Cousin, Michael ——— 3754, Emerald Ave, Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Ballymacward
25																					
26	✓	Self	$50	yes	1905	Philadelphia	Resident returning 1214 N. Taylor St, Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	Light	Light	Grey	✓	✓	Castlerea
27	✓	✓	$50	✓	~~Boston~~		Resident returning ~~112, George St, Boston~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Castlerea
28	yes	Self	$50	no			Friend Ellen Jones 127 Main St, Poughkeepsie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	✓	Dark	✓	✓	Campell
29	✓	Sister	$	a	✓		Sister Mary Mahon 1146 West 20th St, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Ballaghaderin
30	✓	Self	$10	✓			Cousin Hugh Walsh 71, Clarkson St, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Kilcash

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the NEW YORK CARONIA, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 8 Jan 1901, 190..,
at New York.
O K Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Carmen, Sailing (State whether steamship, sailing vessel, or employed by owners thereof, railroad company, etc.) Kreuth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1909

at Quebec

C.L. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 26 May 1909.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which * citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
7517 1	Maley	Margaret	18	7	S		Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennistymon	Thomas Maley, Lavereen Ennistymon	N.Y.	New York
6713 2	moloney	John H.	27	m	S		Bartender	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilrush	Simon moloney 18, Vandeleur St.	Kilrush	✓ ✓
7367 3	Cooke	Charles	22	✓	m	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Carrigaboy	Patrick Cooke Carrigaboy,	Cobavan	Ill. Chicago
4	Reilly	Hugh	30	✓	m	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilnaleck	Annie Reilly Mullycastle,	Kilnaleck	N.Y. Jersey
6716 5	Lankey	William	30	✓	m	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kosmore	Patrick Lankey, Kosmore,	Co Galway.	✓ ✓
	~~6 Carley~~	~~Thomas~~														
6718 7	O'Connor	Christina	19	✓	✓	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Limerick	michael Sutton, 9 Taylor St.	Limerick	N.Y. Brooklyn
7406 8	Geoghegan	Charles	30	✓	m	S	Labr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Moate	Patrick Geoghegan, Kilcathorne,	moate	Cal. Stockton
7407 9	Daly	Margaret	22	✓	✓	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Anne Daly Horselea,	Moate	San Francisco
7408 10	Kennedy	Maggie	21	✓	✓	S	Dressmak.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Joseph Kennedy, Moate	Westmeath	N.Y. Brooklyn
7409 11	~	Mary Ann	22	✓	✓	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—— Do ——		✓ ✓
7410 12	Geoghegan	Margaret	24	✓	✓	S	~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Thomas Geoghegan, Parkwood	Moate.	Cal Stockton
6722 13	Jacob	Joseph	35	✓	m	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Robertstown	michael Jacob Robertstown,	Co Kildare	N.Y. Brooklyn
6721 14	McCarthy	Eugene	22	✓	m	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Drinagh	Daniel McCarthy, Drinagh,	Co. Cork.	Conn Bridgeport
6722 15	Meany	John	28	✓	m	S	Labr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gort	Thomas Meaney, Curbaha,	Gort, Co Galway	Mass Westville
6719 16	McMahon	Maria	24	✓	✓	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Matthew McMahon Curbaha,	Gort, Co Galway	Ill. Chicago
6720 17	Cummings	Patrick	28	✓	m	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bridget Cummings, Curbaha	Gort Co Galway	✓ ✓
7431 18	Coyne	John	20	✓	m	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tullamore	William Coyne, Tyrrancross,	Tullamore	N.Y. New York
7432 19	Barry	Ann	30	✓	✓	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Thurles	Con Barry, Parkstown,	Thurles.	✓ ✓
7433 20	Kirwan	Patrick	25	✓	m	S	Labr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Kirwan, Moycaskey,	Thurles	N.J. New Brunswick
✓ 21	Maher	John	27	✓	m	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Patrick Quaker Moycaskey,	Thurles	N.Y. Albany
7434 22	Lonergan	William	30	✓	m	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilfeakle	Patrick Lonergan, Kilfeakle,	Co Tipperary	Conn Rockville
68789 23	O'Donnell	Denis	25	✓	m	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tralee	Michael O'Donnell Corrigaha	Tralee	Ny New York
24	Duggan	Patrick	21	✓	m	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hollymount	Sister Anne Duggan Curroneo	Hollymount	Conn Wethersfield
7812 25	Cassidy	Michael	19	✓	m	S	2-507346	✓	✓	Rec. 9-27-40	✓	✓	Claremorris	Cousin michal Rainey Claremorris	Co Mayo	Ny Brooklyn
78164 26	Kelly	Cornelius	35	✓	m	M	Cooler maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Kelly Gally	Knane	Claremorris Pa Philadel
36604 27	Henry	Ellen	27	✓	f	m	Servte	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Foxford	Martin Doherty Culmore	Foxford	Ill Chicago
78182 28	✓	Patrick	4	✓	m	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—— Do ——		✓ ✓
75342 29	Tinlin	Michael	40	✓	m	S	Labourer	~~ye~~ no	no	✓	✓	✓	Killala	Bessie Tinlin Kilcummin	Killala	Pa Pittston
30	Hennelly	John	25	✓	m	S	✓	ye	yes	✓	✓	✓	Ballinrobe	Thomas Hennelly Ballinrobe	Co Mayo	Ny New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... 3 ..... , 190 11 30

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$10 no				Aunt, Mrs J. Donnelly, 945 Amsterdam ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair Brown Blue		mil	Ireland	Enniskymon
2	"	"	$20	yes	1908	New York	Brother, Patrick Mulvey, 21, 70 Amsterdam Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" Fair Brown		"	"	Kilrush
3	S	"	$10	no			Brother, Paul Cooke, 4713 Shields Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Blue		"	"	Carrigaboy
4	"	Sister	$5	"			Sister, Rose Reilly, 203 Erie St Jersey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark Brown		"	"	Kilnaleck
5	"	Self	$15	"			Cousin, Martin Walsh, 103, Towers Ave., Jersey, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair Red		"	"	Rosmore.
6																			
7	yes	mother	$15	no			Sister, Mary O'Connor, 87 Bogan Place, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark Dark Blue		"	"	Limerick
8	no	Self	$50	"			Brother, Thomas Geoghegan, West Lane, Stocton, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Black		"	"	moate.
9	"	mother	$50	"			Sister, Annie Daly, 2218, Clay St, San Francisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Brown Grey		"	"	"
10	yes	"	$50	"			Aunt, Mrs M.A. Weldon, 1173, Madison St, Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" Fair Blue		"	"	"
11	"	"	$50	"			" Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" Dark Brown		"	"	"
12	no	Self	$50	no			Cousin, Delia Reynolds, 147, Sea St Stocton, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Dark Blue		"	"	"
13	yes	"	$28	"			Brother, John Jacob, 7, Dougal St, Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" Fair Fair		"	"	Robertstown
14	"	"	$25	"			Cousin, Timothy J. Murphy, 86 Liberty St, Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" Dark Dark		"	"	Drinagh.
15	"	"	$50	"			Brother, Michael Meaney, 8 Main St, westville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" Black		"	"	Cort
16	"	"	$10	"			Cousin, Mrs Hemley, 10021, Ave L, South Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Dark		"	"	"
17	"	"	$50	yes	1905	New York	Sister, " Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		" Fair Fair		"	"	"
18	"	"	$20	no			Cousin, James Coyne, 137 Ascribe St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" Brown		"	"	Tullamore
19	"	"	$5	"			Friend, Daniel Wilson, 939, 3rd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Fair		"	"	Thurles.
20	no	"	$15	"			Brother, William Kirwan, 136, Redmond St, New Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"		"	"	"
21	"	"	$24	"			Friend Jas McCormack, 1154, Western ave, Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"		"	"	"
22	"	"	$10	"			Sister, Mrs Nora Doherty, Vernon Centre, Rockville,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" Fair Dark Blue		"	"	Kilfeakle
23	yes	"	$15	"			Cousin, John Shea, St Vincent Hospital 7 Ave & 11 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Fair		"	"	Carragoha
24	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Margt Duggan, 96 Hartford Ave Bethesda Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	"	Hollymount
25	"	Self	$26	"			Brother M.J. Rainey, 56 Union St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Dark Dark		"	"	Clarecastle
26	"	"	$10	yes	1908	Philadelphia	Brother-in-law Wm Costello, 2646 South Mosale St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" Dark		"	"	"
27	"	Sister	$10	no			Sister Ryan, 862 Talmor Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" Fair Fair Brown		"	"	Foxford
28	"	Mother	$				Aunt " Do "												
29	no	Self	$10	yes	1895	Pittston	Cousin John Loughney, 43 James St Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		"	"	Kilcummin
30	yes	"	$20	no			Uncle Martin Hennelly, 45 Prospect St Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" Blue		"	"	Castlerea

141

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, DOW, Master, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA NEW YORK, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. V. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 JUN 1909, 190..,

at Newyork

Okeefe

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. McGill. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at JR

E. McKeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 25 MAY 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lilloo	Pauline	16												
~~2~~	~~Kirby~~	~~Hugh~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Lab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~Irish~~	~~England~~	~~Durham~~	~~Wife Eliz~~	~~Penn~~	~~Co Luzerne~~
13 3	Tagae	Mary	16		S	Servt	yes	yes	England	English	England	Birkenhead	Miss Eliz Davidson Birkenhead, Cheshire, England	Ky	Beardstown
43 4	Durose	Stanley C.	22		M	Machinist						Birmingham	Father, Mr Durose 101 Stanhope St Birmingham	Ky	Birmingham
56 5	Webb	Walter Hy	19			Collier							Mary Ann Leek, 77 Wolesley St Birmingham	Ky	Birmingham
57 6	Broadley	John	21		M	Lab	yes	yes		Jewish	Scotland	Lanarkstown	Fanych Broadley 92 Barrhead Rd, Newton Mearns	Ky	Stanville
69 7	Brimacombe	Beatrice	33		S	Weaver				English	England	Bradford			
76 8	Lloyd	Kate	38		S	Nurse				Welsh	Wales	Glaenan	Robert Roberts Bwlchgwyn, Rhewfynydd, Denbighs Wales	Ky	Estuca
~~9~~	~~"~~	~~William J~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Lab~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Fleetwood~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
10	"	Mary	15		S	Spinster									
11	"	Jane	11		S	Child									
12	"	Kate	10												
13	"	John Robt.	6	m			Yes	Yes							
14	"	Cynddylan	4												
81 15	O'Donnell	Agnes	18		S	Tailoress	yes	yes		English	England	Walbeck	Mrs M. O'Donnell 2 Talbot St. Balbeck, England	Ky	Elizabethtown
93 16	Taylor	Alice	9		S	Child						Chesterfield	Eliza Thirkham 17 Mansley Pl. Newbold Rd Chesterfield	Ky	Depoumy
17	"	Reggie	6	m			Yes	Yes							
94 18	"	Harriett	28		S	Nurse	yes	yes							
~~99 19~~	~~Butterworth~~	~~Ellen A~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Wirksley~~	~~Mother, Ellen A Ellison~~	~~Penalties~~	~~Upper Dramondville~~
~~20~~	~~"~~	~~Ellen A~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Child~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~G'matha~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~21~~	~~"~~	~~Clara~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~22~~	~~"~~	~~John Wm~~	~~10 mo~~			~~Infant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
61123 23	Sherwood	Margaret	28	cit	M	Wife	Yes	yes	U. S. A. Citizen						
24	"	Abraham	8	cit	M	Child	No	No	do						
25	"	William	7	cit	"	"	"	"	do						
26	"	Grace	5	cit	"	"	"	"	do						
~~61988 27~~	~~Brenfield~~	~~Alan~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~Russian~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~Father at 29 Copeland Rd Seacombe, Cheshire~~	~~Eng~~	~~Birkenhead~~
ADMITTED 28	Cohen	Bessie	24		S	Spinster				Hebrew		London	Mother, Mrs J. Cohen 107 Jamaica St. Stepney, London		
ADMITTED 29	Woolf	Rose	8		"	Child							Aunt Mrs Cohen 2 Jamaica Str Stepney, London	Ky	Brooklyn
1947 30	Sait	Clifton Herbert	21		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes		English			(Mother) Mrs Sait, 8 Copeland Ave. Peckham, London		Coney Island

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 3d , 2 JUN 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. / 26 Complexion. / 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. / 28 Marks of Identification. / 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1												
2	yes	Lester $3	yes		(Sister) Kate Reilly, Waterbury, Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	H 2 Dk Brown Blue	Home England Birkhead Auckland
3	No	Cousin $12	No		Cousin, Mrs F. E. Fitzpatrick 640 48th St, Bay Ridge, Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	H 2 Dk Brown Blue	Home England
4	yes	Uncle $112	"		Uncle, C. H. Dunbar 1429 Hiawatha Av, Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 Fair Dk Blue	" " Barrow in Furness
5	"	father nil	"		Jacke W. Webb Box 595, New Milford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 dark Black	Stammers when Speaking "
6	yes	Uncle $120	No		Uncle, Patrick Griffin Seamon, C/o Mineral Range Mothers, Mrs Grimmascombe	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 Clear Ark Brown	Scotland Glasgow
7	yes	Mother $10	"		Box 120, Clark Mills, Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 Dk Dk Dk	England Cornwall
8	No	Husb[d] yes	No		(Husband) Jno T. Lloyd, Box 44 Granville, Ney	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 Fair Brown Blue	Wales Swansea
9	"	Father	"		(Father)	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"		(Father)	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 Fair Brown Brown	Wales Transfigured Mountain
11	"	"	"		(Father)	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"		(Father)	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	"		(Father)	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	"		(Father)	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	Uncle	"		Aunt, Mrs C. Bodiker 702 E 4th St, N York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 Fresh Bell Grey	Home England Stockport
16	yes	Father	"		Father to George Taylor 8 Sharp St, Wyoming, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	Husb[d]	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 3 Fair Brown Brown	" Shanley
19	"	" $13 yes 1909	Deb	Husb[d]		"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	Father	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		
23					Home to 62 Prospect Place New York City							
24					—do—							
25					—do—							
26					—do—							
27	yes	Bro in Law $110	No		Mother in Law S. Vine	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dk Brown Black	Home England Kenilworth
28	"	Father yes	"		Father, Mrs J. Cohen 1½ W 66th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 - Blk	" London
Travelling with Father No 29	"	Parents	"		(Parents) Mr & Mrs Wolff 133 Jew St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	Self $10	"		(Brother) D. D. Sait 17 New St, Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 Fair Brown Blue	England Wolverhampton

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 3d , 2 JUN 1909 , 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in pursuance of a previous engagement or contract.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	yes	Sister	$3	yes			(Sister) Kate Reilly, Waterbury, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Brown	Blue	Home	England	Birkenhead
3	No	Cousin	$2	No			Cousin, Mrs F. H. Fitzpatrick 640. 48th St. Boyd's Park	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dk	Blue			Birmingham
4	yes	Uncle	$12				Uncle, C. H. Dobson 1129 Hiawatha Av, Minneapolis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	black		Stammers when speaking		
5	✓	father	nil	✓			Packer w. Webb, Box 595, New Milford, Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Clear	Ant Brown		Home	Scotland	Glasgow
6	yes	Uncle	$20	No			Uncle, Patrick Griffin Seamen's Ld. Mineral Wells, Texas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk		England	Liverpool
7	yes	Mother	$10				Mother, Mrs Bainbridge Box 128, Clark Mills, Utica N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Wales	Swansea
8	No	Husb[d]	yes	No			(Husband) Jno T. Lloyd, Box 41 Granville, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
9		Father					(Father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
10	✓	✓	✓	✓			(Father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Grum	Brown	✓	Wales	Trimsaran Llanelli
11	✓	✓	✓	✓			(Father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
12	✓	✓	✓	✓			(Father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
13	✓	✓	✓	✓			(Father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
14	✓	✓	✓	✓			(Father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
15		Cousin	✓				Aunt Mrs E. Bradshaw 202 E. 42d St, N. York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fresh	Ret	Grey	Home	England	Northwich
16	yes	Father	✓				Foster-father George Taylor 8 Sharp St, Wyoming, Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	
17	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	
18		Husb[d]						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓		Plymouth
19	✓	✓	$12	yes	1909	Debsler	Husb[d] Same	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
20		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	
23							Home to 62 Prospect Place New York City														
24							—do—														
25							—do—														
26							—do—														
27	yes	Bro in Law	$10	No			Brother in Law S. Vine Palmer, Mrs J. Cohen 1½ W 68th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brown	Brown	Home	England	Kempsey Kempsey
28		Father	yes	✓			(Parents) Mr & Mrs Wolff, 133 Lewis St Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	—	Blk	—			Kempsey
29	✓	Parents	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
30	✓	Self	$10	✓			(Brother) 17 New Bri: D. Coney Island N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	England	Bromsgrove

Travelling with Aunt 29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 JUN 190[illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Enteep

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Owen MacKinnon, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Owen MacKinnon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible] OR

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

sailing from 25 MAY 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 6 1889 1	Freedman VV 5/3/07 V	Jane	89		f	Wm	H'wife yes yes			England	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Friend Mrs Luchell 57 Glove St Leeds	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 2 2 2	"	Fannie	20		f	S	Sailoress			"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 2 2 3	"	Barney	15		m	S	Sailor			"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 2 2 4	"	Sarah	17		f	S	Sailoress			"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 2 2 5	"	Abraham	11		m	S	Child			"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 2 2 6	"	Dora	7		f					"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 2 2 7	"	Esther	6		f					"	"	"	"			
9 2 9 8	James	William	30		m	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd Glam	Mother Mrs Ann James		
9 9	Jones	William	25		m	M	Coal Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Barter Penygroes Wife Mrs [illegible] Bryn Siôn House Pontypridd Father Wm Hatten	Pa	Harrisburg
2 8 3 4 10	Hatten	Arthur Ernest	25		m	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Tewkesbury Eastwood (Father) Notts	Foley 1a Dorchester 5 Clifton Cr Pinbrook (Grandfather)	Nj	New York
2 2 3 5 11	Clifton	Samuel	25		m		Miner	✓	✓	✓						
12	"	Henrietta	23		f		Nurse	✓	✓	✓						
13	"	Albert	1	4	m	S	Child	No	No	✓						
ADMITTED 1 2 3 14	Berg	Samuel	44		m	S	School Mstr	Yes	Yes	✓	Hebrew	England	[illegible]	Mother Mrs Berg		
2 7 4 5 15	Pullen	Elizabeth E	21		f	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	English			Walsender St Leeds (Husband) Walter J Pullen 24 Market Place, Wilton	Pa	Allegheny
16	Wilson	Margaret M	42		f	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 9 Market Place Helmsley		
17	"	John	8		m	S	Child	✓	✓	✓				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — do —		
2 8 7 2 18	South	George Edwin	40		m	M	Railway Mail	✓	✓	✓			Morley	Geo South Chapel Hill Morley Yorks	NY	York
19	"	Lucy	41		f	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓						
20	"	Marie	10		f	S	Child	✓	✓	✓						
21	"	Cora	8		f	S	"	✓	✓	✓						
6 0 2 6 22	Cohen	Morris	23		m	S	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Manchester	(Father) Lazarus Cohen 12 Carter Str Strangeways Manchester	NY	✓
6 1 7 2 6 23	Ferguson	Thomas John	11		m	S	Draper	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	Mrs Ferguson Ballykee Co Down Dromore Co Down	Mass	✓
60 24	"	William	6	11	m	S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓						
6 2 2 4 9 25	Caddick	Ann	48		f	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Walsall	(Son) Ernest Caddick 69 Croft Str Walsall (Brother)		Crowton Falls
26	"	Dora	15		f	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓
6 3 3 0 7 27	Gorman	Edward	23		m	S	Labr Stone House	✓	✓	✓			Small Heath	(Mrs) Savage, 12 Border Leg Green Rd, Small Heath	NJ	✓
6 2 2 8 0 28	Moore	Annie Eliza	16		f	S	Waitress	✓	✓	✓			Bradford	Miss Moore, 444 Turner Place (Wife) Jane Bradford	Pa	Philadelphia
6 4 6 2 0 29	Hazlewood	Robert	21		m	S	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓				Lawport Str 162 King St Brother W. Brown	Colorado	✓
6 2 1 9 30	Badin	John	18		m	S	Collier	✓	✓	✓			Knaresborough	Woodside Knaresborough	N.J.	Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 2 JUN 1909 , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Husb[d]	No.	—	—	—	Husb[d] Samuel Freedman 744 Bryona St Brooklyn NY							5	6	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	England Leeds
2	"	Father	"	—	—	—	Father							5	8	"	"	Blue	"	" "
3	"	"	—		—	—	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	—	—	—	—	"							5	11	"	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	—	—	—	—	"												"	
6	"	"	—	—	—	—	"												"	
7	"	"	—		—	—	"												"	
8	No	Self	More	No	1908	Joliet Ill	(Brother) Mr J. James Emerald Str							5	10	Dk	Brown	Blue	None	Wales Llanfabon
9	No	Self	Yes	"	"	Scranton Pa	(Son) Mrs Jones, 1414 Fallow Str Scranton Pa							5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Wales Deanfadd Castle
10	Yes	"	$30	"	March 1909	New York	(Friend) Mr P Stevens, 304 E 62 Street New York City							5	9	Dk	Brown	"	"	England Scotlesburg
11	No Prepaid by Husband Pa	Self	$40	No	1905 1907	Hemlimid Pa	(Friend) Mr J Bird Hutchison Pa							5	7	fair	Auburn	Grey	Mole	England Gaz Inward Rotto
12	"	Husband	—	Yes	"	"								5	6	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	" "
13	"	Father	—	No	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	"	
14	Yes	"	—	"	—	—	(Father) Louis Berg, 184 Crescent Brockton Mass												"	England Leeds
15	No	Self	$15	"	—	—	(Sister) Mrs A Dent 155 Charles Str Allegheny Pa.							5	—	fair	brown	Grey	"	" Shildon
16	"	"	$15	"	—	—								5	4	Fair	Grey	"	"	" "
17	No	Mother	—	"	—	—	(Aunt)												"	
18	"	Self	$25	"	—	—	(Brother in Law) W Parke, Tivoli, Dutchess Co NY							5	7	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	England Stilton Huntingdonsh
19	No	Husband	—	"	—	—	(Brother)							5	5	"	dark	"	"	" "
20	No	Father	—	"	—	—	(Uncle)												"	
21	No	"	—	"	—	—	(Uncle)												"	
22	No	Self	$25	No	1905 1907	New York	(Brother) Joe Cohen 52 Walton Str Brooklyn NY							5	7	fresh	Light brown	brown	"	England Manchester
23	Yes	"	Yes	No	—	—	(Uncle) Mr H. Jameson 28 Birch Str Rosendale Baton							5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	Ireland Dromore
24	"	"	"	"	—	—	(Uncle)							5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
25	No	Husband	$10	"	—	—	(Husband) Mrs Caddick, Box 118 Crowton Falls							5	3	fair	fair	Brown	"	England Walsall
26	"	Father	—	"	—	—	(Father)							5	—	"	"	Blue	"	" "
27	No	Self	$10	"	—	—	(Sister) Mrs Crumb, 260 Green St Albany NY							5	8	fair	fair	Grey	Buffalo Bills Lead tattooed on arm	England Birmingham
28	"	"	Yes	No	1869 25 years	Philadelphia	(Sister) Mrs Shaw, 4665 Fairhill Str Philadelphia Pa							5	2	Medium	dark Brown	Brown	Mil	" Bradford
29	"	"	$30	"	1906 Broke 1908 Arizona		(Friend) Benjamin Berryman Victor Colorado							5	7	fresh	Brown	blue	"	" Lamplugh
30	"	"	$50	No			Seate Mrs A Phillips Knickerbocker Ave Brooklyn NY							5	0	"	Lair	Grey	"	" Ruardean

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, David [illegible], of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 8 Jun[illegible], 190..,

at [illegible] NEW YORK

[illegible] Inteep

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Hackinson, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Hackinson M.D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]ORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ..... 25 ..... *, 190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
617231	Roberts	Gowmry	30		m s	Shopkeeper	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Maerdy Mr Corwen	(Mother) Mrs Catherine Roberts	Cal	
66493	Linn	Mary	17		f s	Barmaid	✓	✓	"	Irish	England	Manchester	(Brother) Mr Parker, Royal oak, Lostock Lane, Manchester		
66785 ADMITTED	Flaherty	Michael	41		m s	Laborer	✓	✓	Ireland	✓	"	Halifax	(Wife) Bridget Flaherty 32 Lockwood Rd, Halifax		
67289 ×	Wright	Henry	19		m s	Clerk	✓	✓	"	English	"	Malvern	Mrs T. Wright, 10 Albion Tce Malvern Worcestershire		
69524 ADMITTED	Jones	Wilbm Henry	21		m s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Gateshead on Tyne	(Father) Mr " 13 St Lawrence Tce Gateshead on Tyne		
6	"	Albert Gregory Mr	17		m s	Baker	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"		
67	Jamieson	Christopher	31		m m	Joiner	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	"	Newcastle on Tyne	(Wife) Mrs Jamieson, 22 Hamilton St, Newcastle on Tyne		
68	Weatherell	Albert	28		m m	"	✓	✓	✓	English	"	"	(Wife) Mrs Weatherell, 192 Ellesmere Road, Bywell, Newcastle on Tyne		
69898 9	Smith	Louisa	21		f s	Servant	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Sunderland	(Father) B. Smith, Keyston place, Armley, Leeds		
70202 10	McGee	Henry	26		m s	Coal Leaver	✓	✓	✓	Irish	"	Bootle Liverpool	(Wife) Mrs Maggie McGee 59 Derry St Bootle, Liverpool		
70745 11	Slater	George	21		m s	Iron Moulder	✓	✓	✓	English	"	Bolton	also at 23 Darleymire St		
62248 12	Matthews	Joshua	39		m m	Traveller	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Walsall	(Father) Mr Matthews, 22 Caldeford Place, Glasgow		
" 13	"	Isabella	35		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	(Father in Law) —	✓	✓
" 14	"	Grace	11		f s	Child	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	(Grandfather) —		
" 15	"	William	7		m s	Do Do	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	(Grandfather) —		
" 16	"	Norman	4		m s	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	(Grandfather) —		
" 17	"	Fred	1		m s	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	(Grandfather) —		
" 18	"	Olive	3		f s	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	(Grandfather) —		
77114 19 ×	Griffiths	John	21		m s	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Bwlch-y-Haer	Parents Bwlch-y-Haer Llanbedr	Wisc	Fox Lake
78142 20	Burnand	Henry	22		m s	Slater	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sunderland	(Brother) Mr Hannah Burnand 21 Dunfield Sunderland	Ney	New York
1 21	Geary	Thomas	24		m s	Miner	✓	✓	✓	Irish	"	Ryhope	(Father) Mr Jno Geary Summerhill, Dalkey		
" 22	"	James	22		m s	Miner	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		
75193 23	Scott	John	35		m s	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Newcastleton	Mrs Scott (Mother) Langlam Ste Newcastleton		
76517 24	Spencer	Frank	24		m s	Shoeing Smith	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Knick Leighton Buzzard	(Wife) Mrs Spencer, Parkfield		
62053 25 ×	Napier	William H	32		m m	Electrical Engineer	✓	England	✓	Scotch	✓	✓	(Father) Mr Napier, Wamfeed Terrace Sunderland		
" 26	"	"	24		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	"	"	(Father in Law) —		
60961 27	Woodhouse	Henry	26		m s	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Llanbrynmair	Mrs Woodhouse, 152 Park Hill Rd, Liscorne		
12929 28	Roberts	Robert Lloyd	21		m s	Draper	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Trawsfynydd	Mrs Jarrett, P.O. Trawsfynydd Trawsfynydd N. Wales	Kansas	Emporia
39 29	Wilson	Mary	18		f s	Servant	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Fence Houses	Parents 29 Garde Street, Fence Houses Durham Co.	N.Y.	New York
47238 30	McVeagh	Edward	25		m s	Labr	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Kircubbin	Father Wm McVeagh, Kircubbin Co Down	Pa	Pittsburg

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~2 JUN 1907~~ , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	San Francisco Cal:	Self	Yes	No	—		(Brother) Wm T. Roberts, California Progress Co, Sacramento, Cal					hs	hs	5	5	Rosy	Dark			
2	Yes	"	$5	Yes	1903	New York	(Sister) Miss D Dunn, 3141 Stuyvesant Ave Brooklyn					✓	✓	5	6	fresh	Auburn	✓	Ireland	Dublin
3	Philadelphia Pa.	"	$	No	—		(Brother) Mrs J Cahey, 21 Bloomsburg Pa					✓	✓	5	6	dark	Grey Brown	✓	✓	Killmaugh Co Mayo
4	Yes	"	$10	No	—		(Friend) Mrs F Baxter, Wellsboro Pa					✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	Grey	✓	Strain Gibraltar
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—		(Brother) Mrs James, 677 Ht. Str. Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	weak	fair	blue	Nil	England Stourbridge
6	✓	✓	✓	No	1907	Cleveland Ohio		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	fair	✓		✓	Birmingham
7	"	"	✓	No	—		Friend Jno Strachum 455 W. 57th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fresh	✓ brown		✓	Scotland Aberdeen
8	"	"	✓	No	1902	New York	Friend T Anderson. 269 W. 43rd St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fresh	dark	blue	✓	England Brandon
9	No	✓	$10	No	1907	Hartford Conn:	(Aunt) Mrs Grogmack, Box 20 Unionville, Hartford, Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	black	brown	✓	✓ Prince
10	Yes	Self	$30	No	—		(Friend) James H. Bates 167 E. 53rd St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dark	dark		✓	Ireland Down Co Patrick Down
11	✓	✓	$25	No	—		(Uncle) David Harrison, Broadhead Worsted Mills, Jamestown, Ky.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	brown	blue	Deformed top of thumb left hand & first finger on right hand	England Bolton
12	✓	✓	$60	No	—		(Brother) Barnet Matthews 5615 Carpenter Str. Chicago, Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	dark brown	Grey	Nil	✓ London
13	✓	Husband	—	✓	—		(Brother in Law)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Medium	brown	Grey	✓	✓ Gateshead on Tyne
14	✓	father	—	✓	—		(Uncle)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	
15	✓	"	—	✓	—		(Uncle)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	
16	✓	✓	—	✓	—		(Uncle)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	
17	✓	✓	—	✓	—		(Uncle)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	
18	✓	✓	—	✓	—		(Uncle)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	
19	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Grace Jones Salt Lake City Utah							5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown		Wales Rhondda
20	"	Self	$15	No	—		(Brother) Mrs Edw. Burgrand New York City,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	Nil		England Sunderland
21	No	"	"	✓	—		(Sister) Miss Mary Neary 1438 Wynne Ave, German Town Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	brown	blue	✓	Ireland Swineford
22	✓	✓	10	✓	—									5	8					
23	✓	✓	$40	No	—		(Sister) Miss Ingrahbank Stark, Stark Co, Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair			Nil	Scotland Castleton
24	✓	✓	Yes	No	1907	St Paul Minn:		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	brown	brown	✓	England Hull
25	✓	✓	✓	No	—		(Brother in Law) Joe Dixon, 10 Lincoln Str. Yonkers N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	fair	blue	✓	Scotland Edinburgh
26	✓	Husband	—	—	—		(Brother)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	clear	dark	Brown	✓	England Lincolnshire
27	To Rochester N.Y.	Self	$25	No	1906	Corning N.Y.	(Sister) Mrs Batwell, 178 Pine Str Corning					No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	Nil	England Yorkshire
28	To Kansas	✓	Yes	No	1900	Miss:	(Father) Thomas Roberts, Sunny Slope Ranch Emporia, Kansas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	brown	Scar on back of left hand		Wales Glamorganshire Pencoed Hopkins
29	Yes	"	$20	No			Lester Reggie Wilson 46 E. 60th St. New York N.Y.							5	8½	dark		None		England Co. Durham
30	No	✓	$25	No	—		(Friend) Edw. McCarthy, 25 East Pearl Str. Ashland Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	Nil	Ireland Tirlaughan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], ..., of the ..., from ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Dow

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JU[illegible], 190..,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan McKinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan MacKinnon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 25 , 190

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
47239 1	Braniff	James	32		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Lisnabbin	(Father) Jno Braniff Ballygrassan Lisnabbin Co Clare		
2	Thompson	James	20		M									(Father) Jas Thompson Derrykinturn		
66643 3	Warner	Arthur J.	21		M	Single	Mariner			England	English	England	Liverpool	(Father) Jno Warner 59 Holland Road		
61148 4	Boylan	James	30		M	Single	Seaman			Ireland	Irish			(Friend) Mrs M. C. Dowd, 48 Gt Howard Str.	Liverpool	
39 5	Howard	Lou	24		F	Single	Servant			England	English		Boston	Mrs Howard, 23 Waring Lane Sutton Oak Str. St Helens Joseph Jones, Madina Villa,		
42 6	Hughes	Moses	40		M	Widower	Paving Cutter			Wales	Welsh	Wales	Penmaenmawr	Penmaenmawr Grandfather Sam Abramowitz		
61060 7	Abramowitz	Isaac	27		M	Married	Electrical Engineer			Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester			
12991 8	Sawyer	Frederick J.	50		M	Married	Tailor			England	English		Liverpool	(Brother) Mr Sawyer 24 Granby Str.		
74593 9	Roach	Henry George	30		M	Married	Bricklayer	8-1144931					Manchester	Mrs M. Roach 29 Stanley Str.		
63185 10	Johanson	Gustav	21		M	Single	Sailor			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Mjolby	Father Gustaf Johnsson Mjolby	Sweden	
61144 11	McGovern	Frances			M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Carne Cowna	(Sister) (Brother)		
61938 12	Soto	John	43							Chili	Chilian	Wales	Cardiff	Friend 163 Bute Rd. Cardiff		
60875 13	Marquella	Antonio	38		M	Married	Waiter			Italy	Italian	England	London	Sister 38 Warner Str. London E 6		Chicago
14		Dominic Son	15		M	Single										
15	Lesso	Gussepe	31		M	Widower								Friend		
57214 16	Mc Common	Bridget	32		F	Single	Servant			England	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Brother Patrick McConnon Carrickmacross		
77055 17	Erickson	Erick	23		M	Single				Norway	Scand.	England	Heaton	Sister P. H. Ulriksen Mywood Lovick Helgefjand Norway		
78518 18	Nelson	Bernard	25		M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes				Hull	Brother Oslon Monsen Rengores Str. Hull		
9 19	Jacobsen	Nicholas			M	Single				Sweden				Friend Mrs Wood 15 Edwards Place Hull		
69142 20	Fraser	James	29		M	Married	Reporter	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Fraser 107 Devonshire Rd Aberdeen	Ont	Toronto
61097 21	Butterworth	Ellen A	32		F	Married	Wife			England	English	England	Hindley	Mother Ellen A. Ellison Hindley Lancs.	Wyo	Diamondville
22		Ellen A	8		F	Single	Child							Grandmother		
23		Clara	4		F			No	No							
24		Alice	2		F											
25		John William	10	m.	M	Infant										
61150 26	Taylor															
71433 27	McSowan	Peter	30		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	W. J. Harrison (friend) Cookstown Ireland	Washington	D.C.
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 2 JUN 08, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person, or an alien/man, or both, coming for an unlawful purpose, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 2.50	No			(Friend) Jas E Boyd, 251 W. 22nd St. New York					Good	No	5	7	fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland Roscommon
2	✓	✓	$20											5	11					✓
3	✓	✓	$10	No	1908	Savarah N.Y.	Capt. Clarson (Norma) Small pox							5	8	dark	Brown	Brown	✓	England Liverpool
4	Yes	Brother	$10	No			(Brother) Jno Boylan, 29 Brewery St. New York N.Y.							5	10			Blue	✓	Ireland Drogheda
5	No	Brother in Law	20				(Friend) Joseph Barrow 1105 Oakland Ave Charlestown, Va							5	6		dark Brown		✓	England St Helens
6	Yes	Brother in Law	Yes	No	1907	Red Granite Corse	(Brother) Mrs Hughes. Red Granite Corse							5	5	fair	Fair		✓	Wales Llanfairfechan
7	Yes	Grandfather	$	No	1903	New York	(Grandfather) Mrs S Abramowitcher 184 E. 101 St New York							5	4	fair	dark Brown	Grey	✓	England Manchester
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1907	✓	Sailors Home New York							5	7	Clear	Brown	Blue	✓	✓ Liverpool
9	✓	✓	$20	✓	✓	Brooklyn N.Y.	(Brother) Jno T. Roach, 127 Lefferts ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	Fair	✓	Grey	✓	✓ Dublin
10	✓	✓	$5	No			Coresen Frantz Larson 35 Park Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	Sweden Ngolby
11	Yes	Brother	$14	No			(Brother) Andrew Mc Govern 347 Bayburnt St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	straddly	dark brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland Killycarrigan
12	✓	Self	none	Yes	as Sailor		Sailors Home Philadelphia Pa.							5	3	Dk	Lt	Brown	✓	Chili
13	✓	✓	$30	✓	1897	Chicago Ill.	Nesta Marca Mosquilla 153 Rogner St Chicago Ill.							5	9	✓	Blk	✓	Scar on Forehead	Italy Senerchia
14	✓	Father	✓	No			Aunt							✗	0	✓	✓	✓	None	✓ ✓
15	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	Friend.							5	8½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓			Cousin John Loughran 6308 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill.							5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Carrickmacross
17	✓	✓	✓	✓			Young Women Christian Ass't Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Norway Ingrooid
18	✓	✓	$15	Yes	1905	New York N.Y.	Brother Ludvig Mortsen 111 Peona St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	10	✓	Fair	Brown	✓	✓ Bergen
19	✓	✓	$30	No			Friend L. Mortsen 111 Peona St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7½	✓	Dk	Blue	✓	Sweden Gotland
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Hotel Toronto Ont. Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	✗	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland Aberdeen
21	✓	Husband	$15	Yes	1909	Webster Pa	Husband Dr Batterworth Diamondville Wyo.							5	6	Med	Dk	Blue	✓	England Hindley
22	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father							—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
26																				
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bro. of Anne [illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Ireland [illegible]
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JUN 1900 , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Medical, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 JUN 1911, 190

at NEW YORK

Ekkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 25 MAY 1909 ....., 190

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
61078 1	Carson	Charles	43	8m	M	M	Railway Conductor	Yes	Yes	American ~~English~~	American					Terre Haute
✓ 2	✓	Edith G.	19	8m	F	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓					
62236 3	Cardley	Thomas	36	8m	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	America ~~English~~	~~England~~ Manchesfield					
62118 4 ×	Phillips	Annie	18		F	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓					Worcester
70336 5	Carey	Arthur	24		M	M	Book keeper	Yes	Yes	America	Irish		Ireland			
6	✓	Martha	24		F	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
7	✓	Arthur	4	m	M	S	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓			
70327 8	Sitton	James	51		M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	America				
77208 9	Soule	Frank	49		M	M	Coachman	✓	✓	~~English~~	✓					
10	✓	Annie	46		F	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
70067 11	Cunningham	Edward	21		M	S	Steel worker	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland				Bellaire O.
73079 12	Hoobly	Michael						Yes	Yes					Mrs Maynard		
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of ... June 2nd 04 11 a.m. ... 2 JUN ... 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by public money or a charitable institution?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							(Wife) Mrs Chas Cargo, 1300 Ng th (Sis) Terre Haute, Ind												
2																			
3							(Brother) Mr Carroll Cargo 1300 Ng th (Sis) Terre Haute Ind												
4																			
5							Knickerbocker Ave Brooklyn N.Y. (Home) 5 Chest Lh Pittsburg Pa.												
6																			
7																			
8							(Home) 334 Smith Str Rochester N.Y.												
9							(Son) F. W. Towle, albia, Iowa												
10																			
11							88 Chestnut Str Boston, Mass.												
12							Box 90 P.O. Maynard Mass												
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at ..... YORK .....

Cheesman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.O.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of JUN 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

C.K. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ..... 25 MAY 1909 , *190*

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
61060	Abramowitz	Isaac	19		M S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes			England		J. Bazlagh Friend		
61061 2	Silver	Pauline	16	7	F S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	139 Stockwell St Glasgow		
60870 3	Rudvitch	Annie	1[illegible]		F wife		No	No			England	London	Friend Harris Rewne Buxton Rd London E		
4	"	Tobias	1[illegible]		M S	Child			England						
5	"	Jacob	11		M										
6	Sternecky	Miriam	9[illegible]		F								Frema Mrs Abraham 8 Cup St London E.		
7	"	Abraham	11		M S	Child			England						
8	"	Rachel	2		F										
ADMITTED	Lemnitzky	Sarah	34		F Wife		No	No	Russia				31 Heming St London E		
ADMITTED	"	Morris	16		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	England						
ADMITTED	"	Davis	14		M S	Scholar									
ADMITTED 12	"	Betsy	12		F S	Child	No	No							
ADMITTED 13	"	Benjamin	8		M S										
ADMITTED 14	"	Martha	6		F S										
15	Isenberg	Rachel	38		F Wife								Mrs Fox, 101 Jefferson St, Commercial Rd London E.	N.J. Camden	
16	"	Goodman	17		M S	Labr			England						
17	"	Ben	13		M										
18	"	Jane	13		F	Servant									
19	"	Kitty	11		F	Child									
20	"	Leah	8		F										
21	"	Milly	6		F										
67 22	Seckman	Eva	51	7	M Wife		Yes	Yes	British		London		M. Lipman 7 Florida Terrace Bethnal Green	N.Y. Brooklyn	
23	"	Louisa	20		F S	Feather Worker							— do —		
24	"	Willy	18		M S	Upholsterer							— do —		
25	Cohen	Lewis	37		M Husband	Shoemaker	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	M. Cohen 91 Church St. London	N.Y. Brooklyn	
26	"	Jane	33		F Wife								— do —		
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Fully explain all cases under this head, stating whether committed, or supported, and when.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	yes	Brother	$2	No	—	—	Brother Mr. Berelman 175 E 7th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Rudom
3	✓	Husband	$10	✓			(Husband) Marko Ledvik, 443 Harbour Str. Lynn, Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	✓				
4	✓	father	—	✓	✓		(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
5	✓	✓	—	✓			(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
6	Yes	Husband	$5	✓			(Husband) Joseph Staawes 917 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	Grey	✓	Poland	Rudom
7	✓	father	—	✓			(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
8	✓	✓	—	✓			(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
9	✓	Husband	$20	✓			(Husband) Hyman Jenningski (30 Attorney Str. New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	black	brown	✓	Russia	Berdichstock
10	✓	father	—	✓			(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	fair	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	—	✓			(father)														
12	✓	✓	—	✓			(father)							4	10	dark	dark Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	—	✓			(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
14	✓	✓	—	✓			(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
15	Yes	Husband	$10	No			(Husband) Morris Isenberg 585 Lime Str. Camden N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	dark Brown	brown	✓	Poland	Mlawa
16	✓	father	—	✓			(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	brown	✓	✓	England	London
17	✓	✓	—	✓			(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	—	✓			(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	—	✓			(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
20	✓	✓	—	✓			(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
21	✓	✓	—	✓			(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
22	✓	Husband	$10	No	—	—	Husband Jos. Silkman 60 Chester St. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	England	London
23	✓	Father	—	✓	—	—	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Yes	Self	$10	No	1906	Brooklyn N.Y.	(Brother in Law) Mr. Tenzenberg 666 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	Brown	Grey	✓	Poland	Warsaw
26	✓	Husband	—	do	do	do	(Brother)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	dark Brown	Brown	✓	✓	✓
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Walter Newburn
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, David C Dow Master, of the ..... from ..... do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

C Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. & N. J. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 JL 1911, 190

at NEW YORK

Ed Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 25 [illegible] 1907 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
14281 1	Anderson	August E.	11	mos	M	Son			U.S.A.	Engd	U.S.A.	Chicago Ills.		Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Eva	33		F	Wife			"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Olson	Herman	32		M	Foreman			"	"	"	Galveston Pa		Pa.	Galveston
91 4	Andersson	Andrew J.	43		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Moravia Idaho		Idaho	Moravia
6 5	"	Ludvig	36		M	Painter			"	"	"	Jamestown N.Y.		N.Y.	Jamestown
6	"	Helfrid	35		F	Wife			"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Edvin	2		M				"	"	"	"		"	"
14 8	Pettersson	Henry	42		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Groverton Ind		Ills.	Chicago
9	"	Anna	39		F	Wife			"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Holger	11		M				"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Roland	6		M				"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Anderson	Emil	32		M	Joiner			"	"	"	Chicago Ills		"	"
12 13	Henrikson	William	26		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Wahoo Nebr.		Nebr.	Wahoo
6 14	Andersson	Maria	30		F	Housework			"	"	"	Hartford Conn.		Conn.	Hartford
9 15	Wenstrom	Leander	46		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Telluride Colo		Colo.	Telluride
28 16	Pedersen	Hjalmar W.	26		M	Joiner			"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa		Pa.	Philadelphia
17	"	Fanny	25		F	Wife			"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Hjalmar	2		M				"	"	"	"		"	"
21 19	Almquist	Carl G.	56		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Cloquet Minn		Minn.	Duluth
11022 20	Pedersen	Colin	35		M										
10212 21	Wahlberg	Waldemar Adolf	18		M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
10210 22	Jacobsen	Peter	64		M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
✓ 23	✓	Sophia	60		F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
28 18 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
5866 25	Eriksen	Bernt	45		M	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
✓ 26	✓	Kirstine	38		F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
✓ 27	✓	Beatrice	2		F	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓				
4399 28	Swanson	Eric	33		M	Laborer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓				
29															
30															

✓

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 , 190

115

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist or alimony, or landed property in country of last residence?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes				Home: 33 Peterson St American Citizen Chicago Ill.											
2	"	"	"		" " "											
3	No	"	"		Brother in law: John Nolan Strom, Box 101 Galeton, Pa.											
4	"	"	"		Home: Nordvia, Idaho (Full)											
5	Yes	"	"		Sister in law: Mrs Nelson 206 McKinley to Jamestown N.Y.											Born Court of [illegible]
6	"	"	"		" "											
7	"	"	"		" "											
8	"	"	"		Friend: V. Nilsson 427 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ills											
9	"	"	"		" "											
10	"	"	"		" "											
11	"	"	"		" "											
12	No	"	"		Home: 394 25th Street Chicago Ills											
13	Yes	"	"		Brother: Arthur Henrikson Wahoo Neb											
14	No	"	"		Friend: B. Brainerd 141 Washington St. Hartford Conn											
15	"	"	"		Friend: John Olsson, Trevde Colo											County Court [illegible]
16	Yes	"	"		Home: 2804 S. Mozart St. Philadelphia Pa											
17	"	"	"		" "											
18	"	"	"		" "											
19	No	"	"		Home: R.F.D. #2 Duluth Minn											
20					Scandinavian Home New York											
21	✓	✓			Uncle: Mr Johnston 2109-26th Ave. So Minneapolis Minn											Clerk's office 3rd City Hall [illegible]
22	✓	✓			Home 6 Olympia Walk											
23	✓	✓														
24	✓	✓			Friend: Anna Aramme 1033 [illegible]											Court [illegible]
25	✓	✓			Home 85 [illegible] 31st St Brooklyn											
26	✓	✓														
27	✓	✓														
28	✓	✓			Home Swanson Falls Minn											Dist Court 1st Judicial [illegible]
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Daniel Dow Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow,

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 10 , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Exeep

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac MacKinnon, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M. D.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [illegible] 1899 . 190

at [redacted]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ..... , 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carlson	Carl Olof	24		M S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gunnarskog Värml.	Father Carl Olson Gardsn	Wash	Seattle
2	Olson	John	36		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.		Wife Maria Olson Gunnarskog	Wash	Ophir
3	Mattson	Olof	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Vorra Ny Värml.	Mother Maria Olson Gunnerud, Torsby		
4	Olson	Nils	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Minn	Wife Amelia Olson	Minn	Chisholm
5	Rotman	Daniel	51		M M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Sunne Värml.	Wife Maria Rotman Sunne		
6	Börjeson	Nina	38		F S	Laundress	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston	Mother Anna Olson Sayabjörke, Sunne	Ills	Chicago
7	Josefson	George A.	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Tillerud Värml.	Father Josef Andersson Börgstorp	Wash	Kennison
8	Winberg	Gustaf	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"		Ekmark Elfsb.	Father Carl Winberg Börgstorp	Ill	Chicago
9	Johannesson	Anna M	35		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"		Örj Elfsb.	Friend Inder Josefsson Skåtgrund	Mass	Springfield
40	~~Andersson~~	~~Carl E~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Hyttan Elfsb.~~	~~Father Carl Andersson Bäckgrund~~	~~Ill~~	~~Cambridge~~
11	Jönsson	Erik	22		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Ölsbyn Elfsb.	Father Jons Eriksson Gyttorp	N.D	Lead City
12	Käll	Gustaf A	29		M M	Smith	"	"	"	"		Vass Mayl.	Sister Josefina Andersson Edsvik, Stromsnäs	Ills	Edgewater
13		Jenny K	24		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"		Elfsb.			
14		Ragnhild L	2		F S	—	"	"	"	"		"			
15		Gösta R	5		M S	—	"	"	"	"		"			
16	Abrahamson	Ester S	18		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"		Wenjan Kpbg	Uncle Anders Mattsson Örjas, Wenjan	Selah	Moravia
17	Andersson	Margit	27		F S	"	"	"	"	"		Carlen Värml.	Father J.O. Olson, Sörlunda	Colo	Denver
18	Nilson	Fritz	26		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.		Father Gustaf Nilson Holm	Kans	Salina
19	Linder	Johan Harald	17		M S	Smith	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Skofde Skofde	Father Linder, Lindeberg	Ills	Chicago
20	Brahmer	Anders	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Kinnaby Kall	Father O.J. Brahmer Lagrad	Minn	St Paul
21	Pettersson	Lind O	18		M S	Moulder	"	"	"	"		Myttby Östers	Father Alf. Pettersson Blidsberg		Oskaloosa
22	Olsson	Erik G	28		M S	Joiner	"	"	"	"		Ginnarp Kilde	Father Klas Olsson Gårdarp	Iowa	Winnebago
23	Gustafsson	Karl Ivar	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Hembrekt Kilsby	Father Gustaf Jonasson Lidatorp	Ills	Joliet
24	"	Emelia	16		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"					
25	Andersson	John Nathanael	24		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Kallmyr Jörg	Father Alfred Andersson Lessebo	Mass	Springfield
26	"	Carl Hjalmar	16		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Orsjö Kall	Father Anders Johan Nilson S:t Per	Ill	Forreville
27	Pettersson	Hilma Aug[a]	36		F M	Housework	"	"	"	"		Lyrestad Elfsb	Father Johannes Pettersson Torpa	Minn	Dawson
28	Granat	Thorsten	16		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"			Father P.A. Granat Majestad	Ill	Mont Clair
29	Axell	Henning	28		M S		"	"	"	"		St Aby Örberg	Father Erik Axell Torpa Ödeskog	N.	New York
30	Enoman	Oscar G T	23		M S	Baker	"	"	"	"		Stockholm	Father G.T. Enoman Borgholm, Öland	N.J.	Jersey City

Scandinavian

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... 2 ....., 190 117

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity at time of sailing.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$20	No			Cousin: Johan Johannesson 140 Pontius Ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Gray	Sweden	Gunnarskog
2	No	"	$30	Yes	1904	Ophir Utah	Friend: Gust Olson Ophir Utah (full)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue		Brunflo
3	"	"	$20	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"		Fyksande
4	"	"	$20	Yes	1902 1908	Hibbing Minn	Friend: Olof Sandstrom Box 327 Chisholm Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Nerunda
5	"	"	$15	No			" "													Sarna
6	Yes	"	$15	Yes	1891 1908	Boston Mass	Friend: J. O. Johnson 368 Cypress Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Norunda
7	No	"	$11	No			Brother: Gunnar Rundell Harrison Mass (full)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Lanna
8	Yes	"	$25	No			Friend: August E. Anderson 93 Peterson Str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Stockholm
9	No	"	$35	No			Sister: Cassie Johansson 179 Clayton str Springfield Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Nerunda
10	Yes	"	$4	No			Friend: C. C. Neback R.F.D. No 3 Cambridge Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray		Eriksberg
11	"	"	$10	No			Friend: Lars Nyberg Box 946 Grand City Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray	Blue		Eskilstuna
12	No	"	$35	No			Brother in law: Verner Emanuel 1211 Bryn Mawr Ave Edgewater Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"		Trollhättan
13	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brown		Trustad
14	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue		Vasa Malung
15	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blond	Blue		
16	"	"	$10	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		
17	"	"	$30	No			Intends: Andrew F. Linder Agent Nozaria Idaho (full)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"		Torup
18	"	"	$20	Yes	1907 1909	Colorado & Denver Colo	Friend: Sam Swanson 1719 Blake St Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Norunda
19	"	"	$25	No			Sister: Anna Linder Hallvist 88 Wells Str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Tattoo mark on left hand	Gnarp
20	Yes	"	$15	No			Brother: Emil Bahmey 646 Preble str St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Vaala
21	"	"	$10	No			Brother: Alf Pettersson Route 4 Box 73 Cokato Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Sunne
22	No	"	$45	No			Friend: Gust. Hagen North Western Hotel Co Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray		Tastrup Ol.
23	Yes	"	$20	No			Uncle: John Magnuson 2119 Case Str Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"		Hemse
24	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	Blue		Stenbrohult
25	"	"	$50	No			Friend: Nel Hellander 613 Union str Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown		
26	No	"	$10	No			Uncle: Carl Ludvig Carlson Box 896 Rockville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blond	Blue		Kalleryd
27	Yes	"	$25	No			Cousin: Gustaf Bergman Box 21 Dawson Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Gray		Hede
28	No	"	$50	No			Brother: Johan Gunnarsson Montague place Mont Clair N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blond	Blue		Lyresta
29	Yes	"	$10	No			Brother in law: John Olson 216 West 149 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		
30	No	"	$25	No			Friend: A. Johnson 1611 Union Str Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"		Stockholm
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Rappelunga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Daniel Dos Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Dow

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 JUL 1902 , 190 ,

at ..... NEW YORK .....

C Lacey

..... Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 Jul 1909 day of [illegible] 190

at [redacted].

Clerk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 25 MAY 1909 ....., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pettersson	Ellen R	30		M S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Norrsjö	Father: J P Pettersson Hamra	Minn	Duluth
	~~Svenson~~	~~Carl~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmer~~	"	"	"	"	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Baker~~	~~Father: Sven Jonson Kulla~~	"	"
103	Börjeson	Gusten M	23		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Länggmåla	Mother: Emma Börjesson	Wisconsin	
14	Johansson	August P	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klöne	Cousin: Carl Olsson	"	Duluth
15	Holm	Oscar	28		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Wasa	Father: Johan Nilsson	Minn	
16	Jonsson	Adel C	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Länggmåla	Brother: August Holm	"	"
17	Nilsson	Enock	22		M S	Teller	"	"	"	"	"	Klöne	Father: P A Jonson Länge	Minn	Hallock
18	Nyberg	Elin	23		M S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Klöne	Father: Anton Nilsson	"	Bradbury
19	Jonsson	Jöen	29		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Father: Jonas Ingvaldson	"	Duluth
20	Johanson	Carl	22		M S	Roller	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Nora Tjusa	Father: J. Johanson	Ill.	Chicago
21	Larson	Per	37		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kyrkby	Sister: Lars Olsson	"	Chicago
22	Lundgren	Per Aug	27		M M	Mortar	"	"	"	"	"	Gäsjö	Father: Carl Lundgren	Minn	Duluth
23	"	Hilda A	21		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Göteborg	Father: Nora gård Jonsboda	Minn	Funkley
24	"	Ida Linnea	1		F S										
25	Andersson	Per	60		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Kyndelsberg	Nephew: Emil Törngvist	Minn	Bayato
26	"	Carl E	26		M S	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Linköping	Father: Anders Andersson	"	"
27	Carlsson	Amanda F	47		F M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Eskeboda	Eskeboda	"	"
28	"	Eva A	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grosa	Daughter: Edla Hanson	Ills.	Chicago
29	Johansson	Selma Olivia	26		F S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Feldhemsgat 7 Stockholm	"	"
30	Jonson	Oscar	33		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Göteborg	Father: Emil Johansson	Conn.	Hartford
31	Johanson	Isak	35		M M	Cutter	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Helsingfors	Sjunstrommen Galatorp	"	"
32	Hult	Johan	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hudene	Wife: Hilda Svenson	Minn	Cass Lake
33	Källen	Klara L	32		F M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Eglofs	Father: Johan Nilsson	"	Jasper
34	"	Bror E	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Eglofs	Mother: Hilda Svenson	"	Jasper
35	"	Frans O	13		M S										
36	Hansson	Anders	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Kyrkby	Mother: Anna Hanson	Ills.	Chicago
37	Ollin	O. Gustaf	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kyrkby	Father: C. G. Ollin	Ills.	Chicago
38															
39															
40															

~~7-105992-G-0 205 (5/27/38)~~

N-54038-4/10/41

1-644552- 11/27/43.

3-716357-4/10/41.

1-28810-11-28-39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in pursuance of a previous engagement or promise to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$10	No			Friend: Arthur Henrickson Wahoo Nebr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Sweden	Dorterhult Klm
2	"	"	$18	Yes	1903	Wahoo Nebr	Brother-in-law: John Nygren Route 1 Wahoo Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blond	"		"	Laigomåla Klm
3	"	"	$10	No			Brother: Karl Henrik Carlson Weeping Water, Nebr (full)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	$11	"			Friend: John Nygren Route 1 Wahoo Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	"
5	Yes	"	$15	No	1902	Wahoo Nebr	Friend: Verner Carlson Route 1 Wahoo Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Gray	—	"	Hallna Skog
6	Yes	"	$15	No			Friend: Karl Wabel, Colby Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Red	Blue		"	Långomåla Klm
7	Yes	"	$15	"			Cousin: Enoch Nilsson 5792 Cornyage Bradford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	"		"	Hasleby
8	"	"	$10	"			Aunt: Anna Bergström 3120 N St. South Omaha Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brown	"		"	Gefle
9	Yes	"	$12	Yes	1905	Winburne Pa	Brother: C. G. Aronson	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Grinstad
10	Yes	"	$12	No	1908		Lanse Pa (full) Brother: Viktor Johannesson 13 Sedgwick St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blond	"		"	Gefle
11	"	"	about $50	Yes	1902	Goodland Ks	Friend: A. Berlin 816	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown			"	Stora Tuna Kpg
12	"	"	$40	No	1905		Cousin: Mr. Denver Colo Brother-in-law: John Carlson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Gray		"	Hammarsbo
13	"	"	$5	"			Route 1, Funk, Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Vaxmo
14	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue		"	Stockholm Stockholm
15	Yes	"	$50	No	1878 1907	Kingsburg Cal	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blond	"		"	Götaborg
16	Yes	"	$50	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	"		"	Vora Orsa
17	Yes	"	about $50	"			Friend: A. Nilsson 927 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"		"	Lindesberg Orebro
18	No	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Black	"		"	Roosa
19	"	"	$25	"			Friend: Gottfrid Bergstrom 1318 Broad St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"		"	"
20	Yes	"	$11	Yes	1901 1903 1906 1907	Carnegie	Sister: Hulda Hedburg 2844 Main St East Orange N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blond	"	—	"	Vallsta Ljusdal
21	Yes	"	$11	No			Brother-in-law: Peter 1865 3rd Ave New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Tandsby Orebro
22	"	"	$25	"			Aunt: Anna Nelson 216 Ghost St Henderson Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown		Russia	Torlanda
23	"	"	about $50	"			Son: J. Kjellin 112 Canton St Warren Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Black	Blue	—	Norway	Norway
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blond	"		Sweden	Skons Kyrkby
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	Brown spot at the left eye	"	"
26	No	"	$11	"			Sister: Karin Hanson 1690 Woodland Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Yellow	"		"	"
27	"	"	$30	"			Friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"		"	Boda Kpg
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	"		"	Chicago Ill
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Sowhig, of the ..... from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Sowhig
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 JUN 1909, 190...,

at NEW YORK

Gokeep
Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING [illegible] LISTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers [illegible] the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or [illegible]. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of N[illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D & M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan MacKinnon M D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 JUN 1909 .190

at .....

Eddeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 25 MAR 1909 ....., 190

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
5239 61	Andersson	Karl	35	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Sweden	Scand	Sweden		Wife Anna C. Andersson Stora Vik	Pa	Port Perry
X 7 2	Johansson	Sigrid	19	F	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"		Father Johan Johansson Hogsbo	"	"
8	Lyberg	Gustaf	26	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Fredrika Lyberg	"	"
4	Olsson	Johan	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Jagdalena Olsson	"	"
5240 5	Johansson	Kristina Sofia	21	F	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"		Father Lasse Nilsson	"	"
6	"	Kristina	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Anna Granberg	"	"
7	Granberg	Henrik Oskar	32	M	"	Policeman	"	"	"	"	"		Father J. G. Granberg	"	"
8	Olofsson	Emil	27	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Father Olof Nyström	Ia	Lisbon
9	Jansson	Otto	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Johan Jansson	Pa	Helsinki
10	Bernhardson	Anna	18	F	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"		Father Bernhard Bernhardson	Ia	Washington
6 11	"	Karl Wilhelm	15	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Father "	"	"
7 12	Andersson	Carl Ej	17	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sverige		Father Johan Andersson	Ia	Paxton
8 13	Berg	Karl	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skaraborg		Mother Augusta Berg	Ill	Minneapolis
9 14	Christiansson	Ingrid Amanda	19	F	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	Malmöhus		Father Peter Christiansson	Ill	Chicago
10 15	Pettersson	Johan Richard	29	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Kristianstad		Father Abraham Pettersson	Minn	Lawson
1 16	Holander	Carl	31	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Borås		Wife Adolina Holander	Washington	Tacoma
2 17	Andersson	Einar	15	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Malmöhus		Father Johan Andersson	Ill	Chicago
3 18	"	Fredrik	19	M	"	Dairy	"	"	"	"	Östergötland		Father Nils Andersson	Minn	Comfrey
4 19	Isabel	Konrad	31	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Längemala		Mother Elsa Isabel	Col	Denver
5 20	Karlsson	Amanda	19	F	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	Jönköpings		Father Karl Karlsson	Wis	Racine
6 21	"	Elsa	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kristianstad		"	"	"
7 22	Hultman	Fritz L.	19	M	"	Joiner	"	"	"	"	Östergötland		Mother Kristina Hultman	Ill	Chicago
8 23	Johansson	Selma	26	F	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	Skaraborg		Father J. Johansson	Wis	Baldwin
9 24	Wilhelmsson	Axel Hjalmar	23	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Kalmar		Father Wilhelm Wilhelmsson	Col	Denver
20 25	Karlsson	Hanna C.	17	F	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	Örebro		Father Emanuel Karlsson	Ia	Lisbon
1 26	Berglon	Anna	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gefleborg		Father J. Berglon	Ill	Chicago
2 27	Andersson	Ingeborg	24	F	S	Cook	Y	Y	"	"	Kristianstad		Mother Albertina Andersson	Ill	Chicago
3 28	Engman	Selma	29	F	S	Cook	Y	Y	"	"	Malmöhus		Brother C. Engman	Ill	Chicago
4 29	Pewon	Elsa	25	F	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"		Father Lars Larsson	Minn	Sandvall
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 151

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of — Hair.	24 Color of — Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Brother in law $50					Brother in law: Carl Olson Box Blakeley Wash					5	4	Fair	Blue			Sweden	Valby Kyla Christ. Kalmar Co.
2		Friend $21					Friend: Ingeborg Olsson Grön 219 2d Ave New York N. Y.					5	3	"	Brown				
3		Brother $21					Brother: Louis Ingberg Box 946 Lead City S.D.					6	1						Christianstad Co.
4		Friend $21					Friend: Oskar Lundberg Box 946 Lead City S.D.					5	6		Gray Hair				
5		" $11					Friend: Hermann Lundberg Box 946 Lead City S.D.					5	3	"	Blue				
6		" $15					Cousin: Ludvig Hermansson Box 946 Lead City S.D.					5	6						
7		Cousin $21					Brother: Gust Olsson, 190 W. 42nd Street New York N.Y.					5	8	"	Yellow				
8		Brother $10					Brother in law: Carl Erikson 5444 24th Ave West Rolene Ill					5	9	"	Brown				Kalmarby Christ.
9		Brother in law $1					Brother: Gust R. Olson 142 Jefferson Ave Washington Pa					5	7	"	Brown				Lundby Christ.
10		Brother $11					Brother: Anders Andersson 124, First Ave Do Pa					5	3	"	Dark Brown				Kalmarsund.
11		" $16					Brother: Gust A. Olson 142 Jefferson Ave Washington Pa					5	3	"	Brown				
12		" $15					Brother: Anders Andersson 124, First Ave Do Pa					5	11	"	Blue				Timbern Vall
13		" $12					Brother in law: Carl Johnson 1111 37th Ave Minneapolis Minn					5	5						Skarstad Christ.
14		" $11					Cousin: Oscar Karlsson 5624 Saddlemeyer Chicago Ill					5	2	"					Kalmar Co.
15		" $15					Cousin: Gustaf Bergman Box 21 Lawton Penn					5	7	"	Gray				Broholm Gryteby
16		Brother in law $11					Brother in law: Charles Nelson Port Townsend Wash					5	6	"	Brown		Tattoo marks on right hand wrist		Kallestad Christ.
17		Uncle $11					Uncle: J. Rapp 1220 Barry Ave Chicago Ills					6	1	"	Black Gray				Jung Christ.
18		Brother $15					Brother: John Carlson Arcadia Ill. (gulf)					5	10	"	Brown Blue				Carlshult Kinne
19		" $15					Brother: Chas Dalsel Copley Ill.					5	11	"	Gray		The passenger is the property of the Swedish Government		Långemåla Kinne
20		Friend $10					Friend: Anna Anderson 1121 Nelson Ave Racine Wis					5	2	"	Dark Brown				Kärestorp Kinne
21		" $11										5	2						
22		Cousin $16					Cousin: Ozik Björk Chicago Ill. (gulf)					6	1	"	Gray				Eggby Christ.
23		Uncle $20					Uncle: Frank G. Peterson 1 F. & 3 Box 60 Florence Colo					5	3	"	Brown Blue				Kärr Christ.
24		Brother $15					Brother: Gust A. Williamson 4717 High St Denver Colo					5	10	"					Hardeno Co.
25		Aunt $15					Aunt: Hannie Lindlund 1305 38th Rock Island Ill					5	2	"					Berga Christ.
26		Sister $10					Sister: Edith Berg born 2026 Wilcox Ave Chicago Ill					5	6	"	Black Brown				Vedbo Christ.
27		Intended $11	1901				~~Brother in law Carl Andersson~~ Anna Lundquist					5	11	"	Brown Blue				Götaborg
28	Yes	Friend $10	1901 1908				Friend: Fredrik Johansson Chicago Ills					5	2	"	Brown				Nordmaling Christ.
29		" $1	1899 1905				Cousin: " "					4	10	"	Blue				Tunadal Christ.
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Samuel Low Charter (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Low

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 Jun 1909 , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Edsell

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKennon, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan MacKennon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pedersen	Gerhardine	34	F M.	Servant ~~Lady~~	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Brother Lorents Hansen Skaftnes	N. Y.	New York
2	Hansen	Simonette	19	" S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Skaftnes	Father	"	"
3		Enok	1	M.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Bradder J. Pedersen	Ill.	Chicago
4	Pedersen	Margith	22	F S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sohjem	Andreas Gesterlagen	"	"
5	Bartio	Marius	18	M.	Lady	"	"	"	"	Orkedalen		Father John Bartio	Iowa	Sioux City
6	Paulsen	Peno	33	M		"	"	"	"	Fillefjestad		Mother Orkedalen Anna Naslund	Minn.	Benton
7	Scheldrup	Elmer	26	"		"	"	"	"	Trondhjem		Wife Marie Scheldrup	Wis.	Woodville
8	Berg	Dagny	22	F S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sulbek		Father Andreas Berg Pedersen	Minn.	Duluth
9	Breivik	Ellen Hansen	16	"		"	"	"	"	Breivik		Father Ralph Alsen	Wash.	Tacoma
10	Bang	Johan A	26	M.	Lady	"	"	"	"	Stordalen		Father Edvin Erlandsen	Minn.	Appleton
11	Moe	Karl	32	M		"	"	"	"	Orlandet		Mother Oseanborg Norway	S. D.	Centreville
12	Ronne	Karl L.	34	"		"	"	"	"	"		Father Olfoe A. Moen	N. D.	Fargo
13	Uthaug	Tobias C.	8	M		"	"	"	"	"		Father Jacob Ronne	"	"
14	do	Josef	20	"		"	"	"	"	"		Father Peter Uthaug	Conn.	West Haven
15	Bakkedal	Peter	8	"		"	"	"	"	"		Brother Jacob Uthaug	S. D.	Centreville
16	Selnes	John		M		"	"	"	"	"		Sister Thanna Pedersen	Oreg.	Victoria
17	Hoftun	John	37	"		"	"	"	"	Linnikstranden		Mother O. Selnes		
18	Person	Erik	26	"		"	"	"	"	"		Father John Hoftun	N. D.	Rutland
19	Erikson	Chris	22	"		"	"	"	"	Hueklas		Father Hueklas Per Person		
20	Dahlberg	Hans		"		"	"	"	"	"		Father Hueklas Erik Nilson		
21	Person	Peter	33	"		"	"	"	"	Lucedjelandet		Father O. Dahlberg	Minn.	Duluth
22	Nielsen	Carl		"		"	"	"	"	"		Father P. Person		
23	Bjornvik	Olaf	51	"		"	"	"	"	Lulea		Mother Lucedjelandet		
24	~~Johansen~~	~~B. Co.~~	~~24~~							Freds.		Mother Johnsteen Gellesen	Iowa	Dubuque
25	Bjorndahl	Signe	25	F S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	Father Fredrik Bjornvik		Ossian
26	Knudsen	Ingborg	18	"		"	"	"	"	"		Father Gunstein Jensen	Mich.	Jackson
27	Salvesen	Bergit	19	"		"	"	"	"	"		Mother Omli Arendal		
28	Weiber	Carrie Louise	33	"	22-62926 Nurse	1/4/37					Aalesund	Father Sigrid Bostic		
29	Kjelsen	Elling Johansen	18	M.	Lady						Malde	Father Gaarden Arendal		
30	Moll	Louis Olsen	19	"	Clerk						Aalesund	Father Salve Olsen		
												Mother Omli Arendal		
												Father Johan O. Kjelsen	Wash.	Seattle
												Father Ole Moll		Arlington
													Minn.	Odessa

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 3 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	No			Pastor E. Peterson 8. State St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Skaftnes
2	"	"	$10	/				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$10	/				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$15	/			Friend Charles Knudsen 743 Ash Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Audenas
5	"	"	$10	/			Uncle Lars Barto 509 Palmer St Sioux City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ostedalen
6	"	"	$15	/			R. P. Paulsrud Benton Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Medsepad
7	"	Uncle	$10	"			Uncle Ole Gundersen R.F.D. 1 Box 38 Woodville Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kolocved
8	"	Self	$15	"			Friend C. A. Sather P.O. Box 163 Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Valok
9	"	"	$15	"			Brother Anders Breivik 1308 Sod St Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Breivik
10	"	"	$15	"			Brother Peder M. Haug R.F.D. Route 3 Appleton Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	Stordalen
11	"	"	$15	"			Brother Ole K. Moe c/o Ole Elj Route 3 Centerville S. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Orlandet
12	"	"	$15	"			Sister Hanna Haugen 65. 4th Str Fargo N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$15	"			Sister Anna Petterson 304 3rd Ave West Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$15	"			Friend Ole K. Moe c/o Ole Elj Route 3 Centerville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$15	"			Brother Howard Bakkedal 407 30th St Astoria Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Leirsnikstranden
16	"	"	$15	/			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$15	Yes 1903-1908			Brother Andrew Thosteu Rutland N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Hackas
18	"	"	$15	No			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$15	"			Sister Anna Dalhberg 4. E. 17th Ave. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Swedjelandet
21	"	"	$15	"			Friend Emil Nelson 1516 E. 4th Ave Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3½	Dk	Brown	"	"	"	"
22	"	Brother	$25	"			Brother August Hellden 300 Peoria St Dubuque Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Julsa
23	"	"	$50	"			Brother Jan Bjornloth Box 337 Osslan Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Fredo
24																					
25	Yes	Self	$10	No			J. Jensen c/o C. Larsen 1318 Page Ave Jackson Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Aamli
26	"	"	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$10	/				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$30	Yes 1892-1908	Seattle	Wash	Friend A. Siegrud 1302 26th Ave South Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Red	"	"	"	Valdalen
29	"	"	$25	No			Cousin J. N. Wick Box 486 Arlington Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	"	Two fingers short left hand	"	Valde
30	No	"	$46	"			Uncle Rasmus Haugen Odessa Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	None	"	Aalesund

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dec Mast, of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, ... 32 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dec Mast
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 JUN 1900 ....., 190..,

at ..... NEW YORK .....

Clerk
..... Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at ..... N.

Clerk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

154

7

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12 Case 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Corona sailing from Liverpool, May 25th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Koskilolo	Aleksanteri	19	Mo	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tainalkoski	Father Juho Koskilalo Tainalkoski	Mich	Gaylord
2	Leviskä	Anna	25	Mo	M	Wife	Servant	do	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Tainalkoski	"	Gaylord
3	"	Wainio	11	Mo	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
4	Palojärvi	Wappu	21	Mo	M	Wife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Daughter Hilma Palojärvi Tainalkoski	"	Gaylord
5	"	Paavo	7	Mo	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5 6	Hirsiö	Vänö	20	Mo	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oulu	Father Kalle Hirsiö Kankaanlankala Pk. Oulu	Minn	Gilbert
6 7	Hillunen	Erkki	32	Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antti Hillunen Pyhäjoki	Mich	Negaunee
7 8	Jylhäkangas	Johan	52	Mo	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pulkkila	Brother Antti Jylhänkangas Pulkkila	"	Hancock
5 9	Tervonen	Aaron	17	Mo	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuusrevi	Father Riikka Tervonen Kuusrevi Kuusrevelankylä	"	Negaunee
7 10	Hoffman	Heikki	28	Mo	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Kajaani	Wife Sandra Hoffman Aleksanterinkatu 2 Kajaani	Mich	Brooklyn
2 11	Holin	Ferdinand	39	Mo	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Riikka	Wife Maria Holin Ahapuniemen k. Riikka	Minn	Ubbing
3 12	Lahtinen	Viktor	18	Mo	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pietari Leponiemi Leppikangas kylä, Riikka	"	"
4 13	"	Kalle	29	Mo	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrvää	Wife Linna Lahtinen Karjakolan kylä Tyrvää	"	"
5 14	Koukkari	Anna	21	Mo	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Riikka	Father Isak Koukkari Kimajärven	Riikka	"
8 15	Alkoskoski	Johanna	31	Mo	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Perho	Mother Maria Alkoskoski Alkoskoken kylä	Perho	" Aurora
16	"	Johannes	8	Mo	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	Vilma	4	Mo	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"				
18	"	Otto	3	Mo	S	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9 19	Tilus	Frederik	16	Mo	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ähtäri	Father Frederik Tilus Laitalan kylä Ähtäri	Minn	Finney
80 20	Tiainen	Paulina	18	Mo	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kauhajoki	Father Johan Tiainen Jurvan kylä Kauhajoki	Mich	Negaunee
1 21	Jylhä	Alma	25	Mo	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Jylhä Jylhän kylä Kauhajoki	"	"
3 22	Isokangas	Jalmari	16	Mo	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Isokangas Jylhän kylä Kauhajoki	"	Carbonado
6 23	Jylhä	Jenny	20	Mo	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johan Jylhä Jylhän kylä Kauhajoki	Oreg	Astoria
6 24	Kuusipuska	Emil	30	Mo	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jurva	Wife Ida Kuusipuska Järvijoen kylä Jurva	Or	Glassport
ADMITTED 8 25	Pulikka	Viktor	35	Mo	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antti Pulikka Järvijoen kylä Jurva	"	"
7 26	Kauppila	Juho	20	Mo	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Riikka Anna Kauppila Järvijoen kylä Jurva	"	"
8 27	Närvä	Josef	44	Mo	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sofia Närvä Järvijoen kylä Jurva	Mass	Finney
9 28	Lang	Carl	29	Mo	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porlom	Wife Johanna Lang Porlom Kyrkoby	Wash	Aberdeen
90 29	Snau	Anders	25	Mo	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Matts Snäll Porlom Kyrkoby	"	"
1 30	Stoor	Maria	22	Mo	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Johannes Stoor Porlom Kyrkoby	Mich	Gladstone

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 155

Arriving at Port of _____ , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$10	no	Brother Sacris Koskiberg 5 R 934 Laurium Houghton Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med	Med	Blue	None	Finland Seivathoski
2	"	"	$10	yes 1903 Negaunee Mich yes 1908	Husband Henry Leivisha Box 125 Princeton Marquette Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	brown	brown	brown	"	" "
3	"					no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	"	"	$10	no	Husband Hermanni Pulojärvi Box 125 Princeton Marquette Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	"	"	blue	"	" "
5						no	no	no	no	good	no						
6	yes	"	$10	"	Cousin Emilia Jaurola Box 202 Hamilton Iron Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	Med	Med	blue	"	" Oulu
7	"	"	$10	"	Brother in law Ernst Pyykkönen Box 45 Negaunee Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	brown	brown	"	" Pudasjärvi
8	"	"	$10	yes 1908 Mich	Friend Edvard Haara Clarkcock Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	"	"	grey	"	" Pulkkila
9	"	"	$10	no	Father Pekka Tommonen Box 461 Negaunee Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light	light	"	"	" Kuusvesi
10	"	"	$10	yes 1908 New York	Brother in law Jonas Luoma R.F.D. 3431 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	blond	"	"	" Sotkamo
11	yes	Self	$10	yes 1908 Minn 1905 Hibbing	Friend Oskari Leveranta Firstave 142 Hibbing Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	light	black	blue	"	" Kiiteka
12	"	"	$10	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	"	red	"	"	" Espuca
13	"	"	$10	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	"	brown	"	"	" "
14	"	"	$20	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	brown	"	" Kiiteka
15	"	Wife	$25	"	Husband John Rannila Box 87 Aurora Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	Black	red	grey	"	" Porho
16						no	no	no	no	good	no						
17						no	no	no	no	good	no						
18						no	no	no	no	good	no						
19	no	Self	$12	no	Friend Antti K. Pirilla H.109 nightingale ave Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	brown	brown	None	" Tohdampi
20	"	"	$13	"	Brother Esker Simonen Box 102 Negaunee Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	light	brown	grey brown	"	" Kaustinen
21	"	"	$13	yes 1903 Seattle 1908 Wash	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	freckled	Black	blue	"	" "
22	yes	"	$15	no	Uncle Lauri Työtävi Carbonado Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	light	black brown	"	"	" "
23	"	"	$11	"	Sister Amelia Thomson 159 Flavel st. Gloria Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	dark brown	grey	"	" "
24	"	"	$10	"	Brother in law John Johnson Box 301 Gladstone Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	blind	blue	"	" Kemi
25	"	"	$12	yes 1907 Mass 1903 Worcester	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Jurva
26	"	"	$10	no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	brown	"	"	" Kemi
27	no	"	$20	yes 1908 Minn 1898 Chisholm	Daughter Sofia Laapaniemi 1114 Buckley st. Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	blond	"	Poor pitted	" Jurva
28	yes	"	$10	no	Cousin Charl Fredzon Box 205 Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	"	"	"	None	" Pöntom
29	"	"	$40	"	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	"	"	"	Scar on the left hand	" "
30	"	"	$20	yes 1908 1905 Gladstone Mich	Uncle Jack Mattson Box 652 Gladstone Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	"	brown	"	None	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Daniel Low Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Low

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 1900 , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Conlee

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the ..... (state whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof) as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. & M. Royal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at ..... [illegible]OR

Ekkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

156

11
5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13 Cook 11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, May 25th, 1907

11—1115

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
								21-18708 10-22-40 (505)								
1	Simonen	Otto		19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaustinen	Father Matti Simonen	North Dakota	
2	Akerow	Carl		21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cravers	Father Matts Akerö	Rice Lake, Wis.	
3	Lundman	Alfred		18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johan Lundman	N.Y. New York	
4	Gaelgijvan	Josefina		37	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Henrik Gaelgijvan	Ills Grantworks	
5	Lundström	Kristina		30	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wasa	Mother Maria Lundström	"	"
6	Månsus	Johanna		25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Replot 5 Vallgrund Wasa		
7	Henman	Henrik G.		33	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wörå	Father Petter Månsus	Mich Manistique	
8	Backström	Matts W.		20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nykarleby	Kovjoki Wörå	Mich Calumet	
9	Storfrist	Reinhold A.		20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munsala	Wife Emma Henman	Wis Commonwealth	
10	"	Gustaf A.		28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nykarleby	Kovjoki Nykarleby		
11	Roufors	Emil		19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Lovisa Backström	Mich Crystal Falls	
12	Karlsson	Anna		19	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munsala Munsala		
13	Taipale	Toivo		25	M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gustaf Storfrist		
14	Ylander	Claus		40	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nykarleby Nykarleby		
15	Friman	Emil		25	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Storfrist	"	"
16	Niemi	Samuel		26	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nykarleby Nykarleby		
17	Uranen	Robert		17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Erik Renkonen	N.Y. New York	
18	— "	Ida M.		17	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nykarleby Nykarleby		
19	— "	Matts		43	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alexander Karlsson	Mass Quincy	
20	Tissari	Fabian		38	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kotka	Norjan raha Kotka		
21	Asikainen	Anders		29	M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Kalle Taipale	Mass Maynard	
22	Nyman	Karla		29	M	S	Pharmacist	"	"	"	"	"	Uleåborg	Karhinkylä Hanasjärvi		
23	Virolainen	Antti		24	M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Wiipuri	Wife Maria Klauss	Pa Coal Coulter	
24	Kulo	Heikki		26	M	S	Knitter	"	"	"	"	"	Tampere	Kirjavalo Korpijoki		
25	Lindgvist	Robert		40	M	M	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	"	Helsinki	Mother Helena Simonen	N.Y. New York	
26	Korpilahti	Josef		31	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Tampere	Hagnäs k:k		
27	Mannerheim	Yrjö		23	M	S	Ironturner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Lina Niemi	"	"
28	Enblom	Claudi		32	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ivari	Jalasjärvi	Mich Newberry	
29	— "	Linda		8	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ida Uranen		
30	— "	Onni		7	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Kotkaaukio Syrjäskylänpit		
														Aunt Wilma Honkanen		
														Helsinki Korkeavuorenkatu 27 Helsinki	"	"
														Father Johan Uranen		
														Syrjäskylä Korkeavuorenkatu 27 Helsinki	"	"
														Mother Kirsti Tissari		
														Vaasa Vaasa	Mass Lanesville	
														Mother Eva Asikainen		
														Pietari Kaskisaari	N.Y. New York	
														Mother Lina Nyman	"	"
														Uleåborg Father Matti Virolainen	"	"
														Wiipuri Kalkjärvi Koskenkylä	Mass Boston	
														Tampere Ylajärvi Mololan k.	" Quincy	
														Helsinki Tuusula Järvenpää		
														Tampere Kalliokatu 8 Tampere	N.Y. New York	
														Mother Emilia Martin	"	"
														Varkaudenkatu 2 Tampere		
														Ivari Father Israel Niemi	Minn New York Mills	
														Palmenojan k. Wampula		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	$15	no			Friend Leander Jylhae Cartonnall Wash Brother Wilhelm Ahrén Box 114 Iron River Wisc
2		"	$10	yes	1892	New York	Friend E. Fredrikson
3	"	"	$10	yes	1895	Mich	#603 E 134 st. New York City
4	no	"	$10	no			Friend Andrew Ström 1211 Central ave Grantwoods Ills
5	"	"	$10	"			Brother
6	yes	"	$10	"			Uncle Sam Lundell Box 519 Manistique Schoolcraft Co. Mich
7	"	"	$30	yes	1903-1907	Chama New Mexico	Brother Herman Henrikson Chama New Mexico
8	"	"	$20	no			Brother Andrew Johnson Box 4 Commonwealth Wisc
9	"	"	$20	yes	1900-1908	Crystal Falls Mich	Friend Jan Snall Box 221 Crystal Falls Mich
10	"	"	$30	yes			Brother-in-law
11	"	"	$20	no			Brother Edward Renvall 16 Tanner st. Fineman uniw Brooklyn NY
12	no	"	$15	no			Friend Lexel Soff 24 Pauze st. Quincy Mass
13	no	"	$10	no			Friend Elli Anderson 2 Box 1009 Maynard Mass
14	no	"	$40	yes	1903-1908	Coal Centre Pa.	Brother Otto Klander Box 5 Coal Centre Pa
15	yes	"	$40	"	1907-1908	San Francisco Cal	Finland Steamship Co Agency 15 State st New York N.Y.
16	"	"	$20	no			Friend Jonas Pirre 72 Mill st 687 East New York Brooklyn
17	"	"	$10	yes	1908	Colorado	Friend A Luoma Box 11 Newberry Mich.
18	"	Father	$10	no			" "
19	"	Self	$10	yes	1899-1901	Newberry Mich	" "
20	no	"	$30	yes	1902-1903	Boston	Friend John Peterson Lawrence Mass
21	yes	"	$10	no			Friend Aly Thoirs 334 E 40 st. New York N.Y.
22	"	"	$30	no			Finland Steamship Co. 15 State st New York N.Y.
23	"	"	$65	no			Friend Koto (Friend) Box 1114 Maynard Bolling
24	no	"	$10	yes	1905	Boston	Friend Omri Blom Quincy Mass 76 Parker st.
25	"	"	$60	yes	1909	Mass	Friend Alfred Olmtson 8 Pond st Quincy Mass
26	yes	"	$10	yes	1902-1907	San Francisco Cal.	Friend Walfred Blomm 707 Park ave. New York N.Y.
27	"	"	$10	no			
28	"	"	$20	no			Friend J. V. Talbo New York Mills Minn
29							
30							

19 Even in prison or almshouse, or back taxes, or under sentence of felony, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	dark gray brown		None	Finland	Kauttua
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	"	light blue		Scar on the forehead	"	Cranois
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown		"	"	Wasa, New York
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	light	"	"	None	Finland	Porton
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Replot
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	"	brown	"	"	Wora
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	dark	blue	"	"	Turno
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light	"	"	"	Munsala
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Nykarleby
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown		"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	"	"	"	"	Kotka
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	brown	blue	None	"	Hausjarvi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	"	"	"	"	Tammela
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	blond	grey	"	"	Vornola
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark	brown	"	"	Jolsjarvi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	light	blue	"	"	Uusimaa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	light		"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond		pockpetten	"	Tiolanon
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	light	grey	none	"	Kaskela
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tavalkoski
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Walkjarvi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ylajarvi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	"	"	Tuusula
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	light	"	brown	"	"	Tampere
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown		"	"	Wampula
no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dan Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dan.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 9 , 190..,

at NEW YORK

Cakeup

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. N. & M. Mo. Vol. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan MacKinnon M D

158

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at "NEW YORK"

Chkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carona sailing from Liverpool, May 25th, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
64321 1	Minkkinen	Saimi	18	V	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pulkkila	Father Johan Minkkinen Pulkkila Post & Kyla	Mich	Hancock.
18 2	Oikarinen	Johan	23	V	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Suomussalmi	Father Juho Oikarinen Suomussalmi Ylikuhtalank.	"	Wakefield
173	Manninen	Jaakko	20	V	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kajaani	Wife Olga Jokelainen Alexanderin Kalu Kajaani	"	Republic
24 4	Kokko	Samuel	17	V	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kokkosalmi	Father Juho Kokko Kokkosalmi Salovaara	"	Negaunee
22 5	Kivivainio	Amelia	15	V	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Alahärmä	Father Kalle Kivivainio Alahärmä Sahajoen K.	Mich	Hecla.
3 6	Muntomäki	Maija	20	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ylivieska	Father Jaakko Muntomäki Ylivieska Pulkkila	Mich	Negaunee
19 7	Ruokolainen	Maria	21	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nurmes	Father Matteo Ruokolainen Nurmes	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20 8	Virlanen	Vilma	20	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jolmaa	Father Kusta Virlanen Kalvoharjun kyla Jaakko	Pa	Glassport
15802 9	Julin	Emeric	27	V	m	Laborer						Salo		Father Gabriel Julin Pulkkila Munula		
3 10	Kajander	Gotfrid	25	V	m							Pulkkila		Father Lukas Kajander Pulkkila Kaarnamäki		
4 11	Lindgren	Gustaf	18	V	m									Mother Amanda Lindgren Pulkkila Ylivieska Kyla		
643 15 12	Hangasanpää	Thomas	18	V	m									Father Isaak Hangasanpää Ylivieska Limolan K.		
6 13	Ketonen	Lempi	17	V	F		Servant							Father Juho Ketonen		
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 2 JUL 1909 , 190 159

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$10.	no			Uncle Oskar Nasi box 970 Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	None	Finland	Pulkki
2	Yes	Friend	$10.	no			Friend Antti Pato box 365 Wakefield Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Suomussalmi
3	Yes	Brother	$10.	yes	1905	no	Brother Viktor Manninen Republic Mich box 432 Republic Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark	"	"	"	Polvijärvi
4	Yes	Uncle	$10.	no			Brother Sam Kokko box 19 Negaunee Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kokkosalmi
5	Yes	Brother-in-law	$10.	no			Brother-in-law Matti Kylönen Houghton Co. Brown Co. Hecla P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	"	"	blue	"	"	Alakärmä
6	Yes	Friend	$10.	no			Friend Katte Manninen box 147 Negaunee Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Yliveteli
7	Yes	Brother	$10.	no			Brother Wilho Turunen 824 43rd Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Nurmes
8	Yes	Uncle	$10.	no			Brother Verner Virta box 905 Glassport Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	light	"	"	"	Laitila
9	Yes	Friend	$10.	no			Friend Emil Hannon Box 307 Glassport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	jawbone	"	"	loss of fourth finger on right hand.	"	Kesälä
10	Yes	Friend	$10.	no			Friend Otto Ahola Box 719 Sault Ste Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Ähtäri
11	Yes	Self	$50.	no			Self above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
12	Yes	Brother-in-law	$10.	no			Brother-in-law Arthur Lindfors box 115 S, Magnus Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kuhmo
13	Yes	Uncle	$10.	no			Uncle Fulda Kelonen [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible] YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D. C.M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Joan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190
at NEW YORK

Edeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* ....., 25 ....., 190

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
10208 1	Nielsen	George	24		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	~~U.S.A.~~	New York	Jens M. Kjeldsen - Dybmar-	N.Y.	New York
92	Christensen	Christen	24		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Randers	ken 5 - Randers - Denmark	Minn.	Litchfield
113	Svensson	Sverre Arvid	20		m	s	cafe	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Tjinaraby	Nyaby Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
34	Jansson	Diego Wilhelm	20		m	s	saddler	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Vadsö	Mrs. Johan Eriksson - Sevsun-	Cal.	San Francisco
461295	~~3-12-29-100~~													Wäxjö - Sweden	Pa.	Philadelphia
4 5	Jonsson	Johan Albert	26											Olaf Nilsson - Lofsnäs - Jämtl.	Ill.	Rockford
6 6	Erlandsson	Ingrid	21				servant						Gjalad			
7 7	Norbeusson	Jebenn	22										Rockford Ill.	Gärsten Hansson - Wallenberga -		
8 8	Johansson	Gjalmar	21		m	s	laborer					Sweden	Arnäs	Hedvigsdal - Sweden		
9 9	Bakklund	Johannes	26				steamer						Rockford Ill.	C. Johansson - Gnuds - Jämt-		
20 10	Kirkmose	Hanna A.	18				cigar maker			Danish		Denmark	Vejle	land Sweden		
2 11	Kristensen	Kirstine Nielsine	21		f	s	servant						Aarum	Johan J. Bakklund - Jämtland		
41742 12	Thorvalsen	Peter	31		m		farm laborer						Ivarstad	Norway		
413	Jehon	Charlotte	18		f	s	servant						Kolding	Forsamlingsfører Andersen - Kirke-	Wisc.	Plumpin
5 14	Hansen	Anna	14										Svendstrup	gaardsvej - Vejle	Ill.	Fairmont
6 15	Jacobsen	Ane Marie	54		f	m	wife							Ludvig Christensen - Jernmester	Mich.	Detroit
✓ 16	"	Jane	13		f	s	daughter							p. Bryggerivej - Aarhus		
7 17	Thisted	Marie Louise	14		f	s	servant							Chr. Jensen & Hustrue Jensen -		
								24-4243	6-29-36					Bryggeriejer - Denmark		
10221 18	Jensen	Jens Chr.	34		m	m	farmer	yes	yes			Denmark	Kolding	Mrs. F. Jensen - Lindegade 7 -	Ill.	Chicago
11215 19	Jørgensen	Jørgen K.	26		m	s	Lator	"	"			N. Italy	Turin	Kolding - Denmark	Ill.	Fenton
20	Dahlberg	Walter Adolf	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Anders Nilsson - Skogsby -	Ill.	Huntington
21	Jacobsen	Peter	64		m	m	farmer					Denmark	Plumpin Wisc.	Sorø Amt Sjælland.		
22	"	Sophia	60		f	m	wife							Jens Nielsen - Korre, Ugen - Denmark		
														Jacob Nielsen - Farmer		
														Kannelgaard		
														Jacob A. Jørgensen		
														Medfield Farm		
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 [illegible], 190

11—1115

161

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	Yes	1905-09 New York	Friend [illegible] Emil Kunelf 359 State St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde blue	none	Denmark Randers
2	"	"	$20	"	"	friend: [illegible] Jurgens RR. 5 Lisbon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	" Ruds
3	"	"	$20	"	"	friend, obtain E. L. Frydell 404 Nader Blvd - E. S. Frydell 404 North Willow Ave - Ferguson - Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	Sweden Sundsvall
4	$25	"	$25	yes	2 years a sailor	brother-in-law: Chas. Hunt - Oceanus 27 - Point Richmond Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	" Joppingi
5	"	"	yes	no		friend: David Erikson 2039 Spencer Str - Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	" Hammarby
6	"	"	$20	"		friend: Fred Johnson - 908 - 10 Ave. Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark brown	" "	"	" St. Vägingd
7	"	"	$25	yes	1907 Rockford Ill.	friend: Charley Johnson 1536 10 Ave Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black blue	" "	"	" Wallberga
8	$20	"	$20	no		friend: Charley Johnson - 1536 10 Ave Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	" Grinde
9	yes	"	yes	yes	1907 Rockford Ill.	friend: Fred Johnson - 908 - 10 Ave Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	" "	"	" Hjälmg
10	"	"	$20	yes	2 years sailor	travelling with Mr. P. Jacobsen, U.S. Consul, Ho Zingapra, Siam friend of P. Jacobsen - Fairwood N.Y. - Prop 37.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	" "	tattooings on both arms.	Denmark Vejle
11	no	yes	$20	no		friend: Mr. M. Andersen, Dassel, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown blue	" "	none	" Barum
12	yes	M. Andersen	$45	"		cousin: M. Christensen - 66 Pennsylvania Ave - Waverly N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	" "	"	" Lemvig
13	"	cousin	$10	"		brother: Hans Chr. Hansen, Mt. Vernon, S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	" "	"	" Vorbrup
14	"	brother	$10	"		son: — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown "	"	" Lemvig
15	"	Laura	$20	"		brother: —— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	" "	"	" a Norrum
16	"	brother	"	"		brother: C. F. Thiele, Aalen Wurtemberg Box 47 - Route 3 Brocher Junction, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
17	"	brother	$15	"		friend: Johan Kroyer K.F.D. 1, Bogetegnedal Lodz Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	black blue	" "	"	" Rudsele
18	yes	self	yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	" Kumlaby
19	"	"	$15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	" "	"	" Medelpad
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. YORK

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JUN 19[illegible] ; *190* .., *at* NEW YORK

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the ..... , ... (Strike out words not applicable, as the case may be.) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at NEW YORK

E L Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia Commander sailing from Liverpool, Mar. 25, 1909.

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	*The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
59168 1	Paberg	Beata	21		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Sister Gunvor Paberg Tolleraasgt 6 Christiania	Minn	Belle Plaine
92	Rundlund	Anton	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fauske Nordl	Father Ole Rundlund	Wis	Ft Atkinson
703	Jorgensen	Bodil	19		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Fauske Nordl	Father Jorgen Jorgensen	Minn	Pelican Rapids
14	Blad	Elfrida	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farsund Vest Agd	Father Gerhardus Blad	Minn	Pelican Rapids
25	Dahl	Anna	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania	Father Martinus Dahl Storgaten 61 C Christiania	Minn	Pelican Rapids
12537 6	Engelsvold	Johannes	22		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stange	Father Jacob Engelsvold Stange	Minn	Hoyum
8 7	Knudsen	Isak	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vestre Gausdal	Father Knud Knudsen Vestre Gausdal	Minn	Kronskjön
9 8	Kalkhaug	Janum	23		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Fandrup pr Vestre Gausdal	Father Peder Kalkhaug Fandrup pr Vestre Gausdal	Minn	Princeton
5911 9	Ruud	Ottar	17		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Aasta pr Hamar	Uncle Ole Ruud Aasta pr Hamar	Wash	Spokane
10	Nilsson	Nils	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— do —
12540 11	Borgen	Carl	36		F	M	Servant	14-52570-505- no c/a- 3/6/41		"	Scan	Norway	Christiania	Father Ole B. Borgen Tullinsgade 1 Christiania	Minn	Ormsby
12		Ingrid	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

✓

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *2.., , 190* 1653

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or otherwise crippled, and how; or if under fifteen years of age, whether apparently able to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	Self	$10	no			Sister Bertha Oberg Galveston Billsboro N.Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	opaque	dk	dk	none
2	"	"	11	"			Uncle Ingvald Grund Ona Grove Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"
3	"	"	11	"			Friend Agnes Rasmussen Route 1 Duncan Rapids Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Minnesota
4	"	"	100	"			Uncle Ivan Bedford Ocanda Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Chris. Kansas
5	"	"	11	"			Brother Jacob Dahl Nilsen do Jan Meant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	Norge
6	"	"	100	"			Brother John Degram Plumbleg 8 & 78th Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	80	dark	"	"	Kragerø
7	"	"	11	"			Uncle Morten Hansen Bay of P.O. Princeton Minn — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	
8	"	"	100	"			Louis Iverson Box [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	
9	"	"	11	"			Brother Victor Petersen Box 1260 Spokane Wash. — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	Østraalen
10	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	
11	"	"	100	yes 1908	NO		Sister Mrs. A. C. Haldan Ormsby Minn — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gudbrandsdalen
12	"	"	11	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Low, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(U. N. Dl.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 2 JUY 19... , 190...,

at N YORK

Edlicp

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at YORK

Ex Keep

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

164

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool 25th May , 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
114 1	Flatkvae	Jacob	31		M	S	worker	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Mr. Andreas Flatkvae Evenvigdalen	Col	Denver
5 2	Tesin	Lars	31		M	M	woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Mathias Hansen Ulvik Hardanger	Col	Denver
6 3	Sabo	Nils	23		M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Racine	Mrs. Mathilde Sabo Sabevagen	Wis.	Racine
7 4	Sabo	Johan	18		M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Mr. Nils Johnsen Sabo	Wis.	Racine
9 5	Kleshausen	Julius	18		M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	Norway	Sabovagen	Sabevagen p/ Bergen Mr. Lars M. Kristiansen	Ill.	Evanston
2813 6	Pedersen	Albert	17		M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Edvardsensgd 25 Bergen Mr. Edvard Nikolaisen	N.D.	Berthold
5700 7	Skjekkeshaug	Johan J.	18		M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Dale i Bremdgik	Dale i Bremdgik Mr. Anna J. Skjekkeshaug	N.D.	White Earth
1 8	Olsen	Oleg	21		M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Bremdvik	Dale i Bremdvik Mr. Olesen	N.D.	Lisbon
2830 9	Eide	Andreas	25		M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	Norway	Bergen	Bergen Norway	Col.	Denver
10	"	Mathias	191		M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Bygstad	Mr. Ole L. Eide Bygstad	Col.	Denver
1 11	Nelson	Martin	39		M	M	fisher	"	"	"	"	"	Sondfjord	Sondfjord Mrs. Rakel Monsen Pedersen	Col.	Denver
2 12	Johnsen	Peder	18		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Sebra	Sebra p/ Bergen Mr. John Larsen	Mont.	Bonner
5203 13	Lavre	Emmer K.	18		M	S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Myklebust p/ Kinsevaas Uncle L. Knud Knudsen Vevre Kolvik	Wash.	Seattle
	14												Lavre		Ill.	Chattona
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

GUNARD LINIEN — STRANDGADEN — KJØBENHAVN

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~2~~ 3, 190 165

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50.00				Friend Mr. Peter Freeberg 1418-17th St. Denver, Colorado	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	light	blue		Norway	Sundpollen
2	"	"	" 50.00				Friend Mr. Peter Freeberg 1418 17th St. Denver Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blue		Norway	Kildal
3	"	"	" 25.00	Yes	1908	Racine	friend Mr. Hans Rasmussen 1633 North Erie St. Racine, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	black	blue	Norway	Tabbvaagen
4	"	"	" 10.00	—			friend Mr. Hans Rasmussen 1633 North Erie St. Racine, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	light	blue	Norway	Sole Tabbvaagen
5	"	"	" 10.00				Brother Mr. Albert Christiansen 1538 Rodney Ave. Evanston, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue gray	Norway	Bergen
6	"	"	" 16.00				Mr. Engebrigt Flykkeshaug White Earth N. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	blond	blue gray	Norway	Dale i Bruvang
7	"	"	" 16.00				Brother Mr. Engebrigt Flykkeshaug White Earth N. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	blond	gray blue	Norway	Dale i Bruvang
8	"	"	" 10.00	Yes	1906 1908	Lisbon N. Dakota	Mr. Georg Jacobsen Lisbon North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	blond	blue	Norway	Brudvik Bergen
9	"	"	" 15.00	—	—		Brother Mr. Anton Olsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	blond	blue	Norway	Bygstad-Sandfjord
10	"	"	" 15.00	—	—		Friend (Lincoln) Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	black	blue	Norway	Bygstad-Sandfjord
11	"	"	" 16.00	—	—		Daughter Mrs. Martina Nelson Ekaro Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	blond	blue	Norway	Ueberall-Feld
12	"	"	" 8.00	—	—		Brother Mr. Lars Johnsen 516 5th ave Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown	Norway	Lindaas Bergen
13	"	Self	$10.00	Yes	1903	Chicago	Friend Mr. Lewis C. Ctenez Chatsworth Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	USA	Elbow Point
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Kelly Master (State whether Master, first or second officer), of the . from . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of JUN 1909, 190 ,

at W YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & O. Mc Gill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190

at NEW YORK

E. L. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1656

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 2... , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Svensson	Henrik	24	6	M	18 9457								
2	Andersson	Georg K.	16											
3	Österlund	Emil	32									Hokerid	Father, Åke Österlund Löbroda	Sycamore
4	Eskansson	Viktor	31		M									
5	Eriksson	Engo	32			3-5000								
6	Nilsson	Gustaf G.	22											
7	Svensson	Gustaf A.	21											
8	Svensson	Augusta	32			Servant								
9	Svantröm	Betty	16											
10	Svensson	Pet	27			Tailor								
11	"	Ernesta	21											
12	"	Linda	18											
13	Linder	Dahl	23						Finska	Hoboro				
14	Nyman	Engo	0	4					Finska	Finska				
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 167

Arriving at Port of N. Y., 2 , 190

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3												5 6 1/2				
4												6				
5												5 11/2				
6												5 11/2				
7												5 7				
8												5 5 1/4				
9												5 5				
10												5 10				
11												5 7				
12												6 2				
13												5 5				
14												5 5				
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Goodwin, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. N. P.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 2 JUN 1909 *, 190 ,*

at NEW YORK

Edkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from , 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kukkwitzky	Motel	35		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gerngow	father Aaron Kukkwitzky		
2	Wichnewitz	Chaie Ente	35		f m	Wife	no	no					father in law Yudes Wichnewitz		
3	"	Freide Braue	4		f s	child									
4	"	Basie Gzipe	3		f s										
5	"	Itzik		5	m s										
6	Klein	Georg	19		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes		German			father Jacob Klein	Chicago	Lincoln
ADMITTED 7	Rosenberg	Berle	30		f m	Wife	no	no		Hebrew			husband Schmuel Rosenberg		
ADMITTED 8	"	Schifre	9		m s	child	1-42-7837-		7-28-03						
ADMITTED 9	"	Jaukel	7		m s										
10	Draschinsky	Jake	25		m s	Laborer	yes	yes					father J Draschinsky Pawolotz		
~~11~~	~~Aussig~~	~~Emelia~~	~~20~~		~~f s~~	~~Servant~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~German~~	~~Pole~~					~~Rochester~~
							7-162264-1-23-41.								
12	Greesit	Bertha	24		f s				Lithuanian	Lettish			brother Schmuel Greesit		Beverly
13	Katz	Moische	15		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hebrew	Pawolotz			Mother Malke Katz		
14	Schaewitz	Raine	18		f s	Servant	no	no					father Chaim Schaewitz		Roxbury
15	Simonaitis	Anton	26		m s	farmer							father Simon Simonaitis		Chelsea
ADMITTED 16	Heller	Rivke	45		f m								friend Zelig Gorowa		Binghamton
ADMITTED 17	"	Aron	10		m s								Plia Friedlander Mekowitz		
ADMITTED 18	"	Bonch	8		m s										
19	Lantsch	Abraham	29		m s	Laborer	yes	yes					Wife Rosie Frantsch Cracow		
ADMITTED 20	Zacher	Chaine Leie	43		f m	Wife	no	no					brother Isaac Zacher Drowsk		
ADMITTED 21	"	Meier	11		m s	child									
22	Letaushy	Wictori	17		f s	Servant				Lettish			father Jack Letaushy Russia		
23	Latschewsky	Mechanie	38		f m	Wife							brother in law Jake Letaushy		
~~24~~	~~"~~	~~Dawid~~	~~10~~		~~m s~~	~~Servant~~									
25	"	Male	11												
26	"	Josif	7												
3 27	Belezunos	Sekea	23		f s	Servant	no	no		Lithuanian			father Felix Belezunos		
17944 28	Kulesch	Stanislaw	28		m m	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Jadewo	brother Ludwig Kulesch		New York
5 29	Dzentolis	Josef	34		m s							Swenczany	Mother Karolina Dzentolis Swenczany		
6 30	Zarch	Kalmon	22		m s	Tailor				Hebrew		Dwinsk	Elias Zarch Dwinsk Russia		

ALL the passengers mentioned herein are Russians. 149 IN NUMBER.

125

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother in law	$5	no			brother in law Hyman Moskowitz 3216 Aberdeen St, Chicago Ill							5	6	dark	brown	none	Russia
2	"	husband	$				husband												
3	"	father					father												
4	"																		
5																			
6	"	brother	$4				brother Harry, Chicago, 29 do												
7	"	husband	$				husband W. Rosenberg, 166 Second St Boston Mass							5	5				
8	"	father					father												
9	"																		
10	"	friend	$5																
11	"	self	$50				uncle J. Lenberg, 28 Cherry St, Somerville Mass												
12	no	Cousin	$6				cousin L. Zonman, 250 Cabot St, Beverly Mass							5	4				Lida
13	"	father	$4				father c/o Katz, 101 Lincoln St Roxbury Mass							5	5				Lisbon
14	yes	brother in law	$6				brother in law Cohen, 63 Hill St Chelsea Mass												Lawicz
15	"	brother	$5				Cousin Catholic Helpers 285 Chrystie St, Binghampton NY												
16	"	Self	$23				husband Philip Hillkowitz 215 Rivington St New York City							5	5				
17	"	sister					sister												
18																			
19	"	br in law	$5				brother in law Max Moller, 223 Madison St, New York City							5	5	dark	brown		
20	"	brother in law	$				brother in law Max Rosenberg, 334 Broome St, New York City							5	3				
21	"	brother in law																	
22	"	brother	$10				brother Pinkus, 378 George Ave, Brooklyn, New York City							5	5	dark	black brown		Russia
23	"	husband					husband c/o S. Luter 391 equat St, Hartford Conn							5	6				
24	"	brother					brother												
25	"	father					father							5	3				
26																			
27	yes	brother	$				brother Wolkin, Kalamus 79 Limerick St, Jardine Mass							5		dark	grey blue		
28	"	self	$6				brother in law Dyef Golowsky, 76 Ellery St, New York City							5	6				Gradewo
29	"	"	$8				friend							5	6	"	black brown		"
30	"	"	$5				uncle c/o Cowerslow 9, 8 Graham ave Newark NJ							5					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dowd Master, of the ..... from ..... do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. S. N. Y.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Edwards
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. H. & H. Mc Gill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2[illegible] 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

C. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Libau sailing from 25 MAY 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Rabstein	Jona	39		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rosdelnic			Minneapolis
ADMITTED	"	Rece	38		f	m	Housewife	no	no							
ADMITTED	"	Moische	15		m	s										
ADMITTED	"	Leibe	11		m	s										
ADMITTED	"	Ruchem Leiser	9		m	s										
ADMITTED	"	Bezatel	6		m	s										
ADMITTED	"	Schifre	3		f	s										
ADMITTED	"	Elie	1		m	s										
ADMITTED	"	Jacob		11	m	s										
10	Alpert	Chaie	50		f	m	Housewife							brother-in-law Wulf Alperowitz		Conn New Haven
11	"	Moses	14		m	s	Labourer									
12	"	Rechame	10		f	s										
13	"	Rasche	9		f	s										
14	Rupp	Anna	30		f	m	Housewife				German			brother-in-law Friedrich Rupp		Chicago
15	"	Rachaima	10		f	s	child							Yorkville		
16	"	David	4		m	s										
17	"	Sofia	3		f	s										
18	"	Anna	10		f	s										
19	Chaikowitzkaja	Chaie	24		f	m	Housewife							Mother-in-law Alte Charkowitzkaja		New York
20	"	Leore	11		f	s	child							Grandmother		
21	Chudsiem	Dien	23		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes		Russian		Moskau	father Konstantin Chudsiem Dolato		West Seattle
22	Goslanow	Agubezir	23		m	s								Mother Bechij Goslanow Lomchow		
23	Gosvem	Konstantin	26		m	s		no	no					Mother Maria Sosolm		
24	Ostromsky	Herech	28		m	m		yes	yes		Hebrew		Tattaw	father-in-law Kaufmann Lightwood	Ottawa	New York
25	"	Reida	20		f	m		no	no					father		
26	"	Itzke	4		m	s	child							Grandmother		
27	"	Leie Leia	2		f	s										
Admitted	Stepenskyja	Pcbie	54		f	m	Housekeeper						Lutzin	Daughter Elisabeth Bogomol Lutzin		
Admitted 29	"	Jaube	20		f	s	Servant							Sister		
30	Czerniak	Malania	23		f	s					Russian		Lutzin	brother Nikita Gerasimuk Lutzin		Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

171

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 190

31—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Every person admitted as an immigrant shall be able to read the English or some other language, except that persons admitted who are under fifteen years of age, or who are over fifty years of age at the time of their application for admission, or who are physically incapable of reading, or who are seeking admission to join a father, grandfather, husband, wife, mother, or grandmother over fifty years of age, who are lawfully admitted and residing in the United States, may not be required to read.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	self	$25				brother Mensche Raustein New York my no no no no good	no	no	no		s		5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Radzilow
2	"	husband					brother in law												
3	"	father					—							5	—			grey	
4																			
5	✓	✓																	
6	✓	✓																	
7	✓	✓																	
8	✓	✓																	
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓														
10	~~by~~ husband	W.					husband A Silberman 86 Fork St, New Haven Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	Lurenitz
11	✓	father												5	1	✓	brown	✓	
12	✓																		
13	✓	✓	✓																
14	~~self~~	~~$6~~					~~husband Sam Rauch 1464~~ 64 Montrose Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	Poltova
15	~~mother~~																		
16	✓	✓	✓																
17	✓	✓	✓																
18	✓	✓	✓																
19	✓	self	$				husband Charlow 70 Glenda 5 Lewes Ave New York my	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	Lubin
20	✓	mother					father												
21	✓	self	$5	✓			friend Daniel Avazanowitz 6 N Leach worth, W main St, Seattle Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	Dolatin
22	✓	✓	$4	✓			Comm												
23	✓	✓	$5	✓			friend Mr Jerochenowitz W main St, Seattle Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lorkow
24	✓	✓	$4	✓			brother in law Isaak Lutzinow 539 Pleidover Ave New York my	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Odjanitz
25	✓	husband	✓	✓			brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Poltava
26	✓	father	✓	✓			uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
27	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	
28	✓	self	$5				Son Leo Rosenblum 119 Suffolk St, New York my	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Zolotow
29	✓	mother					brother														
30	✓	self	$17	✓			brother in law Jacob Trofimowitz 563 Girard St, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Elizavetgrad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Kaufman, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Kaufman

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at NEW YORK .....

Sheep

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. McGill. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M. D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 JUN 1909 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from 25 MAY 1920, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Schabelnitzky	Jankel	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubrej	Father Lewe Schabelnitzky Lubrej	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Bruschkowsga	Chana	57		F	M	Wife	No	No	4-18-1920	4/13/20			Brother Izek Schabelnitzky Lubrej		
3	Smolensky	Iwan	29		M	M	Farm Labr				Russian		Briansk	Wife Marsha Smolensky Briansk	born	Williamsburg
4	Neczay	Nikolai	28		M	S								Father Ignaty Weiga Briansk		
5	Grinink	Nikita	30		M	M		Yes	Yes					Wife Juliana Grinenk Briansk		
6	Lewin	Bonch	44		M	M					Hebrew		Romanowo	Wife Muse Lewin Romanowo	N.Y.	New York
7	Kitaj	Gerschon	40		M	M							Dembrowitz	Wife Freide Kitaj Dembrowitz		
8	Schaschawskaja	Rawke	22		F	S	Servant	No	No				Lubrej	Mother Alte Schaschowskaja Lubrej		Brooklyn
9	Janson	Michel	38		M	M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes		Lithuanian		Riga	Brother Theodor Janson Riga		New York
10	Turek	Praskowia	19		F	S	Servant	No	No		Russian		Slutzk	Father Theodor Turek Slutzk		
11	Nowik	Wasily	26		M	M	Farm Labr						Leschny	Wife Alek Sandra Nowck Leschny		
12	Ostwald	Aleksander	17		M	S		Yes	Yes		German		Franzosen	Friend Jacob Ozgel Franzosen	Kans	Russel
13	Schulitzkaja	Ekaterina	19		F	S	Servant	No	No		Russian		Molodezno	Father Pabel Okulnitzki Molodezno	born	Hewick
14	Nowasch	Anna	23		M	M	Wife							Father in Law E. Nowasch Molodezko	N.Y.	New York
15	"	Isenie	3		M	S	Child							Grandfather		
16	"	Iwan	2		M	S	Infant									
17	Wolschowitz	Pelagia	17		F	S	Servant							Mother Anastia Wolackowitz Molodezko		
18	Wortowitz	Alexander	35		M	M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes				Minsk	Brother Jacob Wortowitz Minsk		
19	Berezny	Semen	23		M	S								Father Ecrenty Berezny Mooretzy		
20	Sadecko	Franz	40		M	S							Riga	Wife Tyza Sladecko Riga		Brooklyn
21	Tazol	Anton	26		M	S		No	No				Schniczowski	Mother Alyanna Tazol		New York
22	Czerwonetz	Anton	33		M	M	Locksmith	Yes	Yes		Polish		St Petersburg	Father Martin Czerwonetz St Petersburg		
23	"	Petronela	24		F	M	Wife							Father in Law		
24	Skolzinsky	Emelyan	27		M	S	Locksmith							Father Kasemer Skolzinsky St Petersburg		
25	Tuphin	Abrahm	29		M	M	Merchant				Hebrew		Jusofka	Sister Sades Olenkow Jusofka		
26	Loschanowka	Chaim	32		M	M	Painter						Nowograd	Father B. Loschanowka Nowograd		Brooklyn
	Epstein	Elie	55		M	M	Tailor	No	No				Minsk	Brother Simcho Epstein Slavaja Strasse Minsk		New York
	"	Chasse	50		F	M	Wife							Bro. in Law		
	"	Suli	14		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	2-7867	3-505	11/1/20		Uncle		
	"	Elke	9		F	S	Child									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27			28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If a person or an absentee, or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25 No				Cousin J. Chaslow c/o Stender 5 Lewis Ave Brooklyn N. Y. Br.-in-law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Lubney
2	.	.	$50				Friend A. Glushein 15 Union Str Williamantic Conn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	.	.	.	.	.
3	No	.	$5				Do	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	.	.	Brianck
4	No	.	$10				Bro.-in-law Do	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	.	.	.
5	No	.	$5				Friend F. Lewin 17 Thaford Str New York N. Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.	.	.	.
6	.	.	$50				Friend Idel Weiner c/o H. Oppenheim 350 Grand Str New York N. Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	.	.	.	Romanowo
7	.	.	$5				Brother J. Chaslow c/o Stender 5 Lewis Ave Brooklyn N. Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	.	.	Dwinbrowitz
8	.	.	$5				Friend S. Stutch 108 Sach Str New York N. Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	Bla	.	.	.	Lubnej
9	.	.	$5				Friend Helena Kapkow 117 Broad Str New York N. Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Hair	Hair	Blue	.	.	Riga
10	.	.	$5				Friend A. Lomotzki c/o Max Klobre 40 Canal Str New York N. Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.	.	.	Slutzk
11	.	.	$5				Friend Georg Josel c/o Henry Ebel Russel Hans Bro.-in-law Justin Owerzicko Bot 16 Heywell Spain	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brown	.	.	Leschny
12	.	.	$5	$60				.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	Hair	Hair	Blue	.	.	Franzosen
13	No	.	$5					.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	Molodczko
14	.	.	$5	Yes	1891-1908		Husband Samuel Nowasch 143, 11 th Str New York N. Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.	.	.	"
15	.	Mother	.				Father	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.	N Y C
16	.	.	.					.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
17	.	Self	$5				Cousin M. 41 N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	Hair	Hair	Blue	None	Russia	Molodczko
18	.	.	$5				Friend Bros Seidenman 334 99 th Str New York N. Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brown	.	.	Morozeny
19	.	.	$5				Self	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	Red	.	.	.	Minsk
20	.	.	$50				Friend J. Regent 335 Redford Ave Brooklyn N. Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	Hair	Hair	Blue	.	.	Riga
21	.	.	$50				Friend [illegible] c/o Max Klobre 40 Canal Str New York N. Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	[illegible]			.	.	Schmegowski
22	.	.	$35				Friend F. Shobinsky c/o M. Klobre 40 Canal Str New York N. Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	Brown	Brown	.	.	Wilno
23	.	Husband	.					.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	Hair	Grey	.	.	.
24	.	Self	$5				Brother do — do Wife	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	Brown	Brown	.	.	.
25	.	.	None					.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	Hair	Blue	.	.	Jasopka
26	.	.	$5				Cousin H. Katz c/o Esselman 87 Riverdale Str Brooklyn N. Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	Dk	Blk	Brown	complaint	.	Nowograd
27	.	.	$10				Bro.-in-law P. Plotkin c/o W. Cusher 174 7th Str New York N. Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	Bl.	Br.	.	.	Minsk
28	.	Husband	$5				Brother	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	Brown	.	.	.	.
29	.	Father	.				Uncle	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	0	.	Blk	.	.	.	.
30	.	.	.					.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Kelly, (Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. W.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 .. ,

at NEW YORK .....

Goldsep .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M. D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1116

121

2
5
0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1116

22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. (illegible) *sailing from* (illegible) *, 190*

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1794 1	Koshentzko	Elias	51		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Widuklie	Father Nettel Roshentzko Widuklie	N.J.	New York
2	"	Ette	47		F	M	Wife							Father-in-law		
3	"	Gerne	9		F	S	Child	2-62932 - 8/5/40						Father		
4	Bewert	Karl	38		M	M	Farm Labr				Lithuanian		Beuske	Wife Bertha Bewert		Nelston
5	Lermuhsell	Karl	19		M	S							Wenden	Brother Herman Lermuhsell Wenden		Keamy
6	"	Mary	52		F	Wd	Keeper	No	No					Son		
5 7	Stukis	Alide	26		M	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes				Leepen	Father Davis Stuk Leepen		Brooklyn
1 8	Stanulis	Stanislaw	24		M	M	Labr				Polish		Alutza	Wife Alma Stanulis Alutza	Conn	Bottington
2 9	Poltrak	Canton	28		M	M	Joiner						Schitzwitschy	Father Boden Poltrak Schitzwitschy	N.J.	New York
3 10	Kreczie	Jacke	18		M	S	Servant	No	No		Hebrew		Bausk	Father Asrel Kreczer Bausk	Mass	Roxbury
4 11	Detinka	Leib	43		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes				Dombrowitze	Wife Jecne Detenka Dombrowitze		Boston
5 12	Leiman	Alexander	30		M	S					Lithuanian		Riga	Brother Wladimir Leiman Mitau		Norwood
Admitted	Barkan	Beile	49		F	M	Wife	No	No		Hebrew		Lokaisk	Friend Osi Rotstein Lokaisk		Boston
Admitted	"	Josel	15		M	S	Labr	1-3/6283 (50¢) 8/2/40								
Admitted	"	Leibsch	11		M	S	Child									
Admitted	"	Lipe	5		F	S		4-17538 4/26/39								
7 17	Sulek	Walentin	38		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes		Polish		Jelno	Wife Julia Sulek Jelno		Chelsea
8 18	Rubin	Schlom	22		M	S	Shoemaker				Hebrew		Nowograd	Father Leon Rubin Nowograd		Boston
19	"	Raicke	23		F	S	Tailoress	No	No							
9 20	Golosudetz	Jelena	28		F						Lithuanian		Postawa	Father Ivan Golosudetz Postawa		Lawrence
21	"	Mary	23		F	S		1-308600-Pro Pa-505 8/5/40								
22	Matzkewitz	Boleslaw	21		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes					Mother Tonya Matzkewitz Postawa		
1 23	Notsinowitz	Julianna	18		F	S	Servant	1-29648	No	8/5/40	"		Randowcenty	Father Jany Mbanowsky Randowcenty		
2 24	Burlinsky	Ladwiga	20								"		Schemupe	Mother Machanna Burlinsky Schemupe	N.H.	Nashua
~~25~~	~~Schiras~~	~~Marcilla~~	~~18~~										Randowcenty	Mother Agatha Schiras Randowcenty	Mass	Newton Upper Falls
4 26	Kirwilewitz	Vicenty	23		M	M	Butcher						Massalischky	Wife Sophie Kirwilewitz Massalischky		Brookline
5 27	Westfried	Lemson	50		M	M	Farm Labr	1-288181 505 8-17-38					Randowalzy	Friend Theo Wolfgewitz Randowalzy		Boston
28	"	Anna	35		F	M	Wife	1-38164-7½/40								
29	"	Petronella			F	S	Child									
30	"	Joseph			M		Infant									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No			Daughter Chasse Rochelle No 40 M Robins 25 Ave 99th St New York N.Y.
2	"	Husband	"				"
3	"	Father	"				Sister "
4	"	Self	$15	✓			Bro-in-law John Jugla Box 83 Nelston N.J.
5	"	"	$3	✓			Brother John Szczykulski 144 Kearney Ave Kearny N.J.
6	"	"	$2	✓			Son "
7	"	"	$5	✓			Brother John Stukis c/o M. Kupriesher
8	"	"	$17	✓			188 E. 119 th St Brooklyn N.Y.
9	✓	"	$25	✓			Brother Josif Klapulis
10	"	"	$5	✓			16 Birch Place St Pottington Conn
11	"	"	$5	✓			Friend Mr Buchunas
12	"	"	$5	✓			144 T. 3 E. 119 th St New York N.Y.
13	"	"	$10	✓			Uncle Mr Rosenfeld
14	"	Brother	"				67 Chadwick St Roxbury Mass
15	"	"	"				Cousin Harry Lepilman
16	"	"	"				54 Cross St Boston Mass
17	"	Self	$10	✓			Cousin John Halunin
18	"	"	$20	✓			35 Water St Norwood Mass
19	"	"	$25	✓			Daughter Rose Barman c/o Joseph
20	"	"	$25	✓			Ruddy 644 Washington Ave Boston Mass
21	"	"	—	"			Sister
22	"	"	$17	✓			Uncle
23	"	"	$4	✓			Bro-in-law Zigmond Adin
24	"	"	$4	✓			133 Elm St Lawrence Mass
25	"	"	$3	"			Bro-in-law Martinas Citenis
26	✓	"	$3	✓			31 Washington St Nashua N.H.
27	"	"	$15	✓			Brother Ignat Teleras
28	"	Husband	"				31 Seaverns Ave Newton Upper Falls Mass
29	"	Father	"				Friend Leo Oglinsky
30	"	"	"				Newton St Brookline Mass
							Brother K. Westfield
							273 Allen St Boston Mass
							Bro-in-law
							Uncle

19 Persons whose admission may affect the health of the people of the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	Russia	Zitanojaw
						5	6						
						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
						5	9	Dk	Blk	Grey	None	Russia	Bauske
						5	10	Fair	Fair				Wenden
						5	7	Dk	Blk	Blue			
						5	8		Brown	Brown			Seepen
						5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey			Altzy
						5	9	Dk	Brown	Brown			Lehlewotschy
						5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue			Baust
						5	7	Dk	Blk	Brown			Schwarzberger
						5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue			Mitau
						5	6		Blk	Brown			Libausk
						5	0						
						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
						5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Filno
						5	4	Dk	Brown	Blue			Nowograd
						5	0	Fair		Grey			
						5	3		Fair				Poltawa
						— 5	8						
						5	7		Brown				
						5	2		Fair	Brown			Rondomanji
						5	3			Grey			Lejunipe
						5	2	Dk	Brown	Brown			Rondowanji
						5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey			Mazalisky
						5	9	Dk					Rondowanji
						5	0	Fair					
						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel [illegible], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190..,

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. McGill; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

E L Keep

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ..... 20 ..... , 190

11—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1796 1	c Lexin	Edward	23		M	S	Farm Labr	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Raudonmanzy	Mother Gr. Lexin Raudonmanzy	Mass	Lowell
2	"	c Anton	17		M	S								Father Rodins Lexin Raudonmanzy		Boston
3	"	c Anton	18		M	S		1-204172-505 2/1/37 Yes	Yes					Father Michael Lexin Raudonmanzy		Lawrence
4	"	Isidor	19		M	S			No					Father Julean Chorostei Mordosowge		Penn Perryville
5	Krowaliso	Katy Cas	22		F	S		Yes	No				Wilno	Father Matowei Krowinjalus Wilno	Mass	Brockton
6	Chorubshj	Petronella	20		F	M	House	No	No				Werzniki	Husband Wincent Morubsky Werzniki		Worcester
7	Rosewitz	Celia Marcanb	22		F	S	Servant				Polish		Rostein	Mother Elena Rosewitz Rostein	Ill	Chicago
8	Petrowski	Kasimir	39		M	M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes				Reuschany	Father Matin Petrowsky Bukschty		
9	Chwedosin	Demiana	25		F	S		No	No		Russian		Slutzk	Father Nestor Chwedosin Slutzk		
10	Beil	Amalie	17		F	S	Servant	11-174879 5/1/37			German		Enders	Mother Helene Beil Enders		
11	Maliawka Neschetzk	Philipp	25		M	S	Farm Labr				Russian		Slutzk	Father Jakem Neschetzch Slutzk		
12	Rupp	Maria Elizabeth	23		F	M	House				German		Niedermuschn	Mother Anna Rupp Niedermuschn		
	"	Friedrich	3		M	S	Child							Grandmother		
13	Friedrich	Maria	24		F	M	House						Schwede	Father in law Gottfried Friedrich Schwede		Mayfair
14			10		M	S	Infant							Grandfather		Mayfair
15					F	M	IN HOSPITAL House							Father in law Friedrich Herzog Schwede		Chicago
16	Herzog	Sofia	24		M	S	IN HOSPITAL Infant							Grandfather		
17	"	Sofia												Mother Kostancia Priescatz Kowno		Chicago
18	Kuscanty	Kasimir			M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes		Lithuanian		Kowno	Mother Wife Helene Gaskowsky Radzewolsky	Ill	Chicago
19	Gyschewsky	Vincenty	36		M	M	Locksmith	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Radzewolsky	Mother		
20	"	Anna	11		F	S	Child							Father Raphael Drobulis Balisky		
21	Drobulis	Anton	19		M	S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes				Balisky	Father Pugatschow Moscow		
22	Pugatschow	Michael	29		M	S	Smith						Moscow	Father Adam Hardt Enders		Bellwood
23	~~Hardt~~	~~Friedrich~~	15		M	S	Farm Labr				German		Enders			
24	"	Heinrich	20		M	S								Father Alex Moros Slutzk		
25	Moros	Sergei	21		M	S		11-305028 404 9-22-42	No	No	Russian		Slutzk		Mich	Dowagiac
26	"	Josef	18		M	S								Wife Zacharina Keler Baltzer		
27	Keler	Jacob	20		M	M		15-13285-505 8/1/39	Yes	Yes	German		Baltzer		Nebr	Lincoln
28	Surgaitis	Teodora			F	M	Wife	No	No		Russian		Riga			~~Long Island~~
29	"	Peter			M	S	Child									
30	"	Josef			M	S	Infant									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the owners, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$5	No			Sister Michalina Aitinsky 145 High St Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Russia Rawamangy
2	"	"	$10				Boo-in-law A. Siokiania 11 Archer St Brockton Mass							5	6					
3	"	"	$3				Uncle Karalus Karsokas Border St Worcester Mass							5	7	Dk		Brown		
4	"	"	$8				Boo-in-law K. Stutkevich													
5	"	"	$18				Bot 406 Jerryville born Cousin F. Deshgiowsky							5	6		Brown			Mordgewoje
6	"	"	$15				18 Julet Walet St Brockton Mass Brother Anton Skorupsky							5	7					Redny
7	Yes	"	$5				40 Harding St Worcester Mass Friend Jan Saloon							5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey		Werzbicki
8	"	"	$5				3401 Sth Wallen St Chicago Ill Friend Gabriel Petroulekas							5	4			Blue		Rostem
9	"	"	$5				4358 Wood St Chicago Ill Brother M. Chercosem c/o Mr Costem							5	5	Dk	Blk	Brown		Reinschany
10	"	"	$2				Stemberg St Chicago Ill Father Chorb Bel							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Slutzk
11	"	"	$5				4340 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill Freya Wlam Lzolke							5	3	Fresh	Blk	Brown		Enders
12	"	"	$5				89 Hamburg St Chicago Ill Husband Konrad Kupfer c/o H. Schneider 1113 Hombert St. Chicago Ill Father							5	7		Fair	Fair		Slutzk
13	Mother	"	"											5	3	Dk	Blk	Brown		Niedermunchen
14	Self	$5												—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Mother	"	"				Husband Heinrich Fridrich 3730-46 Court Mayfair Ill Father							5	6	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Russia Schaedc
16	Self	$8 00/												—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Mother	"	"				Husband Fridrich Herzog c/o G. Schwager 49 H St Chicago Ill Father							5	3	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Russia Schaedc
18	Self	$3												—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Yes Self	$30	No				Sister Katherina Gretunich Millrose Joseph Chicago Ill Cousin Auclaites St Wood St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Russia Rosono
20	Father	"	"											5	9	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	Russia Radcwodicky
21	Self	$18												—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	"	"	$5				Brother Joseph Drobulis 730 Sth Laude St Chicago Ill Friend F. Fabiant							5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Russia Balesky
23	"	"	$10				169 W. Huron St Chicago Ill Uncle Gottleib Hardt Bot 111th Bellwood Ill							5	10			Brown		Moscow
24	"	"	"											5	0	Dk	Blk			Enders
25	"	"	$10				Cousin Tropin Nowak 111 West R.R. St Bowaqeae Mich							4	11					
26	"	"	"											5	6					Slutzk
27	"	"	$5				Friend Henry Klein 243 Sth Front St Leicester Mass							5	3					
28	"	Self	$10				Husband Joseph Jurgaitis 1161 15th St New York N.Y.							5	6					Ralzer
29	Mother	"	"				Father							5	5					Riga
30	"	"	"											—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible] 1909, 190..,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. D. C. M. W. Gill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
17985 1	Somerowsky	Adolf	31		m	m	from Russia	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Riga	Wife Marie Somerowsky Riga	Pa	Pittsburgh
6 2	c Rowick	c Anna	22		s	servant	no	no						Liste c/o Schulze Rowick Clutch		
6 3	Vogel	Anna Elis	46		w	wife				German				Son Carol Vogel Franzosen		
4		Maria	14		s	servant								brother		
9 5	Wolchewitz	Bekenty	45		m	[illegible]				Polish		Ohlost		Wife Pelagia Wolchewitz		
9 6	Mannushy	c Kacan			m	do						Mariowo		father in Mannushy Mariowo	Pa	Shenandoah
17111 7	Pannicke	Enich	23		m	Merchant				German	German	Germany	Berlin	father Albert Pannicke Berlin		
2 8	c Viowa	Julian	27		m	Sailor				Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Hotel Nuevo Reina de Bonaparte, San Sebastian	Ny	New York
3 9	Lopez	Antonio	31		m	m							Santander	Wife c/o Lopez Sierra Spiri Santander		
4 10	Camerle	Enrico	26		m	Miner				Italy	Italian	Belgium	Villeroy	brother Antone Camerle Villeroy		
5 11	Bordello	Antonio	24		m	do								father Jean Bordello Longwy		
19270 12	Rozlagta	Maryanna	17		s	servant				Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kamien	father Walenty Rozlagta Kamien		
10 13	Kyo	Marcin	33		m	Laborer	no	no					Tagowa	father Gadozny Kyo Kamien	Mass	Fall River
1 14	Rozlagty	Stanislaw	30		m	m							Kamien	Wife Katarzyna Rozlagta Kamien		Nicopee
2 15	Sierog	Tomasz	35		m	m	yes	yes						Wife Anna Sierog Kamien		
3 16	Piela	Stanislaw	30		m	m	no	no						Wife c/o Piela Kamien		
27 17	Gerschfeld	Berko	20		s	Musician	yes	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prostkurow	Father A. Gerschfeld Prostkurow M. Klausner	N.J.	Brooklyn
18	Klausman	Israel			m	Laborer				Russian				R. Seligman 73. E. 4th St.	New York	New York
15817 19	Admitted Bialin	Josef Bretel			m	tailor					Hebrew					
20		Chaje			f	Wife								do		
Admitted		Gitel			s	Child	no	no						do		
21																
15814 22							yes	yes		Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Wolslev	(Father) Peter Andersen Wolslev Christer	Denmark	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
NOW IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NOW IMMIGRANT ALIEN

✓

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	yes	self	$6	no		friend Jos Sawlowitz 65 Jennings	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Riga
2	"	"	$5	"		Uncle Wasilewski Bill Brother Josefin Nowicki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$6	"		East R.R. Dowagiac Mich Cousin Jozef Kobierny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz
4	"	mother	"	"		Evell Russell Lake father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	$3	"		brother-in-law Mikolaj Jasenkiw, 9 Wright Ave, Northampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Pokhost
6	"	"	$10	"		brother A Romanowsky 5405 Superior Ave, N.E. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	no	"	$25	"		brother Dr. E.H. Bunnell, Nectar Lithgow, Medical Office, Jefferson Alpena	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Berlin
8	yes	"	$10	Yes	1905	friend Mr. Baugksell 15 South Str New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	brown	"	Spain	Bilbao
9	"	"	$12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Santander
10	"	"	$60	no		brother-in-law Paolo Ferreira, 14 Commie Str, New York city Commerce	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	Italy	Lombardore
11	"	"	$50	X																
12	"	"	$10	"																
13	"	"	$12	"		Uncle Antonio Lincoln eight Yonkers New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	black	"	Alsace	Canien
14	"	"	$10	"		brother Ignacy Rybicki Dept 912 Pleasant St, Fairhaven Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	$50	"		brother Tomasz Rybicki 4 Dwight Str, Chicopee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	grey	"	"
16	"	"	$3	"		brother Antoni Pierog, 2 Dwight Str, Chicopee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Uncle	$3	"		brother Kazimierz Piela, 60 School Str, Chicopee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	Brother	$6	no		Uncle Meyer Gondelman 860-62 Hughes Ave Brooklyn N.Y. (Brother) Nathan Klutman C/o D. Cohen 33½ Stanton Str New York City Home Co. 7th - 7th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	grey	"	"	Russia	Prostkurow
19	"	self	more	Yes	1905	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Zarskoje
20	"	"	—	$8	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rodelofsk
21	"	"	—	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	self	$10	No		(Friend) Ezekiel Nielsen 10 Kingston Str New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	blue	Loss of fore-finger right hand	U.S.A.	New York
23																			Denmark	Redding
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Kirk Master, of the ... from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kirk

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1909 ..., 190 ...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKennan, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan MacKennan M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Clerk

Immigration Officer.

3—09

11—1115

7054
96137

1334

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ..... , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	De Sale	Jose Augusto	37	M	M.	Labr.	Yes	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gouveia	Antonio de Wall 76 Rue de Mattinhos Lisbon	Mass	Taunton
2	Da Costa Rosa	Joaquim	39	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Alcoa	John da Rosa 57 Rua Rubens de Lisbon	"	Boston
3	Ramos	Camilla	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miranda do Corvo	Maggie Ramos Rua Quintas Miranda	"	New Bedford
4	Paulo	Antonio Jose	45	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lafoaca	Francisco Rodrigues Borbein Portugal	"	"
5	Da Amoral	Jose Maria	21	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mizarella	Antonia Paco Amaral Mizarella Portugal	"	Taunton
6	Miguel	Antonio	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joaquim Miguel Mizarella	"	"
7	Fernandes	Manuel	30	"	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	Jose Fernandes Mizarella	"	"
8	Caboal	Arthosa Pevor	34	"	"	"	Yes	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Negrais	Wife Delfas Salgueiro Negrais	"	Boston
9	Terceira	Antonio J.	18	"	S	Fireman	No	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gauhen	Father Jose M Terceira Gaulin	N.J.	New York
10	Pereira	Joaquim	17	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gandara	Mother M Pereira Gandara	"	"
11	Domingues	Manuel A.	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Domingues Gandara	"	"
12	Pedroia	Josi Joaquim	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jose Antonio Pedroia Mandara	"	"
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether going to join a person who paid for ticket or passage; if so, what person, and his name and complete address.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No			Friend Jose Lucas Thomaz 316 School Ste Taunton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown		Portugal	Gonocea
2	"	"	$10	No	1908	Boston Mass	Friend Antonio C. de Souza 28 Felix Ste Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Lisbon
3	"	"	$10	No			Friend Antonio F. Silva 96 Prospect St. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Miranda
4	"	"	Yes	Yes	1908	Mass New Bedford	Friend Jose P. Benfeito 46 School Ste New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brown		"	Lagoa
5	"	"	"	No			Joaquim F. Bettencourt 316 School Ste Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Portugal	Fayal
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Linhares
8	"	"	$10	Yes	1908	Mass Boston	Friend F. Vincente Neiva 349 Hanover Ste Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Blk	"		Spain	Negrare
9	"	"	$10	No			Friend George Black 50 Franklin Ste New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Portugal	Candaira
10	"	"	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"		"	"
12	"	"	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	"
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 1909 , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. . . . . (. . . . arrived June 3, 1909. . 19 , — M., . from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										June				
1	Kelly,	Millie	2	26		1	To 1.:25	Aunt Mary, Melrose [illegible]	[illegible]	"	12[illegible]		1	—
2	Moran,	Margaret	2	30		1	" brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1	—	—	—
3	Doyle,	Minnie	2	17		1	" brother	Aunt [illegible]	[illegible]	"	1			
4	Nolan,	Maggie	2	22		1	" sister	Bro [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	29		
5	Layne,	Sarah	2	3		1	" aunt	Cor Pike [illegible]	[illegible]	"	1[illegible]		1	
6	Coyne,	Matthew	5	17		1	" brother	Bro [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	10	3	3
7	Villane,	Michael	2	26		1	" sister	Sis Mary [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	1	—	—
8	Foley,	Kate	2	27		1	" sister	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	55	1	—
9	Mc Carthy,	Ellen	2	24		1	" cousin	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	2	31	1	—
10	Dixon,	Lilly	5	6		1	" sister	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	29		
11	Mc Donald,	Margaret	[illegible]	23		1	" sister	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	14	1	
12	Sheahan,	Christina	7	7		1	" sister	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	55	—	
13	O'Connor,	Mary	5	13		1	" aunt	Aunt [illegible]	[illegible]	"	1	55	—	—
14	Corone?,	Mary	3	1		1	" cousin	Bro Edward [illegible]	[illegible]	"	2	10	1	
15	Kennedy,	Maggie & sister	7	10/11		2	" aunt	Aunt [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	13	2	—
16	Chaslowtzkaja,	Chaie & dau	20	19/20	1	1	" husband	Hus [illegible]	[illegible]	"	5	10	1	
17	Coffey,	Mary	5	26		1	" sister	Sis [illegible]	[illegible]	"	2	07	1	
1	Leahey,	Molly	5	26		1	" uncle	Cor [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	10	1	—
19	Mitchell,	Patrick	5	29		1	" sister	Sis [illegible]	[illegible]	"	2	10	1	—
20	O'Connell,	Agnes	1	15		1	" aunt	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1	55	1	—
21	Ruckelshen,	Maria	14	7		1	" brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		1	
2	Chudsein,	Diem	20	21		1	" tel ?	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	30	1	1
23	Joslanow,	Ljakczir	20	22		1	" tel ?	"	"	"	"	"	1	1
24	Gosyen,	Lon.	20	25		1	" Fel ?	"	"	"	"	"	1	1
25	Sweeney,	Maggie	4	30		1	" Mother	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	38	1	—
26	Maley,	Margaret	7	1		1	" cousin	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	35	1	—
27	Dillon,	Honoria	5	9		1	" sister	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4	20	1	—
28	Feeney,	Catherine	5	[illegible]		1	" co sis	Cor Delia [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	00	1	[illegible]

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SAXONIA arrived June, 19 12, M., from Boston

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Loran,	Jane	5	4		1	To sister	Sis Agnes Reynolds 1123 Longfellow Ave. Bx	B	3	2 12	—	1	
30	Gorman,	Edward	5	27		1	" sister	Bro & Sis Jos Crump 240 Lincoln Ave. Yonkers	"	"	3 31	—	1	—
31	Mc Vale,	Sarah	5	19		1	" brother	Bro Patrick 367 W. 52 St. City	"	"	3 06		1	—
32	Johansson,	Jens J	10	8		1	" friend	Fr Ingeborg Olsen 214 E. 32 St. City	"	"	3 18		1	
33	Riddick,	Ann C daughter	2	26/25		2	" husband	Wife & Infant Elizabeth 118 Lenox Ave. Harlem	"	"	1 57		1	
34	Ulrikson,	Ulrikka	4	17		1	" friend	Ester Nilsson	B	"	3 22		1	
35	Monoghue,	Mary	4	1		1	" sister	Ret to England						
36	Mahon,	Eliz.	6	29		1	" sister	Sister Hand	C	"	11 20		1	
37	Silver,	Pauline	6	3		1	" brother	Bro Samuel 178 E 2nd St. City	B	"	2 31		1	
38	Hague,	Mary	1	3		1	" cousin	Cou Elizabeth Fitzpatrick 210 East 116th St. City	C	"	2 07		1	
39	Granat,	Thorstoyn	6	28		1	" brother	Bro Samuel Nathanson 60 Clinton St. City	"	"	2 30	—	1	
40	Jarrol ,	Rose	5	10		1	" sister	Sis Minnie Segal 60 Hopkins Place City	"	"	2 11	—	1	
41	Cassidy,	Michael	7	25		1	" brother	Bro Michael Kennedy 1 Adelphi St. Bklyn	B	"	2 34		1	—
42	Winn,	Mary	3	2		1	" sister	Sis Anna Kirkwood 2249 Lexington Ave. City	"	"	3 37		1	
43	Rudnik,	Annie & 1 ch	6	3/5		3	" husband	Wife & Children 1 Wilson Court Yonkers	B	"	2 00	5	6	5
44	Stervesky,	Mirian & 2 ch	6	6/5		3	" husband	Wife & Child 276 E. 104th St. City	"	3	2 30	3	—	
45	Abramovitz,	Isaac	4	7		1	" g-father	Wife & Children 1st Ave. & 115th St. City	"	4	9 10	1	1	1
46	Nilson,	Ida	1	29		1	" sister	Sister Anna Nilsson	C	3	2 10		1	
47	Barry,	Ann	7	13		1	" cousin	Sister Hand	"	"	3 20		1	
48	Bugatschow,	Michael	13	22		1	" tel	RR Cou Stefan Kowalczyk 1 Avenue C. City	C	6	11 10	3	4	3
49	Pedersen,	Bernardino	11	1		1	" pastor	Brother Nilsson	C.	3	3 22		1	—
50	Bermuksel,	Berl mother	24	2/5		2	" brother	Son & Bro John Sommerfeld 111 Columbia St.	B	4	2 10	2	2	2
51	Stokis,	Elide		22	7	1	" brother	Bro Jan Strakiewicz	B	3	2 33		1	
52	Vixin,	Edward		23	1	1	" sister tel	RR Cou Mrs Vixin Lexington Ave.	B	4	3 10	1	2	1
53	Lubarowitz,	Johanna		28	23	1	" b-i-l tel	" Bro Isaac Lubarowitz 123	"	"	2 21	1	2	1
54	Burlinsky,	Judviga		22	24	1	" tel	" Cou Mrs Wilkinski 21 Lexington Ave. N.Y.		3	1 10	2		2
55	Kreiczer,	Jacko		3	10	1	" tel	" Bro Simon Greenfield 21 Chatham Sq.	B	4	3	1	2	1
56	Foylan,	James		4	4	1	" tel	" Bro 29 Bowery Manhattan N.Y.	B.	"	3	1	2	1

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Caronia arrived , 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANNER: Group	MANNER: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
57	Waslund,	Jens	11	6		1	To tel	1:35						
58	Dixon,	nton	13	3		1	" tel							
59	Litansky,	Victoria	19	22		1	" brother							
60	Nowasch,	nna & 2 ch	21	14/16		4	" husband							
61	Chulitzkaja,	Ekaterina	21	17		1	" tel							
62	Goloshowitz,	elagia	13	17		1	" tel							
63	Chaewitz,	Laine	19	14		1	" tel							
64	estfield,	emjon, wf,	2 ch	33	7/30-1	3	" brother							
65	Latschewsky,	Wchame	2 ch	19	23/26	3	" tel							
66	ruschhouse,	Chana	s-i-l											
67	Chaslackaja,	Niwe		21	1/5	2	" s-i-l							
68	Nilus,	Fredrik		17	19	1	" tel							
69	Szerwid,	Sabena		20	30	1	" N.Y.							
70	Vogel,	Anton		21	21		" tel							
71	Lurie	Prokowa		21	10	1	" frd							
72	Katz	Moische		19	13	1	" tely. frd							
73														
74														
75														
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ___

HGS S. S. Caronia (Cunard) arrived June 3, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Exc. Date.	Page.	Ex.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Ex.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Ex.	Tax.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Offer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
39f	✓	1	Friedman, Jane & 6 ch	2	1/7	7	LPC	Guard. of #2	1.25	Hackett																	7 7 7
20f	✓		Fannie																								
18m	✓		Barney																								
17f	✓		Sarah																								
3m	✓		Abraham																								
9m	✓		Davis																								—
6m	✓		Esther																								
11m	✓	2	Samuel, Berg	2	14	1	LPC	Ward of #1	1.25	Hackett																	1 1 1
54f	✓	3	Stepenske, Pisie & dtr	20	28/29	2	LPC		12.40	Murphy																	2 4 2
20f	✓		Taube																								—
24f	✓	4	Cohen, Bessie & niece	1	28/29	2	LPC		1.00	Semler																	2 4 2
8f	✓		Woolf, Rose																								
39m	✓	5	Rothstein Raustein, Jona wf & 7 ch	20	1/9	9	LPC		1.15	Murphy	6/										6/7	30.00	3rd				283528
38f	✓		Leie																								
15m	✓		Moische																								—
11f	✓		Leibe																								
9m	✓		Nuchin Leise																								—
6f	✓		Bezahel																								—
5f	✓		Schifre																								—
4f	✓		Elie																								1 1 1
4/12m	✓		Jacob																								—
30f	✓	6	Rosenberg, Beile & 2 ch	19	7/9	3	LPC		1.30	Di Micell											6/6	61	Jones 2nd				9 1 9
8f	✓		Schifre					Med. Cert.																			—
4m*	✓		Janke																								—
29m	✓	7	Kail, Gustav wf 2 ch & sis-i-l	3	12/16	5	LPC	Med. Cert.	1.30	Sparklin											6/	5	17	Jan.	3rd		1 1 5 1 0
24f	✓		Jenny																								—
2f	✓		Ragahild																								—
5/12f	✓		Gosta																								—
18f	✓		Abrahamson, Ester																								—
33m	✓	8	Seeman, Henry	13	7	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	1.35	Semler											6/	125	2nd				4 3

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

HGS-2 S. S. Caronia (CUNARD) *arrived* June 3, 1909. , 190 , M., , *from* [illegible]

		Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Def'd Pass'g.	Dinner.	Supper.
43m	√	9	Flaherty, Michael	3	3	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	1.35	McGregor																		3 2 3
49f	√	10	Barkan, Beile & 3 ch	22	13/16	4	LPC		1.35	Murphy																		4 4
15m	√		Josel																									
11m	√		Ferbisch																									
8f	√		Cipe																									
34m	√	11	Jones, William	3	5	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	1.40	McGregor																		
36f	√	12	Leminsky, Sarah & 5 ch	6	9/14	6	LPC		1.45	Newburn																		6 — 6
16m	√		Morris																									
14m	√		Davis					Med. Cert.																				
10f	√		Betsy																									
8m	√		Benjamin																									
6f	√		Martha																									
35m	√	13	Putikka, Victor	12	25	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	1.45	Mitchell																		4 3 4
42f	√	14	Zacher, Chawe Feie & ch	19	20/21	2	LPC		1.45	DiMicell																		2 2 2
11m	√		Meier																									
21f	√	15	Brain, Chaje & ch	24	20/21	2	LPC	Husb in Hosp.pgt	1.50	Yates																		2 2 2
1 1/2f	√		~~Hewe~~ Annie																									
45f	√	16	Heller, Riwke & 2 ch	19	16/18	3	LPC		1.55	DiMicell																		3 3 3
10m	√		Aron																									
8m	√		Boruch																									
23m	√	17	Beresny, Semen	21	19	1	LPC		2.00	Connor																		1 1 1 1
35m	√	18	Woitowitz, Alexander	21	18	1	LPC		2.00	Connor																		1 2 1 2
55m	√	19	Epstein, Elie wf & ch (2)	21	24/30	4	LPC	Med. Cert.	2.15	Connor																		1 2 1 2
44f	√		Chassie																									
14f	√		Sali																									
9f	√		Elke																									
[illegible]																												— 1 —
16m	√	21	Tikes, Fredrik	12	19	1																						9 9 9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Hurst, Surgeon of the S.S. Dresden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Commission, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Hurst M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. Lond.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June 1909

at Ness [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kanawha sailing from Para May 22nd 1909 Arriving at Port of New York, June 5, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)			By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ticket through to destination of the United States				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thomas A Greal	30		Male	Single	Railroad Clerk	Yes	Yes	American	White	Brazil	Pennsylvania		Himself	Yes	Yes	Pennsylvania				Good	No
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spr... ...ge they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kanstan sailing from Para May 25th 1909 Arriving at Port of New York, June 5 1909

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	[illegible]	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	[illegible]	Whether Free or Not	Whether a Polygamist or Anarchist	Whether an Assisted Alien	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thomas C Grant	30			Single	Railroad Clerk	Yes	Yes	American	White	Brazil	Tennessee	Yes	Himself	Yes	Pennsylvania		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Forbes, * of the S/S Kinnaird, from Para, Pas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Forbes Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James W. Flynn, Surgeon of the PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, residing therein, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hosp. Medical College, N. Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Flynn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-21

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ FITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from Cartagena 25.ten Mai, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Knudsen	John	35	m s	Eng.	yes	yes	Dannmark	Danish West Indies	Cartagena			Mrs. Henning Carlsen New York	New York	
2	Strack	Herman	28	"	"	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Adolf Strack Hamburg	Germany	Hamburg
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1095

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *June* 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes, $25	No	1900	New York	Mr. J. Smith 231 West 15 Street N. York	no	no	no	yes			5	8	fair	brown	grey	Denmark Middelgrun
2	no	"	"	"			In transit to Germany	"	"	"	"			5	9	"	"	"	Germany Hamburg
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, from Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Devandas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible];

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town, of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James W. Flynn, Surgeon of the PRINZ FITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hosp. Medical College, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Flynn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ FITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from Havanna 26th May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schmitt	Herman	29		m s	Engineer	Yes	"	Germany	German	Germany	Neustadt	brother G. J. Schmitt, Neustadt	Germany	Germany Neustadt Pfz
2	Castellano	Carlos	57		"	Merchant	"	"	Venezuela	Venezuelan	Colombia	B'guilla	father Julio Castellano	B'guilla	N'gate New York
3	Arague	Alberto	17		"	student	"	"	Colombia	Colombian	"	"	" Juan Arague	B'guilla	" "
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 U

5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June* 1909

11-1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether said passage was paid by himself, herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes			In transit to Germany	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	4	fair	from	grey	Germany	Konstanz
2	yes	"	"	no			Emiliano Camacho 23 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	brown	Venezuela	Maracaibo
3	"	father	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	"	Colombia	Barranquilla
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. from Smyrna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Devantier.
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James W. Flynn, Surgeon of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing thereinto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hosp. Medical College, N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Flynn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

3

1673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—H3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from Gerenic 29th. May, 1909

H—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Goodwin		41				U S Citizen						
2	Solomon		34				Germany		Germany	Gerenic	wife Mrs Lucia Solomon		
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List III

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York — *June* 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself or herself, or by such person, or by such government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2	no	self	yes no			Go transact to Germany no no no no yes no							6	4	fair	blue		Germany Ulm
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens immigrating to this country and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as to reading and writing. Note.—No one is to be recorded as not reading who can read but not write, or vice versa, but only who can do neither.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is suggested for statistical purposes that steamship companies designate, show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, now country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc."

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901-05, Pekin, Ill.).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Shore Leave

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montevideo sailing from Habana May 30 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Vila	Emilio	46		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba Spain	Cuban Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Transit	Spain	Barcelona
2	do. wife	Marina	45		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	do. son	Joaquin	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	do. daughter	Maria	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Del Saccio	Consuelo	26		M ~~wife of son~~	"	~~Spain~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	do. daughter	Bernardo	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	do. son	Gustavo	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	do. daughter	Alicia	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Debarong	Avelina	52		M	"	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"
10	Darogos daughter	Avelina	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lastra	Santonino	47		M	Diplomatic	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	"	"	"	"	"
12	do. wife	Maria	33		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	do. son	José	6		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	do. daughter	Serafina	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Dutrus	Eugenio	35		M M	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"
16	Fernandez	Julio	17		S	Student	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	"	"	"	"	"
17	Roy	Alberto	32		"	Servant	"	"	"	Black	"	"	"	"	"
18	Milach	Pedro	34		"	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pieto	José	46		"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Perez	José	45		W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lopez	Vicente	52		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Silva	Jesus	23		S	Lawyer	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	"	"	"	"	"
23	Martin	Carmen	23		F	Servant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lorado	Gerardo	23		M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rodejon	Juan	44		"	Druggist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Fernandez	Victoriano	58		"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Fernandez	José	27		"	"	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	"	"	"	"	"
28	Zulueta	Ricardo	30		"	Clerk	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Vera Cruz	"	"	"
29	Joaquin	Pablo	28		"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana	"	"	"
30	Mas	Mauricio	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

5/94

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 3 , 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes / No; Years or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Yes	self	$100 no		Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	husb.			"						
3	"	father			"						
4	"	"			"						
5	"	self	$300 no		"						
6	"	mother			"						
7	"	"			"						
8	"	"			"						
9	"	self	$200		"						
10	"	"			"						
11	"		$100		"						
12	"	husb.			"						
13	"	father			"						
14	"	"			"						
15	"	self	$50		"						
16	"	"	$100		"						
17	"	servant of # 11			"						
18	"	"	"		"						
19	"	self	$50 no		"						
20	"	"	$		"						
21	"	"	$100		"						
22	"	"	$		"						
23	"	servant of #			"						
24	"	self	$50 no		"						
25	"	"	$100		"						
26	"	"	$50		"						
27	"	"	$100		"						
28	"	"	$200		"						
29	"	"	$50		"						
30	"	"	$		"						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, or city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, but not that of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage was paid for).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Enrique Acuña, Surgeon of the S/S Montevideo Spanish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Montevideo Spanish

4

June 3, 09

day of , 190

Immigration Officer.

54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montevideo sailing from Havana May 30 1909.

Modelo ▼. 50.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Betancourt	Eugenia C. de	35		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Mexico	Mexico City	my friend Enrique Marti 12 5th St Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
2	Martiner	Graciano	40		M S	Priest	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Colegio S. Agustin Havana Cuba	Pa.	Phila.
3	Maher	Richard	37		M S	Priest	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American				Pa.	Phila.
4	Brother	Martin	31		M S	Priest	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Cuba	Havana		Pa.	Phila.
5	Coll.	Pedro	55		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	my friend Diego Perez Baranano 35 Infanta Street Havana	Spain	Barcelona
6	Clach de Coll	Eugenia	43		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	Spanish	do	do		Spain	do
7	Coll.	Florencio	17		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		Spain	do
8	Sanchez	Oliverio	33		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camagüey	my brother Armando Sanchez N. 56 Comercio St Camagüey Cuba	N.Y.	New York
9	Sanchez	Josefa	30		F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camagüey		N.Y.	New York
10	Miranda	Amelia de	58		F Wd	do	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camagüey	my wife 155 Virtudes Havana	N.Y.	New York
11	Roig	Juan A.	63		M M	Propieter	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	do	Havana		N.Y.	New York
12	Nicolau	Pedro	28		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Stgo of Cuba	my home Montaré y 6a. 4 Emramadas Stgo Cuba	Mas.	Boston
13	Fuentes	Alberto	37		M M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	my wife 56 Obispo St Havana	Md.	Baltimore
14	Herran	Isidro de la	30		M S	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	do	Camagüey	my father Isidro de la Herran 4 y Salvador Cisneros Camagüey Cuba my office Trueba Hnos Sabinas Mex.	Pa.	Phila.
15	Borrilla	Vicente	21		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Sabinas		N.Y.	N. York
16	Clark	Juan H	22		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Cuba	Havana		N. York	N. York
17	Serrano	Mercedes	38		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	New York
18	Cespedes	Ofelia	16		F S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	do	Cuba	do	my friend Sr Jaime Blanco Herrera Habana	NY	do
19	Cespedes	Emilio	14		M S	do	Yes	Yes	Cuba	do	Cuba	do		NY	do
20	Rios	Elias de los	56		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	my friend Elia Noya 38 Amistad Street Habana	N York	N. York
21	Labrada	Amelia	21		F S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N York	N York
22	Rios	Berta de los	10		F S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	my uncle Antonio Sanchez 168. St Havana Havana Cuty	N York	N York
23	Sanchez	Josefina	30		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	N.Y.	N. York		N.Y.	N. York
24	Carpio	Concha	19		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	N.Y.	N. York		Md.	Baltimore
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 3: , 1909.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid by others, or in possession of money, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	my husband	$50	yes	8 years	Florida N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Cuba	Guantanamo
2	no	myself	$50	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Black	Black	no	Spain	Oviedo
3	no	my self	$50	Yes	Born	The College Villa Nova Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		light	Brown	Brown	no	New Jersey	New Jersey City
4	no	my self	$50	Yes	5 years	Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Brown	Brown	no	Austria	Viena
5	no	my self	200$	Yes	5 years	N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Gray	Brown	no	Spain	Torroella
6	no	my husband		Yes	5 years	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Brown	Brown	no	"	Gerona
7	no	my father		yes	5 years	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Brown	Brown	no	Cuba	Havana
8	yes	my self	$100	yes	3 years	N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Brown	Brown	no	Cuba	Camagüey
9	yes	my self	$50	yes	1/2 years	N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Brown	Brown	no	"	"
10	yes	my self	$50	yes	3 years	N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Gray	Brown	no	"	"
11	yes	my self	$100	yes	4 years	N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Gray	Brown	no	Cuba	Havana
12	no	my self	$50	yes	1 year	N. York Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Spain	Lites Barcelona
13	no	my self	$50	yes	3 years	N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Spain	Cadiz
14	no	my self	$50	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Brown	Brown	no	do	Sevilla
15	yes	my self	100$	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown	Brown	no	do	San Pedro Santander
16	yes	my self	50$	yes	7 years	N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Brown	Brown	no	Cuba	Matanzas
17	yes	my self		yes	3 years	N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Rose	blew	no	Cuba	Havana
18	yes	my mother	100$	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	no	do	do
19	yes	my mother		yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Brown	no	do	do
20	yes	my self	$70	yes	4 years	N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Gray	Brown	no	Cuba	Habana
21	Yes	my self	$50	yes	5 Years	N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Brown	Brown	no	Spain	Madrid
22	Yes	my uncle		no	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no			light	Brown	Brown	no	Cuba	Habana
23	Yes	my self	50$	yes	30 years	N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Brown	no	do	Habana
24	Yes	~~my mother~~		yes	3 years	N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Mexico	Campeche
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

American Hotel in transit to Barcelona Spain

American Hotel

American Hotel

American Hotel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Elise Haras Master, of the S/S Montevideo, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Haras
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "non-laboring" under head of occupation.

Column 7 Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people (see list on back of this manifest).

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard before inspection. That (?) appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Turkish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Turkish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race or people cannot be properly classified under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Regiment, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Shore Leave

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montevideo sailing from Habana, May 3?, 1909

11—7119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Olivera	Manuel	43		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Ver. Cruz	Transit	Spain	Barcelona
2	Coll	Juan	46		M	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana	"	"	"
3	do wife	Pilar	39		F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jiménez	José	21		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Veracruz	"	"	"
5	Bivilloni	Hejinio	34		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana	"	"	"
6	Bruguera	Esteban	46		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ruiz	Antonio	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Vera Cruz	"	"	"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-7116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190-

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount thereof has been remitted to him by any other person, or is otherwise provided, or by whom paid, or general means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No			Tourist		No	No	No	good							
2	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"							
4	"	"	$50	"			"		"	"	"	"							
5	"	"	$100	"			"		"	"	"	"							
6	"	"	$100	"			"		"	"	"	"							
7	"	"	$200	"			"		"	"	"	"							
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) can read and write. No (N) can neither read nor write. Yes (Y) can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column (8) of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show clearly the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should clearly and definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I José Mª Acuña, Surgeon of the S/S Montevideo, Spanish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* VERACRUZ *Mayo 26* , 1909.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Betancourt	Juan	42	m m.	M		merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	my friend Rubens Martin 12 St 9 de la Moraleja	N. Y.	New York
2	Vigo	Angel	18	m s.	M		-	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	my father Celestino Vigo 1 St Progreso	Yucatan	Mexico
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK. *June 3.* , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Race or People.	27 Nationality.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Last Residence.
1	yes	my self	$50	yes	7 years	N. York & Florida	my office 218 Pearl Str N. York City	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	blue	no	Spain	Canary Island	Grotava	
2	yes	my self	$100	no	no	—	my friend Jorge Anders & Co 218 Pearl Str N. York City	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Brown	Brown	no	Cuba	Matanzas		
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felix Arias Master of the S.S. Montevideo, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

José M. Cuña, Surgeon of the S/S. Montevideo sailing thence to
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907 José M. Cuña

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Shore Leaves LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterrey sailing from Habana, May 30, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Garcia	Manuel	19		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Parent	Spain	Barcelona
2	Garcia	Jose	23		M	Student	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Vera Cruz	"	"	Cadiz
3	Cristani	Ignacio	42		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana	"	"	Barcelona
4	do.	Wife Trinidad	32		F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	do.	son Jose	10		M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	do.	" Juan	7		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Busquis	Ramon	57		"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Vera Cruz	"	"	"
8	Mas	Jose	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Carrasco	Fernando	53		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadiz
10	Cire	Jose	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
11	Corbella	Jose	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	do.	Wife Esperanza	26		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	do.	Child Elvira	1		S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sanchez	Jose	26		M S	Photographer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cuba	Habana	"	"	"
15	Burcet	Salvador	32		"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bota	Africano	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Vera Cruz	"	"	"
17	Hernandez	Jose	23		S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana	"	"	"
18	Bonal	Jaime	34		"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Herrera	Maralino	29		"	Priest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadiz
20	Fonnera	Ignacio	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Vera Cruz	"	"	Barcelona
21	Garcia	Juan	25		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadiz
22	Noguera	Ramon	44		"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana	"	"	Barcelona
23	Domenech	Roman	51		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gonzalez	Mariano	21		S	Clerk	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida Vera Cruz	"	"	"
25	Parada	Juan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ronsil	Federico	65		M	Architect	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	"	Cadiz
27	Ratacchi	Ramon	30		"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana	"	"	Barcelona
28	Izaguerre	Antonio	60		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Salcedo	Amparo	17		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rodriguez	Dolores	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Shore Leaves granted on June 1st - 2 P.M.

Shore leaves taken up June 5/09 - 4.00 P.M.

Shore Leaves granted June 7th

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid himself passage, whether paid by him, what person or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under any other contract labor law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$70	No			Friend					Good	No						
2	"	"	$50	"			"					"	"						
3	"	"	$100	"			"					"	"						
4	"	"		"			"					"	"						
5	"	"		"			"					"	"						
6	"	"		"			"					"	"						
7	"	"	$200	"			"					"	"						
8	"	"	$100	"			"					"	"						
9	"	"	$50	"			"					"	"						
10	"	"	$1000	"			"					"	"						
11	"	"	$300	"			"					"	"						
12	"	husb.		"			"					"	"						
13	"	father		"			"					"	"						
14	"	self	$100	"			"					"	"						
15	"	"	$1000	"			"					"	"						
16	"	"	$200	"			"					"	"						
17	"	"	$50	"			"					"	"						
18	"	"	$10	"			"					"	"						
19	"	"	$70	"			"					"	"						
20	"	"	$	"			"					"	"						
21	"	"	$	"			"					"	"						
22	"	"	$100	"			"					"	"						
23	"	"	$150	"			"					"	"						
24	"	"	$30	"			"					"	"						
25	"	"	$50	"			"					"	"						
26	"	"	$100	"			"					"	"						
27	"	"	$100	"			"					"	"						
28	"	"	$200	"			"					"	"						
29	"	"	$100	"			"					"	"						
30	"	"	$50	"			"					"	"						

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by which he can be forwarded to his destination. (See also 14.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or coming to perform any labor if so, what kind. (See also 14.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	self	$10	No			Parent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	"	"	$80	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	-	$100	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	"																	
5	"	"																	
6	"	"																	
7	"	"	$200	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	"	$100	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	"	$50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	"	$100	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	"	$300	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	Husb.																	
13	"	Father																	
14	"	Self	$100	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	"	"	$100	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	"	"	$200	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	"	$50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	"	"	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	"	"	$70	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	"	"	$100	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	"	"	$50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	"	"	$100	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	"	"	$150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	"	"	$30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	"	"	$50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	"	"	$100	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	"	"	$100	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	"	"	$200	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	"	"	$100	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30	"	"	$50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-191

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Mª Acuña, Surgeon of the S. Montevideo sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the fact may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Mª. Acuña

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1909

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monteviedeo sailing from Veracruz May 26, 1909.

Modelo V. 51.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Andrade de Codina Ana	25		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Black	N York	New York	my friend José Tous Baracoa Cuba	N.Y.	New York
2	Codina Luciano husb	38		M M	clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	N York	New York		N.Y.	New York
3	Benech Santiago Arturo	39		M M	Mad inist	Yes	Yes	Pto Rico	Porto Rican	Mexico	Mexico	my friend 30 Hombres Ilustres Street Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
4	Andrade. Hermina wife	35		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Black	"	"		N York	New York
5	Santiago Estrella dau B.	11		F S.	student 2-15-490	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Black	"	"		N York	New York
6	Sanchez Saiz Emilio	28		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	my friend Gil Fernandez Jr Camarones Str Mexico city	N York	N York
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Mrs Andrade June 3/09 - 10 30 am.

17 Res Mex

6 3/10/10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 3, 1909 206

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes my husband	$50	Yes	1893 1906	12 years	N. York	my home 1895 3d Ave. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Black	Black	no	Cuba	Santiago de Cub
2	yes my self	$50	Yes	1906	3 years	N. York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Spain	Vich
3	yes my self		Yes	18 years	N. York		my home 1895 3d Ave. N. York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Brown	Brown		Porto Rico	Ponce
4	yes my husband	$50	Yes	17 years	N York			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Cuba	Baracoa
5	yes my father		Yes	11 years	N York			no	no	no	no	good	no							N York	N. York.
6	Yes my self	$50	No	no	—		my brother Enrique Sanchez 2d E 106 st. N York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Spain	Santander
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Telipe Lopez, Master of the S. S. Monterrey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

E. Kern

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1909

at NY

Thos Sewell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose M. Acuña, Surgeon of the S.S. Montevideo sailing this day, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907 J. M. Acuña

at Galveston

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Shore Leave LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S Montevideo sailing from Havana May 30, 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Torrent	Pedro	26	M		S	Merchant	Ge	Ge	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Transit		
2	Ibañez	Teresa	27	F		M	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Vera Cruz	"		
3	De Vera	Dolores	37	F		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Garamon	Martin	70	M		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana	"		
5	Palacio	Manuel	33	M		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Guillet	Manuela	25	F		S	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	d Salpiso	Arista	32	M		M	Sculptor	"	"	Italy	Ital.	"	"	"	Italy	Genoa
8	Magliano	Cesare	33	M		S	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 3, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No		Transit	No	No	No	No								
2	"	"	$21	"		"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	$90	"		"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"	$50	"		"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	$60	"		"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	$100	"		"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"	$100	"		"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"	$200	"		"	"	"	"	"								
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Hazas, Master, of the Montevideo, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4

José McAcuña, Surgeon of the S.S. Montevideo sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon regularly employed by owners thereof, or otherwise, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 190 , at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Monteviden sailing from Havana Dec 30 1907

Models V. 61.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bullock	Edith	29	√ F S		Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	N York	Penn Yan		N Y	New York
2	Bullock	Herman Mrs	57	√ F M		Proprietor	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	N York	Penn Yan		N Y	New York
3	Bullock.	Helen	13	√ F S		Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	do	do		N Y	New York
4	Bullock	Homer	21	√ M S		"	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	do	do		N Y	New York
5	Garcia Garcia	Juan	28	√ M S		Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	my mother Isabel Garcia Tesano Leon	N Y	New York
6	Montenegro	Antonio	22	√ M S		Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	my grand father Anibal Herrera 9 Manrique Street Havana	Ill	Chicago
7	Marques	Baltasar	31	√ M S		Barber	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	my mother Agustina Ulson 88 Aguacate Street Havana	Ill	Chicago
8	Osuna	Juan	29	√ M S		Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	my father Gabrial Osuna 10 Laguna Street	Ill	Chicago
9	Canalejo	Arturo	38	√ M M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	my wife 105. Acosta Habana	N Y	N York
10	Rosillo	Domingo	30	√ M S		merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	my father Deogracias Rosillo 8 Rayo St Havana	N York	N York
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 3, 1907. 210.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether of you paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or otherwise defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living? If so, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	Yes	Born in USA			Geo T Bullock Penn Yan N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light Brown	Brown	no	N. York	Penn Yan.
2	Yes	myself	50$	Yes		do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Gray	Brown	no	N. York	Penn Yan
3	Yes	my mother		Yes		do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	no	"	"
4	Yes	do		Yes		do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	no	"	"
5	Yes	myself	50$	no	no	—	Hotel Victoria Boarding House 309-90 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Spain	Lesano Leon
6	Yes	my father	30$	Yes	No	—	my brother Mariano Marquez 158 Kimball Street Elgin Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Cuba	Jovellanos Pinaturas
7	Yes	myself	50$	no	no	—	Illinois Watch Case Company Elgin Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Brown	Brown	no	Cuba	Havana
8	Yes	myself	50$	Yes	1 year	N. York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Cuba	Pinaturas
9	Yes	myself	50$	Yes	2 years	N. York Florida	Hotel America	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Cuba	Havana
10	Yes	myself	50$	Yes	2 years	N. York	Victoria Hotel N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Brown	Brown	no	Cuba	Havana
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Filippo Nozzo, M. of the S/S Montevideo from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Nozzo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Ye—Yes, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of) last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—m5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from San Antonio Jamaica May 28th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Mary	29		F S.		Yes	Yes	Jamaican	African Black	Jamaica	Port Antonio	Mrs S. S. Smith Port Antonio	N.Y.	New York
2	Myde	Zilla	24		F S.		Yes	Yes	Jamaican	African Black	Jamaica	Port Antonio	Mrs S. S. Smith Port Antonio	N.Y.	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. , *June 2nd 1909*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	New York	Returning to	No	No	No	Good	No			Brown	Dark	Brown		
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2	New York	Returning to	No	No	No	Good	No			Brown	Dark	Brown		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hedekam, of the S. S. Minnesota, from Port Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. In answer, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hedekam
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1904.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as clerk, vampire, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for them or who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" thus: "going to ——," "expecting to remain in the United States, but not intending to pass through," "intending to return to the United States," "tourists" under head of occupation, etc.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should be ruled so that the entry in it should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read), Yes, No (can read but cannot write), or Yes, No (can read but cannot write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be so ruled that the entry in it should be the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is French, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United States, other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuba or Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or places, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Saxonia, Employed by the Owners, do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician, and am duly qualified to practise as such by and under the authority of The Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists by me signed contain the particulars required by the Regulations, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1890

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finn.
Armenian.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE C...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dashland	Gabriel	45		M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Venezuela				Mr Durant Port of Spain		
2	Dashland	Rafeal				S										
3	Dashland	Eadwar														
4	Dashland	Galos	6		M											
5							Dry Good Clerk apprentice	Y	Y	British		Trinidad	San Fernando	Mr Durant Port of Spain	Trinidad	In Transit to Canada
6	Waite	Hugo	19		"	"	Fitter	"	"	"		"	Port			
ADMITTED 7	Manuel Thom	Jesus	25		"	"	Furniture Dealer	No	No DISCHARGED	Madeira		Portugal	"	"		
8	James									British				Trafalgar Road Trinidad		
9	Hun...	Henry St														
10			44		"											
11	Acton	Edward	38		"					British	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain			
12	Eckstein	Nellie	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes			"	"	Mr Eckstein St Clair	Trinidad	
13	Eckstein	Florence	3		"	"	"	No	No							
14	Hive	Grace	24		"	M	"	Yes	Yes							
15	Hive	Grace	1	5	"	S	"	No	No							
16	Wong ah Lum	Lum	47		M	M										
17	Ho Fing	Ching	30		"	S										
18	Cheong	Ah Sing	39		"	M										
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration ... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ...

1909

215

FORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where?		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where.	Color of—	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$126.00	No - -	Black	None	Syria	Damascus
2	"	His Father	None	" - -	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	None	" - -	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	None	" - -	"	"	"	"
5	No	Self	$102.00	No - -		Lump on right side Neck	St Vincent W.I.	Kingstown
6	"		$57.00	" - -		Scar over forehead between eyes	Trinidad	Port of Spain
7	"	Self	$54.00	Yes 1908 Bo...	Black	None	Madeira	Funchal
8	"	"	$84.00	" 1904 Nev...	"	"	Antigua	All Saints
9								
10								
11		Self	$89.00	Bo...	Blue	None	England	
12		His Father	None	No - -	Grey	- - -	Trinidad	Port of Spain
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

No. 2431/90

June 3, 1909.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Sir:

You are advised that the three Chinese laborers, towit, Ho Ting Chun, Cheong Ah Ming and Wong Ah Lum, who arrived at this port today per S. S. "Maracas" were granted the privilege of transit through the United States.

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.

S

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMM

to the United States Imm

Arriving at Port o

ort in the United States.

215

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
NEW YORK, N. Y.

....., 190

Chinese Inspector in Charge

SUBJECT:

Inclosures

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 3rd, 1909

215

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or immoral person, or polygamist, or under contract to perform labor, or has been deported as an alien who has come in violation of law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$126	No	- -	Salim Hawameeny c/o George Kassab & Co. 81 Washington St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Grey	Black	None	Syria	Damascus
2	"	His Father	None	"	- -	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	Black	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	None	"	- -	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	None	"	- -	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	Self	$102	No	- -	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10			Lump on right side neck	St. Vincent W.I.	Kingstown
6	"		$57	"	- -	Leslie Hanley 31 & 33 W. 125 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11			Scar on forehead between eyes	Trinidad	Port of Spain
7	"	Self	$54	Yes	1908 Boston	117 Otis Street East Cambridge Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Madeira	Funchal
8	"	"	$84	"	1904 New York	Dr. Samuel Mount Hope Westchester Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Black	"	"	"	Antigua	All Saints
9																			
10																			
11		Self	$89		Boston	His wife. G. Jacton 253 W. 123 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark	light Blue	None		England	
12		His Father	None	No	- -	then Aunt. Mrs P. Lewis 259 W. 123 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Brown	Grey	- - -	Trinidad	Port of Spain
13						Parents Whitmarket W.I.													
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Kirby, master, of the S/S Maracas, from Trinidad B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Kirby
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1909

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ond Officer.

Grenada B.W.I

, do
el sailing therewith, or the surgeon
nd all of the aliens named in the
of said surgeon and from my own
per, or is likely to become a public
erson who has been convicted of a
an anarchist, or under promise or
d that also, according to the best
ch of said aliens named therein is

J. C. Kimby
Master Officer.

11—1115

Duplicate

Affidavit of Surgeon. 216

I, Gordon Cabinon, Surgeon of the Merchantman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gordon Cabinon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1909

at Grenada B.W.I

B.J. Deau
~~Immigration Officer.~~ U.S. Consular Agent

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Fee $1.00 United States Gold equal to 4/2
paid by affixing Stamps to the Original
Copy of this Document

B.J. Deau
U.S. Consular Agent

ANIFESTS.

FRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose of Negro blood should be classified under this

ALIAN (NORTH).

basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com- Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether a-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ALIAN (SOUTH).

t portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po any, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and , Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend- outh)."

idence).—The entries in column 10 should show the rmanent residence. It is important for statistical curately show country of last permanent residence residence, nationality, or race.

nts of the United States and are returning from a manifests as United States for country of last perma-

The entry in column 11 should show definitely the on.

cket to such final destination).—The entry in column o (no ticket).

e paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi- s self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

ion of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in (individual or family) the exact amount of money

a family should not be divided among the several

in the United States; and if so, when and where).— whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The ther going to join either a relative or friend: and if e and complete address.

in these columns are subject to revision by any of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Maracas sailing from Grenada May, 1909 Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

NOTE. This s... sengers. Cat. No... headings given by...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion
1	Grace Ethel Lawrence	18	10	F	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	British	English	Grenada	St George	Scotland	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1907	N. York	no in transit.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair
2	Francis Hanks Haden	18	4	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	"	No			Michael A Haden - brother - 760 South 20th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	6	dark
3	William Robert McSwinney	22	7	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Self	N. York	"	"		Brindsley Taste - cousin - Elmore court, 206 W, 109 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	8	"
4	Edna A. Lawrence	37	F	M			"	"	U.S.A Citizen																				
5	Ida Roberts	27	"	"			"	"	"																				
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													

2-100682 Near Inspector 4/10/09

5 M 2/30

1171

* Whether laborer, servant, or professional; and, if laborer, state in columns 6 whether they can "read" or "write."

† Specify race or people to which each alien belongs, whether Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Slavonic, Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, or other race or people, as commonly understood by the ordinary native citizen, without regard to the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Maracas sailing from Grenada, May, 1909 Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 190

NOTE. This s... sengers. Cat. No... headings given by...

Number.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether deported before.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	
1	Grace Ethel Lawrence	18	10	F	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	British	English	Grenada	St George	Scotland	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1907	N. York	no in transit.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair
2	Francis Hartley Haden	18	K	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	"	No	.	.	Michael A Hayes - brother - 761 South 20th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	6	dark
3	William Robert McBurnie	7	K	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	John N. York	"	"	.	.	Brandaley Jacks - cousin - Inmore court, 206 W, 109 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	8	"
4	Ethel A. Lawrence	37	W	F	M		"	"	British Citizen																				
5	Ida Roberts	27	W	"	"		"	"	"																				
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													

9/10/09

1/11

* If the alien intends to remain permanently in the United States, write D; if a visitor only, write V; if a witness at a coroner's inquest only, write W; if in transit through the United States, write T; if a citizen of the United States returning to the United States after residing abroad, write C; if none of the foregoing, write O. If visitor, whether he intends to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States, and whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† The word "Hebrew" may be used to designate race or people, but no other general term descriptive of race or people will be accepted. Specific races or peoples, such as Bohemian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian, Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, German, Italian (North or South), French, Spanish, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Negro, Indian, Magyar, Roumanian, Mexican, West Indian, Slovak, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Corsican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Australian, New Zealander, Scandinavian, Moorish, Pacific Islander, East Indian, or other people of Asia, Africa, Europe, America, or Oceanica, must be stated. Citizens of the United States must be described as white, black, mulatto, quadroon, octoroon, Indian, Chinese, or Japanese. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Almeda sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica May 28th, 1909

11—111.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Mary	29		F S.		Yes	Yes	Jamaican	African Black	Jamaica	Port Antonio	Mrs S. L. Smith	N. Y.	New York
2	Myde	Zilla	24		F S.		Yes	Yes	Jamaican	African Black	Jamaica	Port Antonio	Mrs S. L. Smith Port Antonio	N. Y.	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y. , *June 2nd 1909*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Ship	$50 Yes	4	New York	Cunard Steamship Co		No No	No No	No			Good	No		Brown Dark Brown				
2	Yes Ship	$50 Yes	2	New York	Cunard Steamship Co		No No	No No	No			Good	No		Brown Dark Brown				
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Lockhart, of the S.S. Minneapolis, from Port Arthur, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Lockhart
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliance only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mason, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "In transit," thus consisting of by far the greater part of all in the United States but not intending to pass through is doubtful, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupations.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in each space should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (cannot either read or write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be understood to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at the port of first arrival in regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only so, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Baker, Surgeon of the S.S. Manaca, Euphrosyne, do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed in practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Fiji, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists to contain a true, full, and correct account, to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, of all the aliens, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Baker

Sworn to before me this day of 1890

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arabian (Greek).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Name.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE C...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dashland	Gabriel	45	M	M	Merchant	No	No	Venezuela				Mr Dashland 116 St Port of Spain		
2	Dashland	Rafeal	2		S										
3	Dashland	M Tadwa	10	F	"										
4	Dashland	Galos	6	M	"										
5	[illegible]					Dry Good Clerk apprentice	Yes	Yes	British	Trinidad	San Fernando	Mr Durrant Victoria	Canada	Trinidad	In Transit to Canada
6	Waite	Hugo	19	"	"	Fitter	"	"	"	"	Port of Spain				
7	Manuel Thom	Jesus	25	"	"	Furniture Dealer	No	No	Madeira Portuguese	"	"				
8	James	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	"	97 Fraser Road Trinidad			
9	Hunn	Henry St			"	[illegible]									
10	Newell		44	"											
11	Acton	Edward V	38	"					British English	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Frank Fraser		Trinidad	Trinidad
12	Eckstein	Nellie	22	F	S	None	Yes	Yes				Mr Eckstein St Clair, Trinidad			
13	Eckstein	Florence	3	"	"	"	No	No							
14	Hive	Grace	27	"	M	"	Yes	Yes							
15	Hive	Grace	15	"	S	"	No	No							
16	Wong ah Lum	Lum	27	M	M		Transit to Tutor								
17	Ho Fing	Ching	30	"	S										
18	Cheong	Ah Sing	39	"	M										
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED — DISCHARGED

[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATI

to the United States Immigration Offic

Arriving at Port of N

13	14	15	16	17		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?
1	Yes	Self	$126.00	No	-	-
2	"	His Father	None	"	-	-
3	"	"	None	"	-	-
4	"	"	None	"	-	-
5	No	Self	$102.00	No	-	-
6	"		$57.00	"	-	-
7	"	Self	$54.00	Yes	1908	Boston
8	"	"	$84.00	"	1904	New York
9						
10						
11		Self	$89.00			Boston
12		His Father	None	No	-	-
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

FIRST-CABIN PASSEN

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

June 3, 1909.

No. 1431/90

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Sir:

You are advised that the three Chinese laborers, towit, Ho Tin Chun, Cheong Ah King and Yong Ah Lum, who arrived at this port today per S. S. "Thracia" were granted the privilege of transit through the United States.

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.

S

List I

rrival at a port in the United States.

215

09

TION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			
28	29		
Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	Country.	City or Town.	
None	Syria	Damascus	
"	"	"	
"	"	"	
"	"	"	
"	"	"	
Lump on right side Neck	St Vincent W.I.	Kingstown	
Scar on forehead between eyes	Trinidad	Port of Spain	
None	Madeira	Funchal	
"	Antigua	All Saints	
None	England		
"	Trinidad	Port of Spain	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMI

to the United States Imm

Arriving at Port o

port in the United States.

215

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
NEW YORK, N. Y

, 190

Chinese Inspector in Charge

SUBJECT:

Enclosures

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether Yes or No.
1	Yes	Self	$126.00	N
2	"	His Father	None	"
3	"	"	None	"
4	"	"	None	"
5	No	Self	$102.00	No
6	"		$57.00	"
7	"	Self	$54.00	Yes
8	"	"	$84.00	"
9				
10				
11		Self	$890.00	
12		His Father	None	No
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

ST NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

28	29 Place of Birth.	
ks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
None	Syria	Damascus
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
low right	St Vincent W.I.	Kingstown
Neck, low forehead	Trinidad	Port of Spain
eyes	Trinidad	Port of Spain
None	Madeira	Funchal
"	Antigua	All Saints
None	England	
	Trinidad	Port of Spain

Dk Brown Parents Switzerland

259 W. 43rd St. New York " " " " " " 59 Fair Brown Grey

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	"															"
3																
4	"	"														"
5												5 10				
6												5 11				
7	"											5 6	Dark	Black	Black	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, [illegible] admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, and *vice versa*.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ond Officer.

Genoa, S.S. , do
d sailing therewith, or the surgeon
nd all of the aliens named in the
of said surgeon and from my own
ner, or is likely to become a public
rson who has been convicted of a
an anarchist, or under promise or
d that also, according to the best
ch of said aliens named therein is

[illegible]
..... Officer.

E—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Capital

I, Walter Palmer, Surgeon of the General Practitioner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of - General Council Samuel D Ingham, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Palmer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1909

at Genoa B.C.I.

P. S. Dow
Immigration Officer. U. S. Consular Agent

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Fee $1.00 Received Italy Gold .nom 1 4/2d
paid by affixing Stamp to the Original
Copy of this Document

P. S. Dow
U. S. Consular Agent

11—1118

ANIFESTS.

FRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose of Negro blood should be classified under this

ALIAN (NORTH).

basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com- enetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether a-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ALIAN (SOUTH).

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po any, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and , Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend- outh)."

dence).—The entries in column 10 should show the rmanent residence. It is important for statistical curately show country of last permanent residence residence, nationality, or race.

nts of the United States and are returning from a manifests as United States for country of last perma-

The entry in column 11 should show definitely the ion.

ect to such final destination).—The entry in column no ticket).

paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi- s self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

ess of $30, and if less, how much). The entry in individual or family) the exact amount of money

a family should not be divided among the several

in the United States; and if so, when and where).— y whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The ther going to join either a relative or friend; and if e and complete address.

in these columns are subject to revision by any of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at P[illegible], [illegible], 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes When?	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Grace Ethel Lawrence	19	3	F	Single	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No intended	No	No	[illegible]	No
2	Francis Harlan [illegible]	18	4	M	S	Clerk	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
3	William Robert [illegible]	22	7	M	S	Tailor	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	New York [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
4	Edna A Lawrence	37	2	F	M	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ida Roberts	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found [illegible] of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ivernia sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at P[illegible], 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Grace Ethel Lawrence	[illegible]		F	M	Spinster	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				no. in transit	No	No	Good	No
2	Francis Hunter	[illegible]	18	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				761 Sixty 2nd	"	"	"	"
3	William Robert Kirkwood	22	7	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York				Brierley [illegible]	"	"	"	"
4	Edward A. Lawrence	27	7	M	M		"	"	U.S. Citizen												
5	Ida Roberts	27	"	"	S		"	"	"												
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

[illegible] "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be [illegible] of this sheet.

...IN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
...S SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

...GERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ited States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ...ing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...Arriving at Port ..., 190 ... , 190

...0	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
... Country. Citizen of what Country.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and over.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No. If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last Residence.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
...	New York [illegible]					no. in transit						
						761 South [illegible] Brooklyn [illegible] house court, 2 [illegible]						

...ourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...ined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, J. L. Kirby,* of the S/S Maracas, fr
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of ea
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the re
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitu
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concernin
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refer
islands of the West Indies, N
appearance indicates an ad
heading.

The people who are nativ
partments of Piedmont, Lom
residing in Italy, Switzerland
as "Italian (north)." Most o

The people who are nativ
(i. e., compartments of Ligu
Molise, Campania, Apulia, B
ants should be classed as "It

*Column 10 (Last permane
country, and city or town of*
purposes that steamship com
independent of country of ter

Aliens who are permanen
visit abroad, should be record
nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destina
place (city or town) of final d

Column 12 (Whether have
12 should be either Yes (ticke

Column 13 (By whom was
nitely by whom passage was
friend; steamship company, e

Column 14 (Whether in
column 14 should give in ea
shown.

Money brought by the h
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever
The entries in column 15 shou
before; and if so, the year (or

Column 16 (Going to join
entry in column 16 should sh
so, what relative or friend, w

Columns 17 to 22.—The i
inspection officer in the exami

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

318

HGS S. S. Maracas, (TRINIDAD SHIPPING CO.) *arrived* June 3, 1909. , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group, No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.
25m✓ 1	Jesus Manuel Thorn	Cabin 1 7	1	LPC	Placed in Hosp. 2.30	Smith										6/5/09				

6/4/09 2 p.m.

1 2 3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2820

June 3-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 4 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 4 1944
Date

Camera Operator

